THE NEW YORK AFRICAN BURIAL GROUND:
Unearthing the African Presence in Colonial New York

Volume 2

The Archaeology of the New York African Burial Ground

Part 3: Appendices

Warren R. Perry, Jean Howson, and Barbara A. Bianco
Editors

HOWARD UNIVERSITY PRESS
WASHINGTON, D.C.
2009

Published in association with the United States General Services Administration

The Archaeology of the New York African Burial Ground, Part 3: Appendices (2009) was published formerly as the *New York African Burial Ground Archaeology Final Report, Volume 4* (2006) and was posted on the World Wide Web at http://www.africanburialground.gov/ABG_FinalReports.htm. *The Archaeology of the New York African Burial Ground, Part 3* will be posted on the Web site of the National Park Service at http:www.nps.gov.

Application has been filed for Library of Congress registration.

Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or recommendations expressed in this material are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of the U.S. General Services Administration or Howard University.

Published by Howard University Press
2225 Georgia Avenue NW, Suite 720
Washington, D.C. 20059
18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 09 1 2 3 4 5
ISBN 978-0-88258-256-6
0-88258-256-9

Howard University's New York African Burial Ground Project was funded by the U.S. General Services Administration under Contract No. GS-02P-93-CUC-0071

Technical editing and graphics support by Statistical Research, Inc.
Layout and design by Simpson & Convent.

Typeset and printed in the United States of America.
Printed on acid-free paper.

Cover Images:

Detail of the Maerschalk Plan (Francis Maerschalk, 1754)

Artifacts from the New York African Burial Ground (Photographs by Jon Abbott):

- Enameled cuff link face, Burial 371, Catalog No. 1875-B.001.
- Bead Type 12, Burial 340, Catalog No. 01651-B.79.
- Oval turquoise enamel face, Burial 211, Catalog No. 1186 -B.001.
- Pins, Burial 12, Catalog Nos. 253-B.001, .002.
- Ring, copper alloy with glass insets, Burial 310, Catalog No. 1486-B.001.
- Bead Type 9, Burial 340, Catalog No. 01651-B.78.
- Bead Type 15, Burial 340, Catalog No. 01651-B.75.
- Button, bone, turned. Burial 171, Catalog No. 931-B.002.
- Cast silver pendant, Burial 254, Catalog No. 1243-B.001.

Burial 335 (Photography by Dennis Seckler)

Cover design by Star Bullock + Associates, Mark A. Bartley

Contributors

DIRECTOR FOR ARCHAEOLOGY

Warren R. Perry, Ph.D., Central Connecticut State University

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ARCHAEOLOGY

Jean Howson, Ph.D.

LABORATORY DIRECTOR

Leonard G. Bianchi, M.A.

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

Barbara A. Bianco, Ph.D.

HISTORICAL AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL CONSULTANTS

E. Kofi Agorsah, Ph.D., Portland State University
Steven Barto, M.A., M.L.S., New York Municipal Archives
Christopher R. DeCorse, Ph.D., Syracuse University
Augustin F. C. Holl, Ph.D., University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Meta F. Janowitz, Ph.D.

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS

Shannon Mahoney, M.A.
Ruth Mathis, M.A.
Janet L. Woodruff

ARCHAEOLOGICAL TECHNICIANS

Jean-Marie Cerasale
Tarik Holmes
Tamara Kelly
Iciar Lucena Narvaez
Allison Manfra
Amy Page
Paula Saunders
Cristine Whibby

DIGITAL MAPPING

Robert Bethea, M.A.
Marques Roberts
Percival Taylor, M.A.
Ed Zeltmann, The RBA Group

FAUNAL AND FLORAL ANALYSTS

Patricia Fall, Ph.D., Arizona State University
Gerald K. Kelso, Ph.D.
Lisa Lavold-Foote, Arizona State University
Marie-Lorraine Pipes
Leslie Raymer, R.P.A., New South Associates

ADVISORY REVIEW BOARD

Francis P. McManamon, Ph.D., RPA, Chief Archaeologist, National Park Service
Theresa A. Singleton, Ph.D., Syracuse University
Diana diZerega Wall, Ph.D., City University of New York City College

AFRICAN BURIAL GROUND PROJECT DIRECTORS

Michael L. Blakey, Ph.D. (College of William and Mary), Scientific Director
Edna Greene Medford, Ph.D. (Howard University), Director for History
Warren R. Perry, Ph.D. (Central Connecticut State University), Director for Archaeology
Sherrill D. Wilson, Ph.D., Director, Office of Public Education and Interpretation
Lesley M. Rankin-Hill, Ph.D. (University of Oklahoma), Director for Skeletal Biology
Alan H. Goodman, Ph.D. (Hampshire College), Director for Chemical Studies
Fatimah L. C. Jackson, Ph.D. (University of Maryland), Director for Genetics

Jean Howson, Ph.D., Associate Director for Archaeology
Leonard G. Bianchi, M.A., Archaeology Laboratory Director
Mark Mack, M.A. (Howard University), Cobb Laboratory Director

AFRICAN BURIAL GROUND PROJECT ADMINISTRATION/MANAGEMENT

O. Jackson Cole, Ph.D. (Howard University), Executive in Charge
James A. Donaldson, Ph.D. (Howard University), Project Manager

Contents

Foreword VII

Acknowledgments IX

Appendix A. Documents 1

Appendix B. Site Datum Points 71

Appendix C. Basic Burial Data 77

Appendix D. Site Excavation Forms 109

Appendix E. Inventory of Non-Skeletal Material from Graves and Grave Shafts 119

E.1. Inventory of Artifacts 122

Catalog No. -B: Artifacts in direct association with skeletal remains

Catalog No.-CH[A, B, etc], -CW[A, B, etc.], -CL: Coffin material, including hardware (H) and wood (W), and items from coffin lids

Catalog No.-GF: Items from grave shaft fill

Catalog No. -SA[H, L], -SB, etc.: Material recovered from soil samples, including heavy (H) and light (L) fractions

E.2. Inventory of Shell and Coral 425

E.3. Inventory of Seeds (Non-Flotation) 438

E.4. Inventory of Animal Bone from Grave Shafts 445

E.5. Inventory of Local Stoneware from Grave Shafts 464

Appendix F. Analysis of Local Stoneware and Kiln Furniture from the Grave Shafts (Meta F. Janowitz) 525

Appendix G. Specialized Analyses of Plant Remains 581

G.1. Macro-Botanical, Palynology, and Parasitology Pilot Study (New South Associates) 584

G.2. Pollen Analysis (Gerald K. Kelso, Patricia Fall, and Lisa Lavold-Foote) 624

G.3. Macro-Plant Analysis (Leslie E. Raymer) 729

G.4. HCl Flotation Summary (William Sandy 758

Appendix H. Structure of Databases 765

Appendix I. Stratigraphically Related Burials: Series Charts 781

Appendix J. Supplemental Coffin Data 819

J.1. Coffin Size Data 822

J.2. Coffin Nail Counts 833

Foreword

In 1991, during the excavation phase for the construction of the Federal Building now seen at 290 Broadway, New York City, a cemetery was uncovered containing human remains of Africans—most were enslaved, some free—who lived, worked, and died under inhumane conditions in colonial New York. This discovery, the largest bioarchaeological site of its kind, sparked heightened public awareness of an African heritage in the northern states of colonial America. An outcome of this awareness was the public's desire for amending and correcting the history of colonial New York during that period to reflect more accurately the lives and culture of these forgotten Africans and people of African descent and their contributions and roles in economic development. Several initiatives, sponsored by the General Services Administration on behalf of the American people, were launched to accomplish this goal.

The initiative to conduct historical and scientific studies of the remains and artifacts excavated at the site was entrusted to Howard University. There, Dr. Michael L. Blakey, now at the College of William and Mary, designed and implemented a comprehensive, interdisciplinary research program—the New York African Burial Ground Project—to address questions in three main areas: history, archaeology, and skeletal biology. As scientific director of the project, he assembled an international team of scholars, professionals, graduate and undergraduate students, technical staff members, and cultural specialists for various parts of the study.

The New York African Burial Ground: Unearthing the African Presence in Colonial New York serves as the culminating work of this project, reporting the research findings. This multivolume series covers broadly a contextualized historical perspective, details of the archaeological discoveries, and descriptions of the skeletal biology of the unearthed human remains. Each volume documents and validates the lives of African Americans' ancestors who lived and worked in colonial New York. Included in this work are detailed descriptions of the burials excavated, complete with drawings, figures, and tables, as well as a comprehensive appendix of the artifacts found within the burials.

Through the years of this project, membership of the research team changed, but the goal of the project remained constant, that of ensuring that the story of the origins, life, and death of the enslaved Africans of colonial New York would not be absent from the annals of world history.

O. Jackson Cole, Ph.D.
Howard University Executive-in-Charge of the African Burial Ground Project

James A. Donaldson, Ph.D.
Dean, Howard University College of Arts and Sciences

Acknowledgments

The Howard University Archaeology Team is grateful to the community members and the church, civic, and cultural organizations that paid close attention to the African Burial Ground Project over the years. Their support made this work possible, and their questions helped us to sharpen our inquiry.

We gratefully acknowledge Dr. O. Jackson Cole (Office of the President) and Dr. James A Donaldson (Dean, College of Arts and Sciences) for their efforts in the administration of the project. Also at Howard, Ms. Reba Brewington, Office Manager for the Cobb Laboratory, and Ms. Alma Kemp, Administrative Assistant in the Office of the Dean, College of Arts and Sciences, patiently fielded our questions, facilitated the sharing of information, and routed paperwork and files; Ms. Lori Sweet, Administrative Assistant, Office of the President, helped ensure that the transmission of the draft and final reports went smoothly.

We thank Contracting Officer Mildred Broughton and others on the New York staff of the U.S. General Services Administration for providing laboratory and office facilities, initially at the World Trade Center and later at 1 Bowling Green, and for their efforts in salvaging the laboratory after September 11, 2001. Nancy Brighton of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, on behalf of the Contracting Officer's Technical Representative, acted as liaison between the research team, GSA, and advisory agencies; oversaw the transfer of the collections for reburial; and provided helpful comments on the draft report. The staffs of the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation provided consultation to the GSA and commented on the draft report.

The archaeology team owes an enormous debt to the African Burial Ground Project's Scientific Director, Dr. Michael L. Blakey. His knowledge, leadership, generosity, encouragement, and resolve have been a mainstay over the years. We are profoundly grateful to all of the researchers from the Skeletal Biology Team (led by Blakey and Dr. Lesley M. Rankin-Hill) and the History Team (led by Dr. Edna Greene Medford), who helped shape our findings while sharing theirs as the project proceeded.

Dr. Blakey helped us to clarify and share the archaeological findings by organizing a series of multidisciplinary Sankofa Conferences, sponsored by Howard University and the College of William and Mary, that brought together the project's geographically dispersed research teams and other scholars of Africa and the African Diaspora. We wish to thank all of the participants, particularly Selwyn H. H. Carrington, Alan Goodman, Fatimah Jackson, Mark Mack, Edna Greene Medford, and Lesley Rankin-Hill. Kofi Agorsah, Augustin Holl, Bob Paynter, and Chris DeCorse helped formulate and refine archaeological issues. Chris Moore, Grey Gundaker, and T. J. Davis, among others, shared their insights on historical questions raised by the archaeological findings.

We thank the Institute for Historical Biology at the College of William and Mary for providing a second institutional home for the project. We especially appreciate Shannon Mahoney and Autumn Barrett for their research assistance, for answering our last-minute questions about the skeletal data, and for their superb efforts in facilitating the Sankofa Conferences.

Dr. Sherrill Wilson, Director of the New York African Burial Ground Project's Office of Public Education and Interpretation, shared her considerable knowledge of New York's African American history, helped broaden the research by pointing out important sources, opened her library to us, provided the roster on escapee advertisements, read early drafts of the report, and ensured that our findings

were brought to thousands of schoolchildren and the wider public.

Meta Janowitz shared her knowledge of Dutch New York and of the eighteenth-century stoneware that was so ubiquitous at the African Burial Ground site, discussed archaeological issues, read early drafts of several chapters, and generally provided good cheer in the New York laboratory.

The archaeological investigation was begun by the late Edward S. Rutsch of Historic Conservation and Interpretation, and we thank him for first proving that graves were still intact at the African Burial Ground and for assembling the field team. Obviously, without the field records, no analysis would have been possible. We thank Field Director Michael Parrington, Brian Ludwig, and the entire field staff, along with members of the Metropolitan Forensic Anthropology Team, for their efforts in conducting and recording the excavations under difficult conditions. Special thanks go to Margo Schur and the other site artists who carefully drew each burial and to Dennis Seckler for the photographs. Margo also assisted us by answering questions about field recording procedures. Initial laboratory processing of burial related artifacts was under the direction of Linda Stone and subsequently Gary McGowan of JMA. Charles Cheek was in charge of the analysis of the nonburial component of the 290 Broadway site, and we thank him for generously sharing early drafts of his site report and answering our questions as we proceeded with our analysis.

Numerous local libraries and archives yielded resources for our analysis. We thank the staffs of the following for helping us track down materials and answering our questions: the New York Public Library and the Schomburg Center for Research in Black Culture, the New York Historical Society, the New York State Archives, the Brooklyn Public Library, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, the Municipal Archives of the City of New York, the Trinity Church Archives, and the John Street Methodist Church.

Help with specific questions and analyses was received from a number of individuals. Mac Headley of Colonial Williamsburg shared his knowledge of colonial cabinetry and coffin making and pointed us to additional sources. Ed Howson answered questions about joinery. Emily Wilson of Colonial Williamsburg provided information on enameling. Douglas Ubelaker provided information and sources on the rates of decay of human remains. Ann F. Budd, Department of Geology, University of Iowa, provided identifications of coral specimens from the African Burial Ground. John Boyd of the U.S. Customs Service Federal Crime Laboratory performed spectrograph analysis on the silver pendant. Michelle Gilbert guided us through the literature on adornment in Ghana. Fatimah Jackson, Kofi Agorsah, Muhammad Hatim, and Sylviane Diouf provided information about Islamic burial practices. Cheryl LaRoche answered questions about the conservation of artifacts from the burials. Jason Narvaez and Jennifer Arnett provided technical advice on report graphics.

Howard University provided technical staff for digitizing the site map. We thank Robert Bethea for overseeing the initial digitizing, and technicians Percival Taylor and Marques Roberts, who, along with Ruth Mathis and Iciar Lucena Narvaez, patiently refined, double-checked, and corrected the base mapping.

We thank Dean Susan Pease, Dean of the School of Arts and Science, and Michael Park, Chair of the Department of Anthropology, at Central Connecticut State University for providing release time for Warren Perry and for supporting his work on the project over many years. Janet Woodruff, of Central Connecticut State University's Archaeology Laboratory for African and African Diaspora Studies (ALAADS), has provided energy and advice as well as many hours of her own time. We thank Richard L. Porter of The RBA Group for understanding the importance of the project and making it possible for Jean Howson to contribute much of her time. Thanks also to RBA's Kathy Krumbine for help formatting front matter and appendices, and Ed Zeltmann, who prepared all of the site maps for the report.

This report has benefited greatly from the careful critiques of the members of the Advisory Review Board, Diana DiZerega Wall, Theresa Singleton, and Frank McManamon. We are grateful for their excellent suggestions. The interpretations and any errors or omissions, however, are our own.

Howard University gratefully acknowledges the efforts of the African Burial Ground Project directors, under the leadership of Dr. Michael L. Blakey, and the editors, authors, research team members, and research consultants for their contributions to the Archaeology Final Report. A tremendous debt of gratitude is owed to the three members of the Advisory Review Board, jointly appointed by the U.S. General Services Administration and Howard University, for the excellence and professionalism of the critiques they provided for the several iterations of this report.

Appendix A: Documents

APPENDIX A

DOCUMENTS

A.1. Memoranda of Agreement regarding the African Burial Ground

A.2. National Historic Landmark Nomination for the African Burial Ground

Note: There are two additional documents of importance for understanding the history of the African Burial Ground and its immediate vicinity. These are on file at the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission:

Designation Report, New York City African Burial Ground and the Commons Historic District

African Burial Ground and the Commons Historic District Archaeological Sensitivity Study. Prepared by Hunter Research for New York City Department of General Services.

A.1. Memoranda of Agreement, 1989 and 1991

Advisory
Council On
Historic
Preservation

The Old Post Office Building
1100 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, #809
Washington, DC 20004

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the General Services Administration (GSA) has determined that the proposed Foley Square U.S. Courthouse and Federal/Municipal Building may have an effect upon properties on or eligible for the National Register of Historic Historic Places, and has consulted with the New York State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Council) pursuant to the regulations (36 CFR Part 800) implementing Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. § 470f);

NOW, THEREFORE, GSA, the New York SHPO, and the Council agree that the undertaking shall be implemented in accordance with the following stipulations in order to take into account the effect of the undertaking on historic properties.

Stipulations

GSA will ensure that the following measures are carried out.

I. ARCHAEOLOGY

Archaeological investigations will be conducted at the project area in accordance with a research design that establishes categories of historic and prehistoric significance. If archaeological materials are discovered at the site, such materials shall be evaluated in terms of their verification and information values, and treated in accordance with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeological Documentation (48 FR 44734-37) and the Section 110 Guidelines. For the purposes of archaeological survey and data recovery, the project site includes all real property disturbed at the surface and subsurface levels.

II. HISTORIC PROPERTY

Access from the new Foley Square Courthouse to the existing historic Federal Courts Building will be made via a subgrade tunnel with entry into the historic property at the basement level. After GSA evaluates the historic building's basement, in

terms of historic fabric and the preservation of significant features, a determination will be made for the most appropriate subgrade entry. This subgrade entry will be designed in accordance with relevant sections of the "The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines For Rehabilitating Historic Buildings."

III. REVIEW PROCEDURES

A. Archaeology

1. GSA will enter into a formal agreement with the National Park Service for the design and oversight of necessary archaeological investigations. This agreement will cover the development of a scope of work, archaeological oversight, review of findings, evaluation and dissemination of final reports.

2. GSA, in consultation with the New York SHPO, will develop a draft research design that is consistent with The Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archeological Documentation (48 FR 44734-37) and the Council's publication, Treatment of Archeological Properties (1980).

3. Archaeological materials or features discovered at the project site will be evaluated by GSA and the New York SHPO in conformance with the research design and for the purposes of Section 106 compliance, and will be considered eligible for the National Register of Historic Places. GSA, in consultation with the New York SHPO, will consider such materials or features and based upon the research design determine appropriate levels of mitigation.

4. If GSA and the New York SHPO cannot agree on appropriate archaeological mitigation, documentation as specified by 36 CFR 800.8(d) will be forwarded by GSA to the Council. The Council shall provide its comments to GSA within 60 days of receipt of the documentation. GSA shall take the Council's comments into account before final mitigation decisions are made. GSA shall report the decision to the Council and, of possible, shall do so prior to applying treatments or mitigation measures.

5. If significant archaeological materials or features are discovered, they will be curated in accordance with the relevant sections of The Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archeological Documentation (48 FR 44734-37), and the final report will be disseminated to the New York SHPO, the Council, and the New York City Landmarks Commission.

B. Historic Property

1. GSA will consult with the New York SHPO on the architectural treatment for the subgrade entry into the historic Federal Courts Building.

2. Based upon consultation with the New York SHPO, GSA will develop preliminary designs for the subgrade entry and submit such designs to the New York for review. The New York SHPO shall have 15 days in which to review and comment on the preliminary designs.

3. GSA will take the New York SHPO's comments into consideration and include them, as appropriate, into the final project design.

4. If GSA and the New York SHPO cannot agree on final design, documentation as specified by 36 CFR Part 800.8(d) will be forwarded to the Council. The Council shall provide its comments to GSA within 60 days of receipt of the documentation. GSA shall take the Council's comments into consideration before a final project decision is made. GSA shall report that decision to the Council and if possible, shall do so prior to initiating the undertaking.

C. New Construction

1. GSA will ensure that the RFP for new construction contains information on the historic significance of the Federal Courthouse and that the architects consider such significance in their submittals.

2. The New York SHPO will be given an opportunity to comment on the final design submittals. GSA will consider their comments in reaching a final design decision on the building.

Execution of this Memorandum of Agreement and carrying out its terms evidences that the General Services Administration has afforded the Council an opportunity to comment on the project and its effects on historic properties, and that the General Services Administration has taken into account the effects of the project on historic properties.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION:

By: _____ Date: _____
Executive Director

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION:

By: _____ Date: 3/15/89
Title:

NEW YORK HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER:

By: _____ Date: _____
State Historic Preservation Officer

General Services Administration, Region 2
Jacob K. Javits Federal Building
New York, NY 10278

1991

AMENDMENT
TO THE MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT
EXECUTED MARCH 15, 1989
REGARDING THE FOLEY SQUARE U.S. COURTHOUSE
AND FEDERAL BUILDING PROJECTS

WHEREAS, the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) was executed on March 15, 1989, between the General Services Administration (GSA) and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation (Council) regarding the Foley Square U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building Projects (Projects) in New York City, New York; and

WHEREAS, the name of the office building has been changed from the Federal/Municipal Building to the Federal Building since the City of New York will no longer be a tenant; and,

WHEREAS, the New York State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) declined to sign the MOA; and,

WHEREAS, the MOA did not include a detailed mitigation for the Negro Burying Ground located on the Broadway Block, a property eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places; and,

WHEREAS, GSA and the Council have determined that Stipulations III(a) through III(c) of the MOA should be amended to mitigate adverse effects to the human remains and other archeological resources identified on sites of the Projects; and,

WHEREAS, the City of New York (City) and the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC) participated in the consultation for this Amendment;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is mutually agreed that the following measures will be carried out.

Federal Recycling Program Printed on Recycled Paper

Stipulations

GSA will ensure that the following measures are implemented:

I. ARCHEOLOGY

A. Research Design

1. Historical Conservation Inc. (HCI) will prepare a written research design documenting the testing, survey, and data recovery methods used to date and to be used to complete work on the Federal Building site and Courthouse site. The research design will be prepared in a manner consistent with the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archaeological Documentation (48 FR 44734-37) and the Council's Treatment of Archaeological Properties and subsequent amendments (Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 1980).

It shall specify, at a minimum:

Overview

a. an overview of those lots in which archeological testing has been completed and those lots which remain to be tested;

b. a statement of why resources meet or do not meet the National Register of Historic Places Criteria of Eligibility.

c. a description and status of the data recovery efforts for resources determined eligible for listing on the National Register;

Data Recovery

d. a description of the research questions for both archeological resources and human remains that are being addressed through the data recovery, with an explanation of the relevance and importance

e. a summary of the field methods used, with an explanation of their relevance to the research questions;

Analysis and Curation

f. the methods to be used in analysis, data management, and dissemination of data, including a schedule;

g. an explanation of the professional standards used by the archeological team assembled in implementing the field work, laboratory analysis, and data management for this project;

2

h. the proposed disposition of human remains and recovered archeological materials and records.

i. the proposed measures for involving interested parties in determining appropriate disposition of human remains and recovered materials, and an explanation of how their input will be considered in disseminating the results of the work to the public; and,

j. the proposed plan, including a schedule by which consulting parties and interested parties will be kept informed of the work through quarterly reports.

2. GSA shall submit a copy of the above research design to the Council and LPC for review and comment by January 10, 1992. The Council and LPC shall provide GSA with their written comments by January 24, 1992. After review and comment on the research design by the Council and LPC, GSA shall ensure that the plan is implemented.

B. Broadway Block

1. Phase I (Human Remains)

a. The excavation of human remains currently underway within the plastic shelter area located on the Broadway Block will be completed by December 15, 1991. The current field methods employed by HCI will continue to be implemented to ensure that human remains are carefully excavated.

b. Should HCI determine that it is unable to complete the excavations by December 15, 1991, GSA shall ensure that the remaining burials are removed only after the remains are sufficiently stable to minimize damage and breakage. The remains shall not be removed until their locations are recorded in relation to the site datum and they are photographically documented. At a minimum, HCI will be provided five days to complete this phase.

2. Phase II (Historical Archeology and Human Remains)

a. The testing and data recovery for Lots 20, 20 1/2, and 21 and Republican Alley (Phase II site) will be allowed to proceed as soon as the building at 22 Reade Street is stabilized and the site has been appropriately graded. HCI will be allowed to monitor the grading operation to ensure that no historic resources are damaged. GSA shall coordinate the clearance of the site in manner which allows maximum exposure of the areas to be tested at the earliest possible date.

b. To the extent feasible, given health and safety concerns, HCI will be allowed to have continued access to the Phase II site after December 15, 1991, so as to avoid delays in executing the testing and data recovery plan.

c. Following clearance of the site, HCI will implement Phase II in accordance with the approved research design specified in Stipulation I(A). The same field methods used in the Phase I excavations will be employed during Phase II on human remains located in this area.

c. Courthouse Block

1. The Council and LPC will be provided with a description of the field work completed to date on the Courthouse Block. HCI shall prepare a scope of work for the completion of the testing and data recovery of lots 7, 8, 9, and other significant areas. All work will be carried out in a manner consistent with the Secretary of Interior's Standards and Guidelines for Archeological Documentation (48 FR 44734-37) and the Council's Treatment of Archeological Properties (1980).

2. Should HCI determine that it cannot complete the testing and data recovery on the Courthouse site by December 31, 1991, GSA shall notify the Council and LPC, and provide HCI with a maximum of seven additional calendar days to conclude the field work.

D. Funding for Archeology

1. GSA will provide the Council and LPC with a summary of expenditures incurred to date for archeological survey, testing, and data recovery by January 10, 1992.

2. GSA shall make available an amount not to exceed one percent of the estimated construction cost (ECC) of each building to implement data recovery and mitigation associated with the Foley Square Courthouse and Federal Building projects.

3. In the event that GSA legally delegates the responsibility for the long-term curation of the collections to a third party, GSA will notify the Council and LPC accordingly. GSA will provide the Council with the name of the third party, their proposal for curation and disposition of the collections, and the funding which will be allocated to implement the proposal. The Council and LPC will be provided thirty days to review and comment on the language of the waiver request and the alternative curation proposal.

4

E. Analysis and Reporting

1. GSA, in consultation with the Council, LPC, and Interested Parties, as identified in Stipulation I(F)(1), shall determine the appropriate level of analysis of the human remains. The proposed analyses shall be responsive to the approved research design specified in Stipulation I(A).

2. GSA, in consultation with the Council and LPC, shall determine the appropriate level of analysis of archeological materials and data. The proposed analysis shall be responsive to the approved research design specified in Stipulation I (A).

3. GSA shall ensure that all final archeological reports resulting from the Projects will be provided to the Council, the LPC, the New York SHPO, the New York City University and Public library Systems, the National Park Service, and Interested Parties that participated in the consultation, and to the National Technical Information Service (NTIS). GSA shall ensure that all such reports are responsive to contemporary standards, and to the Department of the Interior's Format Standards for Final Reports of Data Recovery Programs (42 FR 5377-79).

F. Public Involvement

1. GSA, in consultation with the City and LPC, shall identify groups/organizations/institutions with an appropriate and direct interest or relationship in the human remains (Interested Parties), to review GSA's proposed plan(s) for the analysis and reburial of the excavated human remains and associated grave goods prepared pursuant to Stipulation I.A. above. GSA's plan(s) shall be presented to these groups/organizations/institutions for review and comment thirty days prior to GSA making a final decision on the plan(s). GSA shall provide the Council, the City, and the LPC with a summary of all comments received, and an explanation of how GSA has taken the comments into account in finalizing its proposed plan(s).

2. GSA shall provide an opportunity for local professional organizations and preservation groups to review and comment on the proposals for the analysis, curation, and disposition of the excavated human remains and associated grave artifacts from the Broadway Block. Measures taken to solicit the views of these groups will be developed in coordination with LPC.

3. GSA, in consultation with Interested Parties and the City, will ensure the respectful and dignified treatment of all human remains recovered from the Broadway Block.

G. Reburial, Curation, and Disposition

1. Following completion of the analysis specified in Stipulation I(F) (1), and human remains and grave-associated artifacts excavated during the data recovery on the Broadway Block will be reburied at a location to be determined in consultation with the City and interested parties.

2. GSA will survey appropriate institutions in New York City to determine whether any of them meet the Department of the Interior's requirements of "Curation of Federally-Owned and Administered Archeological Collections" (36 CFR Part 79). GSA will consult with the Council and LPC to determine the appropriateness of seeking a waiver from the Department of the Interior for these requirements should a acceptable New York City institution not be identified.

H. Site Interpretation

A. GSA, in consultation with the City and LPC, shall determine an appropriate on-site memorial to recognize and commemorate the presence of the "Negro Burying Ground" at the Broadway Block.

B. GSA, in consultation with the City and LPC shall develop an exhibit on the testing, excavation, and analysis to be located with in public space within the new Federal Building. The exhibit will be developed with appropriate care to ensure that interpretive materials are sensitive to the nature of the burial ground and the remains. If it is determined that the exhibit cannot be housed in the Federal Building, GSA will submit a list of alternate locations to the Council, the City, and LPC for review and comment.

C. GSA shall hire a producer to prepare a professional documentary video of the excavation of the human remains and associated artifacts and their analysis. The video shall be used for research purposes and public outreach and education to demonstrate GSA's efforts in conducting archeological research and data recovery related to construction of new Federal building.

II. Design of New Construction

A. The 65% complete plans and specifications for the Federal Building will be submitted to the Council and LPC for review and comment. The written comments of the Council and LPC will be provided to GSA within three weeks of their receipt.

B. The 65% complete plans and specifications for the Courthouse will be submitted to the Council and LPC for review and comment. The written comments of the Council and

LPC will be provided to GSA within three weeks of their receipt.

C. Stipulation III B of the original M.O.A. will be deleted, as GSA no longer proposes a tunnel connection between the new and existing Courthouses.

III. Monitoring

GSA shall provide the Council and LPC with quarterly reports summarizing actions taken to comply with the terms of this amendment. The first report will be due by March 30, 1992. Subsequent reports will be submitted each June, September, and December until all of the provisions in the amendment are successfully completed. Upon written request from the Council or LPC, GSA will make arrangements for both or either party to visit the site or to review GSA's implementation of the terms of this agreement.

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HISTORIC PRESERVATION

By: Robert D. Bush Date: 12/20/91
Robert D. Bush, Executive Director

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

By: [signature] Date: 12/19/91
William J. Diamond, Regional Administrator

Concur:

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION COMMISSION

By: Laurie Beckelman Date: 12/23/91
Laurie Beckelman, Chair

7

A.2. National Historic Landmark Nomination for the African Burial Ground

1. NAME OF PROPERTY

Historic Name: African Burying Ground

Other Name/Site Number: Negro Burying Place and Negros Burying Ground; Site No. ___ (pending assignment by New York State Office of Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation)

2. LOCATION

Street & Number: Vicinity of Broadway and Reade Street Not for publication: ____

City/Town: New York Vicinity: N/A

State: NY County: New York Code: 061 Zip Code: 10007

3. CLASSIFICATION

Ownership of Property		Category of Property	
Private:	X	Building(s):	___
Public-local:	X	District:	___
Public-State:	___	Site:	X
Public-Federal:	X	Structure:	___
		Object:	___

Number of Resources within Property

Contributing	Noncontributing	
____	6	buildings
1	____	sites
____	____	structures
____	____	objects
1	6	Total

Number of Contributing Resources Previously Listed in the National Register: N/A

Name of related multiple property listing: N/A

4. STATE/FEDERAL AGENCY CERTIFICATION

As the designated authority under the National Historic Preservation Act of 1986, as amended, I hereby certify that this ____ nomination ____ request for determination of eligibility meets the documentation standards for registering properties in the National Register of Historic Places and meets the procedural and professional requirements set forth in 36 CFR Part 60. In my opinion, the property ____ meets ____ does not meet the National Register Criteria.

_____ _____
Signature of Certifying Official Date

_____
State or Federal Agency and Bureau

In my opinion, the property ____ meets ____ does not meet the National Register criteria.

_____ _____
Signature of Commenting or Other Official Date

_____
State or Federal Agency and Bureau

5. NATIONAL PARK SERVICE CERTIFICATION

I, hereby certify that this property is:

____ Entered in the National Register _____
____ Determined eligible for the _____
National Register
____ Determined not eligible for the _____
National Register
____ Removed from the National Register _____
____ Other (explain): _____

_____ _____
Signature of Keeper Date of Action

6. FUNCTION OR USE

Historic:	Funerary	Sub:	cemetery
Current:	Government	Sub:	government office
	Commerce		business

7. DESCRIPTION

Architectural Classification:

Materials:
Foundation:
Walls:
Roof:
Other Description:

Describe Present and Historic Physical Appearance.

Site location and physical description

Throughout the eighteenth century, New York's free and enslaved Africans buried their dead in a parcel of land which now is part of the city's civic center area. The African Burying Ground site is located on block numbers 153, 154 and 155 in the Borough of Manhattan, New York City (Figures 1 and 3). The site is bounded by Duane Street on the north, Chambers Street on the south, Centre Street and Lafayette Street on the east, and Broadway on the west (Figure 2). Reade and Elk Streets and Manhattan and Republican Alleys traverse the site. The total area is approximately seven acres. The site is currently characterized by a nineteenth- and twentieth-century built environment including buildings, a construction site, parking areas, and city streets (Figures 4 through 7), under which a large portion of the African Burying Ground is preserved. Archaeological excavations have been conducted on a portion of Block 154, in advance of a major federal construction project. These excavations revealed the presence of the Burying Ground over a large part of the project area (Figure 17). The site's preservation in this area was due to sixteen to twenty-five feet of fill which has protected the original ground surface and an intact strata of burials. The basements of buildings subsequently erected on the site penetrated only the fill, except on the lots on Broadway where the original ground surface was higher.

The current topography of the site is the result of extensive grading and filling, much of which took place in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.[1] Current elevations (Figure 15) barely suggest the original landforms (Figure 14). The major feature of the original topography in the immediate area was a ravine leading east-northeast from Broadway toward the "Collect Pond" or "Fresh Water," a deep, spring-fed pond formed by a geologic rift which cuts across Manhattan Island (see historic maps, Figures 8 through 11). The ravine and pond were filled in during the final years of the eighteenth and the first decade of the nineteenth century. Most of the fill came from the concurrent leveling of nearby hills and the high ground along Broadway. Today, the only traces of these natural features are a slight descent in elevation to the north of Chambers Street and chronic flooding problems in building basements on the site of the old pond.

During 1991 and 1992 archaeological excavations at Block 154 of the African Burying Ground site exposed fill to depths of sixteen to twenty-five feet beneath Republican Alley and the surrounding city lots. The foundations and basements of the late nineteenth-century structures which stood on the lots until the late 1970s had been dug through this fill, and in some cases did not reach the level containing graves. The original ground surface appeared to be intact in only a small section of the fully excavated portion of the site, at the western corner of Republican Alley. This old surface was encountered at an elevation of approximately nine feet above mean sea level, sixteen feet below grade. In the eastern portion of the excavation, the ground surface was not preserved. Grave pits are intact, however, and it is believed that the later construction has disturbed only the upper two feet of the original ground.

As shown in Figure 17, burials were densely distributed. Very few multiple burials were found, and the exceptions involved women interred with infants. The rest of the graves contained single individuals. The Burying Ground was used intensively, however, resulting in superimposed burials and, in some cases, disturbances of earlier graves by later interments. Over 400 burials

[1]See the record of street gradings in the area in New York City, *Minutes of the Common Council, 1784-1831* [*MCC, 1784-1831*] (New York: Dodd, Mead, 1917), 2:327-328.

were fully excavated by professional archaeologists. Because the archaeological fieldwork was halted prior to complete excavation of the proposed construction site on Block 154, large areas of the eastern portion of the block are known to contain unexcavated burials. These are indicated by shading on the site plan (Figure 17). Based on the density of burials in fully recovered areas, it is reasonable to project the presence of two to three hundred additional burials in unexcavated and partially-excavated areas of Block 154 shown on site plans (Figures 16 and 17). Historically, the Burying Ground extended over what is now several city blocks. Because of the great depth of fill and excellent preservation conditions recorded during archaeological testing of Block 154, the African Burying Ground is thought to be preserved well beyond the bounds of this block.

History of the Burying Ground

The area of the African Burying Ground was known and used as part of New York's "common" land (Figure 9) until the late eighteenth century, despite its having been granted to Sarah Roeloff's husband Cornelius Van Borsum in 1673.[2] The Van Borsum patent comprised approximately 6.6 English acres at the northern limits of the colonial town, extending eastward from the line of Broadway. Its exact boundaries were the subject of legal dispute in the eighteenth century, and the eastern boundary is difficult to reconstruct.[3] It is clear, however, that the patent (Figure 12) covered most of the area within the proposed National Historic Landmark boundaries of the African Burying Ground as defined herein (Figure 2).

Reconstruction of the historical topography is important in understanding the physical and social context of the Burying Ground. A useful source is the Viele map of 1859 (Figure 11), which provides an overlay of the street grid on the original land formation. According to this map, the ground sloped down to the Collect Pond north of present-day Chambers Street and east of Broadway. The drop-off has been confirmed through study of geologic test borings conducted in the area, which also provide information on the elevations of the old surface (see below). Both the borings and the archaeological excavations at the Burying Ground site establish that the ravine was quite deep, at least twenty-five feet below present grade at its bottom. Africans thus appropriated a burial place then remote from the colonial town by virtue of its location in a low-

[2]For a short history of this site see I.N. Phelps Stokes, *The Iconography of Manhattan Island, 1498-1909,* 6 vols. (New York: Robert H. Dodd, 1915-28), 3:123, 4:394. A copy of the Van Borsum patent is in the Colve Papers, Colonial Mss. vol. 23, 433-20; see also the confirmation of title of 1696, in Liber Patents, 7:111-113, both in the New York State Archives, Albany, N.Y. Despite these documents, the government of New York City continued to dispute the Van Borsum heirs' claim to the property until the end of the eighteenth century, forcing two of the heirs to enter into an agreement in December 1760 to lease from the city the "three lots of ground contiguous and adjoining to the Negroes Burying place on part of which Lotts, their Father Built a Potting House, pot oven and sunk a well supposing at that said Time the said Lands were his property." New York City, *Minutes of the Common Council, 1675-1776* [*MCC, 1675-1776*] (New York: Dodd, Mead, 1905), 6: 238. Contention between the heirs about their respective shares in the Van Borsum estate, which was not resolved until 1795, may have prevented them from mounting a successful challenge to the City's claim to the property as common grounds. (See New York County, Office of the Register, Liber Deeds and Conveyances, Liber 245 p. 405; and "Smith, *ex dem.* Teller, against G. & P. Lorillard," *Johnson Reports* (Supreme Court) 10:338-357.)

[3]In 1784 the heirs to the Van Borsum patent retained Evart Bancker, Jr. to survey the patent lands. He recorded preparing a plan of the Van Borsum property, the Common grounds (the present-day City Hall Park), and the adjoining lands of George Janeway showing how these properties "interfered with each other." Bancker Survey Books, vol. 1, item 309, Manuscripts Collection, New-York Historical Society. See also Murray Hoffman, *A Treatise upon the Estate & Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York as Proprietors* (New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1862), 2: 205-207.

lying area between hills, as well as its actual distance.

It is not known precisely when the African community began using the area for burying its dead. The earliest document mentioning the ground is from 1712/13. In that year, military chaplain John Sharpe wrote that "Negros" were being buried in the Common by "those of their country."[4] The "common" land stretched to the north of the eighteenth-century town, beginning at the southern end of present-day City Hall Park. Sharpe gives no indication of the exact location of the ground which Africans were using, but a clue is provided by a 1722 law prohibiting night funerals of slaves south of the Collect Pond.[5] By 1732 a piece of ground north of the city and just south of the Collect Pond had become well enough known as the "Negro Burying Place" to be labeled as such on a map of the city (Figure 8). It is likely the area indicated on this map is the same part of the "common" land referred to by Sharpe in March 1712/13.

Between April 7 and 21, 1712, a group of New York city slaves had revolted, burning houses, killing nine whites, and wounding about fifteen others. As a result, twenty-one Africans were executed and may have been interred in the Burying Ground. During 1741, thirteen black men were burned at the stake and seventeen were hanged after being charged with conspiracy against the colony before Judge Daniel Horsmanden. According to Horsmanden's account, these executions took place by the powder house between the Large and Little Collect Ponds, and it is likely that the bodies were also buried in the nearby African Burying Ground.[6]

The Burying Ground is clearly labeled on the 1755 Maerschalck Plan of New York (Figure 9). Here it is shown north of the palisade (built in 1745), thus just outside the town. The palisade was near the line of present-day Chambers Street. According to this map, the "Negros Burial Ground" extended east from Broadway to the "Little Collect" (a small extension of the Collect Pond). The northern boundary of the Burying Ground is shown as a line running northeastward from Broadway. This line corresponds to the northern boundary of the Van Borsum patent. The heirs to the patent were attempting to assert their claim to the land in the mid-eighteenth century, and this boundary line may have been laid out with a fence at that time.[7] A direct reference to the acknowledged link between the Van Borsum patent and the Burying Ground is also made in the heirs' 1753 request to the Common Council to exchange their interest in the "Negroe burying place" for other city lands.[8]

The British Headquarters Map of New York in 1782[?] (Figure 10) shows a burial ground immediately north of the Revolutionary War barracks (long, narrow structures along the south side of what became Chambers Street). It is likely that the map maker was depicting the area of the African Burying Ground used for the interment of prisoners of war and possibly soldiers

---

[4]John Sharpe, "Proposals for Erecting a School, Library and Chapel at New York," (1712-13), *New-York Historical Society Collections*, 13 (1880):355.

[5]*MCC, 1675-1776*, 3:296.

[6]For accounts and discussions of the 1712 revolt and 1741 "conspiracy," see Kenneth Scott, "The Slave Insurrection in New York in 1712," *New-York Historical Society Quarterly*, 45 (1961): 43-74; Ira Berlin, "Time, Space, and the Evolution of Afro-American Society on British Mainland North America," *American Historical Review* 85 (1980):44-78; Thomas J. Davis, *A Rumor of Revolt: "The Great Negro Plot" in Colonial New York* (New York: Free Press, 1985).

[7]"Smith, *ex dem.* Teller, against G. & P. Lorillard," 10:355.

[8]*MCC, 1675-1776*, 5:416. The request was not granted at that time.

during the British occupation of the city.[9] The map indicates that the southern part of the Burying Ground, an area now crossed by Chambers Street, was used for that purpose. It is possible, however, that some prisoners or loyalist soldiers, including Africans, were interred in the portion of the Burying Ground that has been excavated archaeologically. Africans fought on both sides of the revolutionary conflict. The promise of freedom was offered to runaway slaves as enticement to fight on the loyalist side at the outset of the war although the revolutionary army did not actively solicit their participation until 1781.[10]

No city maps surveyed after 1755 explicitly label the Burying Ground. It is clearly labeled, however, on a series of surveys related to the division of the farm patents in the area in the 1780s and 1790s. Abutting the Van Borsum land to the north was the "Calk Hook" Farm owned by the Barclay/Rutgers family. In 1785 a survey was made for the purpose of dividing this property into blocks and lots for sale and subsequent development.[11] The survey map clearly indicates that the Barclay/Rutgers land was bounded on the south by the "Negros Burial Ground" (Figure 13). The Van Borsum patent itself was divided into lots in 1795.[12] It is clear that the old ground could no longer have been used as a burial place, as construction of houses on the lots began almost immediately after each survey was completed. In the same year that the Van Borsum tract was subdivided, the Common Council assisted in the purchase of lands on Chrystie Street for a new African cemetery.[13] In 1796, the Common Council arranged to acquire a part of the "Negros Burial Ground" for laying out Chambers Street east of Broadway.[14] In exchange for this land, the Council granted the Van Borsum heirs city lots further to the east.

The earliest development of Blocks 153, 154, and 155 subsequent to their division probably involved construction at original grade. Several backyard privies related to the first structures on the lots in the archaeological project area have been excavated, and these features cut through burials. The fact that these privy shafts were dug into the same soil levels as the burials indicates that substantial filling had not yet taken place. By 1812, testimony in a lawsuit involving the Van Borsum heirs includes the following description of the area:

> The lots adjoining, and including the premises, and including the African burying ground, for many years since the American war, were regarded as uninviting suburbs. The streets have since been widened, the face of the ground wholly

[9]See Stokes, 3:927.

[10]See Mary Beth Norton, "The Fate of Some Black Loyalists of the American Revolution," *Journal of Negro History* (1966): 402-426; Benjamin Quarles, *The Negro in the American Revolution* (Chapel Hill:Duke University Press, 1961).

[11]Liber Deeds and Conveyances, Liber 46, p. 139.

[12]Liber Deeds and Conveyances, Liber 195, pp. 405-420 and Map File 76J and Evart Bancker, Jr., Partition Map of the Van Borsum Patent, 1795, Box 1, Folder 44, of the "Bancker Plans," in the Manuscripts Collections of the New York Public Library.

[13]*MCC, 1784-1831*, 2:137.

[14]*MCC, 1784-1831*, 2:250-53.

changed, and it is now covered with a flourishing population, and elegant improvements.[15]

By the time larger brick buildings with single or double basements were constructed in the mid-nineteenth century, the entire vicinity had been leveled through the grading and filling discussed above. References to the leveling of Broadway just north of the site indicate it was graded some four to fifteen feet.[16] As shown on the Viele map (Figure 11), the Burying Ground ravine cut across Broadway near Chambers Street. While a portion of the Burying Ground along Broadway north of Chambers Street may have been graded and destroyed in the early nineteenth century, filling may have occurred when Chambers Street was laid out in 1796. To the east, sixteen to twenty-five feet of fill covered and protected the burials.

The excavations in Block 154 uncovered preserved burials beneath Republican Alley, as was expected, since the alley was within the area historically known as the Burying Ground and had remained relatively undisturbed since 1795 when it was laid out. The bottoms of grave shafts beneath the alley were at depths of from 6.53 feet above sea level at the west end to -.23 feet below sea level at the eastern end. Burials were also found extending north of the alley beneath the basements of some Duane Street lots (see site plan, Figure 17). Bottoms of grave shafts were at a maximum elevation of 7.13 feet above sea level beneath the westernmost excavated lot and as deep as -1.52 feet below sea level further west. The area covered by burials spread slightly north of the boundary of the Van Borsum patent. It is likely this boundary was not clearly marked throughout much of the Burying Ground's history, and there is no reason to suppose that those who used the ground always knew its exact location. However, a series of post-holes was discovered running from west to east in a line roughly corresponding to the old patent boundary. This may be the remains of a fence which marked the northern extent of the Van Borsum property (or the southern boundary of the Calk Hook Farm). This indicates that even though burials extend at least thirty to thirty-five feet further north, at one time the burial ground may have been contained south of the fenced line, within the patent boundary. In the westernmost lot that was excavated, archaeologists also exposed a ditch to the north of the presumed fence line. The ditch also runs in a line parallel to the old patent boundary, and may have been another marker of the property line and of the burial ground's northern limit. This evidence suggests that the northern boundary definition varied slightly in the eighteenth century.

Artifacts found in the coffins themselves as well as in the grave-shaft fill confirm the historical evidence for the eighteenth-century use of the burial ground. The African-American community must have ceased to bury its dead here by 1795. The earliest use of the ground cannot be determined, either through documentary research conducted to date or through archaeological excavations. David Valentine, writing about the Burying Ground in the 1850s (see below), assumed its origin was during the Dutch colonial period, but offered no supporting evidence for this assumption. The suggestion of an origin for the Burying Ground in the Dutch period is supported circumstantially, however, by the ground's location near the farms granted to Africans by the Dutch West India Company.[17] These farms were north of the town, around the Collect Pond and extending northward as far as present-day 34th Street. While analysis of the

[15]"Smith, *ex. dem.* Teller, v. Burtis & Woodward," *Johnson Reports* (Supreme Court) 9:182.

[16]*MCC, 1784-1831*, 2:359-61; Peter Gassner, "Recollections of an Old Citizen," *Manual of the Common Council of New York* (New York: D.T. Valentine, 1859), p. 588.

[17]On the Africans' farms, see Stokes, 6:123-24.

artifacts may help to bracket individual burials, it will be more difficult to assign an overall beginning date to the entire site.

Description of excavated remains[18]

Demolition debris from recent structures covered much of the area excavated by archaeologists within Block 154. In some places, nineteenth-century deposits were encountered, notably beneath Republican Alley and beneath buildings with shallow basements. Once these layers were removed, roughly rectangular soil stains representing grave pits were sometimes clearly visible. In the area where the early ground surface was preserved, several graves were marked. In two or possibly three cases, headstones remained *in situ*, and several graves were outlined in cobbles and fieldstones (see Figures 17 and 23).

The soil which filled each grave shaft contained material that had either been placed in the grave or had lain in or on the surrounding soil at the time of interment. This material, which included fragments of brick, nails, glass, ceramics, animal bone, shell, seeds, and tobacco pipes, was recovered for further analysis. In the central and eastern portions of the archaeological site, the grave shaft fill contained significant amounts of pottery wasters, kiln furniture, and sherds of locally-produced stoneware. Potteries were located in the immediate vicinity of the Burying Ground in the eighteenth century, one just north of the site to the west of Broadway and others to the southeast, where "Pot Baker's" or "Potter's Hill" (Figure 9 and 13) is depicted on historic maps. The important early Crolius pottery may have overlapped with a portion of the Burying Ground during the eighteenth century. At one time it appears to have stood east of Elk Street within the bounds of the Burying Ground as currently defined. Several brief references to the Van Borsum land (in deeds and in Common Council minutes) indicate the presence within its boundaries of a pottery or potteries.[19]

Only a few of the grave shafts contained human remains that had been placed directly in the ground. In the vast majority, remains of wooden coffins were found. These remains consisted of decayed wood stains in the soil and occasional small wood fragments. Coffins were of three types: hexagonal (the majority), rectangular, and four-sided tapering (Figure 24). Iron coffin nails were recovered, but little additional coffin hardware was found. In a few cases, metal

[18]Howard University and John Milner Associates, Inc., "Draft Research Design for Archeological, Historical, and Bioanthropological Investigations of the African Burying Ground and Five Points Area, New York," prepared for Edwards & Kelcey Engineers, Inc. and the General Services Administration, Region 2, 1992, and Edward S. Rutsch and staff, "A Draft Research Design for the Broadway Block, Including an In-progress Fieldwork Summary Report," prepared by Historic Conservation and Interpretation, Inc. for Edwards & Kelcey Engineers, Inc. and the General Services Administration, Region 2, 1992. Information about the African Burial Ground site has been provided by the staffs of John Milner and Associates, Inc. and the General Services Administration; the staff of the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission has made conducted many site visits.

[19]Liber Deeds and Conveyances, Liber 97, p. 158; Liber 75, p. 118; Liber 75, p. 125; *MCC, 1675-1776*, 5:416, 6:227, 6:238; *MCC, 1784-1831*, 2:218, 2:220-21. See also Arthur W. Clement, *Our Pioneer Potteries* (New York: printed privately, 1947), pp. 8-9, 21-24; John E. Stillwell "Crolius Ware and its Makers" *New-York Historical Society Quarterly Bulletin* 10 (1926):52-66; William Ketchum, Jr., *Early Potters and Potteries of New York State* (New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1970), pp. 23, 25-26, 28; Jane Van Vleck, *Ancestry and Descendants of Tielman Van Vleeck of Niew Amsterdam* (New York: printed privately, 1955).

handles or decorative cover plates were found on the coffins. Tacks spelling out the initials "H. W." and a date of 1758 or 1738 decorated one coffin lid (Figure 25).

In all but a few cases, the deceased had been laid supine with arms folded over the pelvic area or placed at the sides, and oriented on an east-west axis with the head to the west. Burial artifacts were scarce, mainly consisting of items of personal adornment when identifiable. Approximately 140 glass beads, 130 buttons made of pewter, copper alloy, bone, and shell, nine coins, four rings, four shells, and one fragment of coral were recovered from the coffins. One man's remains were found with five buttons, two of which matched and were gilt-decorated with an anchor design (Figure 28). Perhaps the most spectacular interment was of a woman who was buried wearing a belt or girdle of over one hundred glass trade beads and cowrie shells (Figure 29). In three cases, coins had been placed over the deceased's eyes. One of these pairs of coins were King George II pennies, minted in the 1730s. The other coins await conservation and identification. The most frequent items found in the coffins were brass straight pins, often near the head and upper torso, indicating that many of the dead were at least partially wrapped in shrouds. Infants and very young children appear to have been completely shrouded. In many cases small fragments of hair, and in a few cases small fragments of fabric, were recovered.

Preliminary forensic assessments were conducted in the field but the firm assignment of gender and age to individuals awaits further study. Ninety-three percent of the individuals whose graves have been excavated are thought to be of African origin or descent. Evidence of pathologies such as arthritis was noted in some individuals. An ossified pelvic tumor indicates one individual who suffered from tapeworm; such a discovery is extremely rare. A ball of lead shot was found in one woman's rib-cage, and steel shot was found with another individual. In most cases, based on observations made prior to the exhumation of burials, there is little evidence of traumatic injury or death.

Anomalous burials included several graves containing coffins but no human remains. One burial held the remains of an individual of European origin who had undergone an autopsy. These burials point to the possibility that the Burying Ground was occasionally robbed for cadavers and perhaps used for disposal of remains by physicians or students from the nearby New York Hospital. In addition, three burials were oriented north-south rather than east-west, and one individual was buried head-to-east instead of west.

Site integrity

The African Burying Ground site saw intensive nineteenth and twentieth-century development. However, due to the presence of deep fill in the area, this development has not obliterated but preserved the Burying Ground. Within the bounds of the site as currently defined, some areas are known to have good preservation of burials, and others have good potential. In some areas, however, there is little potential for preservation. Through analysis of boring logs and building plans, it is possible to predict those areas where the burials are likely to remain and those which have been destroyed by later construction.

Figure 14 shows hypothetical original contours of the site area. This map is the result of analysis of a series of borings conducted in the area in the 1960s along with elevations taken at the archaeological site, and examination of historic maps. Borings placed in street beds and in City Hall Park were used, and the appearance of silt in each core was used as an estimate of the depth of buried natural strata, possibly the original ground surface. A comparison of this map with the current elevations (Figure 15) suggests that the old surface is buried several feet below grade along the north side of Chambers Street, and that it slopes sharply to the north down to sea level. The archaeological site map indicates elevations of 9.5 feet above mean sea level for the

old surface at the western end of the excavation and as deep as -1.5 feet for the bottom of burial shafts at the easternmost point, near Elk Street. Elevations at or below sea level are due to compression; the original surface would have been above sea level.

It is necessary to assess the potential for preservation beneath the basements of both standing and now-demolished nineteenth and twentieth-century buildings. In Figures 18 through 22, below-ground cross sections through the blocks on the site are shown. These sections schematically depict the conjectural location of the grave-bearing stratum beneath the building basements and streets. The depth of this stratum is projected from archaeological site elevations and boring data. In some areas, such data are lacking or difficult to project. For example, it is assumed that the original grade of Broadway in the northern part of the site was near its present level, and that "Potters Hill" in the southeast part of the site was graded so that the original surface was higher than at present.

Figure 16 is a plan of the African Burying Ground site indicating areas of archaeological sensitivity. Many areas beneath standing or former buildings are deemed to have good potential for preservation of burials. These areas include:

- beneath 14-26 Reade Street (the City Planning building). It is clear, based on adjacent archaeological excavations, that the stratum containing burials is below the level of the building's basement at Republican Alley.

- beneath the parking lot between Elk Street and the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank. Borings indicate that the original ground surface was near sea level, below Reade Street adjacent to this location. The basement of the building which once stood here was sufficiently shallow so that it is probable that burials are preserved beneath it.

- beneath the shallow single basement of the Jones Building.

- beneath the northern portion of the Court Square Building. Although the structure has a double basement, the ground originally sloped down to the north and east, and the original ground surface was probably at a level deeper than the basement disturbance in this location.

- beneath the northern portion of the A.T. Stewart Store building. Burials in the westernmost portion of the archaeological excavation were at depths at or below the level of this building's sub-basement garage. Due to the original slope, however, excavations for the southern part of the basement probably destroyed burials (see below).

- The streetbeds of Chambers, Reade, Duane and Elk Streets are all considered to have some potential for preservation of the Burying Ground, as they had been disturbed only for utility lines. Although there are some sewer lines in these streets (shown in section), excavation of the sewers would not have disturbed the entire width of the streetbed. The Subway lines beneath Centre Street and Lafayette Street have probably destroyed any remains to the east of the lot lines of Blocks 153 and 155. A similar condition occurs along Broadway, where there is also a subway tunnel. The portion of Elk Street between Chambers Street and Reade Street was once a city lot on which a building stood. It is likely that burials have survived beneath the level of the basement which is now filled.

Areas unlikely to contain preserved burials include:

- the area covered by the southern portion of the A.T. Stewart building. It is

likely that the ground level in this area sloped up in a southwesterly direction. Burials in higher ground would have been obliterated by the sub-basement (now a garage), while to the north, where the original elevation was lower, intact burials are likely to be found.

- the area covered by the southern east-west portion of the Court Square building. The sub-basement of the building probably has obliterated all burials. The original grade sloped down to the north, however, and intact burials are likely to be found beneath the northern portion of the building.

The site includes an excavated area which has yielded information of scientific importance:

- the current construction site for the tower portion of the federal office building (roughly the northwest quadrant of the Burying Ground as currently defined). Over 400 burials were archaeologically excavated and removed from this area in 1991 and 1992. Deep basements of nineteenth and twentieth-century buildings had already destroyed the burial ground beneath the lots along Broadway.

Unshaded areas within the historic boundaries of the African Burying Ground but considered to no longer have potential to contain preserved burials include:

- The eastern portion of Block 153, near or on "Potters Hill" (graded in the late eighteenth or early nineteenth century) and now the site of the Hall of Records. This building has an extremely deep sub-basement (40 feet below grade at Chambers Street and 30 feet at Reade Street) and has vaults under the sidewalks that extend to the sub-basement level. The construction of three buttresses beneath Elk Street (see section) may have necessitated excavation of the eastern portion of the streetbed.

- the majority of the site of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank building, which has a sub-basement and vaults extending below the depth of potential burials except along Reade Street.

A portion of the archaeological site on Block 154 (Figure 16 - Pavilion site and Figure 17) was only partially excavated and is known still to contain burials. In the northeasternmost portion of the site, nineteenth-century buildings had relatively shallow basements which may have cut only into fill. Here, the original ground surface may still be preserved, and grave markers may be *in situ*, as was the case in the western end of Republican Alley. However, this area was graded to a depth of approximately 25 feet during recent construction work for the federal office building. While that work may have destroyed any remnant of the original surface on Block 154, an estimated 200 to 300 burials are thought to be well-preserved below the graded surface.

Several other disturbances have occurred due to construction work which took place concurrently with the archaeological excavation. A concrete perimeter wall was constructed around the site during fieldwork in 1991, disturbing burials along its trench. In addition, four 10 foot by 10 foot concrete footings were poured in the western end of the site. One of these is shown on the site plan, and three more (currently covered by soil) are aligned with it to the north, under the construction ramp. The excavation for each of these footings disturbed a 15 foot by 15 foot square area containing burials. Footings were also poured along the north edge of the site. Despite these disturbances, it is estimated that approximately 200 to 300 burials are still preserved at the eastern end of Block 154.

Construction of the 34-story tower portion of the federal office building is currently underway in the western portion of Block 154. The portion of Block 154 immediately to the north of 14-26 Reade Street is, as originally designed, the location of the "pavilion" portion of the office building. No construction is currently taking place in the pavilion area of the site, but the northern portion is still being used for an access ramp for the construction site. The General Services Administration has submitted a conservation plan to the Landmarks Preservation Commission and the Advisory Council on Historic Preservation for protection of the Burying Ground in the pavilion area. In order to avoid further compromise to the integrity of underlying deposits, this area will not continue to be used as a staging area for the adjacent tower construction.[20]

Figures 4 through 7 show the site's present appearance above ground. Figure 3 also indicates current structures on the blocks within the site.

[20]The future of this parcel will be determined after recommendations have been made to GSA from the Mayor's Committee on the African Burying Ground and the Federal Advisory "Steering" Committee on the African Burying Ground.

8. STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Certifying official has considered the significance of this property in relation to other properties: Nationally:___ Statewide:___ Locally:___

Applicable National Register Criteria: A___ B___ C___ D_X_

Criteria Considerations (Exceptions): A___ B___ C___ D_X_ E___ F___ G___

NHL Criteria: 6

NHL Theme(s):

III.D. Development of the English Colonies, 1688-1763 -- Social and Economic Affairs
XXX.A. American Ways of Life -- Slavery and Plantation Life
XXX.D. American Ways of Life -- Urban Life
XXX.E. American Ways of Life -- Ethnic Communities

Areas of Significance:

Ethnic Heritage - African-American/Black
Archeology - Historic - Non-Aboriginal

Period(s) of Significance: Eighteenth Century

Significant Dates:

1673 Land which became the African Burying Ground (immediately to the north of the portion of the Commons that later became City Hall Park) granted to Sarah Roeloff in the name of her husband, Cornelius Van Borsum (however, land continued to be used as common ground)
1697 Trinity Church banned burial of Africans in its graveyard and it is assumed that Africans began to use the land in the Van Borsum patent as a burying ground around this time
1712 First historical reference to burial of Africans in the Common
c.1795 Burials in the African Burying Ground appear to have ceased around the time that the Van Borsum tract was subdivided, Chambers Street was opened east of Broadway, and initial development occurred on the site
1991 Archeological work undertaken in conjunction with the General Services Administration, Foley Square project includes archaeological excavation of a portion of the site with scientific recovery of burial remains from over 400 individuals

Significant Person(s): _____

Cultural Affiliation: African-American

Architect/Builder: _____

State Significance of Property, and Justify Criteria, Criteria Considerations, and Areas and Periods of Significance Noted Above.

General statement

The African Burying Ground is of national significance due to its unprecedented potential to yield information about the lives of Africans and African Americans in an eighteenth-century urban context. A portion of the site has been excavated (Figures 16 and 17) and has yielded information of major scientific importance.[21] The site held sacred meaning and profound social and cultural importance for this predominantly enslaved population, and the survival of the Burying Ground provides a unique opportunity to acknowledge and preserve their history. This site may well be the only preserved urban eighteenth-century African burying ground in the Americas. The more than 400 individuals whose remains have been recovered from the African Burying Ground represent a much larger population whose role in the formation and development of American society is critical.

Theme III.D Development of the English Colonies, 1688-1763 -- Social and Economic Affairs

The slave trade was integral to the development of the eighteenth-century British colonial system. This system was based on the establishment of settler colonies in the West Indies and North America, on the use of coerced labor to extract wealth from the land, and on the profitable trading of enslaved peoples. The institution of transatlantic chattel slavery is one of the tragic consequences of the European conquest of the New World. The African diaspora constitutes one of the most significant demographic, cultural, and economic events in world history, and it was a key element in the British colonial structure and in the development of the Americas.

During the eighteenth century, New York was one of four important Northern shipping points in the Atlantic trading system, along with Philadelphia, Boston, and Newport. As labor was scarce throughout the colony and free immigrants preferred to earn their livings by farming, New York merchants depended on slave labor to operate the port and supplement the pool of skilled craftsmen in such trades as ship carpentry and printing. Slaves also were employed in heavy transport, construction work, and domestic labor, as well as in farming and milling.[22]

---

[21]Howard University and John Milner and Associates, Inc.

[22]See Thelma W. Foote, "Black Life in Colonial Manhattan, 1644-1783," (Ph.D. diss., American Studies Department, Harvard University, 1991), cited in Howard University and John Milner Associates, Inc., "Draft Research Design," p. 12; Elizabeth Blackmar, *Manhattan for Rent, 1785-1850* (Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989), p. 20; Edgar McManus, *A History of Negro Slavery in New York* (Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1970), pp. 114-33; Samuel McKee, *Labor in Colonial New York* (New York: Columbia Univ. Press, 1935), pp. 64-70, 114.

At least 6,800 African slaves were imported into New York between 1700 and 1774.[23] Approximately 2,800 (41.2 percent) were brought directly from Africa, while the other 4,000 were brought via the West Indies or one of the other American coastal ports, typically Charleston. Until the early 1740s, 70 percent of all enslaved Africans who entered New York were from these American sources. However, the outbreak of the Anglo-Spanish War of 1739-48 closed Spanish colonial markets to British slave traders, sharply increasing the supply and reducing the price of people enslaved in Africa. Since the duty in New York on these African-born slaves was considerably lower than that on what were called "seasoned" slaves from other colonies, the proportion of directly imported to indirectly imported slaves reversed after 1742. The influx of enslaved Africans declined only in the 1770s when a dwindling supply of slaves pushed prices beyond the demand of the New York market and the American Revolution interrupted trade. Problems of social control in the urban environment may have contributed to a decline in demand for enslaved Africans.[24]

In addition to enslaved Africans, there were numerous free Africans in New York, some of whom were descendants of people who had been freed by the Dutch West India Company during its tenure of New Amsterdam. Many privileges and rights accorded to enslaved and free Africans under the Dutch were rescinded within forty years of the switch to British rule. Historian Edgar McManus draws a basic contrast between the policies of the Dutch in the seventeenth century and the British in the early years of the New York colony:

> From the start of the English occupation the creation of a commercially profitable slave system became a joint project of both government and private interests. Unlike the Dutch West Indies Company, which used slavery to implement the colonial policy, the [British] Royal African Company used the colony to implement slavery.[25]

New York's African slaves became subject to a highly restrictive legal system, one which was put in place to secure England's valuable colonial possessions in the Western Hemisphere and which resulted in severe physical and social coercion. In the meantime, along with the established and growing population of free Africans, enslaved Africans siezed all available social and economic opportunities to build a distinct community.

Because the Burying Ground was used for nearly one hundred years, analysis of

---

[23]This section on the demographics of the slave trade in New York is based on Vivienne Kruger, "Born to Run: The Slave Family in Early New York, 1626 to 1827" (Ph.D. diss: Columbia University, 1985), pp. 79-85. Most of the data were compiled by James G. Lydon, "New York and the Slave Trade, 1700 to 1774," *William and Mary Quarterly* 35 (1978):375-394. It should be noted that these numbers are, at best, approximations based on the incomplete records of the South Seas Company and the port of New York, with an allowance made for smuggling. Since it is known that captains routinely off-loaded slaves in New Jersey or on Long Island to avoid paying import duties and that English and American privateers frequently sold slaves in New York who had been transported on French and Spanish vessels, the number of slaves entering New York may have been much higher.

[24]The decline of urban slavery in the mid-nineteenth century is discussed in Claudia Goldin, "A Model to Explain the Relative Decline of Urban Slavery: Empirical Results" in *Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies*, ed. Stanley L. Engerman and Eugene D. Genovese (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1975), pp. 427-450. Some of the factors affecting antebellum Southern cities may have arisen in New York City by the late eighteenth century.

[25]McManus, p. 16.

archaeological remains from the excavated portion of the site will allow researchers to address questions about changes in American social and economic life during the colonial period and the period of the early Republic. For this site, such questions include: How did the treatment of enslaved Africans (or the quality of life of free Africans), as evidenced in nutritional profiles, disease, mortality, and injury, change over the course of the eighteenth century? Did the funerary practices of Africans in New York change over time? Is the process of cultural transformation visible in the material record?

Examination of burials from this site in some cases will allow physical anthropologists to distinguish African-born from American-born individuals, and to begin to develop a base-line biological profile of the first generation of the diaspora. With advanced analytical techniques, it may be possible to determine the regions of origin in Africa of some of the individuals who died in colonial New York. This will provide a rare glimpse into the geography of the colonial trade in human beings in terms of actual individuals, as well as a potential opportunity to study origins of cultural practices. The African Burying Ground represents an entire people, those who came to America in bondage rather than by choice, and who lived, died and were buried among a community heretofore largely unacknowledged in the history of the colonial world.

Theme XXX.A American Ways of Life -- Slavery and Plantation Life

By the time of the Revolution, slavery was firmly imbedded in American life. But the common image of bondage on Southern tobacco and later cotton plantations needs to be substantially adjusted, for in the North, too, slavery was a way of life. Although American slavery has been the subject of a vast historical literature, slave communities in the North have received less attention than those of the south.[26] And as a rule, slave life in the eighteenth century is much less well understood than the nineteenth. This is partly due to the extreme scarcity of accounts written by enslaved Africans themselves in the early period, whereas for the late antebellum period historians can turn to the recorded narratives of ex-slaves.

The African Burying Ground, because of its size, age, and preservation, is exceptional among African cemetery sites that have yet been discovered in the Americas. The only other eighteenth-century urban slaves' burial ground ever excavated is St. Peter's Cemetery in New Orleans, where 29 individuals were recovered.[27] Nineteenth-century urban African burial grounds, usually associated with churches, are better known, though few have been excavated. The most important archaeological example yet reported is Philadelphia's First African Baptist Church cemetery, dating from the 1820s through 1840s. The site was excavated in 1983-84, yielding over 140 burials.[28] Eighteenth-century African burial ground excavations have involved

[26]Some of the contributions to scholarship on Northern slavery have been collected in Paul Finkelman, ed., *Slavery in the North and West*, Articles on American Slavery, vol. 5 (New York: Garland, 1989). For New York see also Shane White, *Somewhat More Independent: The End of Slavery in New York City, 1770-1810* (Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1991), and sources complied in Sherrill D. Wilson, *A Beginners Resource Guide to "Doing" Black History In New York City* (New York: Reclaim the Memories, 1992).

[27]Douglas Owsley et al., "Demography and Pathology of an Urban Slave Population from New Orleans," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 74 (1987):185-197.

[28]Michael Parrington, Daniel G. Roberts, Stephanie A. Pinter, and Janet C. Wideman, "The First African Baptist Church Cemetery: Bioarcheology, Demography, and Acculturation of Early Nineteenth Century Philadelphia Blacks," vol. 1, "Historical and Archeological Documentation" and vol. 2, "Artifact Catalog/Faunal Analysis." Report prepared for the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Philadelphia

rural sites, mainly plantations. Of these, the eighteenth through twentieth-century Newton Plantation cemetery in Barbados is by far the largest site reported to date, with recovery of 101 individuals.[29] Other rural sites excavated have produced only very small samples.

The richness of the record from New York City's African Burying Ground is clearly extraordinary compared to other African burial sites that have been studied. Thus, the information that will be obtained from the burials and skeletal remains is significant well beyond the local context. Archaeologists and physical anthropologists from around the world have expressed interest in the finds. The site will provide new insights into the biological life-course of people who were enslaved and transported from Africa or born into slavery in America. It will provide one of the most important bodies of data ever made available for comparative research.

Physical anthropologists will be able to learn about nutrition, disease, physical stress, injury, and even the occupation of individuals because, in many cases, these aspects of life leave traces on the bones and teeth which are preserved. Measurements of skeletal trace elements, dental enamel development, skull base height, stature, and bone histology and lesions provide data which are important in reconstructing individuals' biological histories. Age and sex distributions will be correlated with pathological information. Taken together, such data will be used to address questions about the population as a whole, and change over time in its biology. Through studying these aspects of the biological population, questions about certain social changes, such as increased restrictions or shifts in the demographic/occupational structure of New York's African population can be addressed.[30] The excavated remains from the African Burying Ground have already undergone preliminary assessments which point to specific trends, such as high infant and child mortality.

In addition to the biology of individuals and populations, study of human remains from intact burials can yield information about funerary practices and even religious belief. For example, the position and orientation of the graves at the African Burying Ground is very uniform, pointing to strong religious precepts. Finally, social relations within the community may

---

(Philadelphia: John Milner Associates, Inc., 1989); Jennifer Olson Kelly and J. Lawrence Angel. "The First African Baptist Church Cemetery: Bioarcheology, Demography, and Acculturation of Early Nineteenth Century Philadelphia Blacks," vol. 3, "Osteological Analysis." Report prepared for the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Philadelphia (Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1989); and Michael Parrington et al., "The First African Baptist Church Cemetery: Bioarcheology, Demography, and Acculturation Amongst Early Nineteenth Century Philadelphia Blacks," report submitted to the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Philadelphia, by John Milner Associates, Inc., 1986; Michael Parrington, "Cemetery Archaeology in the Urban Environment: a Case Study from Philadelphia" in *Living in Cities: Current Research in Urban Archaeology*, ed. Edward Staski, Society for Historical Archaeology Special Publication Number 5, pp. 56-64.

[29]This cemetery is the best-reported of any to date. Some of the more important publications are Jerome S. Handler and Frederich Lange, *Plantation Slavery in Barbados* (Cambridge: Harvard U. Press, 1979); Jerome S. Handler and R. S. Corruccini, "Plantation Life in Barbados: A Physical Anthropological Analysis", *Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 14 (1983):65-90; Handler, Jerome S., with M.P. Conner and K.P. Jacobi, *Searching for a Slave Cemetery in Barbados, West Indies: A Biological and Ethnohistorical Investigation* (Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Center for Archaeological Investigations, 1989).

[30]Michael L. Blakey, "Research Design for Temporary Curation and Anthropological Analysis of the 'Negro Burying Ground' (Foley Square) Archaeological Population at Howard University," Washington, D.C., Howard University, 1992, and Howard University and John Milner Associates, Inc., "Draft Research Design," pp. 96-101.

be indicated by the spatial arrangements of burials and apparent relationships between some of the interments. The discovery of women buried with newborns or still-born babies is an example of how the site evokes the poignancy of family life and death in a long-vanished community.

Funerary practices embody core aspects of cultural and symbolic systems, and for enslaved people in the colony of New York this may be all the more significant because funerals offered a chance to express cultural identity in an unsupervised context. Even though laws prohibited night funerals and gatherings of large numbers of Africans,[31] the evidence from the Burying Ground indicates that it continued as a focus of community identity for nearly a hundred years. City Clerk David Valentine, writing in the 1850s, provided the following account of the Burying Ground:

> Beyond the Commons lay what in the earliest settlement of the town had been appropriated as a burial place for negroes, slaves and free. It was a desolate, unappropriated spot, descending with a gentle declivity towards a ravine which led to the Kalkhook pond. The negroes in this city were, both in the Dutch and English colonial times, a proscribed and detested race, having nothing in common with the whites. Many of them were native Africans, imported hither in slave ships, and retaining their native superstitions and burial customs, among which was that of burying by night, with various mummeries and outcries....So little seems to have been thought of the race that not even a dedication of their burial-place was made by the church authorities, or any others who might reasonably be supposed to have an interest in such a matter. The lands were unappropriated, and though within convenient distance from the city, the locality was unattractive and desolate, so that by permission the slave population were allowed to inter their dead there.[32]

Though Valentine may have been speculating on many points, he evokes the image of a place where cultural distinctiveness was acknowledged, as well as the social conditions which led to the burying ground's existence.

Theme XXX.D American Ways of Life -- Urban Life

As noted above, rural slavery on plantations has been the focus of most historical study. Recently, however, historians of African America have increasingly turned their attention to the cities and towns of North and South America and the Caribbean.[33] In these places the lives of slaves and free Africans, and their interactions with European and Native populations, were often quite different from their contemporaries on the plantations. This was certainly the case in New York where urban life during the eighteenth century was characterized by a remarkable mix of

---

[31] *MCC, 1675-1776*, 3:30, 296; 4:86, 88.

[32] David T. Valentine, "History of Broadway," *Manual of the Common Council of New York* (New York: D.T. Valentine, 1865), p. 567.

[33] See Richard C. Wade, *Slavery in the Cities: The South, 1820-1860* (New York: Oxford University Press, 1964); Philip D. Morgan, "Black Life in Eighteenth-Century Charleston," in *Colonial Southern Slavery*, ed. Paul Finkelman, vol. 3, Articles in American Slavery (New York: Garland Press, 1989), pp. 305-35; Barry W. Higman, "Urban Slavery in the British Caribbean," in *Perspectives on Caribbean Regional Identity*, ed. Elizabeth M. Thomas-Hope (Liverpool: Centre for Latin American Studies, 1984); Mary Karasch, *Slave Life in Rio de Janeiro, 1808-1850* (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1987). For New York City, see Wilson.

peoples, and was much more diverse than in other American cities. Divisions based on "race" and national origin were overlaid by constant close contact. It has been suggested that New York's unique diversity and high level of ethnic factionalism resulted in particularly harsh social conditions for Africans, as competing Europeans closed ranks against them.[34]

During the eighteenth century, New York had a much larger African population than either Philadelphia or Boston, and a slightly higher population proportionally than Newport. In 1703, there were approximately 700 Africans in New York, or 14.4 percent of the population. The numbers grew to 2,444 by 1746, representing 20.9 percent of the population, and peaked at 3,137 by 1771, though by then Africans were again only 14.3 percent of all New York residents.[35] It should be noted that prior to 1756, all Africans, enslaved or free, were counted simply as "negroes" or "blacks" in the New York censuses. Most Africans lived in the small area of the city proper, at the southernmost tip of Manhattan, and this concentration increased as the century progressed and African ownership of farmlands to the north of the city constricted.[36] Enslaved Africans were owned by people in all walks of life, including artisans, merchants, clergy, mariners, and gentlemen.[37]

On plantations, quarters for enslaved Africans were normally set apart, and they can be easily identified for archaeological study. In cities, however, most slaves lived in their masters' houses, and a separate material record cannot be readily isolated. The material culture of a slave neighborhood or household in New York cannot be studied in the same way as for most other ethnic groups.[38] For this reason, it is, ironically, the burying place of such a community that provides the clearest opportunity to observe a distinguishable material record of their lives.

The African Burying Ground and nearby Common were important in other aspects of the culture of African New York in the eighteenth century. In the novel *Satanstoe*, James Fenimore Cooper described the "Pinkster" Day celebrations held in what is now City Hall Park (the exact location may have been the Burying Ground itself).[39] Africans from as far as forty miles away joined residents in "beating banjos, singing African songs, drinking, and worst of all, laughing in a

---

[34]Winthrop D. Jordan, *White Over Black: American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812* (Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1968), pp. 119-120; Thomas J. Davis, "These Enemies of Their own Household: A Note On the Troublesome Slave Population in Eighteenth-Century New York City," *Journal of the Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society*, 1984, pp. 133-47. See also Foote, 1991, cited in Howard University and John Milner Associates, Inc., "Research Design," p. 12.

[35]This data on population is taken from Evarts B. Greene and Virginia D. Harrington, *American Population Before the Federal Census of 1790* (1932, rpt. Gloucester, Mass., 1966), pp. 94-104; and Thomas J. Davis, "Slavery in Colonial New York," (Ph. D. diss., Columbia University, 1974), p. 2.

[36]Thomas J. Davis "New York's Long Black Line: A Note on the Growing Slave Population," *Afro-Americans in New York Life and History*, 2 (1978):47; idem, "These Enemies, p. 134.

[37] Kruger, p. 93.

[38]See Nan A. Rothschild, *New York City Neighborhoods: The 18th Century* (New York: Academic Press, 1989).

[39]This discussion of Pinkster is taken from Herbert G. Gutman, *The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925* (New York: Random House, 1976), pp. 333-334.

way that seemed to set their very hearts rattling within their ribs."[40] Pinkster Day was Christian Pentecost or Whitsuntide, derived from Shavuot, the Jewish festival which celebrates the receiving of the commandments by Moses and early summer harvest, but its celebration in New York, Philadelphia, and other Middle Atlantic colonies and states was distinctly African in practice.

The location of the African Burying Ground itself was symbolically and socially significant in the life of early New York. Forbidden to inter their dead in most church cemeteries, and probably wishing to attain a degree of privacy and autonomy in their funerary practices, New York's Africans appropriated a parcel of ground outside the town, in a "remote" place. Thus today this site symbolizes both the oppression under which enslaved peoples lived in America, and their ability to persist in honoring their African heritage while forging a new culture. It is also significant that many of those buried at the site probably helped materially in the building of the city which throughout the eighteenth century refused to formally acknowledge their final resting place. The subsequent history of this sacred ground symbolically underscores European-Americans' systematic denial of the importance of the contribution of African-Americans to the development of our nation toward an urban, industrial world power.

Theme XXX.E American Ways of Life -- Ethnic communities

Ethnic groups in America each have individual histories of arrival, encounter, struggle, assimilation, and persistence of cultural heritage. The relationship between Africans and the larger society in the British colonies and the newly formed nation during the eighteenth century was largely determined by the legal institution of slavery and its economic and social correlates. Thus the experience of the ethnic group "African Americans" needs to be understood as different from that of other immigrant groups.

Most studies of African-American history focus on either slaves or free Africans. But the African-American ethnic community was comprised of both enslaved and free people. Evidence from the Burying Ground will not reveal whether any individual was enslaved or free. Yet this very inability to distinguish legal status points up the ethnic unity of this population. That unity was not a given -- Africans who were brought to America came from a great many diverse ethnic groups. A number of individuals recovered from the Burying Ground site have filed teeth, in either hourglass or pointed shapes. Such tooth-filing is practiced in several African ethnic populations, and is used to signify membership in particular social groups.[41] Similar practices were observed in slaves buried at Newton Plantation in Barbados, where they are attributed to African-born members of the community. It is possible such practices lost their significance as the social distinctions brought from Africa were transformed in the American setting. On the other hand, when individuals were buried with African adornments (such as beaded jewelry and cowrie shells) a deliberate expression of identity was made. The Burying Ground offers a chance to ask how diversity was expressed and how it was contained within an overarching ethnic identity vis-a-vis European-Americans.

[40]Quoted in Gutman, p. 334.

[41]See Jerome S. Handler, R.S. Corruccini, and R.J. Mutaw, "Tooth Mutilation in the Caribbean: Evidence from a Slave Burial Population in Barbados," *Journal of Human Evolution* 11 (1982):297-313; T. D. Stewart and J. Groome, "The African Custom of Tooth Mutilation in America," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 28 (1968):31-42.

9. MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

Albany, N.Y. New York State Archives. Colonial Manuscripts and Liber Patents.

Baugher, Sherene, Edward J. Lenik, Thomas Amorosi, Diane Dallal, Judith Guston, Donald A. Plotts, and Robert W. Venables. "The Archaeological Investigation of the City Hall Park Site, Manhattan." Prepared by the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission for the New York City Department of General Services, 1990.

Berlin, Ira. "Time, Space, and the Evolution of Afro-American Society on British Mainland North America." *American Historical Review* 85 (1980):44-78.

Blackmar, Elizabeth. *Manhattan for Rent, 1785-1850*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1989.

Blakey, Michael L. "Research Design for Temporary Curation and Anthropological Analysis of the 'Negro Burying Ground' (Foley Square) Archaeological Population at Howard University." Washington, D.C.: Howard University, 1992.

Clement, Arthur W. *Our Pioneer Potteries*. New York: printed privately, 1947.

Davis, Thomas J. "New York's Long Black Line: A Note on the Growing Slave Population." *Afro-Americans in New York Life and History* 2 (1978):47.

_____. "These Enemies of Their Own Household: A Note On the Troublesome Slave Population in Eighteenth-Century New York City." *Journal of the Afro-American Historical and Genealogical Society*, 1984, pp. 133-47.

_____. "Slavery in Colonial New York." Ph. D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1974.

Finkelman, Paul, ed. *Slavery in the North and West*. Articles on American Slavery, vol. 5. New York: Garland, 1989.

Foote, Thelma W. "Black Life in Colonial Manhattan, 1644-1783." Ph.D. dissertation, American Studies Department, Harvard University, 1991.

Gassner, Peter. "Recollections of an Old Citizen." *Manual of the Common Council of New York*. New York: D.T. Valentine, 1859, pp. 588-91.

Golden, Claudia. "A Model to Explain the Relative Decline of Urban Slavery: Empirical Results." In *Race and Slavery in the Western Hemisphere: Quantitative Studies*, edited by Stanley L. Engerman and Eugene D. Genovese. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1975.

Greene, Evarts B. and Virginia D. Harrington. *American Population Before the Federal Census of 1790*. 1932. Reprint. Gloucester, Mass., 1966.

Grossman, Joel W. "The Buried History of City Hall Park: The Initial Archaeological Identification, Definition and Documentation of Well-Preserved 18th. Century Deposits and the Possible Structural Remains of N.Y.C.'s First Almshouse." Prepared by Grossman and Associates, Inc. for the New York City Department of General Services, 1991.

Gutman, Herbert G. *The Black Family in Slavery and Freedom, 1750-1925*. New York: Random House, 1976.

Handler, Jerome S., R.S. Corruccini and R.J. Mutaw. "Tooth Mutilation in the Caribbean: Evidence from a Slave Burial Population in Barbados." *Journal of Human Evolution* 11 (1982):297-313.

Handler, Jerome S. and Frederich Lange. *Plantation Slavery in Barbados.* Cambridge: Harvard U. Press, 1979.

Higman, Barry W. "Urban Slavery in the British Caribbean." In *Perspectives on Caribbean Regional Identity*, edited by Elizabeth M. Thomas-Hope. Liverpool: Centre for Latin American Studies, 1984.

Hoffman, Murray. *A Treatise upon the Estate & Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York as Proprietors.* 2 volumes. New York: Edmund Jones & Co., 1862.

Howard University and John Milner Associates, Inc. "Research Design for Archeological, Historical, and Bioanthropological Investigations of the African Burial Ground and Five Points Area, New York." Prepared for Edwards and Kelcey Engineers, Inc. and the General Services Administration, Region 2, 1992.

Jordan, Winthrop D. *White Over Black: American Attitudes Toward the Negro, 1550-1812.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1968.

Karasch, Mary. *Slave Life in Rio de Janeiro, 1808-1850.* Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1987.

Kelly, Jennifer Olson and J. Lawrence Angel. "The First African Baptist Church Cemetery: Bioarcheology, Demography, and Acculturation of Early Nineteenth Century Philadelphia Blacks." Vol. 3, "Osteological Analysis." Report prepared for the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Philadelphia. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1989.

Ketchum, William, Jr. *Early Potters and Potteries of New York State.* New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1970.

Kruger, Vivienne. "Born to Run: the Slave Family in Early New York, 1626 to 1827." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1985.

Lydon, James G. "New York and the Slave Trade, 1700 to 1774." *William and Mary Quarterly* 35 (1978):375-394.

McKee, Samuel. *Labor in Colonial New York.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1935.

McManus, Edgar. *A History of Negro Slavery in New York.* Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1970.

Morgan, Philip D. "Black Life in Eighteenth-Century Charleston." In *Colonial Southern Slavery.* edited by Paul Finkelman. Articles on American Slavery, vol. 3. New York: Garland, 1989.

New York City. *Minutes of the Common Council, 1784-1831.* New York: Dodd, Mead, 1917.

New York County. Office of the Register. Liber Deeds and Conveyances and File Maps.

New York Historical Society. Manuscripts Collection. Bancker Survey Books.

Norton, Mary Beth. "The Fate of Some Black Loyalists of the American Revolution." *Journal of Negro History*, 1966, pp.402-406.

Owsley, Douglas, C.E. Orser, Jr., R.W. Mann, P.H. Moore-Jansen, and R.L. Montgomery. "Demography and Pathology of an Urban Slave Population from New Orleans." *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 74 (1987):185-197.

Parrington, Michael. "Cemetery Archaeology in the Urban Environment: a Case Study from Philadelphia." In *Living in Cities: Current Research in Urban Archaeology*, edited by Edward Staski. Society for Historical Archaeology Special Publication Number 5, pp. 56-64.

Parrington, Michael, Daniel G. Roberts, Stephanie A. Pinter, and Janet C. Wideman, "The First African Baptist Church Cemetery: Bioarcheology, Demography, and Acculturation of Early Nineteenth Century Philadelphia Blacks." Vol. 1, "Historical and Archeological Documentation" and Vol. 2, "Artifact Catalog/Faunal Analysis." Report prepared for the Redevelopment Authority of the City of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: John Milner Associates, Inc., 1989.

Quarles, Benjamin. *The Negro in the American Revolution*. Chapel Hill: Duke University Press, 1961.

Rothschild, Nan A. *New York City Neighborhoods: The 18th Century*. New York: Academic Press, 1989.

Rutsch, Edward S. and staff. "A Draft Research Design for the Broadway Block, Including an In-progress Fieldwork Summary Report." Prepared by Historic Conservation and Interpretation, Inc. for Edwards & Kelcey Engineers, Inc. and the General Services Administration, Region 2, 1992.

Scott, Kenneth. "The Slave Insurrection in New York in 1712." *New-York Historical Society Quarterly* 45 (1961):43-74.

Sharpe, John. "Proposals for Erecting a School, Library and Chapel at New York," (1712-13). *New York Historical Society Collections* 13 (1880):341-63.

"Smith, *ex dem*. Teller, against G. & P. Lorillard." *Johnson Reports* (Supreme Court) 10:338-357.

"Smith, *ex dem*. Teller, v. Burtis & Woodward." *Johnson Reports* (Supreme Court) 9:174-185.

Stewart, T.D. and J. Groome. "The African Custom of Tooth Mutilation in America." *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 28 (1968):31-42.

Stillwell, John E. "Crolius Ware and its Makers." *New-York Historical Society Quarterly Bulletin* 10 (1926):52-66.

Stokes, I.N. Phelps. *The Iconography of Manhattan Island, 1498-1909*. 6 volumes. New York: Robert H. Dodd, 1915-28.

Valentine, David T. "History of Broadway," *Manual of the Common Council of New York*. New York: D.T. Valentine, 1865, p. 509-655.

Valentine, David T. "History of Broadway," *Manual of the Common Council of New York.* New York: D.T. Valentine, 1865, p. 509-655.

Van Vleck, Jane. *Ancestry and Descendants of Tielman Van Vleeck of Niew Amsterdam.* New York: printed privately, 1955.

Wade, Richard C. *Slavery in the Cities: The South, 1820-1860.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1964.

White, Shane. *Somewhat More Independent: The End of Slavery in New York City, 1770-1810.* Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1991.

Wilson, Sherrill. *A Beginners Resource Guide: "Doing" Black History in New York City.* New York: Reclaim the Memories: Black History Tours of Old New York, 1992.

Previous documentation on file (NPS):

___ Preliminary Determination of Individual Listing (36 CFR 67) has been requested.
___ Previously Listed in the National Register.
___ Previously Determined Eligible by the National Register.
___ Designated a National Historic Landmark.
___ Recorded by Historic American Buildings Survey: #_____
___ Recorded by Historic American Engineering Record: #_____

Primary Location of Additional Data:

___ State Historic Preservation Office
___ Other State Agency
___ Federal Agency
___ Local Government
___ University
___ Other: Specify Repository: _____

10. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA

Acreage of Property: approximately 7

UTM References:

	Zone	Easting	Northing		Zone	Easting	Northing
A	18	584987	4507248	B			
C				D			
E				F			

Verbal Boundary Description:

The boundaries of the African Burying Ground site are defined as follows:

South: The northern lot line of Lot 1 of Block 122 on the south side of Chambers Street.

West: A line extending along the eastern curbline of Broadway, crossing Chambers, Reade and Duane streets.

North: The southern lot lines of Lots 1 and 50 of Block 156 on the north side of Duane Street.

East: A line extending northerly from the northeast corner of Lot 1 of Block 122 across Chambers Street, along the eastern lot line of Block 153, Lot 24, across Reade Street, along the eastern lot line of Block 155, Lot 1, across Duane Street, to the southeast corner of Lot 1 of Block 156.

Boundary Justification:

The boundaries for the National Historic Landmark site are based on the described historical expanse of the burying ground. In contrast to most archaeological sites, the much-publicized African Burying Ground, as an entity, has come to have indisputable significance to the African-American community in particular, as well as obvious importance to the public at large. For this reason, excavated and unexcavated portions of the site, and also areas where no burials are thought to remain, are included within the boundaries. Conditions on the edges of the site have also influenced the boundaries of the National Historic Landmark site. Existing city streets and surveyed lots, easy to reference and define, have been used; the presence of intrusive below-grade subway tunnels helped to determine the east and west boundaries. Therefore, the boundaries represent both the historic and present-day conception of the site, as well as the extent of the preserved Burying Ground, although the integrity of the site varies. A number of lines of evidence were used to delineate the extent of the burying ground:

The Van Borsum patent is repeatedly linked to the Burying Ground in historic documents, and late eighteenth-century sources tend to assume the equivalence of the two. Survey maps clearly label the patent lands as the "Negros Burial Ground." An overlay of the probable bounds of this patent on the current street grid is provided in Figure 12.

It is possible that the original patent was a geographically defined entity, corresponding to the low area between the plateau of the Common and the fresh-water pond. This topography probably made the patent lands unsuitable for farming and its remoteness from the urban center

may help to explain why the patentee's heirs did not more actively pursue their claim to the land. The use of the patent for potteries, grazing, and as a burial place for Africans, contributed further to its marginal character in relation to the colonial town.

The slope down to the north from the high ground of the Common (the present-day City Hall Park) began roughly at Chambers Street. This probably marks the southern edge of the area used for burials. The northern lot line of Lot 1 of Block 122 (City Hall Park) is used for the boundary in order to be as close as possible to the southern edge of the Van Borsum patent. The line of the mid-eighteenth century palisade (see Figure 9) is rejected as a boundary, since the Burying Ground is known to have been used prior to its construction. The entire area north of Chambers Street was outside the town through at least the 1730s.

Archaeological and utility excavations in City Hall Park have uncovered human remains in the past.[42] Reports of these finds were studied to determine whether the Burying Ground might have extended below Chambers Street. Human bone found in the archaeological excavations between City Hall and the Tweed Courthouse (Figure 2) was not from burial contexts. The examination of skeletal material found during repair of a water main break indicated that it probably came from burials. The bones were found near the northeast corner of City Hall Park. Three to eight adult individuals were represented by the commingled remains. Two individuals were identified as of European descent. The date of interment is unknown.

The remains from City Hall Park sites are probably associated with New York's almshouses rather than the African Burying Ground. The eighteenth-century almshouse was located on the current site of City Hall, and the later almshouse was where the Tweed Courthouse now stands. Alternatively, the burials may have been of Revolutionary War prisoners or British soldiers housed in barracks located along present-day Chambers Street. In any case, at this time these finds do not warrant extension of the boundary of the African Burying Ground into City Hall Park.

Archaeological investigation of the site has shown that burials occurred to the north of the northern boundary of the Van Borsum patent. They did not extend as far north as Duane Street in the western portion of the site, however, and it is likely they were contained south of the patent line for part of the ground's history. To the east, the patent boundary crossed present-day Duane Street in a northeasterly direction. Burials may have occurred slightly to the north of the boundary line, beneath Duane Street and possibly under the southern edge of the block to the north. However, excavations for Federal Plaza and for the subway line running beneath Lafayette Street would have destroyed any remains in this small area. The southern lot lines of Lots 1 and 50 of Block 156 on the north side of Duane Street is a reasonable northern boundary for the African Burying Ground site.

To the east, both historical geography and recent construction help to define the site. The Little Collect pond was immediately to the east of Block 155, and may have actually extended

[42]Joel W. Grossman, "The Buried History of City Hall Park: The Initial Archaeological Identification, Definition and Documentation of Well-Preserved 18th. Century Deposits and the Possible Structural Remains of N.Y.C.'s First Almshouse," prepared by Grossman and Associates, Inc., prepared for the New York City Department of General Services, 1991; Sherene Baugher et al., "The Archaeological Investigation of the City Hall Park Site, Manhattan," prepared by the New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission, prepared for the New York City Department of General Services, 1990; Leslie Eisenberg, "Final Case Report, M87-2891, Archaeology/Scene Search/Forensic Recovery Information" (on file at the New York City Office of the City Medical Examiner).

into the block at one time. Burials at the immediate water's edge would have been difficult. The tracks for two subway lines are beneath Centre Street, between Chambers and Reade, and one subway line runs north below Lafayette Street. The subway tunnels would have obliterated earlier deposits.

On the west, a subway tunnel runs beneath Broadway. It is also likely this thoroughfare, a recognized roadway along high ground, formed the western edge of the Burying Ground from at least the 1730s.

It is possible that further physical evidence will demonstrate that the historical boundaries of the Burying Ground extend beyond those drawn for the National Historic Landmark Site. If such physical evidence links areas outside the site to the African Burying Ground, the boundaries should be expanded. It should be noted that the Burying Ground is located in an area of intensive urban development that began during the eighteenth century. Numerous other historical and archaeological resources have sites which may coincide with that of the African Burying Ground, and this nomination in no way precludes the eligibility of other resources in or near the established boundaries of this site for the National Register of Historic Places.

11. FORM PREPARED BY

Name/Title: Jean Howson and Gale Harris, under the direction of Marjorie Pearson, Director of Research and Daniel Pagano, Urban Archaeologist with contributions by Dr. Sherrill D. Wilson, Urban Anthropologist

Organization: New York City Landmarks Preservation Commission

Street/#: 225 Broadway, 23rd Floor

City/Town: New York

State: New York

ZIP: 10007

Telephone: (212) 553-1100

Date: November 9, 1992

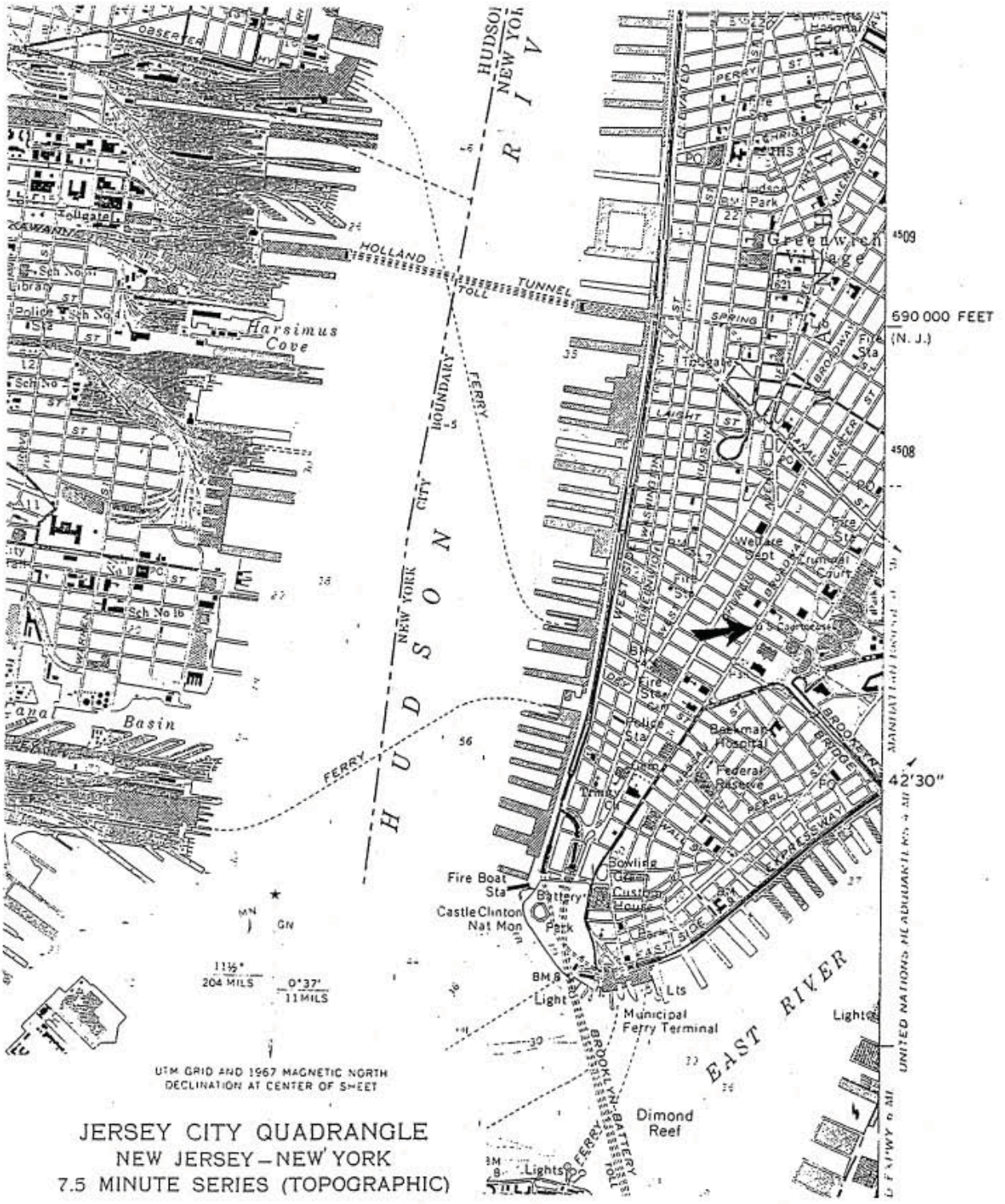


Figure 1. Portion of USGS Jersey City Quadrangle.

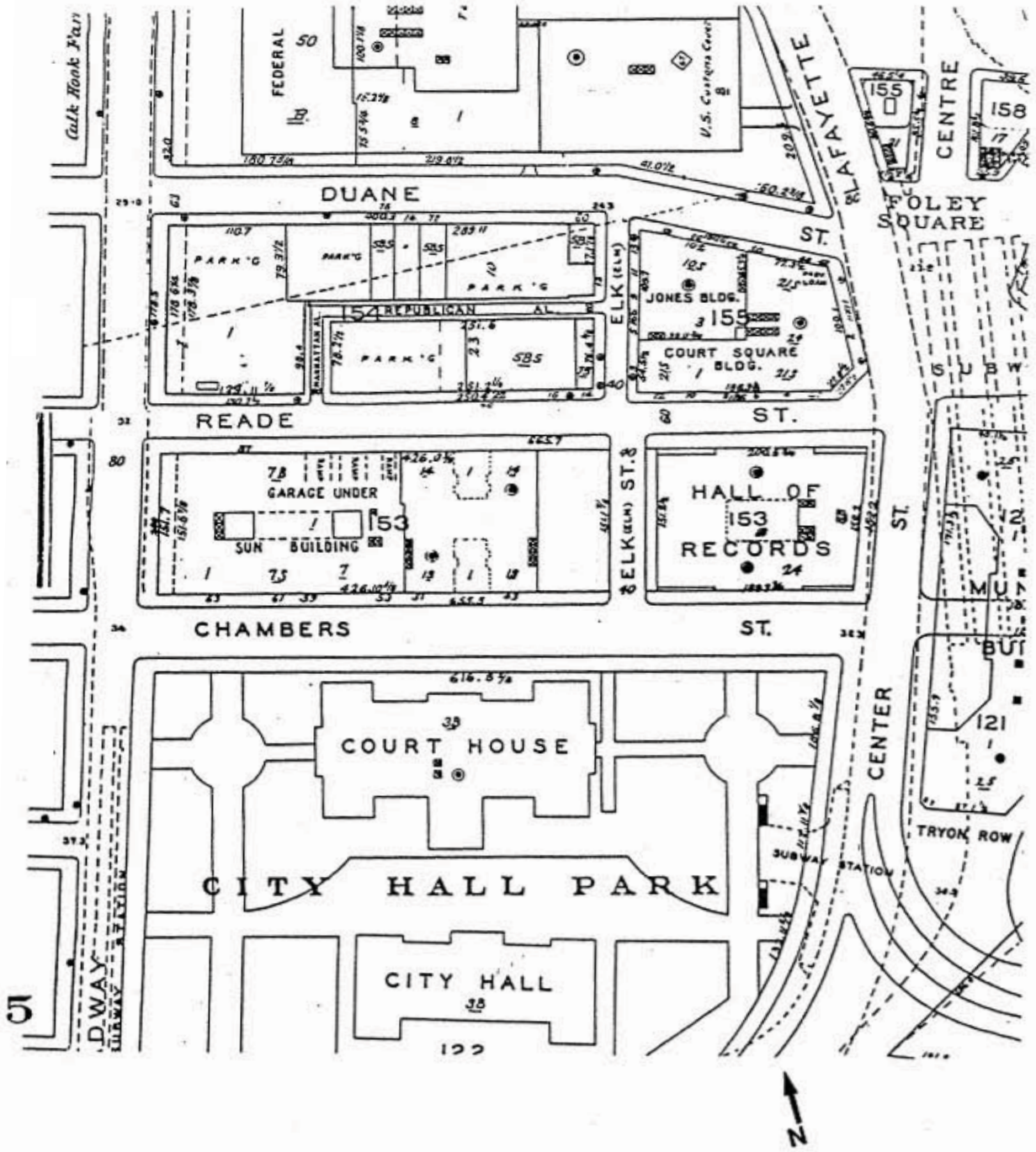


Figure 3. Property map showing blocks 153-155 from REDI/Sanborn, *Manhattan Land Book*, 1991-92.

Note: Dashed line in the south half of Block 154 indicates actual western edge of 14-26 Reade Street.

Figure 4. View of Chambers Street, southern boundary of the African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Carl Forster, 1992)

Figure 5. View of Elk Street, from Chambers Street, African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Carl Forster, 1992)

Figure 6. View of African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark from corner of Broadway and Duane Streets. Federal building excavation in foreground. New York City. (Photograph: Carl Forster, 1992)

Figure 7. View of northeast portion of the African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark from Duane Street. Pavilion site in foreground. New York City. (Photograph: Carl Forster, 1992)

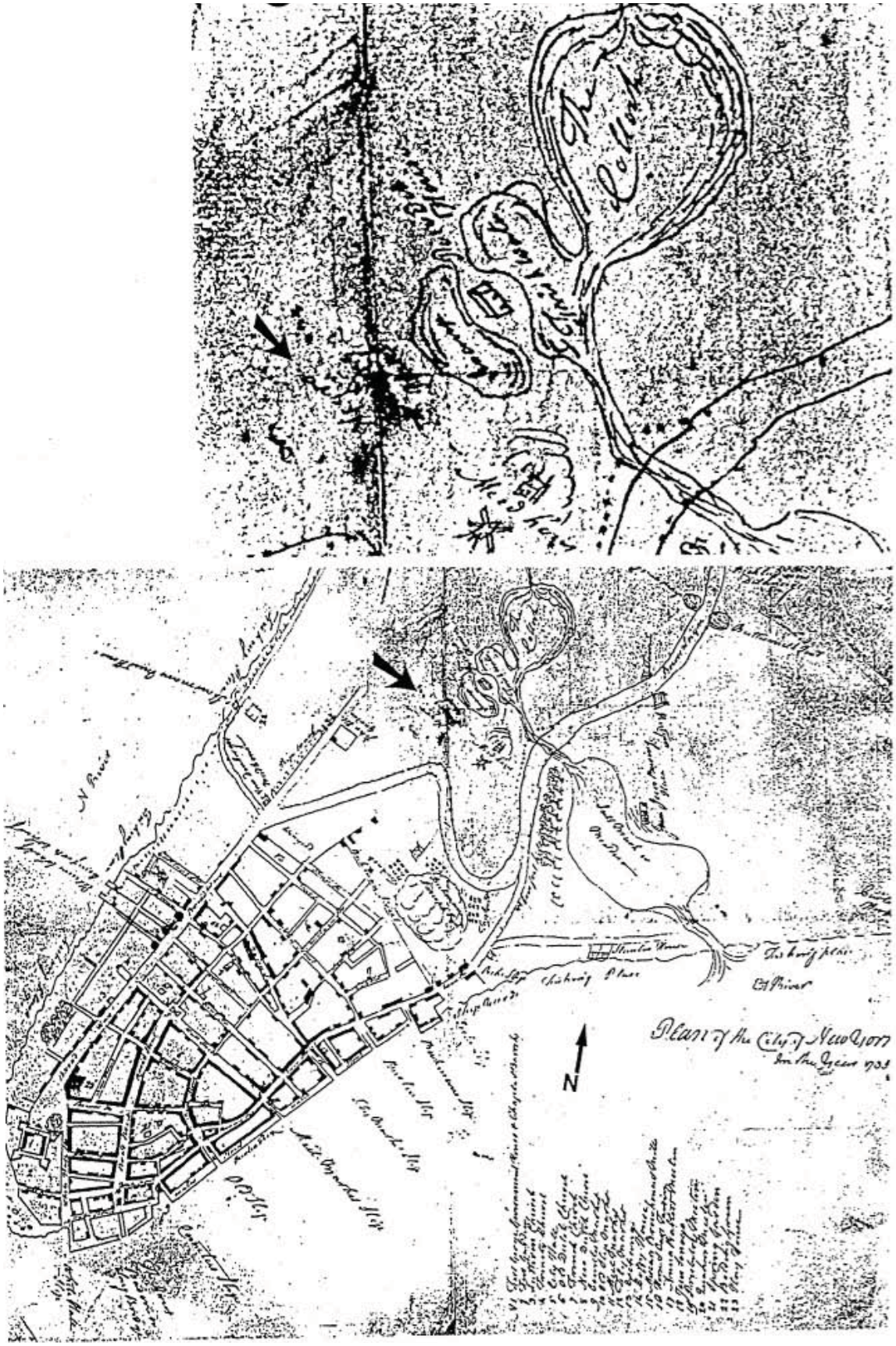


Figure 8. Plan of the City of New York in the Year 1735, cartographer unknown, 1735, depicting 1732-35 (Stokes, vol 1, pl.30). Arrow points to "Negro Burying Place"

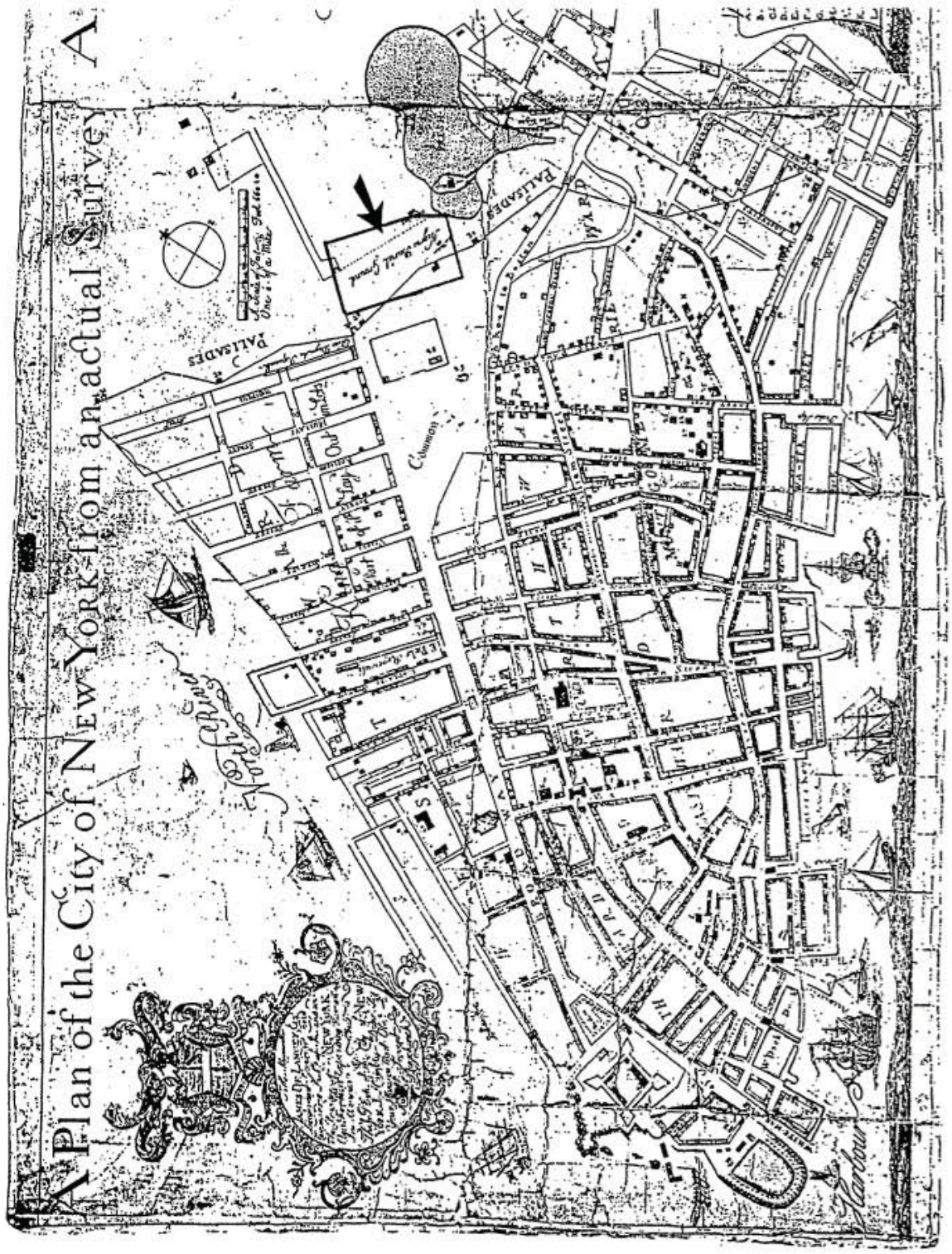


Figure 9. *A Plan of the City of New York from an Actual Survey Anno Domini M,DDC,LV* (The Maerschalck or Duyckinck Plan), by F. Maerschalck, 1755, depicting 1754 (Stokes, vol. 1, pl. 34).

Figure 10. *British Headquarters Manuscript Map of New York and Environs*, [1782?]. Sheet 2. Map Division, New York Public Library.

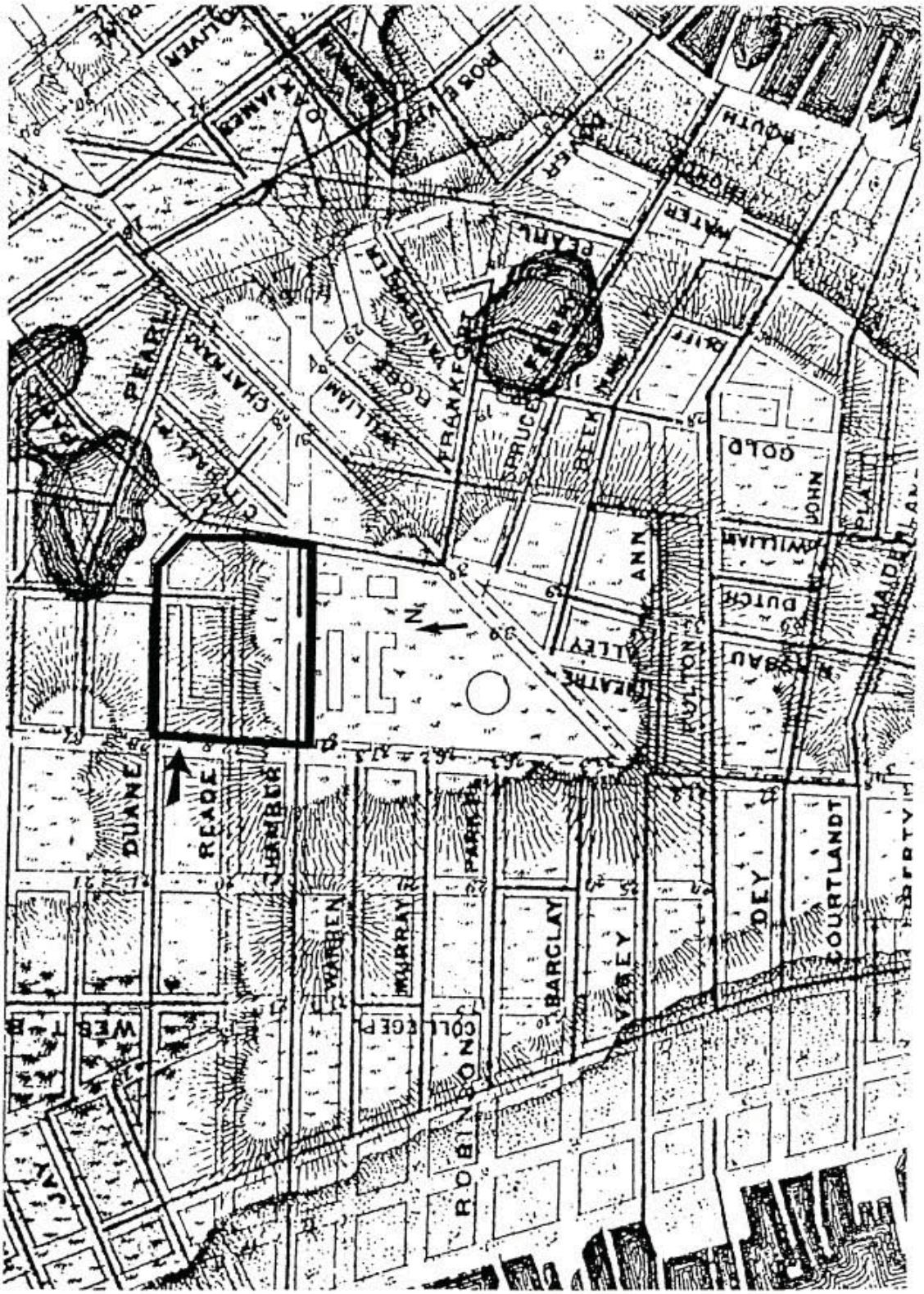


Figure 11. *Sanitary and Topographical Map of the City and Island of New York,* (The Viele Map) by Egbert L. Viele, 1865, depicting 1864 (Stokes, vol. 3, pl. 155b).

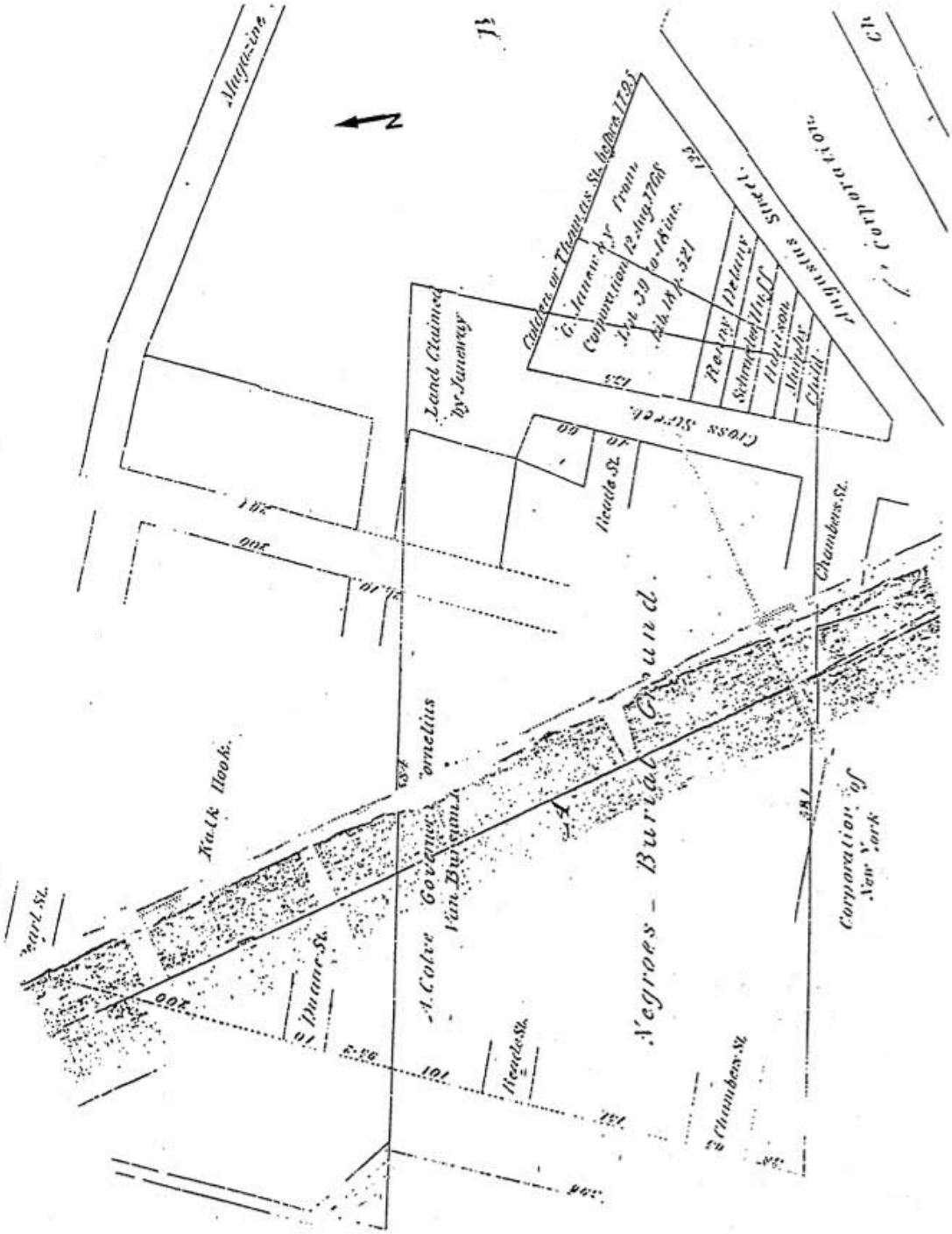


Figure 12. Survey map of the Van Borsum Patent/"Negroes Burial Ground" showing location in relation to Chambers, Reade, and Duane Streets. From Murray Hoffman, *A Treatise upon the Estate & Rights of the Corporation of the City of New York as Proprietors*, 1862. Vol. 2, Diagram 8. (Map provided by Christopher Moore)

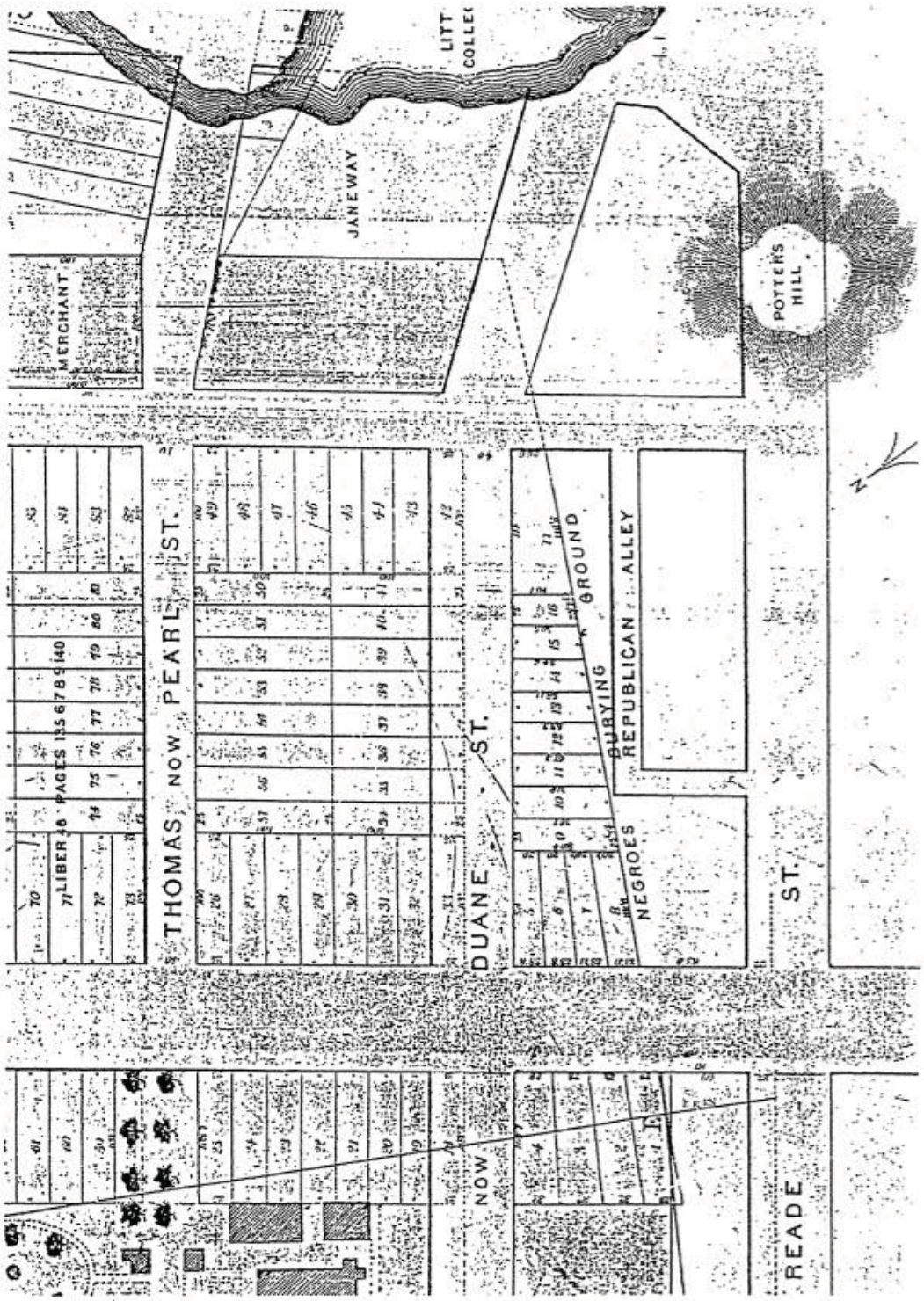


Figure 13. Detail from *Map of the property formerly known as the 'Calk Hook'...*, compiled by John B. Holmes, C.E. and City Surveyor. Municipal Archives, Farm Map Number 6. This map was based on the 1785 survey of the Calk Hook property, filed with the partition deed (New York County, Liber 46, page 139).

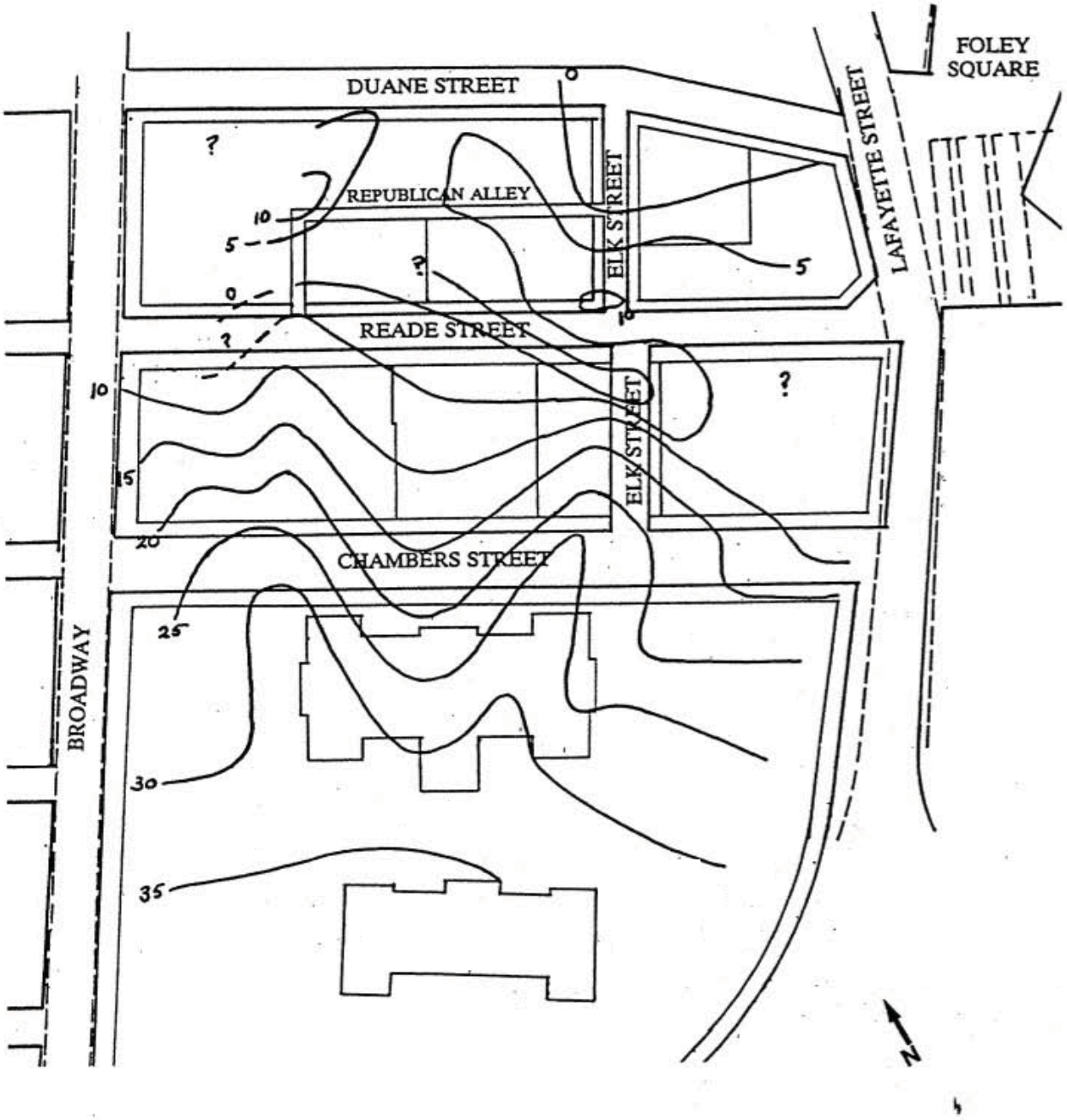


Figure 14. Map of the area of the African Burying Ground showing projected original contours.

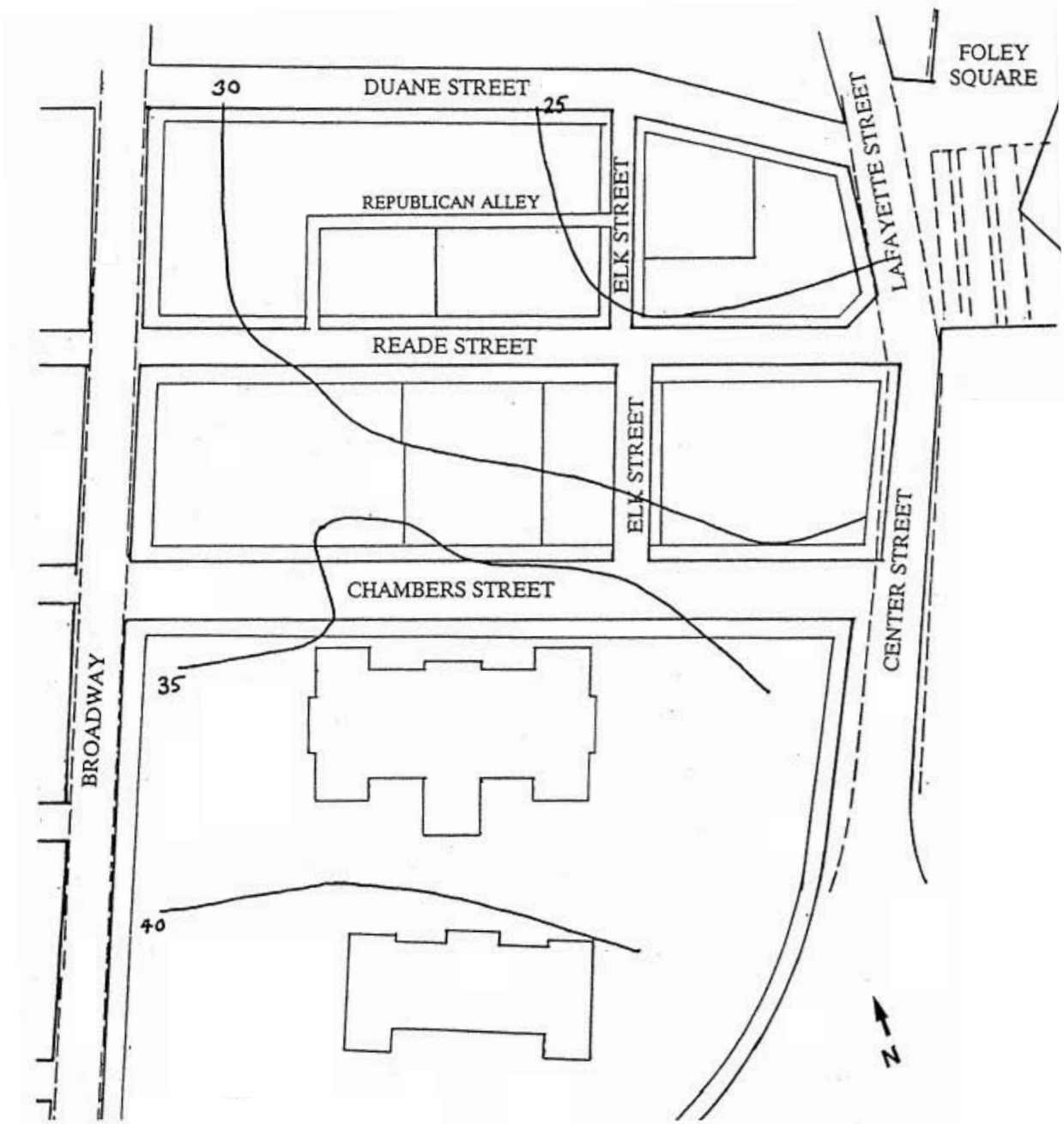


Figure 15. Map of the area of the African Burying Ground showing present contours.

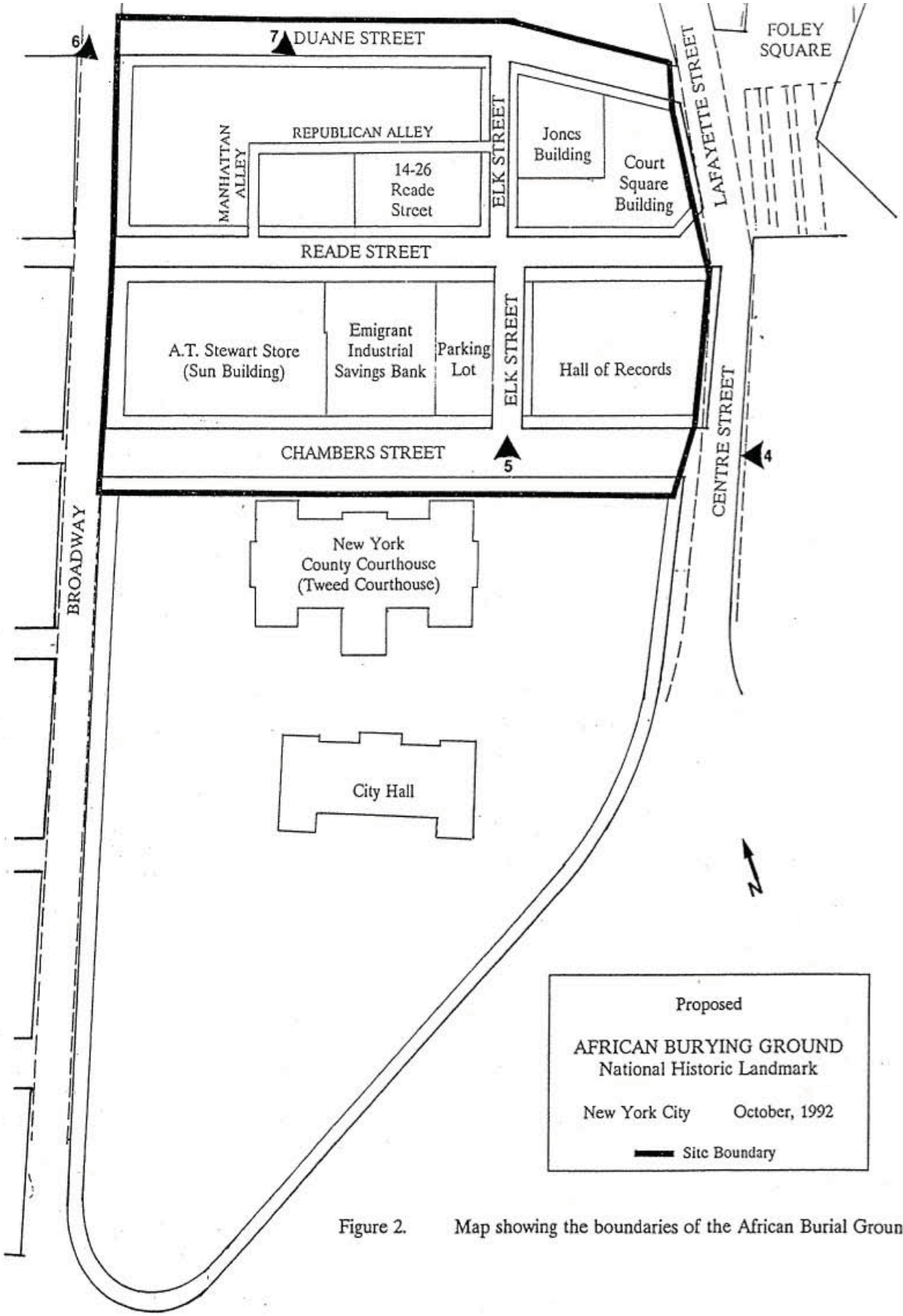


Figure 2. Map showing the boundaries of the African Burial Ground.

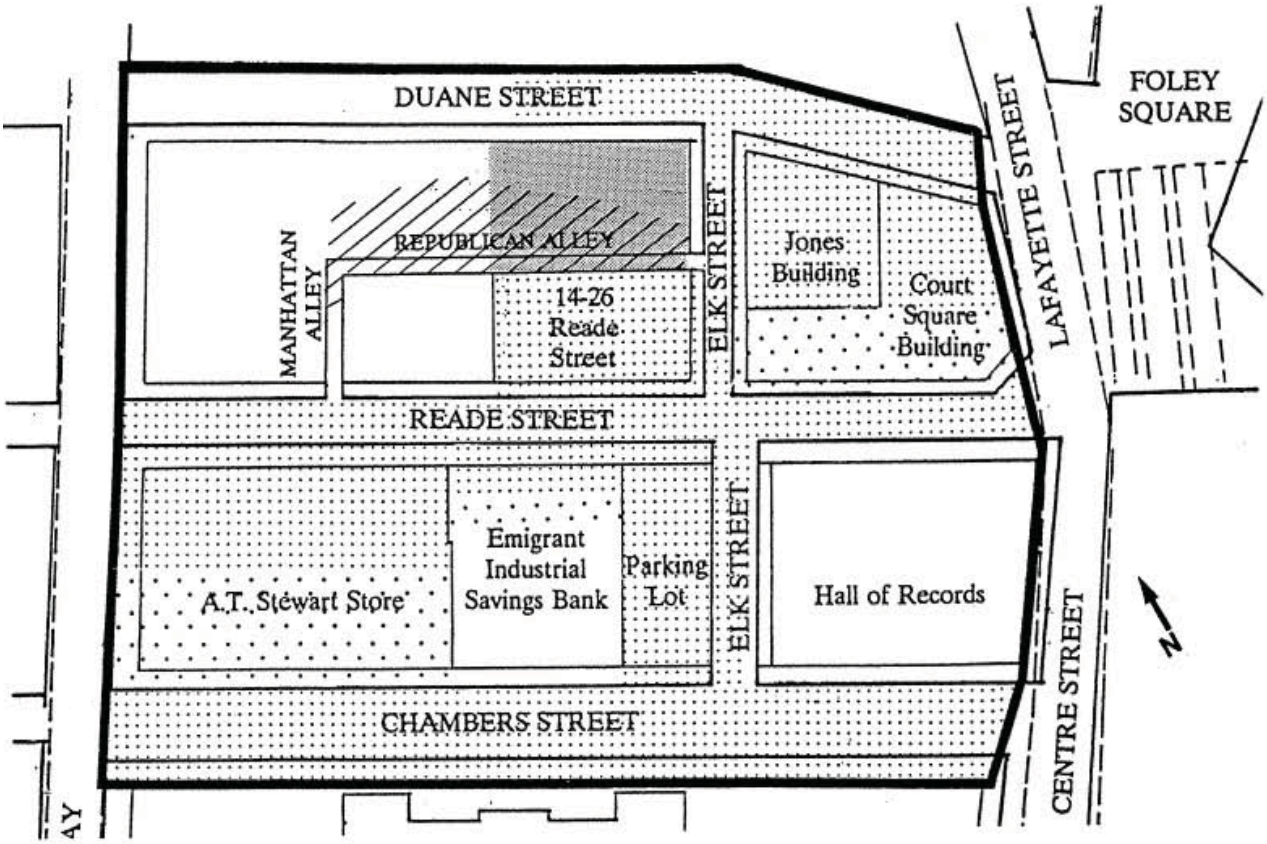


Figure 16. Plan showing sensitive areas of the African Burying Ground Site

area known to contain intact burials (Pavilion site)

areas most likely to contain intact burials

areas unlikely to contain intact burials

area excavated that has yielded information of major scientific importance

unshaded areas within the historic boundaries of the African Burying Ground (See Figures 9 and 12) but have no potential for preservation of intact burials

Note: Subway tunnels indicated with dashed line

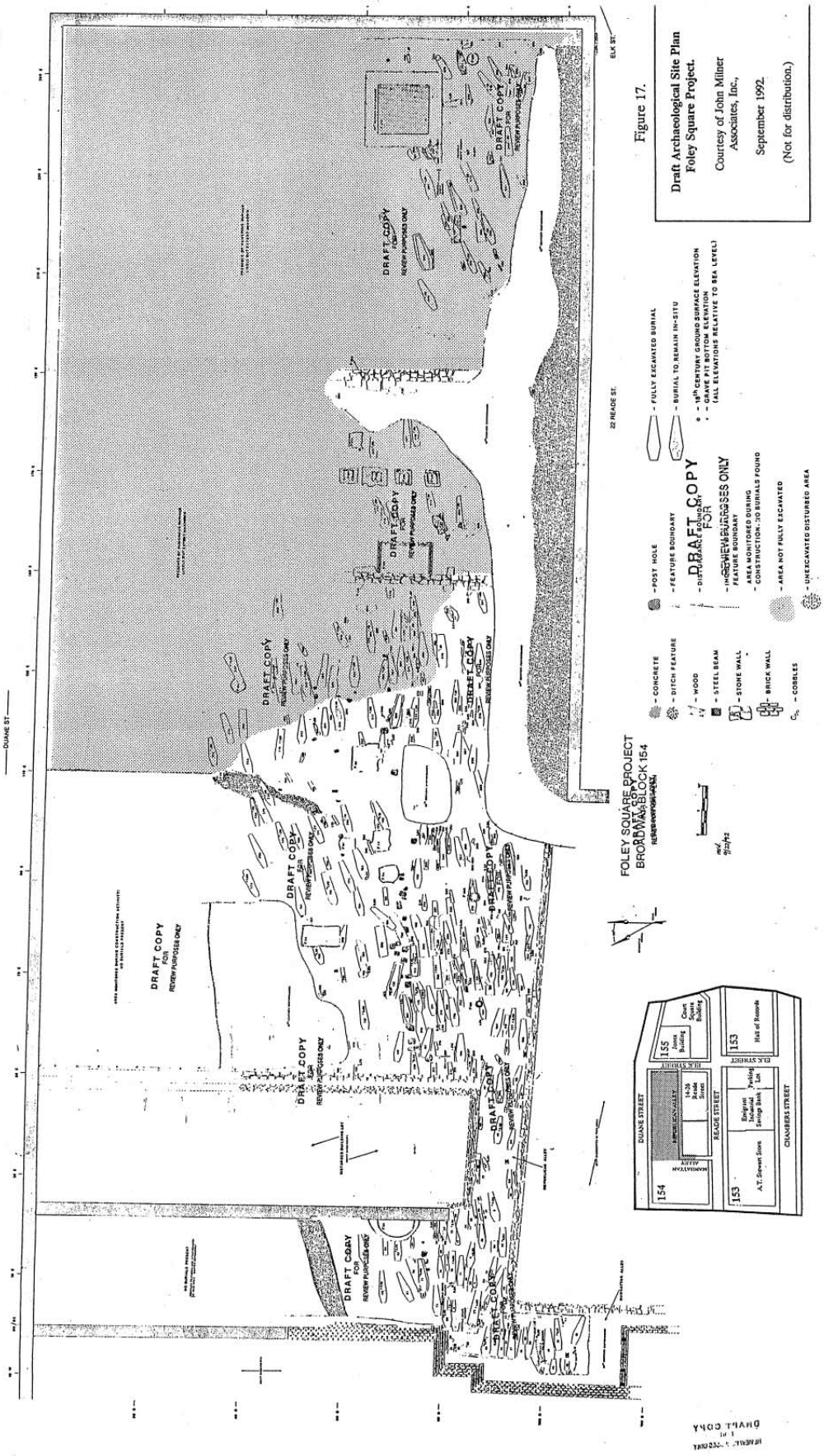

DRAFT COPY
FOR
REVIEW PURPOSES ONLY
FOLEY SQUARE PROJECT
BROADWAY BLOCK 154
DUANE ST
22 READE ST
ELK ST
DUANE STREET
READE STREET
CHAMBERS STREET
ELK STREET
BROADWAY
154
153
155
- CONCRETE
- DITCH FEATURE
- WOOD
- STEEL BEAM
- STONE WALL
- BRICK WALL
- COBBLES
- POST HOLE
- FEATURE BOUNDARY
- DISTURBANCE BOUNDARY
- INTERVIEW PURPOSES ONLY
FEATURE BOUNDARY
- AREA MONITORED DURING CONSTRUCTION - NO BURIALS FOUND
- AREA NOT FULLY EXCAVATED
- UNEXCAVATED DISTURBED AREA
- FULLY EXCAVATED BURIAL
- BURIAL TO REMAIN IN-SITU
- 19th CENTURY GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION
- GRAVE PIT BOTTOM ELEVATION
(ALL ELEVATIONS RELATIVE TO SEA LEVEL)
Draft Archaeological Site Plan
Foley Square Project.
Courtesy of John Milner Associates, Inc.,
September 1992.
(Not for distribution.)

Figure 17.

Figure 18. Section A-A. South-north view through blocks 153 and 154.

Figure 19. Section B-B. South-north view through blocks 153 and 154.

Source:

These sections are based on those provided by Edward Durell Stone & Associates and Eggers & Higgins, Associated Architects to the New York City Department of Public Works (Capital Project FW-162, Manhattan Civic Center, 1970); borings logs provided by the City of New York Department of Public Works Subsurface Exploration Section (Job No. 444, New York Civic Center, 1968); and the Draft Archaeological Site Plan (Figure 4).

Notes:

1. As discussed in the text, the African Burial Ground is not thought to extend south of Chambers Street.
2. Based on information from the archaeological site plan (Figure 4) and the known boundary of the Van Borsum patent, burials in this area probably did not extend further north than this.
3. Buildings which formerly stood on the north side of Duane Street are presumed to have had vaults extending beneath the sidewalk.
4. It is assumed the original ground surface sloped up toward Broadway in this area. Data from borings and building records indicate disturbances from former basements as deep as or deeper than current basement of tower building (under construction).
5. Ground level when excavation commenced.
6. Sections of former building basements are indicated for the "Pavilion" area, even though this portion of the site has already been excavated. Approximately twenty feet of fill was removed in this part of the site during archaeological fieldwork. The north half of the "Pavilion" site has been re-covered with soil, however, for a construction access ramp.
7. Chambers Street curb level.
8. A building stood on this lot before Elk Street was cut through from Chambers to Reade. It's filled basement is beneath the street bed. Three buttresses for the Hall of Records extend beneath Elk Street (shown with dashed line).
9. A stratum of burials is not projected through this block. This location is thought to have been a hillside, graded in the late eighteenth or early nineteenth century. The original ground surface and probably any burials in this area would have been destroyed at that time. Excavation of the deep sub-basement of the Hall of Records would have obliterated any that did survive.

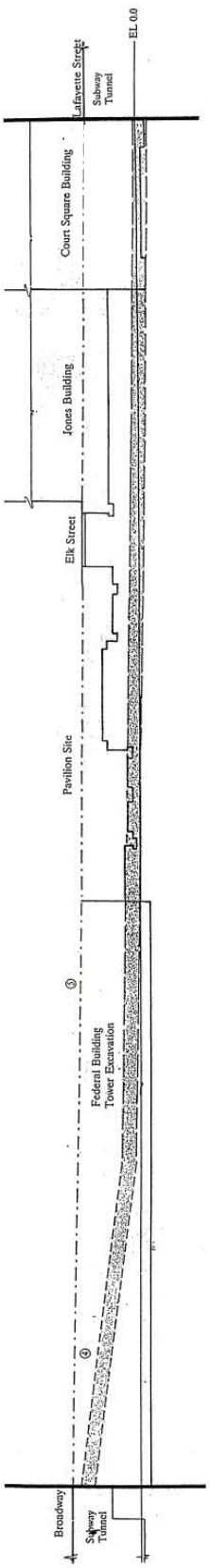


Figure 20. Section C-C. West-east view through blocks 154 and 155.

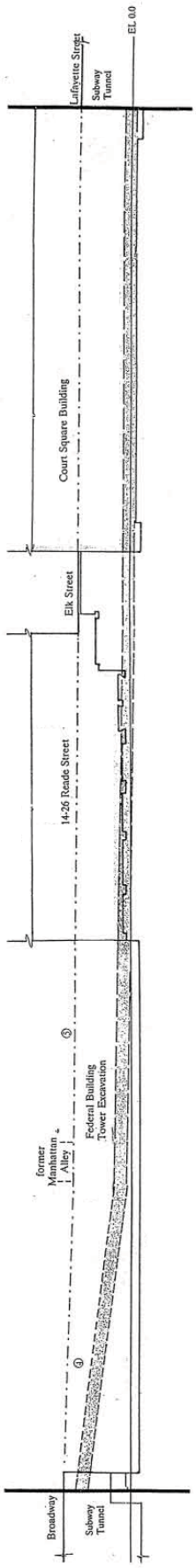


Figure 21. Section D-D. West-east view through blocks 154 and 155.

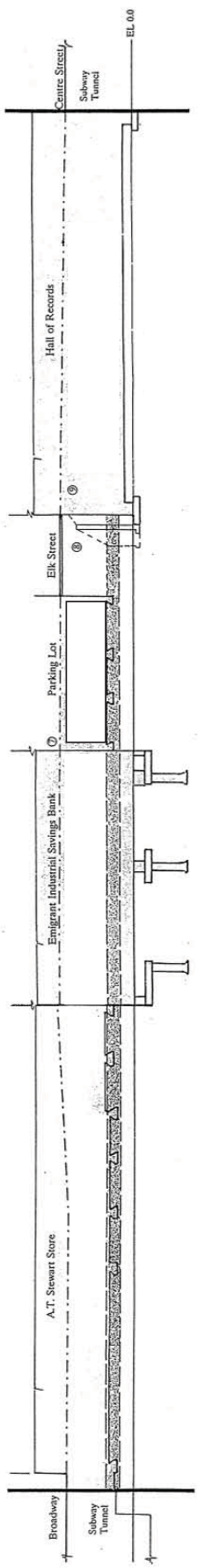


Figure 22. Section E-E. West-east view through block 153.

Figure 23. Headstone and cobbles marking graves. African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Dennis Seckler, 1992).

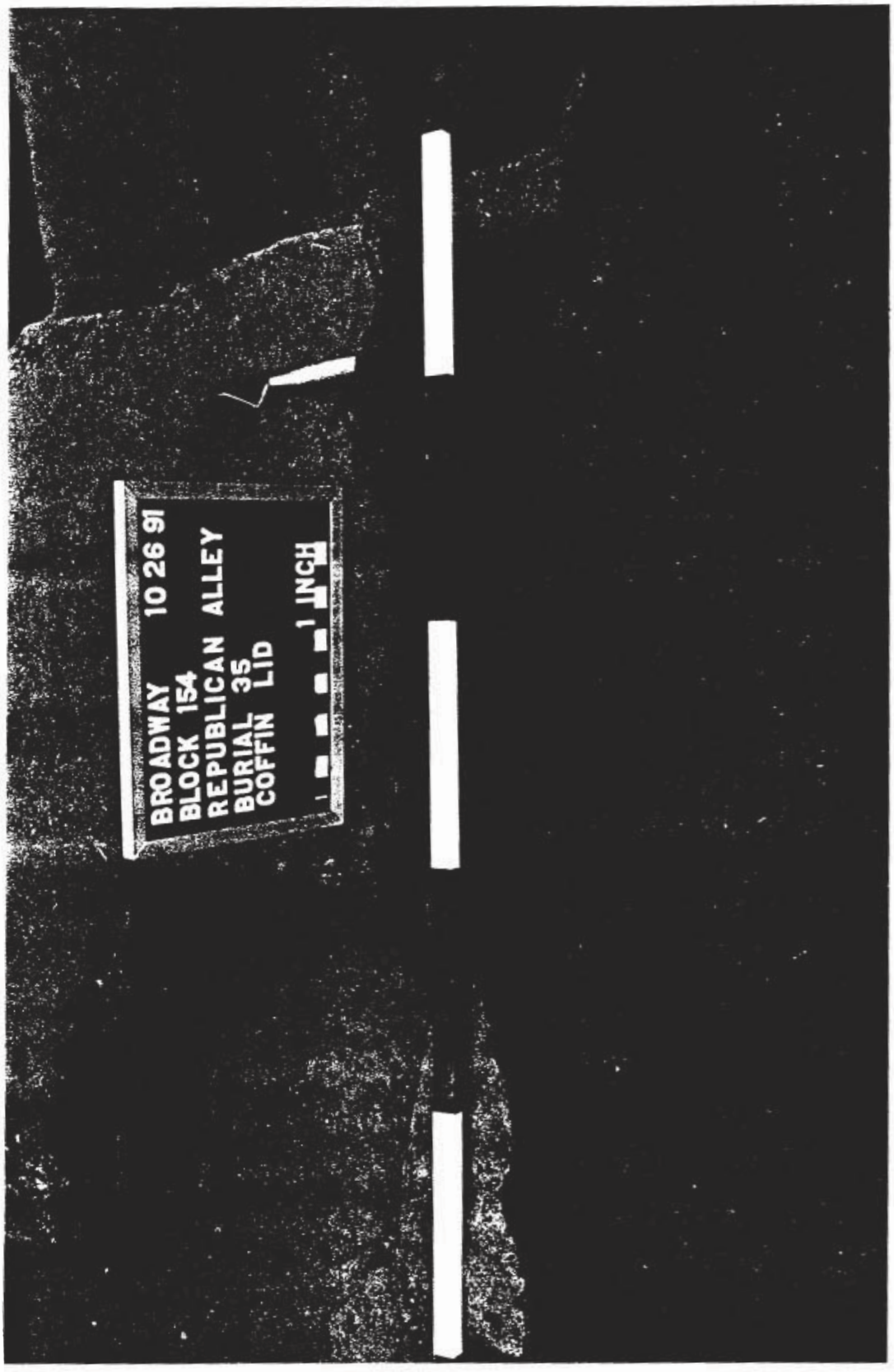


Figure 24. Remains of wood coffin. African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Dennis Seckler, 1992).

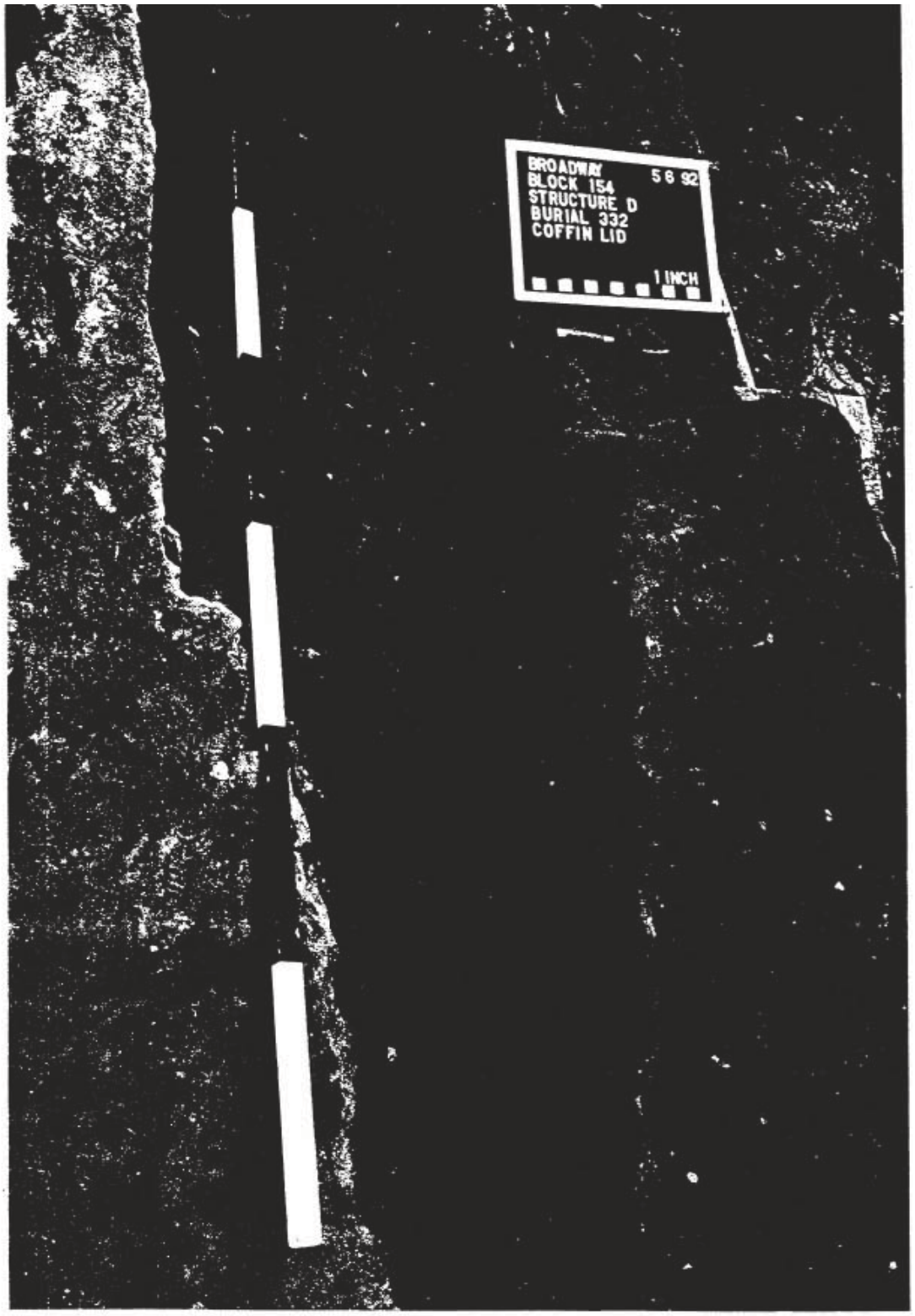


Figure 25. Tack-decorated coffin lid with initials "H W" and date "17[3]8." African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Dennis Seckler, 1992).

Figure 26. Remains of young child. African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Dennis Seckler, 1992).

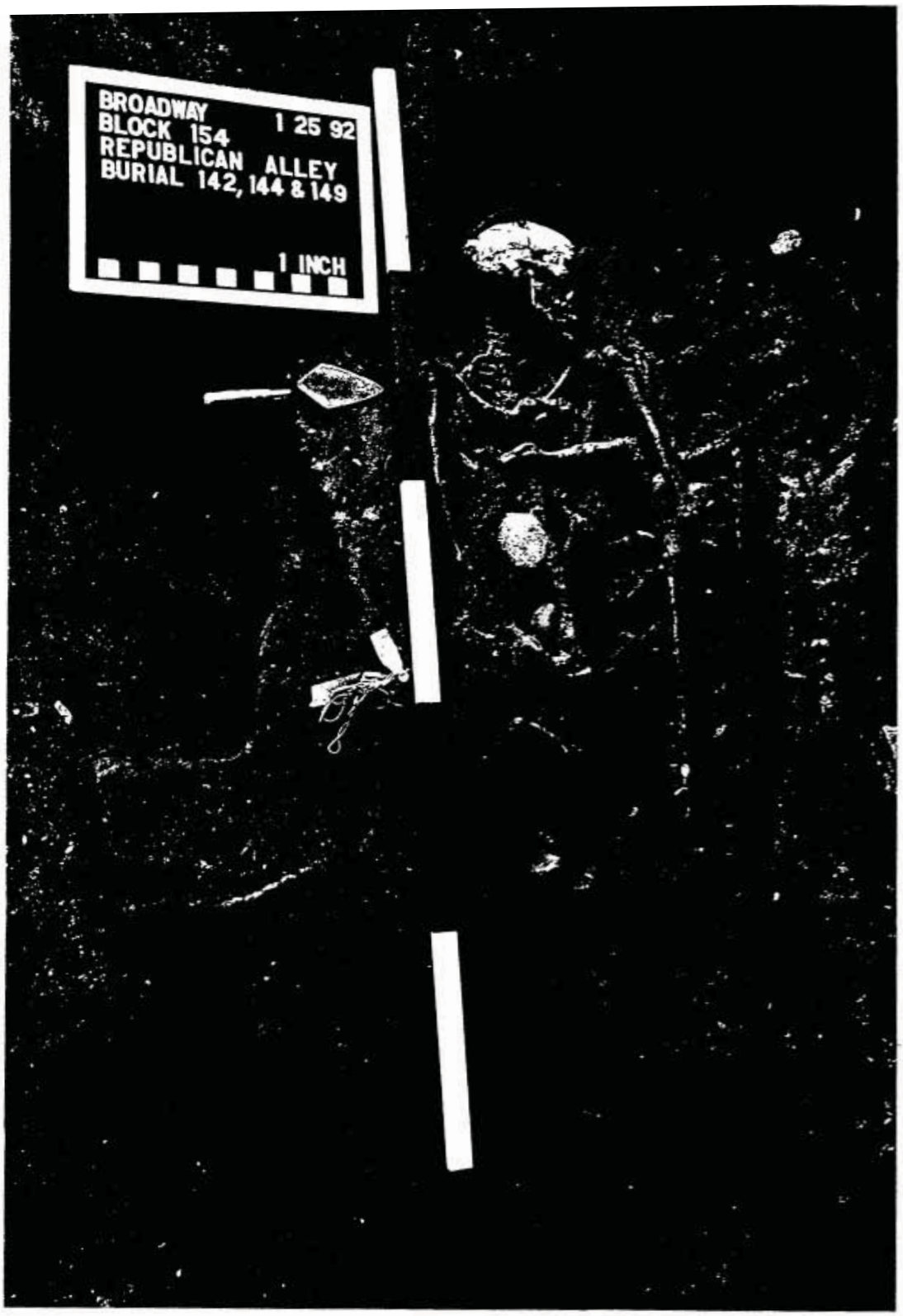


Figure 27. Grave with burial of a woman and two infants in separate coffins. African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Dennis Seckler, 1992).

Figure 28. Gilt buttons with molded anchor design. African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Dennis Seckler, 1992).

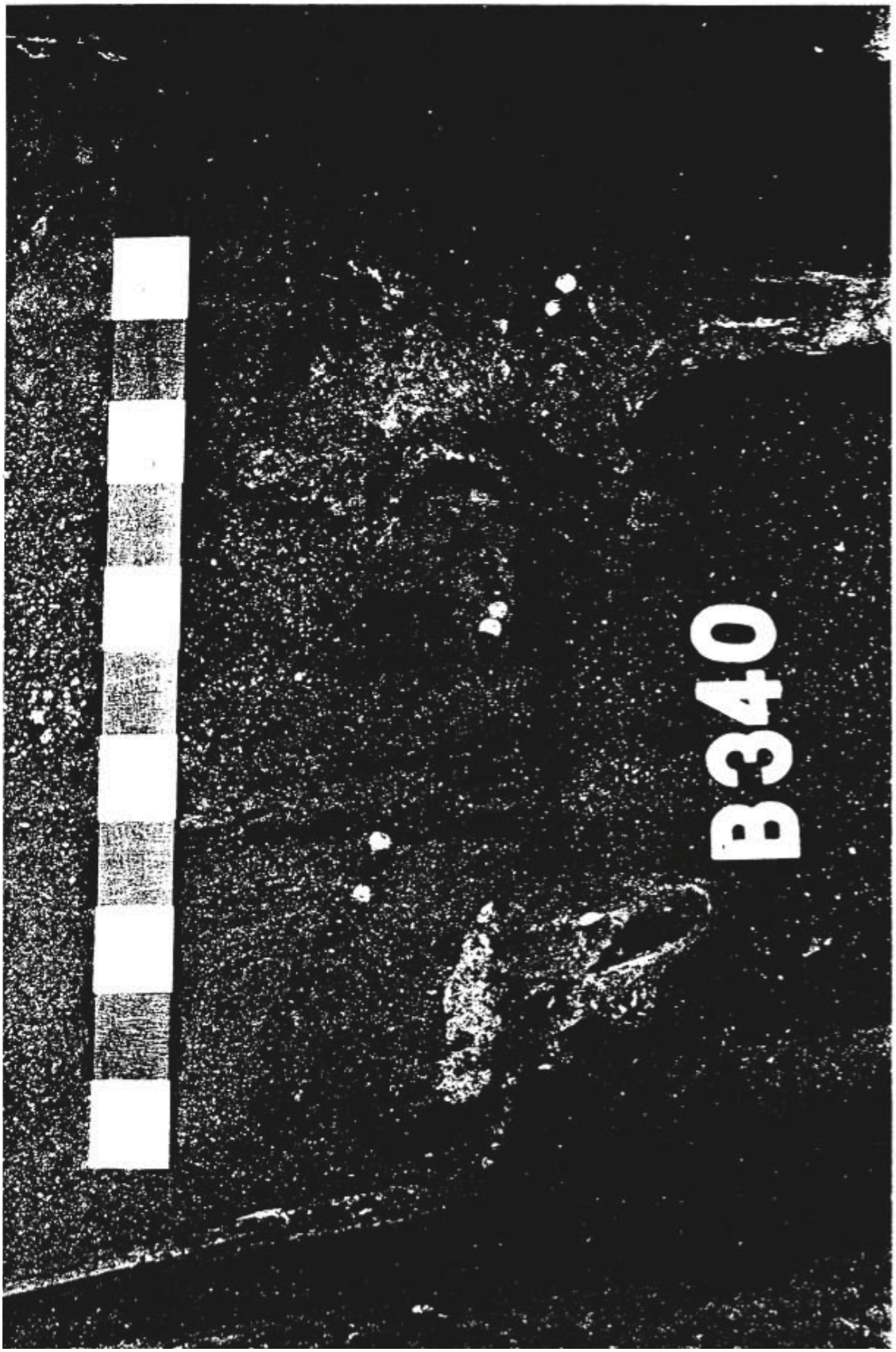


Figure 29. Detail of remains of a woman wearing a girdle of glass beads and cowrie shells. African Burying Ground National Historic Landmark, New York City. (Photograph: Dennis Seckler, 1992).

Appendix B: Site Datum Points

List of Datum Points Used During Burial Excavations

Sub-Datum No.	Site Grid East	Site Grid South	Feet Below "A"	Elevation above Sea Level	Comments
011	10	90	11.18	16.32	
012	4.1	101.5	16.43	11.07	
013			16.12	11.38	
014			15.62	11.88	
014a	10.1	80.2	18.92	8.58	also labeled dp127
014b	4.7	85.6	19.92	7.58	also labeled dp128
015	21.9	94.4	16.86	10.64	
019	1.1	66.3	16.42	11.38	
025	13	93.4	19.12	8.38	
027	22.75	66.7	15.96	11.54	
032	38.4	86.9	20.09	7.41	
033	45.8	87	20.07	7.43	
034	50	95.5	20.32	7.18	
035	42.4	95.6	20.28	7.22	
036	34	94.9	20.41	7.09	
037	28	94.8	20.19	7.31	
038	63.2	96.7	21.52	5.98	
039			21.83	5.67	
040	75.2	97.2	21.96	5.54	
041	90.5	88.2	23.08	4.42	
041a	91.1	90.5	23.15	4.35	also labeled dp129
042			22.81	5.69	
043	68	65.8	23.34	4.16	
044			23.14	4.36	
045	47.4	61.2	23.07	4.43	
045a			22.93	4.07	also labeled dp130
046			26.22	1.28	
047	87.6	51.3	25.63	1.87	
048	67.8	58	25.11	2.39	
049	76.65	56.3	25.53	1.97	
050	89.5	64	24.01	3.49	
051			22.84	4.66	
052			23.01	4.49	
052a			23.01	4.49	same as 52
053			23.59	3.91	
054			23.56	3.94	
055			23.55	3.95	
056			23.3	4.2	

Sub-Datum No.	Site Grid East	Site Grid South	Feet Below "A"	Elevation above Sea Level	Comments
057			23.01	4.49	
058			22.74	4.76	
059	55.7	58.5	24.44	3.06	
060			24.58	2.92	
061	93.8	59	24.04	3.46	
062	100.4	59.3	24.25	3.25	
062a			26.16	1.34	also labeled dp131
063			24.7	2.8	
064			24.93	2.57	
064a			26.55	0.95	also labeled dp132
065			24.56	2.94	
066			24.2	3.3	
067	92.2	40	24.03	3.47	
068	84.8	39.9	24.39	3.11	
069	76.7	39.2	24.35	3.15	
070			24.21	3.29	
071			22.75	4.75	
072			22.83	4.67	
073			22.86	4.64	
074			22.9	4.6	
074a			23.76	3.74	also labeled dp133
075			23.03	4.47	
076			23.21	4.29	
077			23.3	4.2	
078			22.88	4.62	
079			23.1	4.4	
080			23.19	4.31	
080a			23.63	3.87	also labeled dp134
081			21.93	5.57	
082			22.48	5.02	
083			23.61	3.89	
084			24.01	3.49	
084a[a]			25.41	2.09	also labeled dp135
085			25.28	2.22	
086			24.01	3.49	
087			23.79	3.71	
088			23.64	3.86	
089			23.49	4.01	
090			23.28	4.22	

Sub-Datum No.	Site Grid East	Site Grid South	Feet Below "A"	Elevation above Sea Level	Comments
091			23.51	3.99	
092			23.75	3.75	
093			23.84	3.66	
094			23.96	3.54	
095			24.08	3.42	
096			23.64	3.86	
097			25.11	2.39	
098			23.6	3.9	
099			24.05	3.45	
100			24.76	2.74	
101			24.19	3.31	
102			24.31	3.19	
103			24.78	2.72	
104			24.19	3.31	
105			26.26	1.24	
106			25.32	2.18	
107			26.08	1.42	
108			24.98	2.52	
109			25.84	1.66	
110			25.67	1.83	
111			25.81	1.69	
112	169.2	59.1	25.45	2.05	
113	169.1	62.6	25.44	2.06	
114			25.43	2.07	
115	170.7	68.1	25.47	2.03	
116	168.8	69.7	25.54	1.96	
117			26.23	1.27	
118	170.7	75.1	26.15	1.35	
118a			26.65	0.85	also labeled dp136
119	150.5	76.3	26	1.5	
120			24	3.5	
121			26.05	1.45	
122			24.83	2.67	
123			26.08	1.42	
124			25.6	1.9	
125			25.45	2.05	
126			25.16	2.34	

[a] Field book states 24.412 below A, but notes state 1.4' below 84.

Appendix C: Site Basic Burial Data

Basic Burial Data

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other		Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B001	adult	20	25	20.0–24.9	female?	late	present	hex-agonal	y					94	supine	undeter-mined	82.5	2	9.13	8.78	41		3.7			y
B002	adult	27	42	30.0–34.9	male	late	n/a	n/a							indeter-minate		43.5	11			00					n
B003	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	male	mid	n/a	n/a							indeter-minate		107	2			00					n
B004	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	male	lmid	n/a	n/a							indeter-minate		86.5	11			01					n
B004A	adult	20	25	20.0–24.9	male?	lmid	n/a	n/a							indeter-minate		86.5	11			01					n
B005	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undeter-mined	lmid	present	unidenti-fied	y					90	indeter-minate		86.5	9	8.17	7.83	01					y
B006	adult	25	30	30.0–34.9	male?	late	present	hex-agonal	y	y				91	supine	resting on pelvis	87.5	15	6.98	6.48	01	y	5.3	y		y
B007	subadult	3	5	04.0–4.9	undeter-mined	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y					105	supine	right at side	80.5	15	7.29	6.98	01		3			y
B008	infant	0	0.5	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					101	n/a		82.5	5	6.58	6.58	41					y
B009	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal						90	supine	both at sides	89.5	25	5.44	5.02	00	y		y		y
B010	adult	40	45	40.0–44.9	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal		y				88	supine	both at sides	82.5	20	6.04	5.24	02		5.6	y		y
B011	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	male?	lmid	present	hex-agonal						90	supine	resting on pelvis	83.5	12	6.73	6.38	01		5.5			y
B012	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	female	late	present	rectan-gle?	y					83	supine	both at sides	89.5	12	6.13	5.78	03A		4.9	y	y	y
B013	See Burial 43														n/a		103.5	-5	6.37	6.37	07					n/a
B014	infant	0	0.5	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	late	present	shared	y					89	supine	left at side	89.5	12	6.1	6.02	03A		1.7			y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other		Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B015	subadult	11	18	13.0–13.9	undetermined	late	present	unidentified				y?		105	n/a		103.5	-5	7.27	7.17	07					n
B016	adult	50	60	55+	female	mid	present	hexagonal	y					67	supine	both at sides	107	0	6.03	5.77	00		5.4			y
B017	subadult	4	6	05.0–5.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y					89	supine	both at sides	83.25	20	4.94	4.59	02					y
B018	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	female?	early	present	tapered						93	supine	both at sides	81.5	12	4.53	4.08	01		5.4	y	y	y
B019	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y					108	indeterminate		81.5	20	6.36	6.34	01					y
B020	adult	45	50	45.0–49.9	male	mid	no coffin	no coffin	y						indeterminate		85	0	8.68	7.93	00		5.5			n
B021	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	rectangle							n/a		87.5	20	6.42	6.42	01					n
B022	subadult	2.5	4.5	03.0–3.9	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y	y		y		90	supine	resting on pelvis	96.5	-1.5	6.97	6.77	05		2.9			y
B023	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	male	early	present	tapered	y					85	supine	resting on pelvis	87.5	8	5.48	4.93	42	y	5.6	y		y
B024	subadult	3	6	04.0–4.9	undetermined	mid	present	rectangle	y					92	supine	indeterminate	87.5	5	7.88	7.53	42					y
B025	adult	20	24	20.0–24.9	female	mid	present	unidentified						96	supine	resting on pelvis	87.5	20	6.07	5.64	01		5.2	y		y
B026	subadult	8	12	10.0 -10.9	undetermined	early?	present	four-sided						78	supine	both at sides	83	20	3.74	3.29	02					y
B027	subadult	1.4	2.8	02.0–2.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y					74	indeterminate		88.5	5	6.73	6.53	42					y
B028	subadult			subadult	undetermined	late	present	unidentified							indeterminate		83	-2	8.58	8.48	00					y
B029	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male?	early	present	tapered						82	supine	both at sides	97.5	0	3.92	3.47	05		5.3			y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains		Location				Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series		Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B030	subadult	7	11	09.0–9.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				92	supine	both at sides	86	10	5.48	5.08	01				y
B031	adult	14	16	15.0–19.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				90	supine	both at sides	103.5	-1	6.47	6.17	06				y
B032	adult	50	60	55+	male	mid	present	hexagonal?	y	y?			100	supine	both at sides	86.5	23.5	5.74	4.79	01	5.2			y
B033	adult			adult	undetermined	early	n/a	n/a					93	indeterminate		87.5	10	5.48	5.28	03A				n
B034	adult			adult	undetermined	early	present	rectangle?						n/a		87.5	15	6.02	6.02	03A				n
B035	subadult	8	10	09.0–9.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				93	supine	resting on pelvis	87.5	15	6.08	5.6	01	4.2			y
B036	adult			adult	female	late	present	unidentified						indeterminate		87.5	-5	8.17	7.73	43				n
B037	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	late	present	hexagonal	y	y			102	supine	resting on pelvis	65	20	7.44	6.64	00	5.6			y
B038	adult	12	18	15.0–19.9	female	early	present	tapered	y				90	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	86	10	5.18	4.93	01				y
B039	subadult	5	7	06.0–6.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				82	supine	right at side	81.75	40	4.69	4.29	00	3.4			y
B040	adult	50	60	55+	female	late	present	hexagonal	y				94	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	65	10	7.88	7.43	00	5.3	y		y
B041	adult			adult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified					66	n/a		99.5	-11	7.57	7.27	00				n
B042	infant	0	2	.00–0.49	undetermined	lmid	present	hexagonal					76	supine	both flexed at sides	91.5	45	4.92	4.82	09	1.8			y
B043	subadult	2.5	4.5	03.0–3.9	undetermined	lmid	present	four-sided?	y				90	supine	both at sides	105	-7	6.42	6.98	07				y
B044	subadult	3	9	06.0–6.9	undetermined	early?	present	four-sided						indeterminate		85.5	21.5	5.54	5.54	01				y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location						Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B045	subadult	2.5	4.5	03.0–3.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				86	supine	both at sides	103.5	-5	6.77	6.37	06				y	y	y
B046	adult			adult	female?	mid	present	unidentified	y				86	supine	both at sides	95.5	0	5.27	5.07	05						y
B047	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	mid	present	hexagonal?					94	supine	resting on pelvis	103.5	0	6.42	4.96	06		y				y
B048	adult			adult	undetermined	early	present	tapered				y	97	supine	crossed right over left	87.5	20	4.89	4.64	01						y
B049	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	female	mid	present	hexagonal	y				82	supine	other	87.5	40	3.76	3.16	00			5.1			y
B050	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal					90	supine	left flexed	87.5	30	5.81	5.56	29						y
B051	adult	24	32	25.0–29.9	female	late	present	hexagonal					118	supine	resting on pelvis	75	10	8.58	7.91	00			5.4			y
B052	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	early	present	rectangle					18	indeterminate		87.5	25	4.69	4.34	01						n
B053	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				90	supine	left flexed	87.5	0	7.85	7.53	03B			2			y
B054	adult			adult	undetermined	lmid	present	unidentified					90	supine		92	-4	7.63	6.88	04						n
B055	subadult	3	5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y			y	93	supine	other	92.2	0	7.65	7.26	03B			3.1	y		y
B056	adult	30	34	30.0–34.9	female	mid	present	hexagonal?	y				90	supine	resting on pelvis	90.5	17	5.64	5.11	03A			5.2			y
B057	subadult	0.88	2.16	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				90	indeterminate		87.5	25	5.27	5.27	29						y
B058	subadult	3.5	4.5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	late	present	rectangle	y				93	supine	resting on pelvis	65	15	7.42	6.85	00			3.3			y
B059	infant	0	0.25	.00–0.49	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y				90	indeterminate		63	15	6.58	6.4	00						y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains		Location						Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B060	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undetermined	lmid	present	four-sided?	y				95	supine		93.5	0	7.73	7.28	04						y
B061	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	lmid	present	unidentified					82	indeterminate		87.5	45	5.53	5.53	09						n
B062														n/a						n/a						n/a
B063	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	late	present	hexagonal	y				91	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	70	15	7.12	6.72	00		5.4				y
B064	subadult	0.38	0.88	.50–0.99	undetermined	lmid	present	hexagonal	y				82	supine	both flexed at sides	92.5	45	5.25	5.05	09		1.8				y
B065	infant	0	0.49	.00–0.49	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal?	y				90	indeterminate		75	10	8.58	8.58	44						y
B066	infant	0	0.16	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified					90	indeterminate		93.5	25	5.23	5.23	29						y
B067	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	lmid	present	unidentified	y				88	supine	resting on pelvis	94	0	7.28	5.88	04		5.6				y (no cranium)
B068	adult	21	25	20.0–24.9	male	early	present	tapered					87	supine	resting on pelvis	91	3.5	5.93	5.63	03B		y		y		y
B069	adult	30	60	adult	male	mid	present	hexagonal?					82	supine	resting on pelvis	89	-3.5	6.53	5.78	03B						y (no cranium)
B070	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	mid	present	hexagonal					90	supine	resting on pelvis	92.5	10	5.98	5.79	03A		5.4				y (no cranium)
B071	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	late	present	hexagonal	y	y			102	supine	resting on pelvis	75	10	7.86	7.36	44		5.4				y
B072	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undetermined	early?	present	rectangle	y				90	indeterminate	indeterminate	87.5	34	6.29	5.94	08						y
B073	adult	20	30	25.0–29.9	female?	mid	present	hexagonal	y				96	supine	both at sides	79	10	7.28	6.82	41				y		y
B074	n/a			n/a	n/a	mid	present	hexagonal					97	n/a		80	15	5.73	5.13	39						n (empty coffin)

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains		Location						Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B075	infant	0	0	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	rectangle	y				97	indeterminate		92.5	34	5.99	5.99	00						y
B076	adult	25	55	40.0–44.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin					112	supine		75	10	8.33	8.08	44			5.7			y
B077	subadult	0.67	1.3	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal					110	indeterminate		88.5	35	5.26	5.26	08						y
B078	adult	16	19	15.0–19.9	undetermined	early	present	tapered	y				64	supine	left at side	91	10	4.31	3.91	03A						y
B079	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	present	tapered	y				90	indeterminate		82	6	7.88	7.78	41						y
B080	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal					88	indeterminate		87.5	40	3.61	3.61	00						y
B081	adult			adult	female	mid	present	unidentified	y				90	supine	resting on pelvis	93	-3	6.93	5.73	04						y (no cranium)
B082	adult	18	25	20.0–24.9	female	mid	present	unidentified	y				86	supine		93	3	6.03	5.9	03B						y (cranium only)
B083	subadult			subadult	undetermined	early?	present	rectangle					95	indeterminate		87.5	31	5.53	5.53	08						y
B084	adult	17	21	15.0–19.9	female	early	present	foursided	y				89	supine	indeterminate	87.5	35	4.45	4.26	08						y
B085	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				89	indeterminate		80.5	15	6.79	6.71	39						y
B086	subadult	6	8	07.0–7.9	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y				91	supine	both at sides	74	18	7.89	7.52	00			2			y
B087	subadult	4	6	05.0–5.9	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y				90	indeterminate		94	3	6.88	6.88	00						y (cranium only)
B088	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	early	possible	unidentified					81	n/a		93.5	-4	6.36	5.28	04						n
B089	adult	50	60	55+	female	lmid	present	hexagonal	y				92	supine	both at sides	90.5	48	4.8	4.05	10			5.1			y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Artifacts	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B090	adult	35	40	35.0–39.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					90	supine	resting on pelvis	81.5	4	6.81	6.27	41					y
B091	subadult	0.67	1.3	01.0–1.9	undetermined	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y					84	supine	both at sides	95	48	4.95	4.7	00		2.4			y
B093	adult			adult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified							n/a		85	-3	6.98	6.93	43					n
B094	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					80	n/a		92.5	47	4.75	4.58	09					y
B095	subadult	7	12	09.0–9.9	undetermined	late	present	hex-agonal	y					76	supine	other	94.5	51	4.85	4.48	09		3.8			y
B096	adult	16	18	15.0–19.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal						71	supine	both at sides	94.5	47	5.33	4.43	09		5.3			y
B097	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal	y					97	supine	both at sides	81	20	6.73	6.18	51		5.3			y
B098	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal						90	indeterminate		81	20	6.23	6.13	51					y
B099	subadult	6	10	08.0–8.9	undetermined	late	present	unidentified	y					78	indeterminate		91.5	70	4.92	3.67	11					y
B100	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal						90	indeterminate		80.5	20	5.44	5.44	51					y
B101	adult	26	35	30.0–34.9	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y					78	supine	both at sides	88.5	49	4.32	3.89	00	y	5.8	y		y
B102	subadult	1.33	2.67	02.0–2.9	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					90	indeterminate		79.5	20	5.93	5.93	00					y
B103	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					86	supine		79.5	20	5.83	5.53	00					y
B104	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					77	supine	resting on pelvis	89.5	61	3.89	3.71	30					y
B105	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal						89	supine	indeterminate	95	60	4.37	4.32	11A		5.2			y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location					Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series	Dental Modification	Stature	Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B106	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female?	lmid	present	hex-agonal					92	supine	both at sides	90.5	71	3.85	3.44	11	y				y
B107	adult	35	40	35.0–39.9	female	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y		y		93	supine	left at side	90	48	3.94	3.48	10		5	y		y
B108	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undeter-mined	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				68	supine	both at sides	87	53	5.4	5.2	00		2.1			y
B109	subadult	0.67	1.33	01.0–1.9	undeter-mined	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				126	indeter-minate		90.5	54	4.32	4.26	10					y
B110	infant	- 0.17	0.17	.00–0.49	undeter-mined		n/a	n/a					73	indeter-minate		90	78	5.33	4.94	11B					n
B111	subadult	0.67	1.33	01.0–1.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	four-sided?	y				73	indeter-minate		91.5	53	4.87	4.83	10					y
B112	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied	y					indeter-minate		89	82.5	4.52	4.52	00					y
B113	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied					85	indeter-minate	indetermi-nate	91.5	60	3.62	3.44	30					y
B114	adult	45	50	45.0–49.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal					100	supine	resting on pelvis	94.5	91	3.79	3.26	00	y	5.8	y		y
B115	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y		y		94	supine	both at sides	89.5	89	3.81	3.53	12	y	5	y		y
B116	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				100	supine	resting on pelvis	95.5	81.5	3.64	3.54	13					y
B117	infant	0	0	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	late	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		91.5	77	4.14	4.04	11		1.6			n/a
B118	adult			adult	unde-termined	mid	present	unidenti-fied						n/a		94.5	55	4.18	4.18	11A					n
B119	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	lmid	present	hexago-nal	y				93	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	88.5	72	3.79	3.39	11			y	y	y
B120	adult	25	34	30.0–34.9	female	early	present	tapered					93	supine	indetermi-nate	88.5	70	3.54	3.26	11					y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B121	subadult	2.5	4.5	03.0–3.9	undetermined	early	present	tapered	y				98	supine		86	70	4.19	3.9	11					y
B122	adult	18	20	15.0–19.9	female	mid	present	hexagonal	y				86	supine	crossed left over right	93	61	3.53	2.96	30		5.1	y		y
B123	subadult	0.67	1.33	01.0–1.9	undetermined	lmid	present	hexagonal?	y				96	indeterminate		89.5	80	4.04	4.04	11B					y
B124	adult			adult	undetermined		present	unidentified						n/a		91.5	95	5.09	4.55	14					n
B125	adult			adult	female?	late	present	unidentified					89	n/a		64.5	52	3.96	3.75	00					n
B126	subadult	3.5	5.5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				110	supine	indeterminate	88	80.5	3.4	3.04	11B					y
B127	subadult	0.67	1.33	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				94	indeterminate		90	95	3.71	3.71	14					y
B128	infant	0	0.17	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				89	supine	right at side	92.5	83	3.45	3.35	11B					y
B129	n/a			n/a	n/a	mid	present	unidentified					97	n/a		91.5	95	4.54	3.54	14					n (empty coffin)
B130	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				89	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	92	56	3.27	3.19	00					y
B131	subadult			subadult	undetermined	late	present	unidentified	y				90	n/a		91.5	76.5	3.83	3.83	11					n
B132	adult	25	30	25.0–29.9	male	late	present	hexagonal					98	supine	crossed left over right	64.5	61.5	4.01	3.58	00			y		y
B133	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				76	supine	both flexed at sides	96	78	4.06	3.62	13			y		y
B134	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	female	late	present	hexagonal	y				106	supine	resting on pelvis	62.5	85	2.23	1.8	19			y		y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location						Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B135	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	male	late	present	hexagonal				y	100	supine	resting on pelvis	70	70	2.81	2.32	00				y		y
B136	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y					indeterminate		95	86.7	4.09	4.09	00							y
B137	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	undetermined	late	present	unidentified					100	indeterminate		63	75	3.86	3.41	18							y
B138	subadult	3	5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	late	present	rectangle				y	98	supine	both at sides	67.5	86	4.13	3.73	00			3.3				y
B142	adult	25	30	30.0–34.9	female	mid	present	hexagonal					95	supine	l. flexed, r. at side	88	90	4.05	3.61	12							y
B143	subadult	6	10	08.0–8.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				111	supine	indeterminate	88	80.5	3.11	2.92	11B							y
B144	infant	0	0.17	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	four-sided	y				99	indeterminate		88	90	3.8	3.6	12							y
B145	n/a			n/a	n/a	lmid	present	hexagonal					95	n/a		73.5	74	4.93	3.74	15B							n (empty coffin)
B146	infant	0	0	.00–0.49	undetermined	lmid	present	hexagonal	y				102	supine	resting on pelvis	73.5	74.5	4.72	4.65	15B							y
B147	adult	55	65	55+	male	late	present	hexagonal	y			y	81	supine	resting on pelvis	70.5	56.5	3.88	3.42	00				y			y
B148	adult	12	18	15.0–19.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				93	supine	both at sides	91.5	70	3.27	2.95	11							y
B149	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	present	four-sided	y				97	supine	right flexed	88	90	3.85	3.67	12							y
B150	adult	20	28	20.0–24.9	female	late	no coffin	no coffin					117	supine	resting on pelvis	70.5	80	4.43	3.88	16							y
B151	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	late	present	hexagonal	y				138	supine	both at sides	67.5	83	3.84	3.14	16		y		y			y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains		Location				Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B152	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	late	present	unidentified					110	n/a		55.5	67	1.9	1.72	00					n
B153	adult			adult	female?	late	present	hexagonal	y				111	supine	both at sides	54.5	74	1.48	1.17	00					y
B154	adult	25	29	25.0–29.9	female	mid	present	hexagonal	y				88	supine	resting on pelvis	95.5	75	3.43	2.98	13			y		y
B155	adult			adult	undetermined	early	present	four-sided					92	supine	right at side	92	75	3.14	2.89	11			y		n
B156	adult	30	60	adult	female	mid	present	unidentified						n/a		66.5	115	2.35	2.09	33					y
B157	adult			undetermined	female?	late	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		53.5	81.5	1.87	1.65	00					n
B158	adult	20	30	25.0–29.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin		y	y		111	supine	resting on pelvis	63	92	2.17	1.46	00					y
B159	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	mid	present	hexagonal	y				89	supine	both at sides	73.5	90	3.43	3.02	54					y
B160	subadult	3.5	5.5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	mid	present	four-sided	y				93	indeterminate		73	98.5	3.1	2.95	22					y
B161	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	rectangle					83	n/a		74.5	90			54					y
B162	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	late	present	unidentified					109	supine	both at sides	55	51.5	2.31	2	00					n
B163	adult	18	24	20.0–24.9	male?	mid	present	hexagonal					89	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	74.5	99	2.18	1.87	22					y
B164	subadult	8	13	10.0 -10.9	undetermined	late	present	tapered					97	supine	other	52.5	91	1.47	1.31	31					y
B165	adult			adult	undetermined	late	no coffin	no coffin				y	108	supine	resting on pelvis	62.5	73			18	y		y		y
B166	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undetermined	late	present	rectangle	y				111	supine	resting on pelvis	55.5	92.5	2.1	1.94	00					y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B167	subadult	8.5	12.5	10.0 -10.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				99	supine	both flexed at sides	86.5	65	2.56	2.13	00						y
B168	adult			adult	male	lmid	n/a	n/a					90	indeterminate		95.5	68.5	4.87	4.58	11						n
B169	subadult	5.5	9.5	07.0–7.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal?	y				114	supine	both at sides	91.5	81	2.67	2.15	11B						y
B170	subadult	7	11	09.0–9.9	undetermined	late	present	unidentified					90	n/a		96	65	4.33	3.74	11						y (no cranium)
B171	adult	44	60	50.0–54.9	male	late	present	hexagonal	y	y			114	supine	resting on pelvis	53.5	99.5	1.05	0.57	00						y
B172	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	late	no coffin	no coffin					118	supine	crossed left over right	40.5	88	1.61	1.14	00						y
B173	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undetermined	late	present	rectangle	y				121	indeterminate		57	101	0.55	0.45	00						y
B174	adult	17	18	15.0–19.9	male	late	present	hexagonal	y	y			115	supine	both at sides	60.5	90	2.31	1.91	19						y
B175	adult	24	28	25.0–29.9	male	mid	present	unidentified	y					indeterminate		72	64.5	4.44	3.22	34						n
B176	adult	20	24	20.0–24.9	male	lmid	present	hexagonal	y				103	supine	left flexed	74.5	65.5	3.1	2.77	17						y
B177	adult	30	60	45.0–49.9	undetermined	early	present	tapered	y				88	supine	both at sides	91.5	80	2.23	1.94	11B						y
B178	adult			adult	male	late	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		62	57	4	3.81	00						n
B179	adult	25	30	25.0–29.9	male	late	present	hexagonal	y				110	supine	resting on pelvis	46.5	98	-0.3	-0.86	00						y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B180	subadult	11	13	12.0 -12.9	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y				111	supine	both at sides	50	97.5	0.12	-0.3	00					y
B181	adult	20	23	20.0–24.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin		y			86	supine		66	115	2.23	0.14	33			y		y
B182	subadult	7.5	12.5	10.0 -10.9	undetermined	early	present	tapered					102	supine	right flexed	94	69	3.81	3.42	11					y
B183	subadult	0.63	1.13	.50–0.99	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y					indeterminate		50	113.5	0.33	0.17	00					y
B184	subadult	1	1.5	01.0–1.9	undetermined	late	present	foursided					121	supine	right at side	52	108.5	0.44	0.35	00					y
B185	adult	21	23	20.0–24.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin						supine		54.5	122	0.85	0.5	53					y
B186	infant	0	0.17	.00–0.49	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y	y	y?		124	supine	right flexed	47.5	110	0.09	-0.14	00					y
B187	subadult	1.5	4	02.0–2.9	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y	y			112	supine	both at sides	52.5	119.5	0.94	0.62	00			y		y
B188	adult	26	32	25.0–29.9	undetermined	late	n/a	n/a					95	indeterminate		58.5	52.5	3.85	3.43	00					n
B189	adult			adult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y				90	indeterminate		95.5	65.5	3.42	3.38	11					n
B190	subadult	0.38	0.88	.50–0.99	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y				112	supine	both flexed at sides	55	100.5	0.57	0.32	00					y
B191	adult	25	30	25.0–29.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin	y	y			109	supine	resting on pelvis	56.5	87.5	1.83	1.33	00			y		y
B192	adult	40	60	50.0–54.9	female	late	present	hexagonal	y				116	supine	crossed right over left	67	101.5			21	y		y		y
B193	adult	30	48	35.0–39.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin					109	supine	left flexed	65.5	101.5			21					y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location						Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series	Dental Modification	Stature	Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B194	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	male	late	present	hexago-nal		y			104	supine	resting on pelvis	50.5	84	0.95	0.41	00	y		y		y
B195	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	female	late	present	hexago-nal	y				100	supine	resting on pelvis	81.5	63			15A					y
B196	adult	20	24	20.0–24.9	undeter-mined	late	present	hexago-nal	y				90	n/a		83	56	4.14	3.7	23B					y
B197	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	female	late	present	hexago-nal				y	77	supine	both at sides	76	57.5	4.05	3.45	17					y
B198	subadult			subadult	undeter-mined	lmid	present	four-sided					113	inde-termi-nate		86.5	80	3.61	3.61	11B					y
B199	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	female	late	no coffin	no coffin	y				112	supine	resting on pelvis	73.5	80	3.39	2.74	15B					y
B200	adult			adult	male	early	present	four-sided					98	supine	resting on pelvis	75.5	77	3.57	3.09	15B			y		y
B201	subadult	1.5	3.5	02.0–2.9	undeter-mined	late	present	rectangle	y				101	supine		59.5	70.5	3.25	3.15	00			y		y
B202	adult	12	18	15.0–19.9	female?	early	present	tapered					108	supine	resting on pelvis	85.5	70	3.4	3.08	11					y
B203	adult	12	18	15.0–19.9	undeter-mined	late	present	hexago-nal	y	y			83	supine	resting on pelvis	59	77	4.04	3.6	00			y		y
B204	adult			adult	female?	late	n/a	n/a						inde-termi-nate		77.5	98	3.81	3.52	22					n
B205	adult	18	20	15.0–19.9	female	late	present	hex-agonal	y				108	supine	both at sides	59.5	102	0.41	-0.11	00					y
B206	subadult			subadult	undeter-mined	mid	present	rectangle						n/a		75.5	93	3.31	2.95	54					y
B207	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female?	late	present	tapered					93	supine	resting on pelvis	78.5	95	3.76	2.7	22			y		y
B208	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undeter-mined	late	present	unidenti-fied						n/a		77	96	3.7	3.55	22					n

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains		Location			Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series		Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B209	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal					117	supine	resting on pelvis	42	94	0.43	-0.12	00				y
B210	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin	y				88	supine	resting on pelvis	46	116	0.22	-0.37	00		y	y	y
B211	adult			adult	male?	late	no coffin	no coffin		y			95	supine	resting on pelvis	77	79.5	3.93	3.25	15A				y
B212	subadult	4.5	5.5	05.0–5.9	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal?					85	indeterminate		82.5	55	3.85	3.6	23B				y (no cranium)
B213	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y	y			93	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	84.5	85.5	3.93	3.49	32				y
B214	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal	y	y		y	99	supine	resting on pelvis	79.5	63.5	4.84	3.4	15A		y		y
B215	infant	0	0.16	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	four-sided?	y				111	indeterminate		81.5	72.5	4.57	3.45	15A				y
B216	infant	0	0.16	.00–0.49	undetermined	lmid	present	rectangle	y				104	indeterminate		78.5	57	4.47	4.33	23B				y
B217	adult	17	19	15.0–19.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal					100	supine	resting on pelvis	64.5	122.5	1.34	0.97	00				y
B218	subadult	0.5	3.5	02.0–2.9	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified					105	supine		89	73	3.48	3.39	11				y
B219	subadult	4	5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	lmid	present	unidentified	y				87	supine	right at side	71.5	122	2.2	1.71	35				y
B220	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	tapered					95	n/a		78	92	3.75	3.32	22				y
B221	adult	30	60	45.0–49.9	male	early	present	tapered	y				96	supine	resting on pelvis	83.5	77	3.55	3.36	15A		y		y
B222	adult			adult	male?	lmid	present	hex-agonal					95	supine		76.5	118	0.24	0.05	00				y (no cranium)
B223	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	late	no coffin	no coffin					101	supine	resting on pelvis	66.5	76.5	2.69	2.26	00				y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains		Location				Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series		Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B224	subadult	0.5	1.33	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	four-sided					86	indeterminate		77.5	97	2.39	2.26	22				y
B225	subadult	0.5	1.25	.50–0.99	undetermined	late	present	four-sided	y				112	indeterminate		64.5	95.5			20		y		y
B226	infant	0	0.17	.00–0.49	undetermined	early	present	tapered	y		y		105	indeterminate		83	77	3.69	3.63	15A		y		y
B227	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	early	present	four-sided					96	indeterminate		77	84	4.22	3.02	15A				n
B228	adult			adult	male?	late	present	hex-agonal					85	supine		86	55	4.2	4	23A				n
B229	subadult	6.75	11.25	09.0–9.9	undetermined	lmid	present	unidentified	y				108	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	83.5	72	4.22	3.79	15A				y
B230	adult	55	65	55+	female	late	present	hex-agonal	y			y	120	supine	both at sides	45.5	106	0.73	0.36	00				y
B231	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	four-sided						indeterminate		77.5	97	2.9	2.65	22				y
B232	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified						indeterminate		77.5	97	2.41	2.2	22				y
B233	n/a			n/a	n/a	mid	present	rectangle					90	n/a		73	127	1.84	1.74	00				n
B234	infant	0	0.5	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	tapered					107	n/a		77.5	96.5	2.24	2.21	22				y
B235	adult	28	42	35.0–39.9	female	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				85	supine	resting on pelvis	71.5	123	1.44	0.76	35				y
B236	subadult	4	5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	late	present	hex-agonal	y				90	supine		84.5	53.5	3.86	3.7	23A				y
B237	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	early	present	four-sided?					183	supine		80	55.5	4.11	4	23B				n
B238	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal		y			102	supine	resting on pelvis	78.5	62	3.43	3.04	15A		y		y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains		Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B239	subadult	1.5	3.5	02.0–2.9	undetermined	mid	present	tapered	y			y?	109	supine		83.5	70	3.8	3.54	15A				y
B240	subadult	0.88	2.66	01.0–1.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal?					90	supine		79.5	95.5	2.73	2.5	22				y
B241	adult	55	65	55+	female	late	present	hexagonal	y				94	supine	resting on pelvis	54.5	121	-0.18	-0.56	53	y		y	y
B242	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	female	late	present	hexagonal	y		y	y	90	supine	resting on pelvis	49.5	117	-0.3	-0.8	00			y	y
B243	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	late	no coffin unidentified	no coffin		y?			105	supine	resting on pelvis	57.5	121	0.1	-0.9	53	y		y	y
B244	subadult	5	9	07.0–7.9	undetermined	late	present	foursided	y				104	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	51.5	90	0.88	0.6	31				y
B245	subadult	2.5	4.5	03.0–3.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal	y				93	supine		75	85.5	3.55	3.31	00				y
B246	subadult	0.5	2.9	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	present	foursided					92	indeterminate		82.5	70	3.77	3.54	15A				y
B247	adult	35	49.9	40.0–44.9	male?	early?	present	unidentified					90	indeterminate		84.5	90	3.69	3.34	32				n
B248	subadult	14	15	14.0 -14.9	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified					90	supine		71.2	118.5	1.14	1.03	00				n
B249	subadult	0.67	1.33	01.0–1.9	undetermined	early?	present	tapered					101	indeterminate		81	87	4.16	4.16	15A				y
B250	adult			adult	undetermined	early	present	foursided		y	y		98	indeterminate		80.5	84	4.07	3.81	15A		y		y
B251	subadult	12	14	13.0–13.9	undetermined	lmid	present	hexagonal					101	indeterminate		79.5	79	3.73	3.43	15A				y
B252	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undetermined	late	present	hexagonal	y				115	supine	both flexed at sides	64.5	95.5			20				y
B253	subadult	13	15	14.0–14.9	undetermined	lmid	present	hexagonal	y				96	supine	both at sides	82.5	65.5	4.02	3.26	15A				y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains		Location				Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series		Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B254	subadult	3.5	5.5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified			y		96	indeterminate		79.5	97.5	2.08	1.59	22		y		y
B255	infant	0	0.17	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y				90	indeterminate		79.3	117.9	1.81	1.79	25B				y
B256	adult	40	60	50.0–54.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal					93	supine	resting on pelvis	77.5	79	2.82	2.38	15A				y
B257	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	male	late	present	other	y	y			100	supine	resting on pelvis	72.1	64.5	3.21	2.85	34				y
B258	infant	0	0.5	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	four-sided					104	indeterminate		85.5	78	3.21	3.21	11B		y		y
B259	adult	17	19	15.0–19.9	female?	late	present	hex-agonal	y	y			105	supine	resting on pelvis	40.5	102	0.47	0.09	46		y		y
B260	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	mid	n/a	n/a					94	indeterminate		84.5	53.5	3.89	3.68	23A				n
B261	n/a			n/a	n/a	early	present	unidentified						n/a		87.5	80	3.5	3.23	11B				n
B262	adult	15	17	15.0–19.9	male?	late	no coffin	no coffin					94	supine	resting on pelvis	38.5	120	-0.31	-0.84	00				y
B263	subadult			subadult	undetermined	early	present	tapered					105	indeterminate		88.5	74	3.2	2.85	11				y
B264	adult			adult	undetermined	early	present	unidentified						indeterminate		80	55	4.15	3.93	23B				n
B265	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y				95	indeterminate		82	120	1.74	1.68	25B				y
B266	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	late	present	hex-agonal	y				105	supine	resting on pelvis	38.5	113.5	-0.59	-1.01	00	y	y		y
B267	adult			adult	undetermined	lmid	present	hex-agonal					105	supine	both at sides	82.5	94	4.09	3.27	22				y
B268	infant	0	0.5	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y				96	indeterminate		74.5	125.5	0.4	0.24	28				y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains		Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B269														n/a		n/a								n/a
B270	adult			adult	male	mid	present	unidenti-fied					97	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	84.5	123.5	1.44	1.12	y		y		y
B271	adult	45	57	50.0–54.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal		y?			103	supine	resting on pelvis	76.5	65	3.7	3.12					y
B272	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undeter-mined	early	present	four-sided					100	indeter-minate		88.5	74.5	2.8	2.8					y
B273	undeter-mined			undeter-mined	undeter-mined	---	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		81.5	52.5	4.27	4.25					n
B274														indeter-minate		79.5	70	3.55	3.25					n/a
B275	adult			adult	female?	mid	present	unidenti-fied					96	supine		81	50	3.36	2.96					n
B276	adult	20	24	20.0–24.9	female	late	no coffin	no coffin		y?			108	supine	resting on pelvis	35.5	118.5	0.05	-0.65					y
B277	subadult			subadult	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied					92	supine		77.5	51	4.01	3.85					n
B278	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin		y?			116	supine	resting on pelvis	42	103	-0.34	-0.72					y
B279	adult			adult	undeter-mined	early	present	four-sided					99	supine	resting on pelvis	76.5	75.5	3.32	3.13					n
B280	adult			adult	female?	early	present	four-sided					96	supine		83	70	2.8	2.75					n
B281	adult			adult	male?	early	present	four-sided	y				90	indeter-minate		79.5	75	3.78	3.5	y				y
B282	adult	32.5	42.5	35.0–39.9	male	early	present	four-sided					96	supine	resting on pelvis	77.5	71.5	3.35	2.71			y		y
B283	subadult	0.33	0.67	01.0–1.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				104	indeter-minate		76	123	1.16	0.83					y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location						Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series	Dental Modification	Stature	Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B284	adult	21	28	20.0–24.9	male	mid	present	unidenti-fied					86	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	80.5	115.5	2.09	1.46	25A					y
B285	adult	20	30	25.0–29.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal					102	supine	resting on pelvis	80.5	64	3.57	3.01	15A					y
B286	subadult	4.4	8.5	06.0–6.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal?					89	supine	resting on pelvis	75	126	0.61	0.32	28					y
B287	adult	18	20	15.0–19.9	male	mid	present	unidenti-fied					95	supine	resting on pelvis	73.5	53	3.63	3.43	17					y (no cra-nium)
B288	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		74.5	120	1.61	1.55	35					n
B289	subadult	5	9	07.0–7.9	undeter-mined	lmid	present	tapered	y			y	89	indeter-minate		81	125	1.73	0.99	26			y		y
B290	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				89	supine	left on pelvis	84	114	2.32	2.06	25C					y
B291	subadult	3	5	04.0–4.9	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		82.5	94	4.01	3.55	22					n
B292	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied						n/a		72.5	121	1.93	1.69	35					n
B293	adult			adult	male?	mid	present	hex-agonal					106	supine		82.5	94	3.55	3.37	22					n
B294	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				96	indeter-minate		88	86.5	4.19	4.06	12					y
B295	adult	30	50	40.0–44.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				110	supine	resting on pelvis	82	70	2.59	2.19	15A			y		y
B296	infant	0.5	2.9	infant	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied					68	indeter-minate		84	98	4.2	3.92	22					n
B297	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	male	late	present	unidenti-fied					106	supine		62.5	117.5	0.04	-0.05	00					n
B298	subadult	0.67	1.33	01.0–1.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied						indeter-minate		66.5	123	1.99	1.95	00					n

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location				Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series		Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B299	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal	y				80	supine	resting on pelvis	68.5	123.5	1.32	0.65	00				y
B300	infant			infant	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y				106	indeterminate		76	125.5	0.82	0.79	28				y
B301	adult			adult	undetermined	mid	n/a	n/a					99	indeterminate		86	100.5	4.17	4.07	24				n
B301a	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		86	100.5			24				n
B302	adult			adult	female?	mid	n/a	n/a					99	indeterminate		88.5	99.5	3.96	3.31	24				n
B303	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	n/a	n/a	y				100	indeterminate		73.5	76.5			00				n
B304	subadult	3	5	04.0–4.9	undetermined	mid	present	tapered					90	indeterminate		81.5	109	1.97	1.77	00				y
B305	infant	-	0.33	.00–0.49	undetermined	late	present	hex-agonal	y				109	indeterminate		57	122	-1.11	-1.38	53				y
B306	adult	28	44	35.0–39.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal					88	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	76.5	125	0.1	-0.52	28				y
B307	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male?	early?	no coffin	no coffin					88	supine		82.5	116	2.02	1.63	25A				y
B308	subadult			subadult	undetermined	early	present	four-sided					109	supine		84.5	109	1.31	0.96	25C				y
B309	adult	20	25	20.0–24.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin						supine	resting on pelvis	62	143.5	1.89	1.66	00				y
B310	adult	44	52	45.0–49.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal			y	y	99	supine	r. flexed, l. at side	75.5	60	2.49	1.87	17		y		y
B311	subadult	0.25	0.75	.50–0.99	undetermined	lmid	present	tapered	y				100	indeterminate		88.5	99.5	3.41	3.23	24				y
B312	infant	0	0.3	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	rectangle	y				94	supine		75	67	3.38	3.24	17				y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location						Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B313	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal	y	y		y?	102	supine	crossed left over right	31.5	114.5	-1.5	-1.88	00						y
B314	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal					97	supine		82	134			55						y
B315	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y				88	supine	crossed over chest	83	127	1.41	0.86	27						y
B316	adult	18	20	15.0–19.9	female	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				95	supine	both at sides	88.5	99.5	3.02	2.65	24						y
B317	adult	19	39	25.0–29.9	male?	lmid	present	unidenti-fied						supine		91.5	220	2.21	1.97	61						n
B318	subadult	7.5	14	12.0 -12.9	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a					116	indeter-minate		78	144	1.95	1.93	58						n
B319	adult			adult	female	lmid	present	unidenti-fied	y					indeter-minate		88.5	249	2.25	1.76	62						n
B320	subadult	2	4	03.0–3.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied	y				120	n/a		90	251.5	1.73	1.61	62						y
B321	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				117	supine		79.5	143	0.39	0.11	58				y		y
B322	adult			adult	female	late	n/a	n/a		y?			99	indeter-minate		64.5	140	2.47	1.89	00						n
B323	adult	19	30	20.0–24.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin						supine	other	45	128.5			45						y
B324	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal					90	supine	other	69	132	1.83	0.99	56						y
B325	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal	y	y			99	supine	both at sides	63.5	137.5	0.89	0.7	00						y
B326	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal		y			96	supine	resting on pelvis	73.5	135			57	y			y		y
B327	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin					98	supine		48.5	129			47						y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B328	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y			y	88	supine	both at sides	84.5	241			36					y
B329	adult			adult	male	late	no coffin	no coffin					85	supine	resting on pelvis	56	128.5			00					y
B329.1	adult			adult	undetermined	late	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		56	128.5			00					n
B330	adult	28	58	40.0–44.9	male	late	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		58.5	140	0.72	0.36	00					n
B331	adult	30	35	30.0–34.9	undetermined	late	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		58	137	0.52	0.5	00					n
B332	adult	35	40	35.0–39.9	male?	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				92	supine	resting on pelvis	80.5	126	0.67	0.17	26					y
B333	adult	45	55	50.0–54.9	male	lmid	present	rectangle		y			121	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	81.5	230.5	1.14	0.86	00					y
B334	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y				111	supine		89	251	1.63	1.55	62					y
B335	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				127	supine	resting on pelvis	84.5	248	0.36	-0.18	00			y		y
B336	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undetermined	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y				92	indeterminate		83	125.5	0.68	0.68	27					y
B337	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin					116	supine	resting on pelvis	37	130	-0.67	-1.29	00					y
B338	adult	33	65	45.0–49.9	female	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				92	supine	crossed left over right	84.5	133.5	0.69	0.21	55					y
B339	subadult			subadult	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified					86	indeterminate		83	123	1.39	1.39	00					n
B340	adult	39.3	64.4	50.0–54.9	female	early	present	tapered	y		y	y	94	supine		88.5	237	0.27	-0.2	00	y				y
B341	adult			adult	male	mid	present	hex-agonal	y	y			103	supine	resting on pelvis	87.5	229.5	1.26	0.85	37			y	y	y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B342	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female?	late	present	hex-agonal	y	y			104	supine	resting on pelvis	50	129	-0.73	-1.43	47						y
B343	adult	19	23	20.0–24.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal	y				92	supine	resting on pelvis	59.5	130	-0.02	-0.26	00						y
B344	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	male?	mid	present	unidenti-fied						indeter-minate		87.5	255	0.84	0.02	00						n
B345	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		74.5	254	0.52	0.38	64						n
B346	adult	50	70	55+	female	late	present	hex-agonal	y				117	supine	resting on pelvis	57.5	138.5	-0.25	-1.1	00						y
B347	subadult	0.5	1	.50–0.99	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal					98	indeter-minate		73.5	130	0.97	0.74	00						y
B348	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y			y	112	supine	resting on pelvis	66	138	1.62	1.35	00						y
B349	infant	0	0.5	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied					94	indeter-minate		72	132	1.64	1.52	57						y
B350	undeter-mined			undeter-mined	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		82	133.5	1.18	0.21	55						n
B351	adult	50	60	55+	male	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				106	supine	resting on pelvis	84.5	145	0.39	-0.05	00						y
B352	adult			adult	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y			y	100	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	67.5	131	1.47	0.99	56						y
B353	adult	24	34	25.0–29.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal	y	y			112	supine	r. at side, l. on pelvis	84.5	230	1.13	0.69	00						y
B354	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	late	present	hex-agonal					93	supine	resting on pelvis	44.5	129.5	-1.16	-1.66	45						y
B355	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		74.5	235	3.19	3.19	65						n
B356	subadult			subadult	undeter-mined	mid	present	shared	y				128	supine		84.5	248	-0.01	-0.02	00						y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B357	adult	45	65	55+	male	lmid	no coffin	no coffin					109	supine	crossed right over left	72	228.5	-0.31	-0.88	00			y		y
B358	adult			undeter-mined	female?	mid	present	unidenti-fied					126	supine		89.5	230	1.93	1.7	00					n
B359	subadult			subadult	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied					95	indeter-minate		84.5	127.5	1.47	1.2	27					n
B360	subadult			subadult	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied	y					indeter-minate		75.5	235	0.24	-0.61	65					y
B361	adult	33	57	45.0–49.9	male	early	present	tapered	y	y			85	supine		88.5	249	0.77	0.23	62					y
B362	adult			adult	undeter-mined	lmid	present	unidenti-fied	y				119	supine		69.5	235	-0.81	-1.25	66					y (cranium only)
B363	subadult	1	2	01.0–1.9	undeter-mined	late	present	hex-agonal	y				124	supine		49.5	135	-0.35	-0.5	00					y
B364	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin					90	supine		44.5	143.5	-0.23	-0.39	00					y
B365	adult			adult	female	mid	present	unidenti-fied				y	195	supine		79.5	257.5	-0.06	-0.28	00					n
B366	adult	34	62	45.0–49.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal		y			118	supine		78	224	0.73	-0.68	38	y		y		y
B367	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female?	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		72	130	2.08	1.96	56	y				n
B368	subadult	10.5	13.5	12.0 -12.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied	y	y			95	supine		80.5	246.5	0.86	0.2	63					y
B369	adult	40	50	45.0–49.9	male	late	no coffin	no coffin	y				83	supine		54	131	-0.21	-0.7	00					y
B370	subadult	2	4	03.0–3.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y				75	supine		82	146.5	0.79	0.73	00					y
B371	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	mid	no coffin	no coffin			y		115	supine		69	235	-2.88	-3.4	66					y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains		Location						Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series				Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	n
B372	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	female	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		81	235	1.91	1.83	00						n
B373	adult	45	60	45.0–49.9	female	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y				100	supine		70.5	132	-0.97	-1.39	56						y
B374	infant	0	0.25	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied	y				93	supine		72	132.5	1.36	1.27	57						y
B375	adult	16	18	15.0–19.9	female	mid	no coffin	no coffin	y			y	120	supine	over head	74.5	253	-0.4	-0.86	64						y
B376	adult	45	65	55+	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y			y	98	supine	both at sides	77	134.5	0.45	-0.06	59				y		y
B377	adult	32.6	57.8	45.0–49.9	female	lmid	no coffin	no coffin			y		103	supine	resting on pelvis	75.5	235	-0.44	-0.93	65						y
B378	undeter-mined			undeter-mined	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied						n/a		75.5	235	-0.28	-0.28	65						n (not ex-cavated)
B379	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal		y			109	supine	resting on pelvis	71.5	215	0.16	-0.39	48						y
B380	adult	40	60	50.0–54.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				98	supine	resting on pelvis	85	241	0.51	0.2	36						y
B381	undeter-mined			undeter-mined	undeter-mined	lmid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		75.5	235	-0.68	-0.68	65						n (not ex-cavated)
B382	subadult	4	5	04.0–4.9	undeter-mined	early?	present	four-sided	y				110	supine		71.5	215	0.17	0.09	48						y
B383	adult	14	18	15.0–19.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					supine	resting on pelvis	79	245	-0.76	-1.51	63						y
B384	adult	25	45	35.0–39.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal					80	supine	resting on pelvis	91.5	248	0.59	-0.23	61	y		y			y
B385	adult	40	60	50.0–54.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y	y			121	supine	resting on pelvis	86	251.5	0.83	0.4	00						y
B386	infant	0	0.3	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	late	present	unidenti-fied					101	indeter-minate		48	121.5	0.37	0.06	00						y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other		Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B387	adult	34	44	35.0–39.9	male	early	present	tapered		y?		y		109	supine	resting on pelvis	78	227	-0.25	-1.23	38					y
B388	adult	29	57	40.0–44.9	female	early	present	tapered	y					112	supine	resting on pelvis	75.5	222	-0.38	-0.88	52					y
B389	adult			adult	female	early	present	tapered	y					100	supine	resting on pelvis	82	220	1.87	1.36	50			y		y
B390	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	male	mid	n/a	n/a						94	indeter-minate		71.5	140	1.41	1.01	57					n
B391	adult	16.5	19.5	15.0–19.9	male	lmid	no coffin	no coffin						90	supine	crossed left over right	68	140.5	1.69	1.36	57					y
B392	adult	42.5	52.5	45.0–49.9	male	lmid	present	rectangle		y					supine	both at sides	71.5	140	1.04	0.87	57			y	y	y
B393	infant	-	0.17	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal?	y					119	supine	both at sides	84	211	2.54	2.27	52			y		y
B394	adult	16	25	25.0–29.9	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a							indeter-minate		59.5	185	-0.59	-0.94	00					n
B395	adult	43	53	45.0–49.9	male	lmid	present	hex-agonal	y					107	supine	both flexed at sides	76.5	135.5	-1.11	-1.56	59					y
B396	subadult	6.5	8.5	07.0–7.9	undeter-mined	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					108	supine	right at side	82.5	224	1.43	1.06	50					y
B397	adult	30	40	35.0–39.9	female	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					100	supine	resting on pelvis	87	229	0.51	0.17	37	y		y		y
B398	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a	y	y?	y?				indeter-minate		93	255.5	0.67	0.52	00					n
B399	infant	0	0.3	.00–0.49	undeter-mined	mid	present	rectangle	y					106	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	78	213	-0.08	-0.18	00					y
B400	adult	25	35	30.0–34.9	male	mid	present	hex-agonal	y					85	supine	other	65.5	130	2.09	1.66	56					y
B401															n/a						n/a					n/a

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts					Position of Remains		Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B402	adult			adult	undetermined	early	present	tapered					100	supine	resting on pelvis	84.5	235	1.06	0.56	00					n
B403	adult	39	65	50.0–54.9	male	mid	present	unidentified	y	y?			113	supine		93	255.5	1.12	0.42	00	y				n
B404	adult			adult	female	early	present	tapered					96	n/a		79.5	165			00			y		n (empty coffin)
B405	subadult	6	10	08.0–8.9	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal?	y	y		y	119	supine	l. at side, r. on pelvis	83.9	211.8	2.22	1.75	52			y		y
B406	infant	0	0.5	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	hexagonal?	y				280	supine		68.25	253.5	0.02	-0.31	00					y
B407														n/a						n/a					n/a
B408	adult			adult	male?	mid	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		79.5	158	0.5	-0.7	00					n/a
B410	adult			adult	female	mid	present	hexagonal				y	95	supine	left on pelvis	69.5	178	1.05	0.76	40					y
B412	infant	0	0	.00–0.49	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y					n/a		78.5	218.5	2.1	2.07	52					y
B413	adult	50	70	55+	female	lmid	present	hexagonal	y				95	supine	left at side	62.5	175.5	0.97	0.46	00					y
B414	adult	39	59	45.0–49.9	male	mid	present	unidentified	y				112	supine	resting on pelvis	74	165	0.97	0.57	00					y
B415	adult	35	55	45.0–49.9	male	mid	present	hexagonal	y	y			99	supine	resting on pelvis	81	215	1.81	1.55	52			y		y
B416	adult			adult	undetermined	early	present	tapered					101	supine	both at sides	71.5	142	1.28	0.59	57			y		y (no cranium)
B417	subadult	9.5	14.5	12.0 -12.9	undetermined	mid	present	unidentified	y					indeterminate		64.5	165	1.14	0.95	60					y
B418	adult	30	55	40.0–44.9	male	mid	present	unidentified	y				106	supine		64.5	163	0.86	0.57	60					y

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B419	adult	48	62	55+	male	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				117	supine		71.5	206.5	0.4	0.1	00					y
B420	adult	35	45	40.0–44.9	male	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		69.5	186.5	0.63	0.09	00					n
B421														n/a						n/a					n/a
B422	undeter-mined			undeter-mined	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied						indeter-minate		86.5	212.5	2.22	2.01	00					n
B423	n/a			n/a	n/a	mid	present	unidenti-fied						indeter-minate		67	162	0.74		60					n (not ex-cavated)
B424	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		76	220	-1.07	-1.19	52					n/a
B425	adult			adult	female	mid	present	hex-agonal					107	supine		79.1	253	0.35	0.09	00					n (not ex-cavated)
B426	undeter-mined			undeter-mined	undeter-mined	early	present	tapered?						supine		69.5	141	1.52	1.31	57					n (not ex-cavated)
B427	adult	16	20	15.0–19.9	male?	mid	present	hex-agonal	y				91	supine		69.5	179	0.28	-0.06	40					y
B428	adult	40	70	55+	female	mid	present	unidenti-fied	y		y?		95	supine		66.5	147.5	1.57	1.06	00					y
B429	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied						supine		64.5	215			00					n (not ex-cavated)
B430	n/a			n/a	n/a	mid	present	unidenti-fied						n/a		84.5	215			00					n (not ex-cavated)
B431	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	present	unidenti-fied						supine		79.5	162	0.48	0.16	00					n
B432	adult			adult	undeter-mined	early	present	rectan-gle?	y				90	supine		78	220	-0.89	-1.06	52					y
B433	adult			adult	undeter-mined	mid	n/a	n/a						indeter-minate		79.5	160.5			00					n

Burial	Age				Sex	Temporal Group	Coffin		Artifacts				Position of Remains			Location					Dental Modification	Stature	Soil Analysis		Preservation
	Age Category	Age-Low	Age-High	Age Group			Coffin	Coffin Shape	Pins	Clothing	Jewelry	Other	Head Orientation (West of Grid North)	Body Position	Arms	Grid South	Grid East	Skeletal Elevation (High) ASL	Skeletal Elevation (Low) ASL	Stratigraphic Series			Botanical Analysis	Pollen Analysis	
B434	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	mid	no coffin	no coffin			y?			unidentified		79.5	155			00					n
B435	undetermined			undetermined	undetermined	n/a	n/a	n/a						indeterminate		84.5	205	2.64	2.24	00					n

Appendix D: Site Excavation Forms

HCI, Inc.

PROVENIENCE SHEET - FOLEY SQUARE

CATALOG #: _____ BLOCK: _____ LOT: ____ EXCAVATION UNIT: _____

DATE: _____ BY: _____ STRATUM: _____ COORDINATES: _____

LOCATION OF DATUM: _____

DEPTHS BELOW TEMPORARY DATUM: (KEYED TO PLAN VIEW #____)

OPENING:

CLOSING:

DESCRIPTION OF SOIL: _____

EXTENT OF STRATUM: _____

_____

_____

RELATION TO OTHER STRATA: _____

_____

_____

MATERIAL SAMPLED: _____

_____

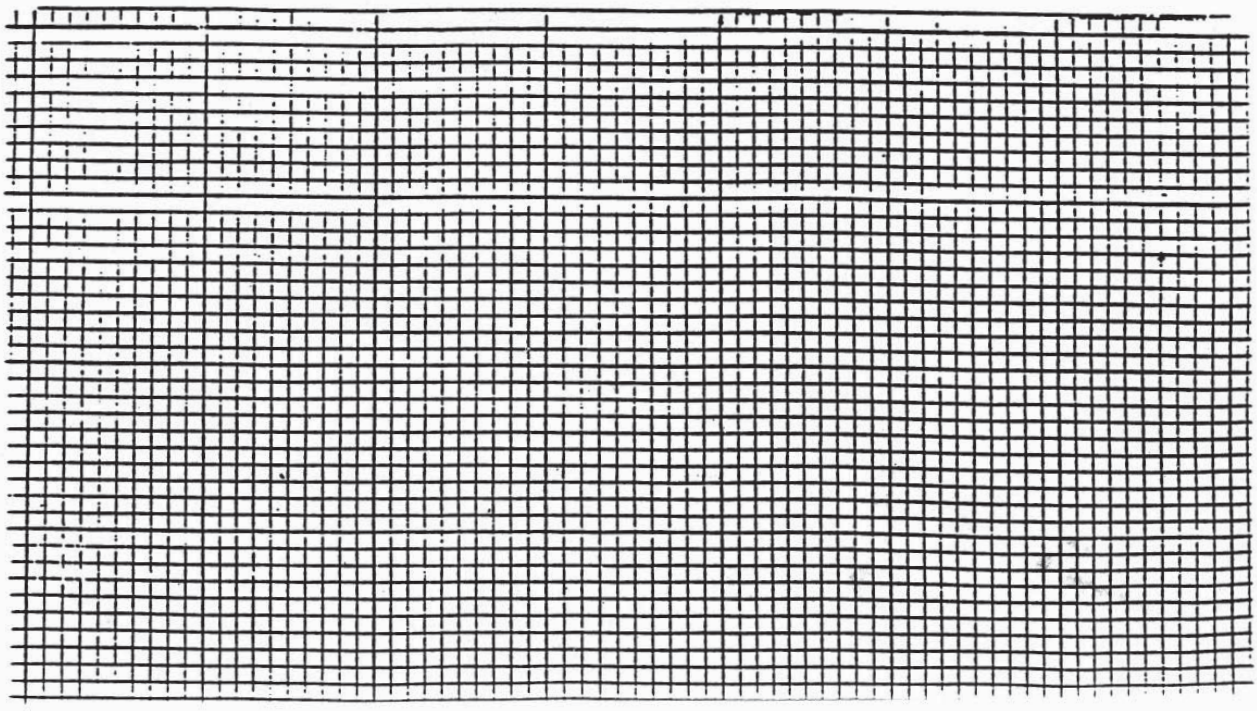
ASSOCIATED RECORDING: PLAN _____ PROFILE _____ PHOTO _____

COMMENTS: _____

_____

_____

SKETCH: (PUT ADDITIONAL NOTES ON BACK)



JMA
Foley Square

BROADWAY BLOCK
BURIAL PROVENIENCE/DATA SHEET

BURIAL #_____ CATALOG#_____ COORDINATES_____ STRUCTURE/LOT_____
EXCAVATION DATES: BEGIN_____ END_____ REMOVED_____ EXCAVATORS_____
ASSOCIATED DRAWINGS_____ DATUM_____

ELEVATIONS: GRAVE PIT: OPEN_____ COFFIN: OPEN_____
CLOSE_____ CLOSE_____
SKELETAL REMAINS: HIGHEST_____ WHERE?_____
LOWEST_____ WHERE?_____
CRANIUM_____ PELVIS_____

DIMENSIONS: COFFIN: (MAX.) LENGTH_____
WIDTH_____
GRAVE PIT (MAX.) LENGTH_____
WIDTH_____
DEPTH_____
SKELETAL REMAINS (MAX.) LENGTH_____
WIDTH_____

AGE_____
SEX_____

COFFIN TYPE: HEXAGONAL _____
TAPERING _____
RECTANGULAR _____
GABLE LID _____
NO COFFIN_____

HARDWARE: NAILS_____
HANDLES_____
TACKS_____
NONE_____

ARTIFACTS: _____

SAMPLES: _____

RELATION TO OTHER BURIALS: _____

NOTES ON BACK!!!!

BURIAL FORM

GSA SITE

Burial #

Elevation of Coffin

Dimensions of Coffin

Dimensions of Burial
(i.e., skeletal remains)

Elevation of Cranium

Elevation of Pelvis

Elevation at Highest Point of skeletal remains — Where?

Elevation at Lowest Point of skeletal remains — Where?

Age and Sex

Artifacts

Associations
(i.e., other burials)

Notes

Name of Excavator

Dates Excavated

Date Removed

Comments

JMA
Foley Square

BROADWAY BLOCK

BURIAL PROCEDURES CHECKLIST

BURIAL#_____
CAT.#_____
EXCAVATORS:
_____
_____

PHOTO: _____ (DATES)

DRAWN: _____ (DATE & ARTIST)

ASSESSED: _____ (DATES)

SOIL SAMPLES : CONTROL_____
LID_____ LID PRESENT?_____ THORACIC___ AREA PRESENT?___
STOMACH_____ AREA PRESENT?_____ TO LEHMAN_____
SACRUM_____ AREA PRESENT?_____ TO LEHMAN_____

WOOD : (SEPERATE SAMPLES FROM DIFFERENT COFFIN PARTS)
LID_____
SIDES_____
BOTTOM_____

NOTES ON SAMPLES : _____

_____

_____

ARTIFACTS : (DIRECTLY ASSOC. W/ BURIAL, ie. coins, buttons, cloth, jewelry, etc.)
ACID FREE_____
BOXED_____
DELICATE ITEMS MARKED FOR CONSERVATOR_____
NO ASSOCIATED ARTIFACTS_____

HAIR/TISSUE : ACID FREE_____
BOXED_____
TO LEHMAN_____
NO HAIR/TISSUE_____

NOTES ON ARTIFACTS, HAIR & TISSUE : _____

_____

_____

BURIAL COMPLETION : ALL NAILS MAPPED?_____
ALL GRAVE FILL REMOVED?_____
GRAVE PIT CLEANED?_____
ALL RECORDS COMPLETE?_____
RECORDS TURNED IN?_____
OSTEO. FORMS IN BLACK FOLDER?_____
CHECKED OFF ON MASTER LIST?_____

MFAT
Metropolitan Forensic Anthropology Team
at Lehman College
Field Notes
Broadway-Foley Square Black Cemetery Site

Burial #: _____

p. 1 of 4

IN SITU SKELETAL INSPECTIONAL ANALYSIS

Burial #: _____
Catalogue #: _____
Block #: _____

DATE: _____

ASSESSOR/S: _____
EXCAVATOR/S: _____

CONDITION OF REMAINS:

SKULL: Present (✓) Condition

Braincase:

	Present (✓) Right	Left	Decid.	Perm
I1				
I2				
C				
P1				
P2				
M1				
M2				
M3				

Present (✓) Condition

Mandible:

	Present (✓) Right	Left	Decid.	Perm.
I1				
I2				
C				
P1				
P2				
M1				
M2				
M3				

NYAT Field Notes
By: _____(initials)
In Situ Skeletal Assessments

Burial #: ____
p. 2 of 4

Vertebrae:
Cervical:
Thoracic:
Lumbar:
Sacrum:
Coccyx:
Sternum:
Ribs:

	Present (/)	Condition:
Clavicle	Right	
	Left	
Scapulae	Right	
	Left	
Innominates	Right	
	Left	

Upper Limb:

Humerus	Right	
	Left	
Ulna	Right	
	Left	
Radius	Right	
	Left	

Hand: Carpals:
Metacarpals:
Phallanges:

Lower Limb:

Femur	Right	
	Left	
Patella	Right	
	Left	
Tibia	Right	
	Left	
Fibula	Right	
	Left	

Foot: Tarsals:
Metatarsals:
Phallanges:

NYAT *Field Notes*
By: _____(initials)
In Situ Skeletal Assessments

Burial #: ____
p. 3 of 4

IN SITU MEASUREMENTS:	SIDE	DIMENSION
Maximum Lengths:		
Humerus:		
Radius:		
Innominate/Ilium:		
Femur:		
Tibia:		
Femoral Circumference: (@ mid-shaft)		
Innominate/Ilium Width:		

SEX ASSESSMENTS

Skull:

Innominate:

Sacrum:

Femur:

Other:

Tentative Conclusion:

MFAT Field Notes
By: _____(initials)
In Situ Skeletal Assessments

Burial #: ____
p. 4 of 4

RACE ASSESSMENTS

Skull:

Tentative Conclusion:

AGE ASSESSMENTS

Teeth:

Vertebral Lipping:

Other:

PATHOLOGIES/ANOMALIES

SPECIAL NOTES/COMMENTS:

Appendix E: Inventory of Non-Skeletal Material from Graves and Grave Shafts

APPENDIX E

DOCUMENTS

E.1. Inventory of Artifacts

Catalog # -B
Artifacts in direct association with skeletal remains

Catalog # -CH[A, B, etc], -CW[A, B, etc.], -CL
Coffin material, including hardware (H) and wood (W), and items from coffin lids

Catalog # -GF
Items from grave shaft fill

Catalog # -SA[H, L], -SB, etc.
Material recovered from soil samples, including heavy (H) and light (L) fractions

E.2. Inventory of Shell and Coral

E.3. Inventory of Seeds (Non-Flotation)

E.4. Inventory of Animal Bone from Grave Shafts

E.5. Inventory of Local Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
	02147-UNA.	1	iron - nail - head	May be from B255 or B265	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
	02147-UNA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	May be from B255 or B265	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
	02147-UNA.	9	iron - nail - shank	May be from B255 or B265, some very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
	02147-UNA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	May be from B255 or B265, some very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
	02147-UNA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	May be from B255 or B265	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
	02227.	1	sandstone - possible headstone -	Probably not a headstone. Striated, purplish sandstone. Roughly rectangular, 14.5" x 11.25" x 1.5" thick. Excavators noted it may have been associated with Burial 322; above B325; also possibly assoc. w/ Fea. 126	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001									
B001	00092-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00092-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00092-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B001	00092-GF.	11	- sherd(s) - rim/base	10 mend. 9" diameter.	-		Creamware-molded/embossed	Royal pattern	Storage/curation
B001	00092-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B001	00092-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim(?)	small sherd, could be a burnt redware; paste is dk gray/black; lead/copper glaze on 1 side and paste appears to be a salmon in color; may be a French earthenware	earthenware -			undecorated	Storage/curation
B001	00093-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	woodgrain at 90 degrees to shaft in two pieces; fro calvarium pedestal	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00093-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	wood grain runs along shaft; recovered from soil pedestal with maxilla (in lab)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B001	00093-GF.	0	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B001	00093-GF.	0	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B001	00200-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00200-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00200-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00200-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00200-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	1 has wood graining	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00200-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	box-made; 1 3/4" height (length/width not measurable)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	2	glass - unidentifiable - fragment	dark aqua; partially melted	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	5	glass - window glass - fragment	dark aqua; all from same or one fragment	crown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		delft, hand painted		Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	27	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Pearlware-annular designs-turned bands	green, brown, blue, combed	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Pearlware-hand painted blue	interior	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body		-		Pearlware-hand painted blue	exterior	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Pearlware-hand painted blue	interior	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	no extant glaze	-		Redware		Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed exterior	-		Redware-slipped-lead glaze-clear	trailed, interior	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	19	- sherd(s) - body	small sherds	-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	small sherds	-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - foot		-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-slipped-lead glaze-clear	combed?,interior	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	no exterior surface	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	interior	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Creamware-molded/embossed	Royal pattern	Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	45	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B001	00200-GF.	4	- sherd(s) - body		-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B001	00200-UNK.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	the location of the pin fragment was not listed in field notes	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B001	00200-UNK.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point(?)	the location of the item is not listed in field notes	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B003									
B003	00176-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B004									
B004	00186-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B004A&B									
B004A&B	00186-DHR.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B004A&B	00186-DHR.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B004A&B	00186-GF.	9	brick - brick - fragment	orange, red, dark red	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B004A&B	00186-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	aqua	plate -	0.00			Storage/curation
B004A&B	00186-GF.	1	glass - bottle(?) - fragment	olive green; small chip	blown/molded -	0.00			Storage/curation
B004A&B	00186-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	lead/manganese glaze both sides	-		Agate-refined	undecorated	Storage/curation
B004A&B	00186-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	pale red paste	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed white slip	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B004A&B	00186-UNK.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	in disturbed context	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B005									
B005	00198-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-B.	1	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment	not listed on conservator's list, appears to be organic	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	with wire wound head	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-B.003	10	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	1	iron - brad - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B005	00198-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	20	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	1	iron - brad - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	2	iron - brad - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	1	iron - brad - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-CHP.	1	iron - nail (?) - head & shank (?)	heavily rusted, no wood grains, may be a screw; from cranial pedestal	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B005	00198-GF.	2	glass - bottle(?) - fragment	olive green; small chips	blown/molded -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B005	00198-GF.	1	glass - unidentifiable - body	colorless; small, curved fragment	molded -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B005	00198-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragments	red and orange with no feature to suggest method of manufacture	-				Storage/curation
B006									
B006	00219-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	copper alloy with gilt face, cast with anchor design on front, applied loop shank, 17 mm. diam.jewel case says 1 of 4	cast with applied loop shank -	1.70		anchor and rope design, gilded front and back	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	jewel case labeled 2 of 4; heavier construction, larger loop shank than .001, back is more concave, corroded?	cast with applied loop shank -	1.70		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - missing shank	jewel case labeled 3 of 4, central mound of metal at shank attachment, corroded?	cast with applied loop shank -	1.70		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	jewel case labeled 4 of 4	cast with applied loop shank -	1.70		anchor and chain(?) design, gilded front and back	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-B.005	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	4mm. O.D.	-	0.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-B.006	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-B.007	3	pb/sn/ni alloy (pewter) - button - fragments	appears to be at least three buttons (consists of at least 12 major fragments in three cases) -highly degraded, unable to determine probable construction or measurement	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-B.008	1	copper and tin - button - whole	large copper alloy button with tin plating, plain, cast with alpha looped shank - 26 mm. Diameter	cast with applied and hand finished alpha loop shank -	2.60		unidentifiable decoration	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHA.	17	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B006	00219-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached; possible brad?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	18	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head	1 with bone attached- pulled	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	T-head(?), well preserved wood grains on head run at 90 degrees to shank; from l. humerus pedestal	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B006	00219-SAH.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from from heavy fraction of soil sample from inside coffin.	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007									
B007	00218-B.	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from parietal during laboratory cleaning (in 2 bags)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	Recovered from parietal during laboratory cleaning	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-B.	1	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Recovered from parietal during laboratory cleaning -organic?; with pin fragments	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	five pins were mapped in field	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Five pins were mapped in field.	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B007	00218-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-CWP.	1	wood - wood - fragment(s)	pin & wood together from parietal	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-SAH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	Recovered from heavy fraction of soil sample above lower extremities.	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-SAH.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from heavy fraction of soil sample above lower extremities.	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B007	00218-SBH.	1	glass - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	light green, small piece	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B008									
B008	00225-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B008	00225-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	1 with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B008	00225-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B008	00225-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B008	00225-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B008	00225-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009									
B009	00233-B.001	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment	unidentifiable wood fragment with iron staining, may be a root fragment	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHB.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHB.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B009	00233-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHB.	23	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	bone attached; to be sent to Howard lab	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B009	00233-CHD.	1	iron - nail - shank with point ?	"coffin nail fragment from left ulna"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHD.	6	iron - nail - unidentified	"right scapula-square fragment and cut coffin nail fragments	unidentified -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-CHD.	1	iron - nail - shank with point ?	"coffin nail from right scapula"; in 2 fragments, attached to bone	unidentified -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B009	00233-GF.	2	glass - window glass - fragment	aqua; patinated	crown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B009	00233-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	w/mortar attached, appears modern/intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B009	00233-GF.	3	glass - bottle, wine - body	at least 2 vessels; patinated	blown(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B009	00233-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem fragment	not measurable; Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B009	00233-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B009	00233-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff/yellow paste, in fill above coffin	-		Staffordshire slipware	dark brown slip dot	Storage/curation
B009	00233-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	from fill above coffin	-		Redware-slipped-lead/mang. glaze-brown		Storage/curation
B010									
B010	00234-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentified -	blackish organic matter from pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.	1	ochre(?) - ochre(?) - fragment(s)	Found in laboratory with left femur	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - button or cufflink shank - fragment(s)	Recovered from right metatarsal during laboratory cleaning; appears to have split lengthwise	drawn wire -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) with tin (?) plating - button - missing shank	From torso area. Field assigned numbers partially scratched off jewel cases - point number assigned for final inventory - 17mm. Diameter	-	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - missing shank	From torso area. Field numbers partially scratched off jewel cases. Point number assigned for final inventory.	-	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - missing shank	From torso area. Field numbers partially scratched off jewel cases. Point number assigned for final inventory.	-	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - missing shank	From torso area. Field numbers partially scratched off jewel cases. Point number assigned for final inventory.	-	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - missing shank	From torso area. Field numbers partially scratched off jewel cases. Point number assigned for final inventory.	-	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B010	00234-B.006	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - missing shank	From torso area. Field numbers partially scratched off jewel cases. Point number assigned for final inventory.	-	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.007	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - missing shank	From torso area. Field numbers partially scratched off jewel cases. Point number assigned for final inventory.	-	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.008	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - shank	1 of 3 copper alloy omega looped button shanks: 11mm. (h) x 6 mm. (w) - field number was partially scratched off jewel case; new point number assigned - identified as an eyelet in field records.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.009	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - shank	Field number partially scratched off jewel case; point number assigned. Identified as an eyelet in field records.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.010	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - shank	Field number partially scratched off jewel case; point number assigned. Identified as an eyelet in field records.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.011	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - shank fragment	Originally mis-identified as shroud pin - portion of twisted loop shank, recovered adjacent to right fibula	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.012	1	textile, wool - textile/fabric - fragment	plain weave wool	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-B.013	1	cu alloy (copper) - button -	copper alloy dome button, hollow, cast with eye in place - two piece construction - 16 mm. diameter with loop shank. Found on right foot between 4th and 5th metatarsals.	-	1.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached; 1 is 3.9" long	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	1 with point bent	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHA.	12	iron - nail - unidentifiable	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B010	00234-CHA.	6	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B010	00234-CHA.	21	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B010	00234-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted w/wood or wood impression; near foot in soil pedestal.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHP.	3	iron? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust.	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted; found near foot	wire ? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B010	00234-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	bright orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B010	00234-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	black lead manganese glazed interior slip, unglazed exterior	-		stoneware?	undecorated	Storage/curation
B010	00234-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste	-		delft-paste fragment	indeterminable	Storage/curation
B010	00234-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B010	00234-UNC.	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink -	Artifact was not in collection received by HU team. Provenience uncertain.	-				Never cataloged in lab.
B011									
B011	00267-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHA.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B011	00267-CHC.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHC.	7	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHC.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHC.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B011	00267-CHC.	12	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CHP.		iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-CWP.		wood - wood -	in three chunks - may be impression of wood; under thoracic verts.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B011	00267-GF.		hair/fur - hair/fur -	not human; Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B012									
B012	00253-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank w/point	in 2 fragments, recovered from pedestal at HU from L frontal at temporal ridge	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	presently in two pieces -some from flotation sample	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-B.003	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHC.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHC.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHC.	13	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B012	00253-CHC.	19	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHC.	8	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	wood grain runs along shaft; from cranial pedestal	hand wrought(?) -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks	wood grain runs across shank at 90 degree angle; from cranial pedestal	hand wrought(?) -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B012	00253-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	unmeasurable bore diameter; from cranial pedestal, presumed from soil matrix in grave fill	-	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	ceramic - unidentifiable - body sherd	small sherd w/lustrous, dk brown opaque, iron oxide glaze	redware -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	ceramic - unidentifiable - unident	very small sherd w/brown slip/applique fragment. Appears to be a lead glaze.	glazed pipe clay fragment. Unident. -	0.00	Astbury Ware?		Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF.	2	organic - seed(s) - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	2	organic - seed(s) - whole		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	organic - seed(s) - whole		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.		clay - clay - fragments		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body		white salt-glaze stoneware -	0.00		scratch blue exterior decoration unident.	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	2	ceramic - unidentifiable - body	small sherds, 1 glaze chip salmon paste	tin-oxide glazed ware -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	glass - unidentifiable - fragment	bluish green; thin, curved	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body	aqua; may be melted; slightly curved	molded(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	7	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	appears to be a porcelain, very thin, dull, bisque?	-		unidentified	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B012	00253-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - fragment	bluish glaze	-		delft-plain white	undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Staffordshire slipware	slipped, brown	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - foot		-		Pearlware-hand painted blue	exterior, floral	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	buff paste	-		delft-painted, polychrome	floral	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B012	00253-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B012	00253-SBH.001	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments	1 or 2 possible head fragments. These items were recovered in heavy fraction of floated soil sample from stomach area. MISSING	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013									
B013	00273-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013	00273-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013	00273-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013	00273-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013	00273-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B013	00273-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point	fresh break. Attached to bone fragment	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013	00273-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank	?	hand wrought? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013	00273-SAH.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	small size, ?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B013	00273-SAH.	3	iron - nail - shank w/point	?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B013	00363-B.	9	stones - cobblestone(s) -	type of stones(?); 20 stones were recorded on site map; these 9 are probably the northern row, see Burial 43.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014									
B014	00274-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	could be corrosion from pin; found on right femur in lab	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-B.002	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-B.003	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments	1 possible pin head fragment present, recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-CHA.	14	iron - tack(?) - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-CHA.	4	iron - tack(?) - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-CHA.	13	iron - tack(?) - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B014	00274-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B015									
B015	00286-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached (1 broke in bag)	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHB.	18	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B015	00286-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B015	00286-UNC.001	1	fe (iron) - ox shoe -	possibly intrusive material from construction of 19th century building to west; originally mis-identified as coffin furniture	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016									
B016	00326-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B016	00326-CHA.	2	iron - tack(?) - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent in the middle	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CHP.	1	iron & wood - nail? - unident	in matrix	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B016	00326-CL.001	1	wood? - unidentifiable -		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017									
B017	00357-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	curved. May be part of pin.	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-B.	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	probably from above pin. 1 w/point, recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	shanks are listed below, recovered from pedestal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHA.	1	iron - screw - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	broke in bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point	small size nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B017	00357-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B017	00357-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B017	00357-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B017	00357-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B017	00357-SBH.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments	Recovered from heavy fraction of floated soil sample from stomach area. See note for Burial 16. Presumed destroyed.	drawn -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B018									
B018	00310-B.		textile - textile/fabric - fragment	sample from left parietal bone, hair sent to Cobb Lab	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHA.	24	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	31	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	13	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B018	00310-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B019									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B019	00322-B.	2	cu alloy - straight pin(s) -	Apparently not recovered in field (not on conservator's list)	-	0.00			No material present.
B019	00322-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B019	00322-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B019	00322-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B019	00322-CHA.	1	iron - tack - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B019	00322-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	possible tack?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B019	00322-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	small nails? tack?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B019	00322-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	cluster	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B019	00322-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B019	00322-SAH.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point	"all soil from burial"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B020									
B020	00347-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B020	00347-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments	some additional green stained material	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B021									
B021	00345-CHA.	2	iron - tack - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B021	00345-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022									
B022	00344-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-B.003	1	cu alloy and organic - aglet - fragment	originally identified as: shroud pin fragment with hair and fiber attached	sheet metal, rolled -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B022	00344-B.004	1	linen - textile/fabric - fragment	linen fragment with weave structure visible	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	multiple; to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B022	00344-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B022	00344-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B022	00344-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - finish & neck	with single string rim; join(?); heavily patinated apprx. 3" from lip to start of shoulder; conserved	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B022	00344-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B022	00344-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B023									
B023	00383-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank	multiple; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B023	00383-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHB.	20	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CHB.	34	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B023	00383-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024									
B024	00360-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-B.002	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	may be 1 point fragment present	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHB.	15	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHB.	25	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster of shanks; to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B024	00360-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B024	00360-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	w/ wood impression	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B024	00360-SAH.	4	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s). Some fresh breaks. "all soil from burial"	unident. -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025									
B025	00358-B.001	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	lead shot (possible musket ball) with slightly flattened bottom: two measurements taken:1.6 cm and 1.3 cm.	cast -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025	00358-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025	00358-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025	00358-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025	00358-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025	00358-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	heavily rusted. In 2 pieces, approx 3". #25.18 on tissue paper	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025	00358-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B025	00358-GF.	3	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B025	00358-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd, buff paste	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	undecorated	Storage/curation
B025	00358-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B026									
B026	00359-B.001	1	fe (iron) - unidentified - ?	Possible iron buckle noted in field records; this item was not located in the lab. Field notes indicate possible iron "panning" from iron object above, in Burial 10.	-				Never cataloged in lab.
B026	00359-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B026	00359-CHA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B026	00359-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B026	00359-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B026	00359-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B026	00359-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste	-		delft-paste fragment	indeterminable	Storage/curation
B027									
B027	00378-B.001	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-B.002	21	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B027	00378-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	whole nail (2.5" in length) with attached nails and wood	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B027	00378-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B027	00378-UNK.	1	leather - unidentified - fragment		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B028									
B028	00379-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B028	00379-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B028	00379-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B029									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B029	00381-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B029	00381-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B029	00381-CHA.	32	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B029	00381-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B029	00381-CHP.	1	iron & wood - nail - whole	corner w/wood. Approx 2 1/4" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B029	00381-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B030									
B030	00410-B.	5	copper alloy - straight pin(s) -	Unable to recover in field (green stains recorded in situ)	-	0.00			No material present.
B030	00410-CHA.	36	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B030	00410-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B030	00410-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B030	00410-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B030	00410-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/65" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B030	00410-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B030	00410-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	straight-sided; item was noted in field	-		delft-painted, polychrome, Fazakerley Palette	floral, exterior; "Fazackerley" palette, 1750-70	Storage/curation
B030	00410-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd; does not appear to be Late Woodland; noted in field records	-		prehistoric	smooth interior; no exterior surface	Storage/curation
B031									
B031	00409-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B031	00409-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	recent break? Also appears to be a piece of textile in jewel case - have this checked, recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B031	00409-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B031	00409-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B031	00409-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B031	00409-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached; shown in burial drawing.	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B031	00409-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B031	00409-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole(?)	heavily rusted. Fresh break. Approx 3"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B031	00409-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/65" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B031	00409-GF.001	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	Field notes indicate this was recovered from outside the coffin. 4mm diameter	cast -	0.40			Missing - presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B031	00409-SAH.	1	quartz - stones/pebbles/rocks -	translucent	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B032									
B032	00420-B.	2	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	fiber	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	all from 1 pin (?), recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B032	00420-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	heavily rusted w/wood impression(?). Approx 2 1/2" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B032	00420-CWP.	2	wood? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B032	00420-SAH.	4	iron - rust - fragment(s)	small pieces. "above coffin lid"	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B032	00420-UNK.001	1	wood - wood - fragment		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B032	00420-UNK.002	1	pewter - button - fragments	in numerous fragments; not mentioned or depicted in field records. Conservation notes state: highly degraded / unable to determine probable construction or measurement	cast, one piece -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B033									
B033	00426-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B033	00426-CHA.	18	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B033	00426-CHA.	27	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B033	00426-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B033	00426-GF.	3	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B034									
B034	00427-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B034	00427-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B034	00427-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B034	00427-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B034	00427-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B034	00427-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B034	00427-SAH.	1	glass - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small, light green	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B035									
B035	00458-B.	1	copper alloy - straight pin(s) -	Unable to recover in field (green stains recorded in situ)	-	0.00			No material present.
B035	00458-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHB.	14	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHB.	29	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	X-rayed as possible hinge or latch but not identifiable.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B035	00458-CHP.	4	iron - nail - shanks	same nail?	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head	in matrix	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-CHP.	1	iron - nail(?) - shank(?)	rusted	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B035	00458-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	exterior covered by finger prints, small fragment of pipe stem(?)	-		Redware-slipped-lead/mang. glaze-brown		Storage/curation
B035	00458-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - base with foot	join	-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B035	00458-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	may be part of above vessel	-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B035	00458-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	glazed both sides	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown		Storage/curation
B035	00458-GF.	12	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B036									
B036	00459-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B036	00459-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B036	00459-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B036	00459-SAH.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body fragment(s)	light green, very thin	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B037									
B037	00460-B.001	1	bone, mammal - button - whole	split in two fragments, found near left wrist, no elevation taken, 13 mm. diameter with 3mm. diameter drilled hole in center	cut and turned -	1.30		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	not mentioned in field notes	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHA.	1	iron - tack - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHA.	3	iron - tack - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	9	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B037	00460-CHP.	1	iron & bone - nail - whole	bone attached. Approx 2 1/2" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	from flotation	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B037	00460-GF.	2	stone limestone? - stones/pebbles/rocks - pebbles	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B037	00460-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B037	00460-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	buff paste	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	undecorated	Storage/curation
B037	00460-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste	-		delft-painted, polychrome	hand painted, interior	Storage/curation
B038									
B038	00461-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	same pin. 1 with fibers(?), recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHB.	13	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B038	00461-SBH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	recovered in soil sample from stomach area	drawn -				MISSING

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B039									
B039	00509-B.001	1	wood & copper alloy - unidentifiable - fragment	wood with copper alloy ring shaped residue	unidentifiable -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-B.004	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-CHB.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B039	00509-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040									
B040	00489-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - point	Recovered from pedestal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B040	00489-CHB.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHB.	1	iron - screw - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHB.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster of nails	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B040	00489-CHB.	8	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	2 bags. Bag w/pin & wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B040	00489-GF.	3	stones - -	clay disintegrated during cleaning process	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B040	00489-GF.	5	- sherd(s) - fragment	paste fragments; noted in field	-		Redware	indeterminable	Storage/curation
B040	00489-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	light bodied; noted in field	-		Creamware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B040	00489-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - fragment	black glazed on one side; 1 w/unglazed side	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B041									
B041	00525-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B041	00525-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B041	00525-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B041	00525-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B041	00525-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B041	00525-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; curved	blown(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B041	00525-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - fragment	one side unglazed	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B041	00525-GF.	5	- sherd(s) - fragment	no glaze extant; noted in field	-		Redware		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B042									
B042	00532-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B042	00532-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B042	00532-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B042	00532-GF.	3	organic - seed(s) - whole, 1 fragment(s)	jimson?; presumed from soil matrix, found during laboratory cleaning of skeleton	-	0.00	Jimson(?)		Storage/curation
B042	00532-GF.		pebbles - -		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B043									
B043	00561-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks	from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-B.002	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-B.003	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	from middle vert. Column, from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				MISSING
B043	00561-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-CHB.	15	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B043	00561-GF.	1	stone quartzite - cobblestone(s) - whole	water worn cobble; (need ident. And wt.)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B043	00561-GF.	1	slag - slag - fragment	from stoneware manufacture or intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B044									
B044	00570-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	possible screw, poor preservation	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B044	00570-SAH.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s). "lid"	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045									
B045	00598-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragment(s)	Recovered from pedestal at right temporal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045	00598-B.	1	copper stain on fiber - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Recovered from pedestal during cleaning.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045	00598-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045	00598-CHB.	1	iron - tack - shank	shank with head fragment	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045	00598-CHB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B045	00598-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045	00598-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045	00598-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	small size. Wood impression	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B045	00598-CHP.	1	iron & wood - nail in wood - fragment(s)	small size nail cast left in wood shank portion	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B046									
B046	00605-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - staining	small copper/copper stain fragments recovered form pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B046	00605-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B046	00605-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B046	00605-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B046	00605-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B046	00605-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B046	00605-GF.	1	shell - gastropod - fragment(s)	needs ident.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B046	00605-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B046	00605-GF.	1	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks -	natural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B046	00605-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B046	00605-GF.	1	siltstone(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks -	green	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B046	00605-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B047									
B047	00619-B.	1	mica schist - headstone? -	squared, thin slab; designated as Feature 2 in field, 10/14/91, BVL. Possibly associated with Burial 47. Roughly rectangular, 12.25" x 12.25" x 0.5" thick.	-	0.00			Transfrerred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-B.001	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentified organic -	organic material found betwwen copper oxidation & R. zygomat, recovered from pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHA.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B047	00619-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B047	00619-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHB.	14	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CHP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-CWP.	1	iron & wood - nail w/wood - shank w/point	bend near point end of shaft. Wood attached-small.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B047	00619-GF.	1	quartzite - crystal(?) - fragment	crystal-like	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B047	00619-GF.	2	clay - clay - fragment(s)	gray clay	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B047	00619-GF.		clay - -	disintegrated during cleaning process; no material	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B047	00619-GF.		- -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B047	00619-GF.	10	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B048									
B048	00620-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B048	00620-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B048	00620-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B048	00620-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B048	00620-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B048	00620-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B048	00620-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B048	00620-CHC.	1	iron - knife - blade	x-rayed; blade with shank	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B049									
B049	00641-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-CHB.	15	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B049	00641-GF.	1	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks -		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B049	00641-GF.	13	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B050									
B050	00649-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B050	00649-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B050	00649-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B050	00649-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B050	00649-CHB.	17	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B051	00700-B.	1	bone/iron, clay silt mtrx - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	gray clay silt soil matrix w/ bone (exfoliated) and iron; from left mandible area during laboratory cleaning	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point?		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B051	00700-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B051	00700-SBH.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	"general from within coffin"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B052									
B052	00706-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B052	00706-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B052	00706-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B052	00706-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B052	00706-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B052	00706-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	dark red; not measurable; noted in field	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B052	00706-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B052	00706-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B053									
B053	00708-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentifiable -		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B053	00708-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B053	00708-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B054									
B054	00726-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B054	00726-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B054	00726-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B054	00726-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B054	00726-GF.	13	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B054	00726-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B054	00726-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	dark brown ext. lead/mang. glaze	-		Redware	-	Storage/curation
B055									
B055	00792-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-B.003	1	calcite - crystal cluster - whole	calcite found in misc. bone mixture/ analysis and identification by Mr. Sydney Horenstein, American Museum of Natural History, recovered from pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B055	00792-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	14	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-CHB.	13	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00792-GF.	6	pebbles/stones - -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B055	00792-GF.	1	stone - -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B055	00792-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B055	00792-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - foot frag.		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B055	00792-SBH.	1	iron - nail - shank	"nail w/wood (pelvis)" small fragment(s) broken off. Wood attached.	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B055	00796-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment	bright orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B056									
B056	00793-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Five pins noted in field records, 2 on cranium with hair attached.	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B056	00793-B.002	2	copper alloy and organic - straight pin(s) - shanks	in organics from head of unspecified left rib, from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B056	00793-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B056	00793-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B056	00793-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B056	00793-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B056	00793-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B056	00793-CHB.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B056	00793-CHB.	17	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057									
B057	00796-B.001	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057	00796-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	from above rt. side of mandible from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057	00796-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057	00796-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057	00796-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057	00796-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057	00796-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B057	00796-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragments	bright orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B057	00796-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	white on red slip, red/buff body; no exterior surface	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed slip	Storage/curation
B057	00796-SAH.	2	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	"above lid." Rust fragment(s)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B058									
B058	00797-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B058	00797-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B058	00797-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B058	00797-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B058	00797-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B058	00797-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B058	00797-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B058	00797-CHC.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B058	00797-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B059									
B059	00798-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from R. scapula, from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point(?)	pin fragments from R. scapula, from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHB.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHB.	4	iron - nail - whole	possible screws; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B059	00798-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B060									
B060	00799-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	fragment from L. clavical from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	fragment from L. clavical from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from L. mandible from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-B.004	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from L. mandible from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-CHB.	26	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B060	00799-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	dull glaze	-		Redware-undecorated lead glaze-clear	undecorated	Storage/curation
B060	00799-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shaft w/point	"above coffin lid sample"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B061									
B061	00800-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B061	00800-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B061	00800-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B061	00800-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B061	00800-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B062									
B062	00801-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B062	00801-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B062	00801-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B062	00801-CHC.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B062	00801-CHC.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063									
B063	00805-.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentified -		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-B.001	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CHB.	20	iron - nail - shank	wood attached; eroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-CWP.	5	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B063	00805-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B063	00805-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base	olive green; heavily patinated; apprx. 4" base diameter	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B063	00805-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment		-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	ext. hand painted, floral?	Storage/curation
B063	00805-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B063	00805-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B064									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B064	00803-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	two of the five fragments are fused together	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B064	00803-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B064	00803-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B064	00803-CHB.	12	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B065									
B065	00806-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B065	00806-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B065	00806-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B065	00806-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B065	00806-SAH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragment from flotation sample taken within coffin	drawn -				MISSING
B066									
B066	00804-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B066	00804-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B066	00804-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B066	00804-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B066	00804-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B066	00804-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B066	00804-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B066	00804-SAH.	5	iron - nail? - shank	may be rust fragment(s). "interior of coffin"	unident. -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B067	00810-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from sacrum from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHA.	1	iron - tack - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B067	00810-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-CHB.	18	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B067	00810-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	yellow "Dutch" brick w/curved side, wedge shape (1" thick, 2 3/4" on one side, 2 1/4" other side)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; curved; slightly patinated	blown(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B067	00810-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	unglazed ext.	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	dark brown interior slip	Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF.	32	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	small sherd	-		Staffordshire slipware	slipped on one side	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B068									
B068	00807-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHB.	15	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHB.	24	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHB.	34	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHB.	4	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B068	00807-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B069									
B069	00808-CWA.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	dark olive green	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B070									
B070	00812-CHA.	1	iron - tack - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B070	00812-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head	tack?	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B070	00812-CHB.	2	iron - tack - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B070	00812-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B070	00812-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B070	00812-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B070	00812-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B070	00812-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B070	00812-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B070	00812-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	aqua; small fragment	crown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B070	00812-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass(?) - fragment	colorless; very small sherd	blown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B071									
B071	00813-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-B.002	10	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-B.003	1	textile - textile/fabric - fragment	in jewel case with pins fragments	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - ring - whole	copper alloy ring, plain with convex outside and inside band surfaces, 1.5 cm. inside diameter, mended; no elevation taken for item in field	cast(?)* -	1.50		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	screw?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	rust cluster and 1 whole nail	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B071	00813-CHB.	16	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B071	00813-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHC.	6	iron - nail - head	multiple heads adjoined? wood attached; to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B071	00813-CHC.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHC.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CHC.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached; to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B071	00813-CHC.	2	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-CWA.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	with wood and bone	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B071	00813-GF.	3	stones - -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B072									
B072	00814-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from thorasic fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	2	iron - tack - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	1	iron - screw(?) - whole	possible tack	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B072	00814-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	4	iron - screw - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	1	iron - screw(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B072	00814-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment		-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	unident. int. design	Storage/curation
B072	00814-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B073									
B073	00814-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00814-CHA.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B073	00815-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	tack?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-CHB.	14	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B073	00815-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank w/ point	rusted; w/ wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B073	00815-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B073	00815-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B073	00815-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - neck(?)	olive green; patinated	blown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B074									
B074	00816-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B074	00816-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B074	00816-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B074	00816-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B074	00816-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B074	00816-CHB.	2	iron - tack - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B074	00816-CHB.	1	iron - tack - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075									
B075	00817-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-B.003	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-B.004	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-CHA.	4	iron - tack - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-CHA.	1	iron - tack - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-CHB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	adjoined nails?	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B075	00817-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-SAH.	2	iron - nail - shanks	"all soil from burial" floated	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B075	00817-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	"all soil from burial" floated	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B075	00817-SAH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	Recovered from soil sample labelled "All soil from burial."	drawn with wire wound head -				MISSING
B075	00817-SAH.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from soil sample labelled "All soil from burial."	drawn -				MISSING
B076									
B076	00801-GF.	9	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B076	00801-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	glazed both sides	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	undecorated	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B076	00801-UNK.001	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot, musket ball? - whole	Originally attributed to Burial 62, later changed to Burial 76. Precise location of musket ball not stated in field notes, conservation notes state fill south of Burial 62. 1.7cm. x 1.5 cm. / one end slightly flattened	cast -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B076	00819-GS.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077									
B077	00820-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077	00820-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077	00820-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077	00820-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077	00820-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077	00820-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077	00820-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B077	00820-CHB.	12	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B078									
B078	00821-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) -	Field records show a pin w/hair located on the right temporal not in the lab as of 9/3/98 -- LB	-				Never cataloged in lab
B078	00821-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	13	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-CLA.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable	bag labeled "metal object on coffin lid"; to be x-rayed; to be reassembled before x-ray (it looks like 1 nail broke apart)	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B078	00821-GF.		- -	non-cultural coarse sand grains. 1 pebbles	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B079									
B079	00822-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	some organic (bone) material present	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B079	00822-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B079	00822-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B079	00822-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B079	00822-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B079	00822-CHA.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080									
B080	00823-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080	00823-CHB.	23	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080	00823-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080	00823-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080	00823-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080	00823-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080	00823-CHB.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B080	00823-SBH.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B080	00823-SBH.	2	iron - nail - shanks w/point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B081									
B081	00824-B.		unidentifiable organics - unidentified organic -	organic material from left tibia, from pedestaled soil sent to Howard University	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B081	00824-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B081	00824-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B081	00824-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B081	00824-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B081	00824-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B081	00824-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B081	00824-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B081	00824-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B082									
B082	00825-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B082	00825-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B082	00825-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B082	00825-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B082	00825-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B082	00825-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083									
B083	00826-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083	00826-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083	00826-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083	00826-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083	00826-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083	00826-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083	00826-CHB.	1	iron - screw(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B083	00826-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B084									
B084	00827-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found w/ cervical verts. From pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B084	00827-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found w/ cervical verts., from pedestal at HU, 1 small fragment	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B084	00827-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B084	00827-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085									
B085	00831-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B085	00831-CHA.	2	iron - nail? - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHB.	1	iron - tack - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B085	00831-SAH.	1	iron - nail - head? & shank	heavily rusted	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B085	00831-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank	small size. "lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B086									
B086	00832-B.		unidentifiable organics - unidentified organic -	organic material from R. radius ulnafrom pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B086	00832-B.001	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	in two boxes, some organic material present	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B086	00832-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B086	00832-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHB.	1	iron - screw - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHB.	2	iron - nail? - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B086	00832-SAH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered in heavy fraction of soil sample from coffin lid.	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B087									
B087	00828-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B087	00828-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from behind occipital (found with hair), from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B087	00828-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from behind occipital (found with hair), from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B087	00828-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B087	00828-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B087	00828-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B087	00828-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B087	00828-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B087	00828-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B088									
B088	00829-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088	00829-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088	00829-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088	00829-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088	00829-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088	00829-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088	00829-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088	00829-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B088	00829-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	dark brown lead/mang. glaze on 1 side; opposing side unglazed	-		Redware	-	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089									
B089	00830-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B089	00830-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood and bone attached (bagged separately)	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHB.	20	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHB.	2	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHB.	1	iron - screw - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHB.	1	iron - screw - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	00830-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B089	00830-GF.	4	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B089	00830-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B089	00830-UNC.	1	iron - unidentifiable -	Provenience sheet notes an iron object found under sternum. Item not present in lab as of 9/3/98 -- LB.	-				Never cataloged in lab
B090									
B090	00833-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	1 possible point fragment, from cranium froom pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B090	00833-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from second rib from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B090	00833-CFA.001	2	fe (iron) - coffin handle - back plate and posts(?)	odd location as depicted on field drawing, shape of coffin may be innaccurate, note wood impressions and post remains	hand wrought(?) -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B090	00833-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B090	00833-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B090	00833-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	2 shanks	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B090	00833-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	nail shanks	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B090	00833-CHB.	38	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B090	00833-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B090	00833-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B090	00833-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091									
B091	00834-B.001	8	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B091	00834-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from left scapula from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B091	00834-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from left scapula from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B091	00834-B.004	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from cranial pedestal (cervical verts) from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B091	00834-B.005	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	some organic(?) material present, from cervical verts, found in pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B091	00834-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091	00834-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091	00834-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091	00834-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091	00834-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091	00834-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091	00834-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B091	00834-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	good preservation	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B092									
B092	00835-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	Bag: Now 96?	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B093									
B093	00836-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B093	00836-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B093	00836-CHB.	20	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B093	00836-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B093	00836-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B094									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B094	00837-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B094	00837-B.002	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	very small shoud pin fragments	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B094	00837-B.003	1	leather - unidentifiable - fragment	not on conservator's list	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B094	00837-CHA.	10	iron - tack(?) - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B094	00837-CHA.	5	iron - tack(?) - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B094	00837-CHA.	5	iron - tack(?) - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B094	00837-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B094	00837-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B094	00837-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B094	00837-CWA.	1	charcoal - unidentified - fragment(s)	broken in 2 pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B095									
B095	00838-B.	0	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) -	no cultural material remaining	-				No material present.
B095	00838-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B095	00838-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B095	00838-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B095	00838-CHB.	1	iron - screw - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B095	00838-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B095	00838-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole	possible screw	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B095	00838-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B095	00838-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B096									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B096	00839-B.	2	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	appears to be from a natural process - not a nail; with bone. Recovered from l. scapula during cleaning.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B096	00839-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B096	00839-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B096	00839-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B096	00839-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B096	00839-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097									
B097	00840-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHA.	1	iron - tack - head		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHA.	14	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHB.	1	iron - screw - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHB.	6	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CHB.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B097	00840-CWB.	1	iron - nail - shank?	small fragment	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B098									
B098	00841-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B098	00841-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B098	00841-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B098	00841-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B098	00841-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B098	00841-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B098	00841-CHP.	6	iron - nail - shanks	small sized nails. Approx 1/16" square	wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B098	00841-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B098	00841-GF.		- -	non cultural. Limestone?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B099									
B099	00846-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B099	00846-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B099	00846-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B099	00846-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B099	00846-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B099	00846-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100									
B100	00842-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100	00842-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100	00842-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100	00842-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B100	00842-CHB.	3	iron - screw - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100	00842-CHB.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100	00842-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100	00842-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red w/some buff admixture (small fragment)	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101									
B101	00843-B.	1	cu alloy & hair - straight pin(s) - shank	in soil matrix w/hair. Recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHA.	7	iron - nail - unidentifiable	clumps	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHA.	3	iron - screw - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHB.	1	iron - screw - whole	whole?	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-CL.001	1	fe (iron) - tack - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-	1.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B101	00843-CL.002	12	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CL.003	5	fe (iron) - tack(?) - shanks	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CL.004	29	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-	1.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CL.005	61	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CL.006	6	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B101	00843-CL.007	20	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-	1.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CL.008	52	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CL.009	3	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank	Burial 101 had a coffin with the possible "Sankofa" symbol or "heart" shape on the lid in iron tacks. See photographs and drawing. 51 dome-shaped tacks in outer line forming shape, noted in field as "tinned/silvered." Shanks are square in cross-section.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CL.010	1	fe (iron) - nail? -	associated with a piece of wood and a tack on the coffin lid	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix. Bag labeled 101.1	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CWP.	6	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-CWP.	9	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	bag labeled 101.2	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B101	00843-SAH.	1	fe (iron) - unidentified -		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-SAH.001	3	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head or head/shank		-	0.60			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B101	00843-SAH.002	27	fe (iron) - tack(?) - shanks		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B102									
B102	00844-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B102	00844-B.002	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B102	00844-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	small nail or tack	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B102	00844-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B102	00844-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B102	00844-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B102	00844-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B102	00844-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B102	00844-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B102	00844-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B103									
B103	00845-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at left upper torso	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B103	00845-CHA.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	nails in association with coffin wood; no tag in bag. To be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B103	00845-CHA.	1	iron - tack - head and shank	nails in association with coffin wood; no tag in bag	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B103	00845-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	nails in association with coffin wood; no tag in bag	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B103	00845-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank	nails in association with coffin wood; no tag in bag	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B103	00845-CWP.	2	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B103	00845-SAH.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	lt olive green	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B103	00845-SAH.001	3	fe (iron) - nail or tack - shanks	infant burial, probably small nail fragments, recovered from soil sample	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B103	00845-SBH.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	small sized nails. "coffin interior"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B103	00845-SBH.	3	iron - nail - shanks	small sized nails. "coffin interior"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B103	00845-SBH.	3	iron - nail - shank w/point	small sized nails. "coffin interior"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104									
B104	00847-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-B.002	11	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-B.003	2	textile - textile - fragments		woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CHA.	2	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank	1 is bent	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHB.	18	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHB.	6	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104	00847-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in two pieces. Approx 3 1/4" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood -	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CWP.	1	wood - -	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CWP.		wood - -	in matrix. Wood staining.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B104	00847-CWP.	1	wood & bone - coffin wood -	in matrix - human bone. Bag labeled 104.3	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B104	00847-GF.		stone limestone - - pebble	non-cultural limestone	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B104	00847-GF.	1	ceramic - brick - fragment(s)	small sherd	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation
B105									
B105	00848-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	head?	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHB.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B105	00848-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B105	00848-GF.	1	shell - oyster shell - valve fragment(s)	oyster	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B106									
B106	00849-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B106	00849-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	1 with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B106	00849-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B106	00849-CHA.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B106	00849-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B106	00849-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	1 with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B106	00849-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B106	00849-CHP.	8	iron - nail - shanks	all from same nail?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B106	00849-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail w/wood - head & shank fragment(s)	possibly from 1 nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107									
B107	00850-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107	00850-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107	00850-B.003	1	glass - bead - whole, chipped	Slightly heat rounded; opaque redwood on transparent apple green core; large chip at one end (chip is present).	drawn, compound - cylindrical	0.32	5		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107	00850-CHA.	9	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	nail	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CHB.	14	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B107	00850-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	wood in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107	00850-CWP.	1	wood & bone - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	wood w/small pieces of bone in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107	00850-CWP.	18	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	wood extremely fragmented (peeling apart). Thin & fragile	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B107	00850-CWP.	12	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	wood fragmented (peeling apart). Thin & fragile	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107	00850-CWP.	2	wood & rust(?) - button or tack residue -	appears to be a circular impression left by a tack. Rust colored. Also contains some bone fragment(s).	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B107	00850-GF.	41	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B107	00850-SBH.	3	fe (iron) - rust - fragments	recovered from soil sample	unidentifiable -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-91.
B108									
B108	00851-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B108	00851-CHA.	6	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B108	00851-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B108	00851-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B108	00851-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B108	00851-CHB.	3	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B108	00851-CWP.	10	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	pieces in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	small pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-CWP.	5	bone w/wood - coffin wood - fragment(s)	contains fibers?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-CWP.	4	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	small pieces. Thin	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-SAH.	1	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B108	00851-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	"lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B109									
B109	00852-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin w/hair & fabric - head and shank	pin fragments with human hair and linen, in matrix	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B109	00852-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B109	00852-B.003	1	linen & hair - textile/fabric w/hair - fragment	linen with hair fragments	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B109	00852-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B109	00852-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B109	00852-CHB.	7	iron - nail - unidentifiable	some with wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B109	00852-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B109	00852-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B109	00852-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B109	00852-CWP.		wood? - coffin wood(?) - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B110									
B110	00853-CHA.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	bag: burial label is wrong, L.B.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B110	00853-CHB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	bag: burial label is wrong, L.B.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B110	00853-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	bag: burial label is wrong, L.B.	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B111									
B111	00854-B.	0	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - staining	no remaining cultural material	-				No material present.
B111	00854-SAH.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B112									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B112	00855-GF.	5	mica schist - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	non-cultural. Count of 5	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B113									
B113	00856-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B113	00856-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B113	00856-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B113	00856-GF.001	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment	curved wood fragment, no saw or knife marks, may be natural	natural? -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114									
B114	00857-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHA.	2	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHB.	10	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHB.	15	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B114	00857-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in bag w/shanks below	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B114	00857-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks	in bag w/shank-point above	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B114	00857-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B114	00857-CWA.	1	iron - nail - unid.		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B114	00857-CWP.	1	wood - coffin wood -	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B115									
B115	00858-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at cranium near left temporal, all from same pin(?)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B115	00858-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - ring - whole	copper alloy ring, plain with convex outside and inside band surfaces, 1.8cm. inner band diameter; fragmented; no elevation taken in the field for this item; in two pieces, oval cross-section.	cast? -	1.70		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B115	00858-CHA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHA.	15	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHA.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHB.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	stone attached on some	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHB.	5	iron - nail - unidentifiable	clusters	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHB.	29	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B115	00858-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B115	00858-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head?	in matrix	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B115	00858-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily rusted. In 2 pieces. Needs to be X-rayed	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B115	00858-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	in 2 pieces. Heavily rusted.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B115	00858-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B115	00858-GF.		stones - -	non-cultural. A variety of types, waterworn pebbles	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B115	00858-GF.		quartzite pebble - -	non-cultural (1) rose colored, broken	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B116									
B116	00861-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at left paritetal-occipital	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	00861-B.	8	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at left paritetal-occipital	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	00861-CHA.	17	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116	00861-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116	00861-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116	00861-CHB.	12	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116	00861-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116	00861-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116	00861-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily rusted. Needs to be X-rayed to determine if there is a second nail attached.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	00861-CWP.	1	wood? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	00861-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	wood in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	00861-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	00861-GF.	1	shell - oyster shell - valve fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B116	00861-GF.	1	iron - rust - fragment(s)	very small	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B116	00861-GF.	1	brick? - brick(?) - fragment(s)	very small	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B116	00861-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B116	00861-SAH.001	1	unidentifiable - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment	Recovered from soil sample, abdominal area; appears to be lithic material	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116	00861-SBH.		wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	probably from grave fill, probably natural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B116	00861-SBH.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body	lt amber. Intrusive? - probably from grave fill	molded -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B116	00861-SBH.	2	coal - coal - fragment(s)	intrusive? - probably from grave fill	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B116	00861-SBH.	2	organic - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	appears to be similar to bone. Curled. Human?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B116	00861-SBH.	2	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	00861-SBH.	5	iron - nail - shanks	small sized nail. More than one? "water screened"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B116	02148-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B117									
B117	00862-B.001	1	fe (iron) - nail? - fragment	question about association; nail shank?	unidentifiable -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B117	00862-GF.	20	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B117	00867-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	carbonized	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B117	00867-CWP.		wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B118									
B118	00863-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B118	00863-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B118	00863-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B119									
B119	00864-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	some additional unidentifiable material with pin fragment, possible shell fragment noted on provenience sheet	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B119	00864-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from temporal region from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B119	00864-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHA.	5	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B119	00864-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHB.	9	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	00864-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks	small section, heavily rusted. In one bag w/head & shank above	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B119	00864-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank?	small section, heavily rusted. In one bag w/shanks below	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B119	00864-GF.		sandstone - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	non-cultural. Ridged. Note: bag says "CAT 964"	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B119	01197-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	01197-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	01197-CHA.	7	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B119	01197-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B120									
B120	00865-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B120	00865-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B120	00865-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B120	00865-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B120	00865-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01..
B120	00865-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01..
B120	00865-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01..

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B120	00865-CHB.	20	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01..
B120	01188-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B120	01188-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B120	01188-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121									
B121	00866-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B121	00866-B.002	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B121	00866-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-CHB.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B121	00866-SAH.	1	iron & wood - nail - shank	w/attached wood. "coffin lid sample"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B122									
B122	00867-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B122	00867-B.002	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B122	00867-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B122	00867-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	16	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	19	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B122	00867-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B123									
B123	00868-B.	0	wood & cu alloy (copper)l - straight pin(s) - shank?	straight pin and cu alloy stains still in soil matrix, some wood fragments	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B123	00868-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - fragment(s)	corrosion from pin, recovered from pedestal	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B123	00868-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B123	00868-CHB.	27	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B123	00868-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B123	00868-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B123	00868-CHB.	12	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124									
B124	00869-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124	00869-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B124	00869-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124	00869-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124	00869-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124	00869-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124	00869-GF.		unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	non-cultural	shale(?) or slate -	0.00			Storage/curation
B124	00869-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body sherd	salt-glaze exterior, no interior surface, buff paste	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B124	00869-GF.	4	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B124	00869-GF.	23	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B125									
B125	00870-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B125	00870-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B125	00870-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B125	00870-SAH.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body	colorless	blown? -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B126									
B126	00871-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - coffin wood(?) - fragments	organic material from Rt. temporal audirory meatus/, from pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B126	00871-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	Also known as B143	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B126	00871-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	Also known as B143	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B126	00871-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	Also known as B143	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B126	00871-GF.	1	shale(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment	shale(?)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B126	00871-GF.	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Cu alloy corrosion fragment(s).	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B127									
B127	00872-B.001	0	cu alloy (copper), wood - straight pin(s) - fragments	straight pin and cu alloy stains, with wood fragment, still in soil matrix	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B127	00872-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B127	00872-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B127	00872-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B127	00872-CHA.	5	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B127	00872-CHB.	9	iron - nail - unidentifiable		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B127	00872-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B127	00872-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B127	00872-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128									
B128	00873-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head?	recovered from pedestal at HU around R scapula & clavicle	drawn w/wire wound head? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128	00873-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	recovered from pedestal at HU around R scapula & clavicle	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128	00873-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	1 with stone attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128	00873-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128	00873-CHA.	6	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B128	00873-CHB.	7	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B128	00873-CHB.	14	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128	00873-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128	00873-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B128	00873-GF.	2	unidentifiable w/cu alloy corros. - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	matrix w/Cu alloy corrosion.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B128	00873-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank	near point. "lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B128	00873-SCH.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments with wood & organic matter (in separate bag); provenience unclear	drawn -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B129									
B129	00874-CHA.	3	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B129	00874-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B129	00874-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B129	00874-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B129	00874-CHB.	27	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B129	00874-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B129	00874-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B129	00874-CHB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B130									
B130	00875-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B130	00875-CHB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B130	00875-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CWP.	16	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	? in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-CWP.	5	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B130	00875-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; slightly patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B130	00875-GF.	1	glass - bottle, medicine(?) - body	aqua; unpatinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B130	00875-GF.	1	glass - bottle, medicine(?) - body	dk. aqua; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B130	00875-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B131									
B131	00876-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin? - staining?	no cultural material remaining	-				No material present.
B131	00876-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B131	00876-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B131	00876-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B131	00876-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B131	00876-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B132									
B132	00877-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B132	00877-CHB.	19	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B132	00877-CHB.	15	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B132	00877-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B132	00877-GF.	3	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B133									
B133	00878-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	in matrix; retains the tin-plating. Recovered from pedestal at HU; in misc cranial bone sachet	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentified organic - fragment	organic material from pedestal of L. scap & L. ribs from pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-B.002	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-CHB.	19	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B133	00878-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134									
B134	00879-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	all from same pin, redovered from pedestal at HU	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B134	00879-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	8	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	2	wood & bone, human? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	18	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B134	00879-GF.	1	coal? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	pebble, appears to be harder than coal. Black, checked by WP; with wood	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B134	00879-GF.		- -	no cultural material present	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B134	00879-GF.		clay - -	natural, non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B135									
B135	00880-B.	1	mica schist - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	6 mm dia. Provenience: soil pedestal in laboratory (unknown location); photograph	-	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - coin(s) - whole	George II half penny (1727 - 1760) from left eye; few features discernable	stamped -	3.00		unidentifiable(?)	Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B135	00880-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - coin(s) - whole	few features discernable; recovered from right side of individual, above shoulder	stamped -	2.80		unidentifiable(?)	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-B.003	3	wood & fiber - textile/fabric - fragments	from right side, above shoulder	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHB.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B135	00880-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	tiny sherd, thin bodied	-		White salt glazed-scratch blue	unident.	Storage/curation
B135	00880-GF.	3	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B136									
B136	00881-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) & wood - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments with a very small amount of wood	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B136	00881-B.002	1	linen - textile/fabric - fragment	linen fragments	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B136	00881-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	fragments	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B136	00881-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B137									
B137	00882-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable -	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B137	00882-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B137	00882-CHB.	1	- unidentifiable -	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B137	00882-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B137	00882-CHC.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	Re-assigned to Burial 137 from Burial 165	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B137	00882-CHC.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	Re-assigned to Burial 137 from Burial 165	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B137	00882-CHC.	3	iron - nail - shank	Re-assigned to Burial 137 from Burial 165	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B137	00882-CHC.	1	iron - nail - whole	Re-assigned to Burial 137 from Burial 165. Wood attached.	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B137	00882-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	Re-assigned to Burial 137 from Burial 165	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B137	00882-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank?	heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B138									
B138	00883-B.001	4	fe (iron) - tack - head and shanks		cast -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	00883-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	00883-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	00883-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	00883-CHA.	4	iron - tack - head		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	00883-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B138	00883-CHB.	12	iron - unidentifiable -		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	00883-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B138	00883-CHP.	1	iron - tack - head & shank	rusted	cast? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B138	00883-CHP.	1	iron - tack - head & shank	rusted	cast? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B138	00883-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	00883-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	red body; may be redware waster; large vessel	-		stoneware?		Storage/curation
B138	00883-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B138	00883-SAH.	1	clay,white - smoking pipe - bowl	may be part of a maker's mark	molded -	0.00		unidentifiable	Storage/curation
B138	00883-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	"lid"	hand wrought? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B138	00883-SAH.	4	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s)?. "lid"	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B139									
B139	00884-SAH.	1	glass - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	small rounded fragment(s), aqua colored	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B142									
B142	00887-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rust has flaked off	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-CHP.	7	iron - rust -	rust fragment(s) from above nail	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B142	00887-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B142	00887-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B143									
B143	00888-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	recovered from pedestal at right parietal	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B143	00888-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B143	00888-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B143	00888-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B143	00888-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B143	00888-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144									
B144	00889-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranial & rib pedestal; corroded	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	7	- unidentifiable -	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B144	00889-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood attached (some brads?)	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	soil on top of head	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable -	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B144	00889-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B144	00889-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	thin shank-flat head, brad?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B145									
B145	00890-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B145	00890-CHA.		- unidentifiable -	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B145	00890-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B145	00890-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B145	00890-CHB.	25	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B145	00890-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B145	00890-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B145	00890-CHB.	22	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B145	00890-GF.	2	coal - coal - fragment	intrusive(?)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B145	00890-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - neck(?)	unpatinated; non-diagnostic	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B145	00890-GF.	8	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B146									
B146	00891-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B146	00891-B.002	16	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B146	00891-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B146	00891-CHB.	14	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B146	00891-UNK.	1	- fossil - fragment	not mentioned in field records; not on conservators' list	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B147									
B147	00892-B.	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at mandible-throat area	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B147	00892-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks	pin or copper stained organic material	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn and hand sharpened point -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-B.003	12	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-B.004	7	cu alloy (copper) - rings - whole	7 copper alloy rings, plain with convex outside and inside band surfaces, 1.1 cm. approx. inner band diameter; fragmented, reconstructed by conservators, no depths taken on objects, thin wire	cast -	1.10		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-CHA.	26	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B147	00892-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-CHB.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B147	00892-GF.		- -	non-cultural material	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B147	00892-GF.	3	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B147	00892-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank	"above coffin fill"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148									
B148	00893-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHA.	3	iron - tack(?) - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - head and shank	broken in two peices	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B148	00893-CHB.	18	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHB.	26	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B148	00893-CHB.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHP.	5	iron - nail - shank	may all be from the same fragment	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B148	00893-GF.	2	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragments	non-cultural material?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B148	00893-SAH.	1	glass - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B149									
B149	00894-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - unident	unidentifiable fragment(s); recovered from pedestal at cranium (temporal?)	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - unident	Cu alloy corrosion fragment(s) from pin. Also 2 hair fragment(s); recovered from pedestal at cranium	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B149	00894-CHB.	15	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B149	00894-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B150									
B150	00895-GF.	4	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	presumed from soil matrix	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation
B150	00895-GF.	1	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks - pebble, flake	unident(?); gray; fine-grained sedimentary rock	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B150	00895-GF.		- -	no cultural material present.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B150	00895-GF.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B150	00895-GF.	14	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B151									
B151	00896-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B151	00896-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B151	00896-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B151	00896-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B151	00896-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B151	00896-CHB.	16	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B151	00896-CHB.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	possible tin w/nail attached; xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B151	00896-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B151	00896-SAL.001	1	unidentifiable cloth - textile/fabric - fragment	dyed purple?, appears to have been shaped, need cloth specialist* Recovered from flotation of soil sample from coffin lid.	woven(?) -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B152									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B152	00897-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B152	00897-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B152	00897-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B152	00897-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B152	00897-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153									
B153	00898-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153	00898-B.002	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153	00898-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153	00898-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153	00898-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153	00898-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153	00898-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B153	00898-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154									
B154	00899-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from right orbit; froom pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from thorasic vert. 1centrum; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CHA.	15	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B154	00899-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B154	00899-CHB.	36	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B154	00899-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155									
B155	00900-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	brad? wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - shank		hand wrought(?) -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B155	00900-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B156									
B156	00901-B.	2	unidentifiable, Cotton? - fiber/yarn - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B156	00901-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B156	00901-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B156	00901-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B156	00901-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B156	00901-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B156	00901-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B156	00901-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B158									
B158	00903-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflinks - whole	cufflinks from left hand, cast with an applied shank & link, 17 mm. Diameter; no elevation taken for this item	cast with applied shank and wire link -			indeterminate	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B158	00903-B.002	13	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink - fragments	copper alloy cufflink fragments, cast with applied loop shank & link, too fragmented for measurement.; identical to cufflinks on left arm, no elevation taken for this item	cast with applied shank and wire link -			indeterminate	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B158	00903-B.003	3	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - fragments	may be cu decoposition with soil matrix	unidentifiable -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B158	00903-B.004		unidentifiable organics - unidentifiable - fragments	unidentifiable organic material / associated with cat#903.1 (cu alloy cufflinks.)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B158	00903-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem and foot	6/64" bore; English style foot	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B158	00903-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem and bowl	5/64" bore; "IW" mark on back of bowl. English, probably early 18th century.	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B158	00903-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnotstic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B158	00903-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	7/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B158	00903-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B158	00903-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red; height 1 5/8" (length/width not measurable)	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B158	00903-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B158	00903-GF.	10	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B158	00903-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	glazed one side, small sherd	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B158	00903-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff bodied	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	unident.	Storage/curation
B158	00903-GF.	5	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B158	00903-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	white on red slip, lt. gray bodied	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed slip	Storage/curation
B158	00903-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	worn surfaces	-		Redware	indeterminable	Storage/curation
B159									
B159	00905-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - ?	Field notes mention shroud pins, missing as of 9/25/98 -- LB	-				Never cataloged in lab
B159	00905-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B159	00905-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B159	00905-CHB.	13	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B159	00905-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B159	00905-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B159	00905-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B159	00905-CHB.	1	iron - screw(?) - shank with point	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B159	00905-CHB.	2	iron - screw(?) - head and shank	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B159	00905-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cobble attached; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B159	00905-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank(?)	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B159	00905-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B159	00905-GF.	1	chert - prehistoric lithics - tertiary flake	dk. gray/ brown	tertiary -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B160									
B160	00906-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - whole	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B160	00906-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	heavily rusted. Approx 2 1/4" long	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	heavily rusted. Approx 2 1/2" long, in 2 pieces	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily rusted	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHP.	2	iron - nail - head	may be from same nail	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted	wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B160	00906-SAH.	3	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s). "lid sample"	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B161									
B161	00908-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B161	00908-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B161	00908-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	broken; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B161	00908-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	broken in two; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B161	00908-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B161	00908-UNC.	1	fe (iron) - electrical box knock-out - whole	intrusive, not mentioned in field notes	sheet metal -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B162									
B162	00909-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B162	00909-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B162	00909-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B162	00909-SAH.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B162	00909-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	"lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163									
B163	00910-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B163	00910-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	quartz attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHB.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted	hand wrought(?) -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought(?) -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B163	00910-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	"lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B164									
B164	00916-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CHB.	16	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached; with stone attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	small fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B164	00916-SBH.	2	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s). "stomach sample"	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B165									
B165	00919-B.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem and bowl	4/64" bore; Probably English pipe without foot; mend	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B165	00919-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body	gray paste, gray salt glaze exterior. Brown interior wash.	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B166									
B166	00920-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn and hand sharpened point -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-B.003	11	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	fragment found with left radius, from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments, from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-B.006	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments found with misc. bone; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B166	00920-CHA.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B166	00920-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B166	00920-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B167									
B167	00923-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments	very fragmentary pins, two wood fragments	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHA.	1	iron - nail -	possible hardware; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B167	00923-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached; possible brads	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	possible brad; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHC.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHC.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B167	00923-CHC.	3	iron - nail(?) - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169									
B169	00926-B.001		cotton fibers & human hair - textile/fabric w/hair - fragments	cotton fibers & human hair, organic material	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B169	00926-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-B.003	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; possible hardware; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B169	00926-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-CHB.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; hardware?	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B169	00926-CHB.	3	iron - nail -		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-CHB.	11	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B169	00926-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B169	01703-UNK.	1	flint - flint -	material sent to specialist for further analysis 4/98; item not in lab as of 9/25/98	-				Missing 9/98.
B170									
B170	00928-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B170	00928-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B170	00928-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B170	00928-CHB.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached; hardware?	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B171									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B171	00931-B.001	1	bone, mammal - button - whole	bone button, turned, probably undergarment, 10 mm. Diameter with 2 mm. diameter drilled hole in center; field notes also note a nail on left lower leg, not in Conservator's collection	cut and turned -	1.00		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-B.002	1	bone, mammal - button - whole	bone button, turned, 22mm. Diameter with 4mm. diameter of drilled hole in center	cut and turned -	2.20		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-B.003	4	cu alloy (copper) - button - fragments	4 fragments from one ring, part missing; thickness and diameter not measurable;originally identified as "shroud pin fragments", exact provenience is not known	-			undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; hardware?	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B171	00931-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHB.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B171	00931-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHB.	15	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHB.	1	iron - tack(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-CHB.	24	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B171	00931-GF.	1	lead - lead - fragment	melted or hand flattened	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B171	00931-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B171	00931-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body sherd	gray paste. Salt glazed on exterior. No interior.	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragments	dark red; glazed end	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragments	box-made? buff/light salmon; 1 7/8" height (other dimensions not measurable)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragments	box-made; red	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragments	orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	241	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF.	39	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B171	00931-SBH.	2	bone - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B172									
B172	00935-GF.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	1" long x 1/2" wide. Pine? Appears to be intrusive.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B172	00935-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B172	00935-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Creamware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B172	00935-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B172	00935-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B173									
B173	00935-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B173	00936-B.001		cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - fragments	copper staining in matrix, no pin fragments noted; no remaining cultural material	unidentifiable -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B173	00936-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B173	00936-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B173	00936-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B173	00936-CHA.	2	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B173	00936-CHA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B173	00936-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B173	00936-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B173	00936-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B173	00936-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B173	00936-UNC.001	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	Drawn on opening plan. 4 mm diameter	cast -	0.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174									
B174	00940-B.001	7	pb/sn/ni alloy (pewter) - button(?) - fragments	pewter button fragment from L-2 - L-5 verts, highly degraded, unable to identify, from pedestal at HU	unidentifiable -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-B.002	4	wood & pewter - button(?) - fragments	pewter button fragments and wood from right innominate, highly degraded, unable to identify or measure; from pedestal at HU	unidentifiable -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHA.	2	iron - unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B174	00940-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHB.	6	iron - tack - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B174	00940-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-CHB.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B174	00940-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; thin; slightly patinated	blown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B174	00940-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B174	00940-GF.	3	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B174	00940-SAH.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in two pieces. Rust fragment(s). "lid"	unident. -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B174	00940-SAH.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from flotation of soil sample of coffin lid	drawn -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B175									
B175	00941-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B175	00941-GF.	1	stone - fossil(?) - fragment(s)	Probably non-cultural. Presumed from soil matrix; from laboratory cleaining below right orbit	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B175	00941-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	7/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B175	00941-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	8/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B175	00941-GF.	2	siltstone(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment	natural, silt stone, discard?	-			-	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B175	00941-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	may be from same vessel as the other 2 pearlware sherds in this grave's fill	-		Pearlware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B175	00941-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B175	00941-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	glazed int, unglazed ext.	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B175	00941-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body & base	join	-		Pearlware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B175	00941-GFA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B175	00941-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B175	00941-GFA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B176									
B176	00942-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at mandible-cervical vertebrae	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B176	00942-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHA.001	1	fe (iron) - coffin handle - backplate & handle	in 4 fragments;need measurements and new xrays; listed as 176.1, 1A and !B in field	hand wrought -			to be determined	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-CHA.002	1	fe (iron) - coffin handle - backplate & handle	in 8 fragments;need measurements and new xrays; listed as 176.2 in field	hand wrought -			to be determined	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-CHA.003	1	fe (iron) - coffin handle - backplate & handle	in 4 fragments;need measurements and new xrays; listed as 176.3 in field	hand wrought -			to be determined	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-CHA.004	1	fe (iron) - coffin handle - backplate, handle and post	in 7 fragments;need measurements and new xrays; listed as 176.4 in field	hand wrought -			to be determined	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-CHA.005	1	fe (iron) - coffin handle - backplate, handle fragments	in 4(?) fragments;need measurements and new xrays; listed as 176.5 in field	hand wrought -			to be determined	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-CHB.	8	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B176	00942-CHB.	30	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHD.001		fe (iron) - tack -	Not counted; not salvaged from lab after 9/11.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-CHE.001	15	fe (iron) - nails - fragments	need to be xrayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank fragment(s)	encrusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B176	00942-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank fragment(s)	rusted, recent break.	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	fresh break - possible piece of bone attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	00942-CL.001	1	wood & ferrous metal - screw - shank with pointed end	item has been treated; 6 other treated object is jewel case	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B176	00942-GF.	1	- -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B176	00942-GF.		- -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B176	00942-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B176	00942-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shaft w/point	heavily rusted. "coffin lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B176	01479-CHA.001	1	fe (iron) - coffin handle - backplate and handle fragments	in - fragments, need new xrays, rust from majority of handle has flaked off	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B177									
B177	00946-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	fragment	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CWA.	1	iron - nail - unid.	rusted and flattened with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pieces, with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	still in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some looks carbonized	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B177	00946-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	charcoal (carbonized) some still in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B179	00949-B.	1	organic(?) - organic material(?) - fragment	organic material, hair(?)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-CHA.	2	iron - tack(?) - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-CHA.	23	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-CHA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B179	00949-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-CHA.	20	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some soil still attached. Larger pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B179	00949-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red; soft	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B179	00949-GF.	1	limestone - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	non-cultural (1)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B179	00949-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B180									
B180	00960-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at L innominate fragment; all from one pin?	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at cervical vertebrae; corroded	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-B.	3	cotton? - fiber/yarn -	1 aqua, 1 purple, 1 red. Possibly intrusive; found with left hand bones during cleaning	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B180	00960-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; cluster of nails	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B180	00960-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHB.	22	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHB.	14	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHB.	13	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-CHB.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B180	00960-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B180	00960-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	broad(?) aqua; patinated	crown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base(?)	olive green; thick; heavliy patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF.	1	chert - gun flint - whole	gray chert, oblong shaped 1 1/8"x 3/4"	hand made, English -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	no glaze on exterior	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	unident.	Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	large vessel, waster; dark brown wash interior	-		Redware		Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B180	00960-SBH.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust. (stomach sample)	unident. -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181									
B181	00967-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflinks -	cufflinks / filled and mended with b-72 (and graphite) / currently cannot be located; never examined by Howard team in lab	-				MISSING

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B181	00967-B.001	1	white metal - button - whole	copper alloy button with Zn & Ni; cast, one piece with spun back; repaired and reconstructed, 20 mm diameter.	cast, one piece spun back -	2.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) & bone - button - button back and fragments of front face	bone button back with offest rims, looped shanks; 2 piece construction, retains some of original metal cap, gilded, 25 mm.dia.; with small fragments of metal, some gilded; field notes state this button had loop shank and gold plating with cloth impression	thin, turned bone disc with shallow convex back and offset edge -	2.50		indeterminable	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-B.003	1	bone & brass - button - button back and fragments of loop shank and front face		thin, turned bone disc with shallow convex back and offset edge -	2.50		indeterminable	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-B.004	1	unidentifiable - textile impression - fragment	fibers are very small and untreatable.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-B.005	1	copper alloy & bone - button - button back, shank, and part of front face	bone button back, shank, turned, (2 or 3 piece construction), reconstructed, filled & mended; not an outerwear button, 16 mm. diameter.	thin, turned bone disc with shallow convex back and offset edge, loop shank, metal front -	1.60		indeterminable	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-B.006	1	copper alloy & bone - button - button back and shank	large bone button back, turned; originally 3 part construction with copper alloy loop shank, 25 mm. Diameter; stained with copper salts; cannot determine whether this button is shown on the field drawings, location uncertain	thin, turned bone disc with shallow convex back and offset edge, loop shank -	2.50		indeterminable	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-B.007	3	cu alloy (copper) - button - shank fragments	loop shank probably associated with one of the bone button backs (.002?) recovered from burial, wrapping tissue also contains a piece of bone (human?), not on the conservators list, sent to Howard University	wire, drawn? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-B.008	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	copper alloy button w/ Zn & Ni, spun back with applied loop shank; 2 part construction, 29 mm. diameter.	cast, two piece spun back with applied loop shank -	2.90		indeterminable	Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B181	00967-B.009	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - majority of object	copper alloy domed button, cast with unidetifiable shank, 2 piece construction; 22 mm. diameter.	cast, two piece spun back with unidentifiable shank -	2.20		impressed design within a concave area on front of button	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base(?)	olive green; slight patina	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	5	brick - brick - fragment	orange, eroded	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - chips	olive green; small chips	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	4	glass - window glass - fragment		crown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	1	clay - clay - fragment	gray clay in soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B181	00967-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	earthenware? Pale pink/white, unglazed	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B181	00967-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	earthenware? pale pink/white bodied, unglazed	-		unidentified	-	Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	wash? on one side; overfired waster?	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	both sides glazed	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B182									
B182	00970-B.	1	wood - unidentified -	field notes mention a possible wooden artifact found inside the coffin; not on conservator's list, not present in lab 10/23-98 -- LB	-	0.00			Never cataloged in lab.
B182	00970-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	wood attached; xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B182	00970-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B182	00970-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B182	00970-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B182	00970-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood and rust	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B182	00970-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	small fragment	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B182	00970-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	small fragment	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B182	00970-CWA.	1	iron - nail - head?		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B182	00970-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183									
B183	00971-B.	0	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - staining	soil matrix with no identifiable pin fragments	-				No material present.
B183	00971-B.001	10	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-B.002	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn with hand sharpened point -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-B.003	29	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments with wood from below L. ascending femurs[sic]; from pedestal at HU (previously numbered .001)	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-B.005	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments with wood from below L. ascending femurs[sic]; from pedestal at HU (previously numbered .002)	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-B.006		wood - wood - fragments	pin fragments with wood from below L. ascending femurs[sic]; from pedestal at HU (previously numbered .003)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-CHA.	15	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B183	00971-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-CWD.	1	iron - nail - shank?	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-CWF.001		wood - wood - fragments	wood sample that may be in addition to other samples	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B183	00971-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B183	00971-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment	red, orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B183	00971-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B183	00971-GF.	9	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B183	00971-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank	"lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B184									
B184	00972-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B184	00972-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B184	00972-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B184	00972-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B184	00972-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank?		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B184	00972-CWB.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily oxidized	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B184	00972-GF.	1	shell - unidentifiable - hinge fragment(s)	upper portion oyster; provenience uncertain, presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B184	00972-GF.	7	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B184	00972-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B185									
B185	00982-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	buff, glazed?	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B185	00982-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	dark red; 1 1/2" height; glazed one end	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B185	00982-GF.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment	appears to be an unident. Iron fragment	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B185	00982-GF.	1	iron - nail - whole	in two sections; heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B185	00982-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base(?)	dk. olive green; thick fragment; unpatinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B185	00982-GF.	22	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B185	00982-GF.	138	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B185	00982-UNC.001	1	fe (iron) - unidentifiable - fragment	Spike, found in area above skull; burial was disturbed by a later interment	wrought iron? -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B186									
B186	00987-B.001	1	cu alloy & glass - jewelry/ornament(?) - whole?	appears to be a hand shaped glass disk (plate or flat bottle glass) that was set in a wire frame or base, with cloth(?) impressions	hand wrought of flat glass and wire -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-B.004	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-B.005	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn with hand sharpened points -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-B.006	14	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	1	iron - brad - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B186	00987-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	1	iron - tack - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B186	00987-CL.	1	unidentified, organic - unidentified - fragment	carbonized; appx. 1" long, 1/16" high, 1/8" wide, with a central groove along 1 side, slightly thicker knob at 1 end; may be plant material	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B186	00987-GF.	5	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B186	00987-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B187									
B187	00988-B.001	1	glass - bead - whole	Shiny to dull, opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.30	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.002	1	glass - bead - whole	Shiny to dull, opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.28	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.003	1	glass - bead - whole	Shiny to dull, opaque black; pitted surface. One bubble extends all the way through the body parallel to perforation.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.27	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.004	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny to dull; opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.24	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.005	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny to dull; opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.22	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.006	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.27	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.007	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny to dull; opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.28	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.008	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; smaller diameter than other examples.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.19	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.009	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny to dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.27	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B187	00988-B.010	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny to dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.28	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.011	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny to dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.27	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.012	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.28	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.013	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.33	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.014	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.30	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.015	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.25	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.016	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.28	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.017	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.26	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.018	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - oblate/irregular donut-shaped	0.32	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.019	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.26	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.020	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.25	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.021	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface; appears translucent dark reddish amber under strong light.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.25	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.022	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull; opaque black; pitted surface.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.27	6		Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B187	00988-B.023	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.024	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn with hand sharpened point -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-B.025	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B187	00988-GF.	6	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B187	00988-SCH.	4	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s). "soil from inside coffin"	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B187	00988-SCH.	2	iron - nail - shanks w/points	"soil from inside coffin"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B188									
B188	01010-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B188	01010-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B188	01010-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank	fragments; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B188	01010-GF.	1	wood - unidentifiable - sliver	intrusive; 1 1/8" long	pine(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B188	01010-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red, not measurable	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B188	01010-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	pale aqua; modern; intrusive	plate -	0.00			Storage/curation
B188	01010-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	amber; modern; intrusive	molded -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B188	01010-GF.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body	lt. aqua; modern; intrusive	molded(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B188	01010-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	no opposing surface	-		Redware	black wash? on one side	Storage/curation
B188	01010-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	unglazed 1 side, no opposing side	-		Redware	indeterminable	Storage/curation
B189									
B189	01015-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from below left MTS[?]; from pedestal at HU, still in matrix	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B189	01015-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B189	01015-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B189	01015-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B189	01015-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190									
B190	01017-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragment(s)	Recovered from pedestal at lower torso; all from one pin? One fragment in matrix.	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-B.	1	cu alloy & wood - straight pin & unident - shank fragment(s)	pin in soil matrix on top of wood fragment(s)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragment(s)	Recovered from pedestal during cleaing of torso	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from RT. radius/ulna; from pedestal at HU; still in matrix, shank with point?	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-CHA.	17	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B190	01017-CHA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B190	01017-GF.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body	colorless; may be intrusive; may be a high quality lead glass; (check)	molded -	0.00			Storage/curation
B190	01017-GF.	9	brick - brick - fragment	dark red	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B190	01017-GF.	21	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B190	01017-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B190	01017-SAH.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	Recovered from soil sample above coffin lid.	drawn with wire wound head -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B191									
B191	01081-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragment(s)	Recovered from pedestal at left fibula	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B191	01081-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very thin & flat; from cleaning of thoracic fragments in laboratory	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B191	01081-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	copper alloy button, cast one piece construction with applied loop shank; 17mm. Diameter, mended	cast, one piece construction with applied loop shank -	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B191	01081-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B191	01081-B.003	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	two shank fragments still in matrix	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B191	01081-GF.	8	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; a number of vessels; some patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B191	01081-GF.	1	rust - rust - fragment(s)	rust on soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B191	01081-GF.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	carbonized charcoal; Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B191	01081-GF.	4	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	carbonized (charcoal); Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B191	01081-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - chip	olive green; small chip	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B191	01081-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - base(?)	olive green; same vessel	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B191	01081-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	tin glazed both sides	-		delft-plain white	undecorated	Storage/curation
B191	01081-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B191	01081-UNC.001	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	no mention of lead shot in field notes. 3mm diameter.	cast or molded -	0.30			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B192									
B192	01088-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal in loose soil w/cranial pedestal; small sized pin	drawn w/wound wire head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - unclear	field notes mention a pin across central t-vert, not present in lab	-				No material present.
B192	01088-CHA.	14	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-CHA.	1	iron - tack - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-CHA.	18	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B192	01088-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-CHP.	1	iron & bone, human? - nail - shank	attached bone. Rusted. Needs ID	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-CWP.	4	wood, pine? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B192	01088-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point(?)	heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B192	01088-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B192	01088-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	interior decoration	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	hand painted, blue floral	Storage/curation
B192	01088-SAH.	2	paint - paint chip - fragment(s)	appears to be layered, aquamarine & white, intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B193									
B193	01089-GF.		- -	non-cultural material	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B193	01089-GF.	1	ceramic - brick - fragment(s)	small, eroded fragment(s)	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B194									
B194	01109-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - fragment, shank?	field notes state: 1 button with 2 metal (brass) eyelets and leather front -- see .002; 7mm hole diameter	wire, drawn -	0.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-B.002	1	unidentifiable organics - button cover(?) - fragment	unidentified organic material, may be associated with button shank fragment	unidentifiable -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHA.	19	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B194	01109-CHA.	18	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHC.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B194	01109-CHC.	9	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHP.	2	iron - nail - head(?) & shank	rusted, fresh break.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHP.	4	iron - nail - shanks	1 w/wood, same nail.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks	rusted - bone attached. Need specialist ID	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWA.	4	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWA.	1	iron - nail - head & shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWB.	2	iron - nail - shanks	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWD.	1	wood - grave post? -		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B194	01109-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B194	01109-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - fragment	do not mend	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B194	01109-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - handle		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B194	01109-GF.	29	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B194	01109-GF.	7	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B194	01109-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed white	Storage/curation
B195									
B195	01151-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - unclear	field notes mention a pin stain on distal right tibia - no surviving fragments in collection	-				No material present.
B195	01151-CHA.	1	iron - brad? - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01151-CHA.	23	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01151-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01151-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01151-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01151-CHA.	1	iron - brad? - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01151-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B195	01151-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01151-GF.	1	quartzite - quartz crystal - blocky flake	cloudy; rosy	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B195	01151-GF.	1	chert - prehistoric lithics - flake	dk. gray/black	tertiary -	0.00			Storage/curation
B195	01292-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B195	01292-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B195	01292-CHA.	2	iron - tack - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196									
B196	01150-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B196	01150-CHB.	26	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHB.	15	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHB.	14	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B196	01150-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHC.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHP.	7	iron - nail - shank	1 w/head juncture. 1 missing the point. Possibly same nail.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank	w/wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head/shank	w/wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B196	01150-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	partially carbonized roots	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B196	01150-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment	red, small sherds	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B196	01150-GF.	1	unidentifiable - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment	water worn; (indent.?)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B196	01150-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B196	01150-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragments	orange (tiny fragments)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B196	01150-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)		-	0.00	Creamware		Storage/curation
B196	01150-GF.	8	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B196	01150-UNC.001	1	fe (iron) - unidentifiable - fragment	appears to be a corroded nail head?	unident. -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B197									
B197	01152-B.	1	limestone - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	striation marks on one side, possibly cultural. Photograph.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-B.001	3	fe (iron) - tacks? - fragments	round-shaped objects, need to be x-rayed for additional identification	cast. -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B197	01152-CHA.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B197	01152-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-CHA.	30	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-CHP.	3	iron w/wood - nail - shank	w/wood. Also wood in matrix	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-CHP.	4	iron - nail - shank	1 w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	1 w/soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	1 w/rust	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B197	01152-GF.		mica schist - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	non-cultural (1)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B197	01152-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B198									
B198	01155-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B198	01155-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B198	01155-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	to be xrayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B198	01155-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B198	01155-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B198	01155-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B198	01155-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B198	01155-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B198	01155-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	"lid stain sample"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B199									
B199	01160-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B199	01160-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B199	01160-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B199	01160-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B200									
B200	01165-CHA.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable	clusters; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B200	01165-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B200	01165-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B200	01165-CHA.	22	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B200	01165-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail - shank w/point	in soil matrix	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B200	01165-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B200	01165-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B201									
B201	01168-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B201	01168-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from frontal/maxillary from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B201	01168-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B201	01168-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B201	01168-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B201	01168-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B201	01168-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B202									
B202	01171-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHA.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B202	01171-CHA.	26	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B202	01171-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CHC.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	x-ray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B202	01171-CHD.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B202	01171-CHD.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CWA.	6	iron - nail - unid.	small fragments	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CWA.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-CWA.	6	iron - nail - shanks	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B202	01171-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base(?)	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B202	01171-GF.	2	iron - nail - head & shank	recent break	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B202	01171-GF.001	1	fe (iron) - unidentifiable - unident.	thin, flat metal object (now in three pieces), possible knife fragment or coffin hardware, needs to be xrayed and measured	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B203									
B203	01174-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - fragment(s)	From right tibia/fibula during laboratory cleaning.	wire -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-B.001	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body and part of twisted metal loop shank	jewel case labeled I. Cannot match up individual buttons with their location in the field, the buttons may not have been bagged individually in the field, wood button with cu alloy shank, 14 mm. Diameter	cut and turned with wire loop shank -	1.40		undecorated, front(?) appears to have had been recessed [to hold the shank?]	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-B.002	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body and part of twisted metal loop shank	jewel case labeled II	cut and turned with wire loop shank -	1.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-B.003	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body and part of twisted metal loop shank	jewel case labeled III	research needed, shank extends through a central, single hole -	1.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B203	01174-B.004	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body and small part of twisted metal loop shank	jewel case labeled IV, most of shank is missing, body in good condition	cut and turned with wire loop shank -	1.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-B.005	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body and small part of twisted metal loop shank	jewel case doesn't have a roman numeral, assumed to be V, most of shank is missing, body in good conditon	cut and turned with wire loop shank -	1.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-B.006	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body	jewel case labeled VI, shank is missing	cut and turned with wire loop shank -	1.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-B.007	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body and part of twisted metal loop shank	jewel case labeled VII, most of shank is missing	cut and turned with wire loop shank -	1.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-B.008	1	copper alloy, wood & leather(?) - button - body	wood button with leather (?) front and cu alloy shank, 15 mm. Diameter; jewel case labeled VIII, shank is missing, same construction as above noted buttons	cut and turned with wire loop shank -	1.50			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHA.	15	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	fresh break	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank	fresh break	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	fresh break	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	heavily rusted.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-GF.	1	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment	slag?; porous, black material	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B203	01174-GF.	4	wood - unidentifiable - fragment	(need ident.)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B203	01174-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	orange w/ small quartz pebbles; (wt?)	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B203	01174-GF.	7	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B203	01174-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B203	01174-GF.	1	- brick - fragment	orange w/ small quartz pebbles; (wt?)	unident. -				Storage/curation
B203	01174-SBH.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	very small fragments recovered in heavy fraction of soil sample from stomach area	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B203	01174-UNC.	1	wood - wood - fragment		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B203	01174-UNC.	1	wood - wood - fragment		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B205									
B205	01178-B.	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal; one in soil matrix	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn with hand sharpened point -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-B.003	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-CHA.	22	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B205	01178-GF.	1	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks - body		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	1	clay - clay - fragment	clay fragment, glazed.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B205	01178-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B205	01178-GF.	4	brick - brick - fragment	dark red, glazed	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	1	cloudy quartz - prehistoric lithics(?) - biface edge(?)	small fragment; [identified on label as a crystal]	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B205	01178-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; 1 dark olive; 2 vessels; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - foot		-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed dark brown	Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	greyish-white glaze, buff paste	-		delft-plain white	undecorated	Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	painted on both sides	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	blue painted	Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	63	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body		-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	4	- sherd(s) - body	orange paste	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	6	- sherd(s) - body	dark red body; one vessel (5 join)	-		Redware-undecorated-lead glaze-clear		Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.	88	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B205	01178-GF.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - fragment	not on conseravtor's list, noted in field records as being in the grave fill, folded on itself	sheet metal(?) -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B206									
B206	01180-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B206	01180-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B206	01180-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B207									
B207	01181-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B207	01181-CHA.	16	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B207	01181-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B207	01181-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B207	01181-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B207	01181-GF.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body	small chip	blown? -	0.00	olive green		Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF.	2	glass - wine/drinking glass - body	lead glass; colorless; patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF.	1	quartzite - stones/pebbles/rocks -		non-cultural (1) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd - body	small sherd	-	0.00	Pearlware-hand painted blue		Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	split lengthwise	molded -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B208									
B208	01182-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B208	01182-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B208	01182-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B208	01182-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B208	01182-GF.	2	stone - unidentifiable - chips	natural; fine grained gray stone	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B208	01182-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red, eroded	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B208	01182-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank	may contain head; heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B208	01182-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	bright reddish orange; eroded	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B208	01182-GF.	1	stone - unidentifiable - fragment	appears to be a faceted cut stone; black w/ inclusions; (need more research)	cut & polished(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B208	01182-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	deep yellowish, tiny sherd	-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B208	01182-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - body	2 mend	-		Pearlware-hand painted blue	Chinoiserie	Storage/curation
B209									
B209	01184-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B209	01184-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B209	01184-CHA.	17	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; some with wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B209	01184-CHA.	15	iron - nail - shank	most w/wood attached; some large peices	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B209	01184-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B209	01184-CHB.	13	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	Bag tag:architectural metal. Items to be looked at.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B209	01184-CHB.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	Bag tag:architectural metal. To be x-rayed.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B209	01184-GF.	5	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B209	01184-GF.	1	- -	linoleum -- see Burial 394	-				Storage/curation
B209	01184-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base ?	dark red body	-		unidentified	black lead-manganese glaze both sides	Storage/curation
B209	01184-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B210									
B210	01185-GF.	1	glass - unidentifiable - body	small sherd, aquamarine	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B210	01185-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	natural? Non-cultural material.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B210	01185-GF.	4	iron - nail - shank?	heavily rusted. Some fresh breaks.	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation
B210	01185-GF.	1	iron rust - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B210	01185-GF.	186	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B210	01185-GF.001	1	fe (iron) - unidentified - fragment	Field notes state no artifacts directly associated with human remains; thin, iron barrel (?) strap, now in two pieces	hand wrought? -			undecorated?	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B210	01185-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	small nail-bent in a slight curve, missing point	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B210	01185-SAH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - clothing fastener, hook - whole, bent	flattened hook fastener, 1.8cm long; recovered from soil sample of grave shaft fill.	drawn -			undecorated	missing 12-99
B210	01185-SAH.002	1	unidentifiable - unidentified - fragments	Fill. Consists of 7 to 8 tiny pieces of co-joinable black, granular material, w/apparently hollowed interior, thin white layer in interior. Not clearly glass under magnification. No indication of perforation or weathering. Likely not a bead --C.DeCorse.	-				missing 12-99
B210	01185-SAH.003	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	one side flattened, possible teeth marks; recovered from soil sample of grave shaft fill. 4mm diameter.	cast -	0.40			missing 12-99
B210	01185-SAH.004	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	Recovered from floated soil sample of grave shaft fill.	drawn with wire wound head -				missing 12-99
B210	01185-SAH.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point	Recovered from floated soil sample of grave shaft fill.	drawn with hand sharpened point -				missing 12-99
B210	01185-SAH.006	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from floated soil sample of grave shaft fill.	drawn -				missing 12-99
B210	01185-SAH.007	1	graphite - pencil lead - fragment	appears to be intrusive, found with pin fragments	ground -				missing 12-99
B211									
B211	01186-B.001	1	enamel - jewelry/cuff links - face	oval enameled cufflink face on a copper alloy backing, turquiose blue color; measures 14 mm (l) x 11mm (w)	cast and enameled -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212									
B212	01189-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B212	01189-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CHA.	1	iron - unidentifiable - shank with point	small nail? very thin body	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B212	01189-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	nail casings in wood and soil	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B212	01189-CHA.	17	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B212	01189-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/1 rust fragment(s)	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B212	01189-SAH.001	1	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks -	From coffin lid soil sample. Does not appear to be a pin fragment, should be discarded, 11/6/98, lgb	natural -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B213									
B213	01190-B.	1	metal - unidentified -	Artifact depicted on field drawing as #213.1 Not present in lab	-				Never cataloged in lab
B213	01190-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-B.001	1	copper alloy & hair - aglet - fragment	originally identified as pin shank fragment, recovered from pedestal at HU	sheet metal, rolled -			undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CHA.	21	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B213	01190-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B213	01190-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CHB.	6	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B213	01190-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/wood & soil matrix	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	w/wood and soil matrix	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some w/matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B213	01190-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B213	01190-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B214									
B214	01191-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) -	labelled in field as artifact 214.2; not present in lab, 11/5/98	-				Never cataloged in lab
B214	01191-B.	1	iron - button shank - loop shank	Recovered from lumbar vert. fragments during laboratory cleaning	wire -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-B.	1	iron - button shank(?) -	Recovered from cleaning of l. innominate	wire -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-B.001	1	organics & wood & metal - unidentified -	Appears as a series of small tubes surrounded by rust still in soil matrix, pedastalled, may be result of natural actions. Possibly disintegrated iron, wood or organic item. Found in the upper portion of the coffin. Plan view drawing #515	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - back and portion of shank	cu alloy button back from dome button - 2 piece construction, with broken shank, 21 mm. diameter. No elevations taken on item	cast -	2.10			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B214	01191-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - coin(s) - whole	copper alloy coin -George II (?)- 23 mm. diameter. No elevations taken on item, possibly associated with another metal object which cannot be located	cast -	2.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-B.004	2	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - fragments	copper alloy looped button shank fragment, degraded, unable to measure, possibly associated with .002, exact provenience is unclear	wire, drawn(?) -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-B.005	1	iron and bone or antler - knife - handle	Object was not assigned a field number, but was noted on field records; was originally included with nails in the lab. Appears to be bone or antler, needs xray.	hand wrought? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CHA.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B214	01191-CHA.	17	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B214	01191-CHC.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CHC.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CHC.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; backplate?	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B214	01191-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWB.		iron - rust - fragments	rust and wood from bottom of coffin	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	6	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	4	bone w/wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some w/soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-GF.	2	glass - bottle, apothecary - body	aqua; patinated; probably not diagnostic	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	box made; 2 1/4" height (length/width not measurable)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	glazed; brown	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment	red	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - lower neck and shoulder	olive green; patinated; probably not diagnostic	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	3	glass - window glass(?) - fragment	pale aqua; patinated	crown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	3	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated; probably not diagnostic	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B214	01191-SAH.	3	iron - nail - fragment(s)	bag says wood. "lid"	hand wrought? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-SAH.	1	iron - nails - shank w/point	in 2 pieces. "lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-SAH.	3	iron - nails - shanks(?)	may be rust fragment(s). "lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-SBH.	14	iron? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust concretions? "head area"	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-SBH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank - fragments	recovered from flotation sample in head area	drawn(?) -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-SBH.002	1	wood? - button back(?) - fragment	recovered from flotation sample in head area	turned? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B214	01191-UNC.		organic - seed(s) -		-		unidentified		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B215									
B215	01193-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-CHA.	21	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	very small	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-SAH.	2	iron - nail - shanks	"burial fill"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-SAH.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point	"burial fill"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B215	01193-SAH.	1	iron - nail - head & shank?	"burial fill"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216									
B216	01194-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn with hand sharpened point -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-B.003	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B216	01194-CWA.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B217									
B217	01199-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B217	01199-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHB.	18	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHB.	13	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHB.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHC.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CHD.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; also nail fragments	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B217	01199-CHP.	1	iron & bone - nail - whole	rusted. Bone attached to point end. Approx 2 1/4" long. Tissue has label marked "unsided metatars."	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some w/matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	non-cultural?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B217	01199-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - neck	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	65	brick - brick - fragment	red; 1000 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red; 1 3/4" height; 250 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	box made; red; 1 3/4" height, 3 1/2" width; 550 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B217	01199-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem and foot	5/64" bore; Dutch marks on side and base of foot, Gouda, post-1740.	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	box made; red; 1 3/4" height; 460 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	box made; red; 1 3/4" height; 175 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red; 1 3/4" height; 230 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red; 1 3/4" height; 325 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red; 2" height; 375 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment(s)	glazed	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B217	01199-GF.	1	limestone - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	6	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	organic - seed(s) - whole	Jimson? Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00	Jimson(?)		Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	14	glass - bottle, case - body	olive green; patinated; 4 w/ corners	blown -	0.00	case bottle		Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B217	01199-GF.	5	- sherd(s) - rim, body	mend	-		Redware-slipped-lead/mang. glaze-brown	incised band exterior	Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	698	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Redware	exterior spalled; unglazed interior	Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-slipped-lead/mang. glaze-brown	incised band exterior; glazed interior only	Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	35	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	no extant glaze	-		Redware	chamber pot or pan; out-curved rim; double glazed	Storage/curation

B218

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B218	01198-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	sm. black round object on this item	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B218	01198-CHA.	9	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B218	01198-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B218	01198-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B218	01198-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B218	01198-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some carbonized	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219									
B219	01200-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219	01200-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219	01200-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219	01200-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	rusted	hand wrought(?) -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219	01200-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in 3 pieces, point has no rust encrustations. Approx 2 1/2" long.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219	01200-CWA.	2	iron - nail - shanks	extremely small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219	01200-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	extremely small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B219	01200-UNC.	1	unidentifiable - textile/fabric? -		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B220									
B220	01205-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B220	01205-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B220	01205-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B220	01205-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment	red; noted in field records	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B221									
B221	01206-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B221	01206-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B221	01206-CHA.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B221	01206-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B221	01206-CHB.	12	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B221	01206-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B221	01206-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B221	01206-CHB.	15	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B221	01206-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	crooked	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B221	01432-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B222									
B222	01207-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B222	01207-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B222	01207-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B222	01207-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B222	01207-CHA.001	4	fe (iron) - tack - head	elevations were taken, but the tacks were not bagged individually	cast(?) -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B222	01207-CWB.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 3 pieces	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B222	01207-CWB.		rust stain - -	rust stain on soil matrix	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B222	01207-GF.	9	brick - brick - fragment	red/dark orange; small sherds	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B222	01207-GF.	1	conglomerate - concrete - fragment	intrusive(?)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B222	01207-GF.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment	1 5/8" long x 1/4" wide	species; pine(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B222	01207-GF.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment	(check-may be coal)	wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B222	01207-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	pointed end	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B223									
B223	01209-GF.	9	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B223	01209-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B224									
B224	01210-CHA.	11	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B224	01210-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B224	01210-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B224	01210-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B224	01210-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B224	01210-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B225									
B225	01211-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn with hand sharpened point -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-B.003	9	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments	very small pin fragments (1 may not be a pin fragment)	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-B.004	1	textile - textile/fabric - fragment	textile fragment recovered in association with pins 11/6/98, lgb	additional research needed -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	in "DEF" bag; brad?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	2	iron - screw - whole	in "ABC" bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	in "GHI" bag; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	in "DEF" bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	in "DEF" bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	in "JKL" bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail? - head	in "ABC" bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	in "MN" bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	unprovenienced	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	unprovenienced	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	in "JKL" bag	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	in bag marked "JKL"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head (?) & shank	rusted	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	carbonized?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - neck	olive green; 2 vessels	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B225	01211-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	join; (bore diameter to be measured)	molded -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B225	01211-GF.	4	brick - brick - fragment		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B225	01211-GF.	1	brick/tile - brick or tile - fragment	glazed; possible kiln furniture	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B225	01211-GF.	8	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B225	01211-GF.	13	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B225	01211-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B225	01211-UNC.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentified -		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B226									
B226	01212-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable -	corroded material. Cu alloy in matrix.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.001	1	glass - bead - whole	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; broken, very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments in soil matrix from cranial fragments in pedestal; may be additional shank fragments	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.002	1	glass - bead - whole, broken	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.41			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.003	1	glass - bead - whole	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.45			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.004	1	glass - bead - whole	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.46			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.005	1	glass - bead - whole, broken	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; broken, very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.43			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.006	1	glass - bead - whole	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.42			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B226	01212-B.007	1	glass - bead - whole	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.42			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-B.008	1	glass - bead - whole, broken	Regular perforation; orig. color difficult to determine; tan or whitish brown patina on surface; broken, very degraded and friable, pitting and cracking on surfaces. Probably made in Ghana.	fired - oblate/donut-shaped	0.42			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	broken at the shaft	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	probably part of a single nail	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head	probably part of a single nail	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank	probably part of a single nail	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHC.	2	iron - nail - whole	broken in half	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHD.	2	iron - nail - whole	broken at the tip(broken in 2 pcs.)	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHE.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B226	01212-CHF.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHG.	12	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B226	01212-CHG.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-CHG.	8	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B226	01212-SBH.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B227									
B227	01213-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B227	01213-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B227	01213-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B227	01213-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B227	01213-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B227	01213-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B228									
B228	01214-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B228	01214-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B228	01214-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B228	01214-CHA.	17	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B228	01214-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	coffin nail removed from burial during rewrapping in acid free	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B228	01214-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B228	01214-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B228	01214-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229									
B229	01215-B.001	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	extremely small pin fragments, with possible textile fragment	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229	01215-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229	01215-CHA.	15	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229	01215-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229	01215-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B229	01215-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in matrix. Possibly same nail. with wood.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229	01215-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	in three pieces,rusted, split lengthwise.	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229	01215-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in matrix. Possibly same nail. with wood.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B229	01215-CHP.	1	iron & bone - nail - head w/shank	bone attached to the nail head. Needs ID?	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B229	01215-GF.	3	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B229	01215-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	"RI" mark on front of bowl; probably English, early 18th c.	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B229	01215-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B229	01215-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base	olive green; patinated; (base diameter?)	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B229	01215-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B229	01215-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B229	01215-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	slipped; very porous, grit temper; has fresh break	-				Storage/curation
B230									
B230	01216-B.		cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - staining	Cu alloy staining on wood? Possibly from coin. Found at left temporal during laboratory cleaning	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - flakes	from copper alloy staining or corrosion of pin or coin at left temporal	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-B.001	1	metal cu alloy [& textile] - coin(s) - whole	burial notes mention only 1 coin recovered in field, question as to when and where the second coin was found and which one is which [textile treated as a separate object for analysis]. Textile (shroud material) adhered to either side of it / 22mm.od.	cast -	2.20			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-B.002		textile - textile/fabric - fragment	found in association with .001(coin)	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - coin(s) - whole	unidentifiable copper alloy coin, 29 mm. diameter found on skull[?]	cast -	2.90			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B230	01216-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	wood attached; xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B230	01216-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-CHA.	36	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-SBH.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	Recovered from flotation of soil sample from stomach area.	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B230	01216-SBH.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from flotation of soil sample from stomach area.	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B231									
B231	01217-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	some nails are thin	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B231	01217-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	some nails are thin	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B231	01217-CHA.	15	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B231	01217-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	some nails are thin	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B231	01223-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B231	01223-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B231	01223-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B232									
B232	01218-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B232	01218-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B232	01218-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B232	01218-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B232	01218-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment		-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B232	01218-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank	small fragment; rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B233									
B233	01219-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B233	01219-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B234									
B234	01220-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	some nails look small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B234	01220-CHA.	12	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	some multiple nails	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B234	01220-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank	some nails look small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B234	01220-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	some nails look small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235									
B235	01221-B.	1	fe (iron) - unidentified -	Evidently there are no remains of this object; appears to have been a lid decoration; no tacks or other iron pieces used to form the decoration have been located in the lab.	-				No material present.
B235	01221-B.	1	iron & tooth - nail & tooth - whole	nail is approx 3" long; found above rt. Scapula near mandible	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHA.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHB.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B235	01221-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHC.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHC.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B235	01221-CHC.	4	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily rusted.	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	w/wood. Possibly same nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/wood. Possibly same nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CHP.	2	iron - unidentifiable - shank?	small nail fragment(s)	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CWA.	11	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	appears to be rust fragments	unid. -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CWB.	1	rust - unidentified - fragment		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CWB.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point ?	in soil matrix	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-GF.	4	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B235	01221-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base	olive green; large bottle	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B235	01221-GF.	1	textile? Fiber - fiber/yarn -	appears to be blue textile or fiber. Possibly intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B235	01221-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl fragment(s)		-	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B235	01221-GF.	13	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B235	01221-GF.	28	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B235	01221-GFA.	17	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B235	01221-GFA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B235	01221-GFA.	15	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-GFA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-GFB.	8	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B235	01221-GFB.	1	iron - nail? -		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-GFB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-GFB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-GFB.	17	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B235	01221-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	"lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236									
B236	01222-B.001	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	very small fragments	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	23	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	cluster of nails; xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B236	01222-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B236	01222-CWA.	1	iron - nail - whole?	in 2 pieces, very small, appx. 1 1/8"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWB.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment	rusted	unid. -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWB.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily oxidized	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWD.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWD.	3	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWE.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWE.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWE.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWI.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWJ.	3	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragments	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B236	01222-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	one piece broken into 2 pieces. "coffin lid"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B237									
B237	01223-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B237	01223-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B237	01223-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238									
B238	01224-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink - whole	in very good condition, from right hand, 15mm. width. Reconstructed	cast, chassed, shank cast octagonal shape -			geometric (?) design on face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-B.002	4	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink - fragments	in very good condition, from left hand, 15mm. width.	cast, chassed, shank cast octagonal shape -			geometric (?) design on face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B238	01224-B.003	1	bone, mammal - button back - whole	glued. 5/16" OD - 0.8 mm. Recovered from soil at C5-6 vert.	cut & drilled -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHB.	14	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHB.	29	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 7/16"; with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CHC.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CWA.	2	iron - nail - head & shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-CWA.	2	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B238	01224-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B238	01224-UNK.001	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragments	no record of where these wood fragments were recovered in field	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B239									
B239	01226-B.001	1	fe (iron) - nail? - shank, head?	found inside coffin near right side of head, field assessed as a possible coffin handle, desalinated	hand wrought? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - fragments	pin fragments, still in matrix	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B239	01226-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/4"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/4"; slight bend	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHA.	20	iron - nail - head and shank	1 with bone	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHA.	38	iron - nail - shank	some with wood; 2 clustered	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHC.	2	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHC.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	charcoal and stone attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHP.	1	iron - nail - point?	small fragments	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-CHP.	2	iron with wood - nail - shank	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B239	01226-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B239	01226-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - finish & neck	applied string lip; olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B239	01226-GF.	5	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B240									
B240	01227-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B240	01227-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B240	01227-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B240	01227-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B240	01227-CHA.	27	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B240	01227-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - lower neck & shoulder	olive green; slight patina	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B241									
B241	01228-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-CHA.	21	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B241	01228-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B241	01228-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red, sandy; 1 3/4" height, 1 1/2" width; 600 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B241	01228-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	red; overfired; clayey; glazed(?) edge	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B241	01228-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base, kick	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B241	01228-GF.	5	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B241	01228-GF.	16	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B241	01228-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	possible worn glaze	-		Jackfield ware?		Storage/curation
B241	01228-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Pearlware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B241	01228-UNC.001	6	fe (iron) - nail? - fragments	Item is now in 6 fragments, most identifiable fragment looks like a hand wrought nail, no mention of object in field notes, needs to xrayed, 11/13/98 lgb. Conservation notes state: metal object found on top of coffin in burial 241: 4 pieces	wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B242									
B242	01229-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - coin(s) - whole	from the right eye / 2.7 cm. diameter; no legible marks or features, no depth measurements taken	cast -	2.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - coin(s) - whole	copper alloy coin from left eye, 26 mm., no legible marks or features, no depth measurements taken	cast -	2.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-B.003	1	copper alloy & glass - ring - face and portion of ring	Identical to ring found in Burial 310, blue glass insets are faceted, colorless glass set is worn on face; reconstructed, unable to determine inside band diam.	ring band and face cast as one unit, with1 large , central clear glass set on ring face and 3 small blue glass sets on band on each side of central set -			colorless and blue glass insets	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-B.004	2	wood & copper alloy - straight pin(s) - shank with point	wood was separated from pin fragments;; from pedestal at HU	drawn with hand sharpened pont -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-B.005	1	cu alloy - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments w/ wood fragments recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-B.006	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from lumbar & sternum; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-B.007	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from lumbar & sternum; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-CHA.	26	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-CHA.	20	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B242	01229-CHA.	14	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B242	01229-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	1 1/4" height; 500 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B242	01229-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B242	01229-GF.	3	glass - wine/drinking glass - body	lead glass; colorless; patinated	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	2	glass - lamp chimney - rim	colorless; slightly patinated	blown(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	3	brick - brick - fragment	glazed on one side	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	concrete(?) - cinder block - fragment	intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	aquamarine	crown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	3	glass - window glass - fragment	dk. aqua; patinated	crown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	4	glass - lamp chimney - body	colorless; slightly patinated	blown(?) -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	5	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated; a number of vessels	blown -	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	painted on one side; very sharp rim	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	blue painted	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	dark brown discoloration both surfaces	-		Redware		Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	dark brown wash one side	-		Redware		Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	7	- waster(s) - fragment	may include limestone frags.	-				Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed exterior	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed brown, yellow, dark brown	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	painted on both sides	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	blue painted	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste, decorated on one side	-		Staffordshire slipware	combed(?) brown	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	234	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	heavily scratched both sides	-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	glaze on one side only	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown		Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	64	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Midlands mottled ware		Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF.	1	- tile - fragment	yellow exterior glaze; intrusive modern object	-		earthenware		Storage/curation
B242	01241-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B243									
B243	01230-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - front, missing shank	elevation of object was not taken in field; 2.7 cm. diameter.	cast with braised or applied shank -	2.70		unidentifiable	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B243	01230-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B243	01230-GF.	5	glass - bottle, wine - body	2 join, may be from same vessel	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - shank?	rusted	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	see rim of large vessel	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B243	01230-GF.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	cluster of nails; xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B243	01230-GF.	123	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	matte glaze exterior	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown		Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	unglazed exterior	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B243	01230-GF.	15	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	very large vessel; rolled rim	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B243	01230-SAH.	1	bone(?) - unidentifiable - fragment	recovered from flotation sample from stomach area; shattered, definitely not a pin fragment, 11/13/98, lgb	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B243	01230-SAH.	1	glass - unidentifiable - chip	green glass	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B243	01230-SAH.	1	iron - nail - shank	"stomach"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B243	01230-UNC.001	1	hair?/textile? - hair or thread? - fragments	may not be human hair, material should be sent to Howard U. for identification, lgb 11/13/98	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B244									
B244	01231-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found at the level of T1or L1; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	Recovered from pedestal at HU; from under thoracic vertebrae	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at HU; from under thoracic vertebrae	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B244	01231-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B245	01232-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Paper containing pin fragment(s) says B235 c.1221 R. humerus - correct provenience unclear; all from same pin; recovered from pedestal near left mandible	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	all in a single container	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-CHB.	37	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-CHB.	24	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B245	01232-CHB.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B245	01232-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B245	01232-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	buff body, coggle edge	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed yellow on brown ground	Storage/curation
B246									
B246	?.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B246	?.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl and foot	probably English, with small foot	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B246	01234-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B246	01234-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B246	01234-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B246	01234-CHA.	24	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B247									
B247	01236-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B247	01236-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	measurement to inc. rock on head; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CHA.	7	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B247	01236-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some large pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B247	01236-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	burnt, red paste	-	0.00		-	Storage/curation
B247	01236-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	unpatinated	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B247	01236-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B247	01236-GF.	1	- brick - fragment	burnt, red paste	-			-	Storage/curation
B248									
B248	01237-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B248	01237-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B248	01237-CHA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed; 1 has a white substance on it; calcified?	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B248	01237-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B248	01237-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B248	01237-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	possibly part of above nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B248	01237-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B248	01237-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks	may be from above nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B248	01237-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/wood & matrix	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B249									
B249	01238-CHA.	15	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B249	01238-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B249	01238-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B249	01238-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250									
B250	01239-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - face, missing shank	elevation was not taken in the field, mended by conservators? - 20mm. Diameter	cast, remains of braised shank (shank missing) -	2.00		small raised nipple on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-B.002	1	pb/sn/ni alloy (pewter) - button or tack? - body	conservators identified this as a highly degraded pewter button, may be a tack, and appears to be associated with another piece of metal (.003) and a large bead (.004); elevation was not taken on object,still in soil matrix	unidentifiable -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-B.003	1	fe (iron) - unidentifiable - fragment	metal debris, mended; elevation was not taken in the field	wrought? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-B.004	1	glass - bead - whole	Dull to shiny opaque black; some pitting and weathering of surface; filament inside perforation, close to aperture.	wound, simple - round	1.36			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B250	01239-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B250	01239-CHA.	6	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B250	01239-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	non-cultural; presumed from matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B251									
B251	01240-B.	1	metal - unidentified -	Small metal artifact is mentioned in field notes; not present in lab. Notes indicate sent separately to HCI; not on conservators' list.	-	0.00			Never cataloged in lab.
B251	01240-CHA.	12	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B251	01240-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B251	01240-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B251	01240-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B251	01240-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B251	01240-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B251	01240-GF.	1	brick - glazed brick -	1 1/8" ht. 3 1/8" width. 800g.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B251	01240-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B252									
B252	01241-B.	1	nail and tooth - nail and tooth - crown & part of root	incisor, attached to nail; found with vertebrae in laboratory	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	pin fragments recovered from L. side mandible & sacrum - bag labeled: under L. side mandible	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	bag labeled: under L. side mandible	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B252	01241-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head?	bag labeled: pin at sacrum	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-B.006	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	bag labeled: pin at sacrum	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-B.007	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks	unlabeled bag	drawn with wire wound heads -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-B.008	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	unlabeled bag	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	small nails	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHA.	8	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B252	01241-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank	small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank(?)	w/attached incisor (human?).	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B252	01241-CL.001		fe (iron) - coffin furniture? -	cannot be located as of 11/19/98, lgb	-				Missing 11/98
B252	01241-CL.002		fe (iron) - coffin furniture? - fragments	disc - item is not quite circular, appears to be a piece of sheet metal, 11/19/98, lgb	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B252	01241-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - head & shank	Rusted, w/wood. Small size.	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B252	01241-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B252	O1241-GF.	4	brick - brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B253									
B253	01242-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) -	pin fragments - missing	-				Missing 11/98
B253	01242-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B253	01242-CHA.	12	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B253	01242-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CHA.	29	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	broken in two peices	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B253	01242-CWP.	2	bone w/wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	fragment(s) w/Cu alloy staining	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B253	01242-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B253	01242-GF.	18	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B254									
B254	01243-B.	1	ag alloy (silver) - silver residue - fragments	corrosion from ear/nose bob or pendant, from pedestal, retained in Cobb lab	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-B.001	1	ag alloy (silver) - pendant or ear/nose bob - whole	silver "ear bob" / cast / 3.6 cm. (L) entire bob; 1.6 cm. (w) of upper loop; 1.8cm. (L) of lower dangle; 0.8 cm. (w) of lower dangle; mended by conservators; found during examination of pedestal soil at Howard University	cast -			indeterminate	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-B.002	1	unidentifiable - textile/fabric - fragment	unidentifiable fiber recovered from pedestal at HU	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	no point; two peices from one nail	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	no point; two peices from one nail	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CHB.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CHB.	12	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B254	01243-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	no shell found	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B254	01243-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256									
B256	01245-B.		mica - mica - flake	non-cultural (?); found with misc. bone in lab	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-B.		mica - mica - fragment(s)	non-cultural (2); found with lumbar verts in lab	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-B.	1	unidentifiable fiber, cu alloy stain - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	mass of organic material(?) w/fiber (1 red) & Cu alloy staining. Found with T-verts during laboratory cleaning.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CHA.	13	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B256	01245-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CHA.	26	iron - nail - shank	1 with rose quartz attached; bagged separately	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	fresh break	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/wood impression	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	heavily rusted.	hand wrought (?) -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pieces. Small size	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CWP.	11	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B256	01245-GF.	1	ceramic? - sherd(s) - fragment(s)	very small	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B257									
B257	01240-GF.	5	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B257	01246-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal around right temporal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at cervical vertebrae 1-2 attached to cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at greater trochanter of left femur anterior	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-B.001	2	bone, mammal - button - back	2 bone buttons, turned, probably undergarment w/4mm drilled hole in center of both -12 mm diameter	turned with drilled hole in center -	1.20			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-B.002	1	bone, mammal - button - back, fragment	see identical buttons, .001 - probably undergarment, 13mm. diameter with drilled hole in center 4mm. Diameter, from near L. acetabulum; from pedestal at HU	turned with drilled hole in center -	1.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-B.004	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found with c-verts that were in pedestal with cranium	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-CHB.	7	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B257	01246-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B257	01246-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	possible organic material (charcoal)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B258									
B258	01247-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	one with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B258	01247-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	one with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B258	01247-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B258	01247-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B258	01247-CHA.	11	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B258	01247-CWA.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B258	01247-CWA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B258	01247-CWA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B258	01247-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259									
B259	01249-B.001		metal & wood - copper staining - fragment	originally identified in lab as a shroud pin, appears to be staining associated with one of the buttons, some wood fragments; no mention of item in field notes, no depth measurement taken	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.002		textile - textile/fabric - fragment	from button(?), no mention of where sample was obtained	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.003		linen - textile/fabric - fragment	bag labelled "linen frag. from buttons", no additional information	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.004		textile - textile/fabric - fragment	unidentified textile fragment - from button(?), no mention of where the sample came from	woven -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.005	1	wood & copper alloy - button with textile and wood - fragments	textile is on back of button, bag also contains 1 piece of wood and remains of loop shank (?) or button back (?) -button diameter - 24mm.	cast, one piece construction -			parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B259	01249-B.006	1	copper alloy & textile - loop shank with textile - fragments	shank is embedded in textile, some interesting detail on the construction of the shank, the button associated with shank is not a one piece construction, no indication of what button was associated with shank	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.007	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.008	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragments		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.009	1	copper and tin - button - whole (missing part of face)	1 of 2-copper alloy buttons with tin plating, cast, cone shaped boss, ridged face, 18 mm. diameter, possibly French	cast with braised loop shank -	1.80		parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.010	1	copper and tin - button - whole (missing part of face)	1 of 2-copper alloy buttons with tin plating, cast, cone shaped boss, ridged face, 18 mm. diameter, possibly French; cannot match up this and the prior button with the field drawings, jewel case contains some fibers	cast with braised loop shank -	1.80		parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.011	1	composite - button(?) - whole	portion of leather(?) button with fibers and piece of copper alloy shank fragment; from ribs, 16mm. diameter.	-	1.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.012	1	leather & wool - button(?) - fragment	portion of leather button(?) with fibers and piece of copper alloy shank fragment; from ribs.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.013	2	copper and tin - button - fragments (missing shanks)	2 copper alloy buttons with tin plating, cast w/cone shank, ridged face, 18 mm. Diameter, possibly French	cast with braised loop shank -	1.80		parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.014	1	organics & wood & metal - wood, fiber and copper alloy - fragments		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.015	1	unidentifiable - wood, fiber and copper alloy - fragments	one well preserved textile fragment	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.016	5	cu alloy (copper) - button - shank fragments	shanks 6 mm (l) x 1mm (thick)	drawn(?) -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.017	1	copper alloy & textile - button - whole	shank is intact, jewel case also contains textile, with plain weave wool fibe; 18mm. Diameter	cast with braised loop shank -	1.80		parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.018		unidentifiable organics - organic material(?) - fragments		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B259	01249-B.019	1	copper alloy & textile - button - whole (missing part of face)	shank is embedded in matrix and textile, frgaments of face may be in another bag, 18mm. Diameter	cast with braised loop shank and tin plating -	1.80		parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.020	1	organics & wood & metal - button - whole (missing shank)	face of button appears to be covered by wood, button was evidntly found lying face down on base of coffin	cast with braised shank, tiin plated -			parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.021	1	copper and leather - button - whole (missing shank)	face of button appears to be covered by wood, found lying face down on base of coffin(?) - 18mm. Diameter	cast -	1.80		parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.022	1	copper and leather - button - fragments	mended face and shank	cast with braised loop shank -			parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.023	1	copper and leather - button - fragments	mended face, no shank	cast -			parallel lines on button face	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.024		textile - textile/fabric - fragments	unidentified textile fragment	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-B.025	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragments	two wood fragments (coffin floor?) with copper alloy staining and circular inpressions from buttons, not on conservator's list 12/3/98 lgb	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CHA.	18	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be xrayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B259	01249-CHA.	14	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CHA.	32	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	found w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CWA.	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentified - fragment	very flat piece	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CWB.		unidentified - textile/fabric - fragment(s)	several frags: has copper alloy staining adhering; photographed	woven; unidentified -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - feature	bagged w/nail	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B259	01249-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bagged w/nail	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	found w/nail, bagged w/nail	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B259	01249-UNC.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - coin - whole	No mention of coin in field records. Conservation notes indicate from construction fill. George II or George III 2.7 cm diameter coin.	cast -	2.70			Storage/curation
B259	02149-CWC.		wood with cu alloy (copper - unidentified - fragment	copper staining	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B261									
B261	01251-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B261	01251-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B261	01251-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B261	01251-CHB.	14	iron - nail - shank	some with wood and very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B261	01251-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	very small with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B262									
B262	01256-GF.	3	wood, charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	non-cultural? Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B262	01256-GF.	3	wood, charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	non-cultural? Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B262	01256-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B262	01256-GFA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B262	01256-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B262	01256-GFA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B263									
B263	01257-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B263	01257-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	1 with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	very small with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	very small with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	very small with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-SBH.	1	iron & wood - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263	01257-SBH.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rusted	sheet metal? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B265									
B265	01261-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B265	01261-CHA.	7	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B265	01261-CHA.	19	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266									
B266	01262-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) -	Apparently there were no material remaining	-				No material present.
B266	01262-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-CHA.	24	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-CHA.	21	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B266	01262-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in soil matrix - may contain head	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-CWB.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B266	01262-CWC.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-GF.	2	glass - window glass - fragment(s)		-	0.00	broad		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B266	01262-GF.	6	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B266	01262-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B266	01262-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B266	01262-GF.	1	brick - brick -	1 1/2" -- 225 grams	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	4	brick - brick -	1 glazed	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	cu alloy (copper) - buckle, shoe? - side fragment w/hole for center post		-	0.00	cast	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	mortar - mortar - fragment(s)		-	0.00	shell and grit temper		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.		- -	non-cultural. presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	chert - gun flint - whole	photo. Artifact 266.1	-	0.00	English, mottled gray flint, pillow shaped		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine(?) - body	heavily patinated	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	shell - oyster shell - valve fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	interior, grayish body, burnt, unglazed ext.	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed white on red slip	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	black, lead/mang., glaze int. unglazed ext, large vessel	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	exterior decoration	-		White salt glazed-scratch blue	scratch blue	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	no int. surface, unglazed ext.	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	possible teacup, small sherds	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	27	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	interior, mixed buff and red body, unglazed ext.	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed white on red slip	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	pnkish body	-		Staffordshire slipware	combed white slip	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	interior, buff body, unglazed ext.	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed white on red slip	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	salmon body	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff body	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	buff body	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - rim	burnt, no glase on one side, fresh break	-		Staffordshire slipware(?)	slipped, coggle edge	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	possible teacup, small sherds	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	reddish brown glaze both sides, gray body	-		Nottingham stoneware?	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	interior decoration	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	painted, dark blue	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	hollow, small sherds, 1 very thin sherd	-		Creamware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	interior	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	painted, dark blue	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	149	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	black, lead/mang., glaze both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B266	01262-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	2 vessels	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground	painted, dark blue	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GFA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B266	01262-GFA.	7	iron - nail - shank	looks like nail(s) fell apart	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-GFA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B266	01262-UNA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	found w/nails in bag labelled assoc. nails	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B267									
B267	01263-CHA.	25	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B267	01263-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B267	01263-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B267	01263-CHA.	22	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B267	01263-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	1 with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B267	01263-GFA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B268									
B268	01264-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	at least one shank fragment, may be one additional	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHB.	5	iron - brad? - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHB.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B268	01264-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHB.	2	iron - brad? - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHB.	1	iron - screw - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHB.	1	iron - brad? - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHP.	1	iron oxide - -		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CHP.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	carbonized	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix, w/rust concretions	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B268	01264-GF.	2	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragments	reddish, fine graining; natural?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B268	01264-GF.	1	clay(?) - unidentified - fragment	clay fragment?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B268	01264-GF.	5	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B268	01264-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B269									
B269	01265-CHA.	1	iron - nail? - unidentifiable	xray	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B269	01265-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B269	01265-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B269	01265-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270									
B270	01266-CHA.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B270	01266-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CHA.	2	iron - tack(?) - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	possible coffin furniture	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	found w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CWE.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood in large soil matrix	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	found w/charcoal	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	found w/nail, bagged w/nail	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B270	01266-CWP.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	found w/wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271									
B271	01267-B.	1	organic? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	may contain some hair; found with misc. bone during laboratory cleaning	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271	01267-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271	01267-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271	01267-CHA.	22	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271	01267-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271	01267-CHA.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B271	01267-CHP.	4	iron - nail - shank	possibly the same nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271	01267-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	w/wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B271	01267-GF.	21	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B271	01267-UNC.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - face and part of shank	From conservation notes: copper alloy dome button \ solid cast \ one piece construction \ tall shank \ probably not outerwear button \ 1.4 cm. Diameter	cast w/cast shank -	1.40			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B271	01267-UNC.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - button - back with shank, dome	Conservation notes state: copper alloy domed button fragments (3 fragments of the dome remain) \ cast \ two piece construction \ shank cast \ 1.4 cm; only 1small fragment of the dome survives, appears to have been decorated	2-part construction, cast w/cast shank, domed face -	1.40			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B272									
B272	01268-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	some wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	brad;removed to be looked at	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	brad; removed to be looked at	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	brad; removed to be looked at	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CHA.	14	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CHA.	18	iron - nail - shank	some small; some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CHA.	19	iron - nail - shank with point	some small; some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CHA.	6	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B272	01268-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	some wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CWA.	1	tooth - tooth - crown	tooth found in wood sample	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B272	01268-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some carbonized, very small fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B273									
B273	01269-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B273	01269-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B274									
B274	01271-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B274	01271-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B274	01271-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B274	01271-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B274	01271-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B274	01271-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B274	01289-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B275									
B275	01272-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B275	01272-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B275	01272-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B275	01272-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B275	01272-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B275	01272-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B276									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B276	01273-GF.	1	glass, aqua - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	from laboratory cleaning of l. innominate, small sliver. Presumed from soil matrix	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B276	01273-GF.	4	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B276	01273-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B276	01273-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B276	01273-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	thin & small.Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some very fragile and small. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragments	1 orange, 3 red	-	0.00		-	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	glass - bottle(?) - body	dark aqua, small sherd; patinated	blown? -	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	dark aqua; patinated	broad -	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - neck and finish	olive green; patinated PHOTO	blown, hand-tooled string rim -	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	4	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix; from laboratory cleaning of left innominate	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	mortar - mortar - fragment		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	burnt, gray body	-		Staffordshire slipware	trialed white slip on red slip ground	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	salmon body	-		Staffordshire slipware	white slipped ext.	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	black, lead/mang glaze one side	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	black, lead/mang glaze both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- unidentifiable - fragment	rectangular slab, partially glazed on edge & 2 sides	-			-	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	light brown lead/mang. Glazed both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - handle	no glaze evident, burnt buff body	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B276	01273-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - base		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- brick - fragments	1 orange, 3 red	-			-	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	287	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	34	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	buff body, lower part of ext. unglazed	-		Staffordshire slipware	trialed white slip	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		delft, hand painted	polychrome	Storage/curation
B276	01273-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B276	01273-GFA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; possible coffin furniture	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B276	01273-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B276	01273-UNC.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - dome and shank fragments	7 fragments from dome, 1 shank fragment, seed bagged separately. Conservation notes state: copper alloy & gilded dome button \ cast and spun \ applied loop shank \ two piece construction \ 2.0 cm. Diameter	2-part construction, cast w/loop shank (?), domed face -	2.00		gold plated	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B278									
B278	01275-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B278	01275-GF.	1	lead - lead - whole	roughly circular. 1 3/4" diameter. Partially corroded.	-	0.00	cut & hand flatted lead disc	undecorated	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore; post-use charring	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B278	01275-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	14	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B278	01275-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	light brown lead/mang glaze both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	unglazed	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground(?)	dark blue, floral	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	tan line on edge	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground(?)	polychrome	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	glaze worn on one side	-		delft, hand painted, light blue ground(?)	undecorated	Storage/curation
B278	01275-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B278	01275-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B278	01275-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B278	01275-GFB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B278	01275-UNC.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - back and part of dome	Conservation notes state: copper alloy dome button \ associated with fabric \ cast \ two piece construction \ shank missing \ 1.6 cm. Diameter	2-part construction, cast w/loop shank (?), domed face -	1.60		some indication of gold plated on back of button	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B280									
B280	01278-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster of nails; xray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B280	01278-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CHA.	35	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; possible furniture	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B280	01278-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	thin pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very thin large pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	thin pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	thin pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B280	01278-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B280	01278-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	thick, patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B281									
B281	01290-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B281	01290-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B281	01290-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B281	01290-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B281	01290-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B281	01290-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head?	rusted	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B281	01506-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B282									
B282	01301-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B282	01301-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B282	01301-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B282	01301-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B282	01301-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B282	01301-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B282	01301-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B282	01301-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B282	01301-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B283									
B283	01302-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - unident.	pin fragments; still in matrix, assumed to be at least one fragment	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B283	01302-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B283	01302-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B283	01302-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B283	01302-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B283	01302-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B283	01302-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	thin pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284									
B284	01303-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHB.	1	iron - screw(?) - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B284	01303-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	heavily rusted.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B284	01303-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	intrusive?	-	0.00	plate glass, light aqua		Storage/curation
B284	01303-GF.	1	organic - organic material(?) - fragment(s)	Thin, brown sheet material. Does not appear to be leather.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B284	01303-GF.	1	concrete - concrete or mortar - fragment(s)	intrusive?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B284	01303-GF.	15	wood - wood - fragment(s)	Variety of sizes. Largest = 3" long x 5/8" wide	-	0.00	species: pine?		Storage/curation
B284	01303-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B284	01303-UNC.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentified -	no notes or mention of these samples in the provenience sheets, nor do we have any reports from a materials specialist, 12/16/99, lgb	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B285									
B285	01304-B.	1	organics & hair - hair & wood -	hair and wood found on R. parietal; from pedestal at HU	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B285	01304-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHB.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHC.	1	iron - screw - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHC.	10	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHC.	16	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B285	01304-CHC.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHC.	5	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-CHC.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B285	01304-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B285	01304-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B286									
B286	01308-B.	1	cu alloy & hair - straight pin corrosion - fragment(s)	attached to hair; found during laboratory cleaning of cranium	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	1	iron - screw - whole	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B286	01308-CHA.	3	iron - brad - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	4	iron - brad - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CHA.	1	iron - screw - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some are carbonized	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B286	01308-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - tip	small fragment.	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B286	01308-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B286	01308-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B287									
B287	01310-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B287	01310-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B287	01310-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B287	01310-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head	peices of wood bagges separately from nails	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B287	01310-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in three pieces, approx 3" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B287	01310-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B287	01310-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B287	01310-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B289									
B289	01321-B.	1	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	matrix w/Cu alloy corrosion from right innominate	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-B.	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	probably from same pin; recovered from pedestal at right innominate	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-B.003	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from anterior-interior border of mandible; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-B.004	1	quartz - crystal -	clear quartz fragment w/ rose staining- appears to be cleaved and not flaked; from pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B289	01321-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B289	01321-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	small rusted fragment(s)	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B290									
B290	01324-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	now in 2 fragments; found with cranial frags. From pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B290	01324-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B290	01324-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B290	01324-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B290	01324-CHC.	2	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B290	01324-CHC.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B290	01324-CHC.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B292									
B292	01139-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B292	01139-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B292	01139-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B292	01139-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B292	01139-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B292	01139-CHA.	2	iron - small nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B293	01350-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B293	01350-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-CWP.	12	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some dirt attached	pine? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B293	01350-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-GFA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B293	01350-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294									
B294	01352-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	recovered from pedestal at left temporal	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	probably same pin (as above); recovered from pedestal at left temporal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank w/point	recovered from pedestal at left temporal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - fragments	very little remains from pins, provenience sheet states 4 or 5 pins were identified in field	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-B.	1	unidentifiable - - fragment(s)	matrix w/cu alloy corrosion from l. temporal	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B294	01352-CHA.	7	iron - brad - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B294	01352-CHA.	1	iron - nail? - whole	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B294	01352-CHA.	1	iron - nail? - whole	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B295									
B295	01366-CHA.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B295	01366-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CHA.	28	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CHA.	29	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix w/unident	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B295	01366-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B296									
B296	01370-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B296	01370-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B296	01370-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B296	01370-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B296	01370-CHA.	1	iron - unidentifiable - whole	wood attache; xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B296	01370-GFA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	fragments too small for indentification	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297									
B297	01379-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; red clay brick? attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B297	01379-CHA.	1	iron - brad - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B297	01379-GF.	5	coal - coal - fragment(s)	intrusive?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	2	coal - coal - fragment(s)	intrusive?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	3	coal - coal - fragment(s)	provenience?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	5	unidentifiable - coal slag? - fragment(s)	intrusive? (no cat # on bag) feat. 58 /str IV. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - body	brown, blue, yellow, and green clouded, both sides	-		Whieldon ware	mottled glaze	Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	41	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	same vessel as above? Do not mend	-		Whieldon ware	mottled glaze	Storage/curation
B297	01379-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - base	same vessel as above? Do not mend	-		Whieldon ware	mottled glaze	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B298									
B298	01389-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B298	01389-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B298	01389-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299									
B299	01418-CHA.	44	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B299	01418-CHA.	43	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHA.	3	iron - tacks? - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood fragments, possibly burnt, bagged separately	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHP.	1	iron & bone, human - nail - head & shank	bone attached. To HU	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	good preservation.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CWP.	5	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B299	01418-CWP.	4	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CWP.	8	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-CWP.	1	wood & bone, human - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B299	01418-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B299	01418-GF.	11	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B299	01418-GF.	11	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B300									
B300	01430-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CHA.	2	iron - brad - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CHA.	5	iron - brad - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray; nail cluster; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B300	01430-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in three pieces. Small size, rusted, w/wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix, 1 w/rust staining.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B300	01430-GF.	1	granite(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	granite? Needs identification.	-	0.00	natural		Storage/curation
B300	01430-GF.	5	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B301									
B301	01525-CHP.	1	iron - tack or nail(?) - head & shank	in 2 pieces w/square head?	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B301A									
B301A	01525-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B302									
B302	01452-GF.	13	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B303									
B303	01459-B.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unident	nail?	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-B.		unidentifiable fibers - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Recovered from pedestal at cranial area of soil matrix; attached to bone?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-CHP.	1	iron? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	may be a nail	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank(?)	heavily rusted. In 2 pieces	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-GF.	3	organic - seed(s) - fragment(s)	from 1 seed, crushed. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B303	01459-SBH.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	interior of nail is missing. More of a cast.	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-SC.	1	iron - tack - whole	provenience is unclear	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B303	01459-SC.	1	iron - tack - head and shank?	provenience is unclear	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B305	01469-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) -	cu stains; pin fragments found under chin; from pedestal at HU	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments recovered from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments found w/ R. temporal; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	2	iron - tack - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	2	iron - tack - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	1	iron - tack - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	1	iron - tack - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	3	iron - tack - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	might be a tack with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	3	iron - tack - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B305	01469-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B306									
B306	01474-CHA.	12	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B306	01474-CHA.	20	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B306	01474-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B306	01474-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B306	01474-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B306	01474-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B307									
B307	01476-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B307	01476-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308									
B308	01477-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CHA.	5	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B308	01477-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CHB.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CHB.	9	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CHB.	11	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	multiple nails? (some) xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B308	01477-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank	attached to what appears to be shell/removed to be looked at	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B308	01477-CWP.	1	wood - wood, knot - fragment(s)	appears to be a knot from a board - found in grave fill?	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B309									
B309	01478-GF.	9	glass - unidentifiable - body	may be safety glass	molded, colorless -	0.00	molded, colorless	ridges along one side	Storage/curation
B309	01478-GF.	1	glass & iron - glass & iron - body	intrusive	-	0.00	plate glass w/wire embedded	undecorated	Storage/curation
B309	01478-GF.	1	glass - window glass - body	intrusive	-	0.00	plate glass, aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B309	01478-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	intrusive material	-		Unidentified domestic porcelain, hard paste	undecorated	Storage/curation
B309	01478-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B309	01478-GFA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B309	01478-GFA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B310									
B310	01486-B.001	1	copper alloy & glass - ring - whole	copper alloy ring with glass sets, 18mm. Inside diameter. See identical ring found in Burial 242.	cast with clear and blue glass sets; ring band and face cast as one unit -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHA.	15	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; some possibly multiple nails	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B310	01486-CHB.	1	iron - tack - whole	with wood; very small; head is .25 inches	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHB.	2	iron - tack - whole	with wood; very small; head is .25 inches	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHB.	6	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	some may be multiple tacks; xray; SHOULD BE "-B"	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B310	01486-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHP.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	does not appear to be a nail. Rust concretion	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	has portion of a second nail attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHP.	1	iron - tack - head	additonal tacks found in 1486-CHB.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shanks	heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-CHP.	1	limestone - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	non-cultural w/attached rust	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B310	01486-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - neck	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B310	01486-GF.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	now in 3 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B310	01486-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B310	01486-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B310	01486-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B311									
B311	01499-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-B.002	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-B.006	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found with cervical vertebral; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-CHA.	33	iron - nail - shank	some very small; some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	some very small; some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-CHA.	13	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B311	01499-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-GFB.	4	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B311	01499-GFB.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B311	01499-GFB.	1	iron - nail - whole	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312-									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B312	01508-B.	1	cu alloy & bone - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranial area of soil matrix; attached to bone?	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.001	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from near L. clavicle; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from pedestal in L. rib area	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head fragment	pin fragments found by L. portion of frontal bone; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.006	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found by L. clavicle (above); from pedestal at HU; some copper stains	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.007	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found near L. humerus	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.008	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from near R. clavicle; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.009	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments fron near R. ribs; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.010	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments fron near R. ribs; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.011	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from near R. ribs	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.012	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - unident	shroud fragments from near R. ulna; from pedestal at HU; cu stains	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.013	1	- straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments found on frontal; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.014	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from under R. scapula; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.015	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from under R. scapula; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.016	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from on L. parietal; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.017	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from on L. parietal; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-B.018	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from on L. parietal; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank	some may be tacks; very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B312	01508-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some may be tacks; very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	some may be tacks--very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-CHA.	6	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B312	01508-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	1 w/Cu alloy corrosion. Bag w/wrong cat#: 1507	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B312	01508-GF.	1	chert - gun flint - fragment	mottled white/yellowish	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B312	01508-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B313									
B313	01516-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	Recovered from pedestal at mandible/cervical vertebrae	wire wound head, drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-B.	2	silver - coin(s) - whole	*Field notes mention two silver coins located "north and below the head" -- apparently these coins disappeared in the field and were never cataloged by the conservators. Field notes may be unreliable-entry is erased.	-				Never cataloged in lab.
B313	01516-B.	1	fe (iron), bone - unidentified -	iron fragment-unidentifiable; includes a quill-like item, probably fish bone	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-B.001	2	bone, mammal - button -	probably undergarment, 22mm. Diameter with 3mm diameter drilled hole in center	cut and turned -	2.20			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-B.002	1	bone, mammal - button -	probably undergarment, 13mm. Diameter with 3mm diameter drilled hole in center	cut and turned -	1.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-B.005	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin? - shanks	thin, curved copper alloy fragments found in pedestal w/ L. ribs; may be a ring	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-B.006	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found in pedestal beneath manubrium; from pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B313	01516-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHA.	19	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHA.	22	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-CHB.	43	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHB.	31	iron - nail - shank	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	found w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	also found pieces of burnt wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	no bone found. Inorganic material.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rose quartzite found w/wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B313	01516-GF.	2	mortar - mortar - fragment	grit temper	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	glass - bottle, medicine - neck and finish	dark aqua; 1/2" neck diameter	blown, hand-tooled everted lib -	0.00			Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	glass - bottle, medicine - neck	aqua; patinated	blown? -	0.00			Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - rim sherd	lead glaze, reduced.	overfired redware -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B313	01516-GF.	1	fe (iron) - unidentified -	Spike? Bag indicates from grave fill. X-rayed 5/28/98 -- not diagnostic, possibly a handle?	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-GF.	1	unidentifiable - slag? - fragment		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - base	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B313	01516-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	light aqua; intrusive?	plate -	0.00			Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	4	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	both sides glazed	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	hand painted	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	hand painted	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	hand painted	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-interior wash	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	gray/brown wash 1 side, no opposing surface	-		Redware?	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Redware?	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	5	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed int.? Black exterior wash	-		Redware?	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Porcelain-Chinese export-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	10	- sherd(s) - body	a number of vessels	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead glaze-clear	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	both sides glazed	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-interior wash	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	pinkish body	-		Staffordshire slipware	combed white slip	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	29	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed-scratch blue	scratch blue	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	126	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-interior wash	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	8	- sherd(s) - body	a number of vessels	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	unglzed both sides, square exterior edge, slightly rounded exterior	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	dark brown, lead/mang glazed both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	4	- sherd(s) - body	black, lead/manganese glazed surface	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B313	01516-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	dark brown lead/manganese on int. along top of rim, flat square rim	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - body	dark brown, lead/mang glazed one side, no opposing side	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	5	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed one side, no opposing surface	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	unglazed both sides	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	4	- sherd(s) - body	black, lead/manganese glazed int.? Unglazed opposing surface	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	both sides glazed	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B313	01516-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	fresh break	-		Creamware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B314									
B314	01517-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-CHA.	27	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-CWP.	1	wood unident - wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B314	01517-GF.	5	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B315									
B315	01519-B.		fiber - -	fiber found attached to sacrum bone (possibly intrusive)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from R. parietal, with hair; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHA.	18	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHP.	1	iron - screw - possible head, shank & point	in 3 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	almost complete. Approx 2:18 in	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank(?)		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHP.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unident	may be part of a nail	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHP.	1	iron & bone - nail - whole	nail attached to bone. Broken into several pieces. Approx 3 1/2"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHP.	1	iron - nail(?) - shank(?)	may be rust fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	has some bone attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - unident		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B315	01519-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B316	01521-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	plating preserved on 2 examples, recovered from pedestal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank w/point	recovered from pedestal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	recovered from pedestal	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHA.	12	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; xray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B316	01521-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank	found w/wood. In 4 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	broken into 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank & point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank & point	also a few small fragment(s) which may have broken off nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	may be part of a knot	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	part of a nail (?) - bone found w/wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B316	01521-GF.	1	mica schist - stones/pebbles/rocks - whole	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B317									
B317	01530-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B317	01530-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B317	01530-CHB.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B317	01530-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B317	01530-CHB.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B318									
B318	01535-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B319									
B319	01541-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B319	01541-B.002	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B319	01541-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B319	01541-CWA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	very small	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B319	01541-GFA.	6	iron - nail - shank	some with wod	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B319	01541-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B319	01541-GFA.	9	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B319	01541-GFB.	2	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B319	01541-GFB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B320									
B320	01544-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	recovered from pedestal at femur fragments (see also pin head)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B320	01544-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	frecovered from pedestal at femur fragments	wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B320	01544-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B320	01544-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B320	01544-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B320	01544-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B320	01544-GF.	1	fibers (paper) - unidentifiable -	looks like a fragment(s) of paper w/writing (modern)? Part of newspaper bones were wrapped with in field. Intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B320	01544-GFA.	5	iron - nail - shank	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B320	01544-GFA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; extremely corroded	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B320	01544-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B321									
B321	01545-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B321	01545-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B321	01545-CHA.	29	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; some very thin and small; some are screws	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B321	01545-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank	very thin, small; some may be brads	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B321	01545-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	very thin, small; some may be brads	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B321	01545-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B321	01545-GF.	5	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B322									
B322	01608-CHP.	1	iron - nail? - shank?	small fragment(s) of rust?	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B322	01608-GF.	1	coal - unidentifiable -	intrusive? Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B323									
B323	01565-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	light aqua; intrusive?	plate -	0.00			Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	1	bone - unidentifiable - fragment	burnt bone?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	1	ceramic - unidentifiable - body	other pieces look like stones. Body sherd. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00	Creamware		Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd	-		Creamware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	small sherd	-		Astbury ware	applied white slip along rim	Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	undecorated	Storage/curation
B323	01565-GF.	45	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B323	01565-GFA.	9	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B323	01565-GFA.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324									
B324	01567-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-CHA.	18	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-CHA.	15	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-CHP.	1	iron - unidentifiable - unident	may be fragment(s) from coffin nails. (bag labeled w/cat # 1562)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B324	01567-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B325									
B325	01577-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	2.2 cm. Diameter	cast 1part with applied loop shank. Gilded -	2.20			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-B.002		cu alloy (copper) - unidentifiable - staining	just copper staining remains, adhering to wood or soil matrix; appears to be staining from a button or possibly from pins	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B325	01577-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHA.	17	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B325	01577-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHP.	1	iron - nail? - shank w/point?	mostly rust. In 4 pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHP.	1	iron - nail? - shank?	rust fragment(s)	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in three pieces. 2 3/4"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in 4 pieces. Missing head.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	some bone attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	also small fragment(s) of rust. In 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B325	01577-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B325	01577-GF.	3	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment	yellowish glaze chips on a sandy base	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B325	01577-GF.	8	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B325	01577-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B326									
B326	01584-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button -	in 2 fragments; 19mm. Diameter	cast, 2-part domed with separate shank -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - button -	in 10 fragments; 19mm. Diameter	cast, 2-part domed with separate shank -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - button -	23mm. Diameter	cast, 2-part domed with separate shank -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.004	1	wood - wood - fragment	wood sample	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.005	1	wood - wood - fragment	wood fragment with outline of button remaining / copper alloy staining	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.006	1	cu alloy (copper) - button -	19mm. Diameter; shank is fragmented	cast, 2-part domed with separate shank -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.007	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	1 of 3 lead shot recovered from inside coffin: 4 mm. -diameter	-	0.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.008	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	Field notes mention bead(s) -- lead shot (no beads present in lab); 1mm diameter	-	0.10			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B326	01584-B.009	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentified -	unident. fragment with copper alloy staining	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.010	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	1 of 3 lead shot recovered from inside coffin: 3 mm. -diameter	-	0.40			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-B.011	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot - whole	1 of 3 lead shot recovered from inside coffin: 3 mm.- diameter	-	0.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CHA.	30	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CHA.	5	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B326	01584-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CHA.	20	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CWA.		wood with cu alloy (copper - unidentified - fragment	stain from artifact	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-CWP.	1	wood? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B326	01584-GF.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	T-head(?); rusted	hand wrought(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B326	01584-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	bore not measurable	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B326	01584-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem and bowl	6/64" bore; English, with foot, rouletting around rim.	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B326	01584-GF.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	rusted	hand wrought(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B326	01584-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	aqua; small sherd	broad -	0.00			Storage/curation
B326	01584-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B326	01584-GF.	6	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B326	01584-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	white slipped interior; green, lead/copper interior glaze; clear exterior glaze	-		Redware-slipped-lead glaze-clear		Storage/curation
B326	01584-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	lt. pink paste; eroded exterior; unglazed, Faience(?)	-		unidentified	undecorated	Storage/curation
B326	01584-UNK.001	1	fe (iron) - knife -	Apparently a knife. Conserved but not identified. Should be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B328									
B328	01589-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at cranium (see also pin head)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-B.	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	one piece was attached to wood/organic material. At least 2 pins. Recovered from pedestal at occipital	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	wire wound head, drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-B.001	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CHA.	33	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CHA.	35	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B328	01589-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 3 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CWP.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-CWP.	1	wood & organic material - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B328	01589-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	very thin bodied	-		White salt glazed-scratch blue	scratch blue exterior(?)	Storage/curation
B328	01589-GF.	25	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B329									
B329	01603-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; no patina	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B329	01603-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B329	01603-GF.	1	glass - bottle, medicine(?) - neck(?)	dark aqua; slight patina	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B329	01603-GF.	2	glass - bottle, medicine(?) - body	dark aqua, slight patina; see neck (same vessel)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B329	01603-GF.	7	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B329	01603-GF.	29	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B329	01603-GFA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B329	01603-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B329	01603-GFA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B329	01603-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B330									
B330	01605-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank	rusted	hand wrought? -	0.00			Storage/curation
B330	01605-GF.	21	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B330	01605-GF.	8	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B331									
B331	01606-B.	1	stone? Coral?kiln waste? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	surface is pitted w/small holes. Mottled black/gray colored surface. May be kiln waste. From l. mandible.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B331	01606-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B331	01606-GF.	27	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B331	01606-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B331	01606-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	everted plain rim	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B331	01606-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base		-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	painted blue interior	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B331	01606-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd	-		Creamware-und ecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B331	01606-GFA.	12	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B331	01606-GFA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B331	01606-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332									
B332	01608-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - ring or straight pin(?) - fragment(s)	object is curved or bent & attached to wood. Found during cleaning of thoracic verebrae	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	2	iron - nail - head & shank	bone attached. Not measured.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2". In 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point	joined & at right angle to each other	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	bone attached. Not measured.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	1	iron w/wood - nail - whole	in 2 pieces. Has some bone attached. 2 3/4"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CHP.	2	iron - nail - whole	bone attached. Approx 2 3/4"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CL.		fe (iron) - tack -	tacks inventoried by conservators appear to have been combined with other bags NOTE: no coffin nails were cataloged; not salvaged after 9/11..	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CL.001	12	fe (iron) - tack(?) - head and shanks	should be xrayed for exact size NOTE: no coffin nails were cataloged; check drawings and notes for nails.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B332	01608-CL.002	11	wood & ferrous metal - tack(?) - head and shanks	have been xrayed NOTE: no coffin nails were cataloged; check drawings and notes for nails.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	large pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	no nail found	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B332	01608-GF.	4	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B332	01608-UNK.001	1	slag - slag -		-				At lab w/grave fill material
B332	01863-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B333									
B333	01594-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - body fragment(s)	slight patina	-	0.00	blown, dark green		Storage/curation
B333	01594-GF.		- -		-				Storage/curation
B333	01594-GF.	759	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B333	01594-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base w/foot rim	2 fresh breaks. Wear on interior.	-		Creamware-und undecorated ecorated		Storage/curation
B333	01613-B.001	1	bone, mammal - button - whole	probably undergarment, turned, 11mm. diameter and 2 mm. diameter of drilled hole in center	cut and turned with central drilled hole -	1.10			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-B.002	1	bone, mammal - button - whole	probably undergarment, turned, 20mm. diameter and 3 mm. diameter of drilled hole in center	cut and turned with central drilled hole -	1.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-B.003	4	bone, mammal - button - whole	4 bone buttons, probably undergarment, turned, 13 mm. Diameter, with 3 mm. drilled hole in center	-	1.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B333	01613-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-CHB.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B333	01613-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-CHB.	18	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B333	01613-GF.	2	misc. stone - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	red/pink sand. Variety of types.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B333	01613-GF.	1	iron & ceramic - nails & stoneware sherd - fragment(s)	appears to be 2 rusted nails attached to stoneware sherd	-	0.00	nails are handwrought. Ceramic is sgs	undecorated	Storage/curation
B333	01613-GF.	1	iron - nail - head & shank?	rusted	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B333	01613-GF.	1	wood - wood - fragment(s)	approx. 1 7/8" long x 1/4" wide. Slip notes wood as "intrusive art from within coffin dimensions."	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B333	01613-GF.		- -		-				Storage/curation
B333	01613-GF.	5	- brick - fragment(s)	bright reddish orange	-				Storage/curation
B333	01613-GF.	173	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B333	01613-UNK.	1	iron - knife - fragments	Part of a pocket knife now in 2 fragments, no indication of where found. Possibly mixed with nails.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B333	01618-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - head & shank?	nearly whole. 1 1/4" long. Encased in mortar.	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B333	01618-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - unident.	rusted.	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B333	01618-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	eroded. Wtg.	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B333	01618-GF.	492	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B333	02257-GF.	1	- brick - fragment	refired 1 7/8" x ? X ?	-				Storage/curation
B333	02257-GF.	1988	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B334									
B334	01615-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B334	01615-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B334	01615-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B334	01615-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B334	01615-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B334	01615-CHB.	12	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B334	01615-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335									
B335	01616-B.	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin found w/bone & wood. Appear to be all from same pin as above. Recovered from pedestal at right parietal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	from same pin as below. Recovered from pedestal at right parietal	wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	pin found w/bone & wood. Appears to be from same pin as below. Recovered from pedestal at right parietal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank fragment(s)	from same pin as above. Recovered from pedestal at right parietal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - whole		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-B.003	11	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B335	01616-CHA.	22	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B335	01616-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent; with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHB.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHB.	10	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B335	01616-CHB.	15	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHP.	6	iron? - unidentifiable -	looks like fragment(s) from a nail, not a button	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHP.	2	iron - nail - whole	in 2 pieces, adhering to each other. 2 3/8"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	bone & wood attached to nail. 4"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	large thin pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-CWP.	1	wood? - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B335	01616-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B336									
B336	01625-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - staining?	no cultural material in collection	-				No material present.
B336	01625-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B336	01625-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B336	01625-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B336	01625-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B337									
B337	01628-GF.	1	iron - nail - head & shank(?)	In 2 pieces.	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	3	iron - nail - shanks w/points		hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rusted	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	small lidded vessel. Check dates for 18th century refined redware. Hollowware lid. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00	Redware w/clear lead glaze		Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	Bowl without foot. Possibly 19th century.	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GF.	1	concrete(?) - concrete or mortar - fragment	intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	3	brick - brick - fragments	dull reddish brown	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	plastic - plastic - fragment	intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GF.	3	brick - brick - fragments	bright reddish orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	measurable base	-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste. Small sherd	-		delft, hand painted	handpainted blue 1 side	Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	4	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste. 2 join, may be part of above vessel	-		delft, light blue ground	undecorated	Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		delft, hand painted	handpainted on interior. Unglazed exterior.	Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	2 vessels. Buff paste. White glaze	-		delft-plain white		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed exterior	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black		Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	Drabware; very thinly potted, with folded over rim	-		White salt glazed stoneware		Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	base of plate?	-		White salt glazed stoneware		Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	buff paste. Light blue glaze	-		delft, light blue ground	undecorated	Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	44	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B337	01628-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed ext. buff paste	-		Staffordshire slipware	white trailed on brown slip ground	Storage/curation
B337	01628-GFA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GFA.	15	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B337	01628-GFA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338									
B338	01630-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHB.	18	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHB.	5	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHB.	23	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B338	01630-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHP.	1	iron - nails - head & shank	nail has some bone attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	nail has some bone attached. Approx 2 1/4" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	Approx 2 1/4" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B338	01630-GF.	7	limestone - -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B339									
B339	01650-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B339	01650-CHA.	1	iron - nail? - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B339	01650-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340									
B340	01651-B.001	1	glass - bead - whole (broken end)	Heat rounded; dull, transparent yellow; some opaque white patina. Right hand (disturbed); 113 assorted glass beads/ sent with materials to specialist on 5/1/98; 2 beads (1651.3.121 & 1651.3.122) from recovered from pedestal HU	drawn - tubular	0.31			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.002	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull translucent yellow with opaque brown patina; heavily encrusted; some pitting; cords from head rounding. Right hand at phalanx.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.003	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some pitting on surface, chipping around perforation. Left hand.	drawn, simple - round/oblate	0.57			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.004	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded, probably a speo; dull, transparent blue; cracked (possibly in cleaning); raised protuberances at apertures on one side of perforation; linear groove in perforation. Left hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.61			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.005	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; pitted. Left hand.	drawn, simple - round	0.56			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.006	1	glass - bead - whole	Dull, translucent light gold with opaque white patination. Parallels are cited by Handler from Barbados. Left hand.	drawn, simple - conical (w/top broken off)	0.61			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.007	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue; some pitting, some chipping at perforation; linear groove in perforation. Left hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.58			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.008	1	glass - bead - whole	Transparent yellow with heavy white patination; very pitted and degraded. Right hand.	drawn - barrel	0.31			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.009	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue-green; pitted; some large exposed bubbles. Right hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.010	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent yellow; pitted; some patination. Right hand.	drawn, simple - oblate/tubular	0.28			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.011	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue-green; very pitted. Right hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.33			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.012	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent yellow; very pitted; opaque white and brown patination. Right hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.29			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.013	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue-green; very pitted. Right hand	drawn, simple - oblate	0.34			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.014	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue-green; very pitted. Right hand	drawn, simple - oblate	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.015	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue. Left hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.016	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue, some pitting; glass flake scar near one aperture. Left hand.	drawn, simple - round/oblate	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.017	1	glass - bead - whole	Dull, translucent light gold; white patination; scratches and pitting. Left hand.	wound, simple - conical (w/top broken off)	0.62			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.018	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue; some pitting; chips around perforation. Left hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.63			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.019	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, translucent blue-green; one side has slightly glossy appearance; pitted. Right hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.34			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.020	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent yellow; pitted, some patination; clearer surface color than others of this type. Right hand.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.31			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.021	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo. Dull, transparent blue; scratches; linear groove within perforation; raised protuberances on one side of perforation. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.51			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.022	1	glass - bead - whole	Transparent blue; linear groove in perforation. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.023	1	glass - bead - whole, broken	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; broken in half. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.024	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; raised protuberance on one side of aperture, one side of bead is thicker than other. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.025	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo. Dull, transparent blue. Flaking around apertures, one large flake scar near one aperture; linear groove within perforation. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.55			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.026	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; glass flake scar near one aperture. Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.55			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.027	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo. Dull, transparent blue; some pitting; irregular shaped aperture; slight rise around both apertures; flakes around apertures. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.028	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; possibly a speo; dull, transparent blue; glass flake scar near one aperture, rise near aperure on opposite side; flaked around apertures; aperture is slightly off center; filament inside. Left side.	drawn, simple - round oblate	0.66			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.029	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; possibly a speo; dull, transparent blue; slight raised protuberance on opposite sides of apertures; irregular shaped perforation. Left side. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.56			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.030	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; probably a speo; dull, transparent blue; internal grooves; some pitting; slight raised protuberance on both sides on opposite side of aperture. Left sied.	drawn, simple - round oblate	0.57			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.031	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; slightly larger on one side of aperture; some pitting; flaked ships around one aperture. Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.52			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.032	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; slightly linear groove within aperture; chipping around aperture; some pitting. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.55			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.033	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratches; irregular perforation; chipping around apertures; some pitting. Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.55			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.034	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some ships around apertures with a large flake scar near one (prob. Spherical bead). Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.035	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; pitted; two distinctive v-notches on aperture with pronounced grooves within perforation; slight protuberance on one side of aperture. Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.036	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some pitting; slight protuberances on same side of perforation near each aperture. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.58			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.037	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some pitting; shipping around each aperture; internal crack. Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.55			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.038	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; a speo; dull, transparent blue; some pitting, chipped around apertures. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.55			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.039	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; probably a speo; dull, transparent blue; some pitting; chipping around apertures; v-shaped scar mark at aperture with linear groove inside perforation; sightly raised protuberance at one aperture. Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.040	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; a speo. Dull, transparent blue; some pitting; chipped around apertures; many flakes on protruding surface at one aperture. Left side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.59			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.041	1	glass - bead - whole, broken	Dull, probably colorless or transparent amber, but indeterminate; covered with thick opaque tan patination; broken in half. Left side.	wound, simple - faceted	0.33			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.042	1	glass - bead - whole	Dull, transparent light gold; pitted. Left side.	wound, simple - conical (w/top chipped off)	0.62			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.043	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo; dull, transparent blue; some pitting chipped around apertures; v-notch with linear groove in perforation; internal crack; protuberance near one aperture. Leftr side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.044	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo; dull, transparent blue; some pitting chipped around apertures; v-notches with linear groove in perforation; apertures are quite round; protuberances at aperture on opposing sides of bead. Leftr side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.51			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.045	1	shell - cowrie shell - whole	jewel case numbered 1653.3.45 or 340.45	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.046	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo; dull, transparent blue; scratching; minor pitting; some chipping around perforations; internal groove associated with irregular perforation; slightly thicker on one side of perforation. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.67			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.047	1	shell - cowrie shell -	jewel case numbered 1653.3.47 or 340.47	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.048	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny, transparent blue; some half-crescent scar marks. Left side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.049	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; shiny, transparent blue; slight protuberance near one aperture; some pitting, scratches; chips around apertures. Left side, center.	drawn, simple - round	0.55			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.050	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some scratches; flakes around apertures; one large flake near one aperture. Left side, center.	drawn, simple - round	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.051	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo; dull, transparent blue; internal crack; scratched, worn, some chips near apertures; pronounced protuberance at one aperture, smaller one on other end. Left side, center.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.56			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.052	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; worn, scratches; lunate and circular scars. Left side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.71			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.053	1	glass - bead - whole	Probably colorless or transparent amber; heavy opaque brown patination layer. Parallels from Elmina cited by DeCorse. Left side, center.	wound, simple - 8-faceted	0.57			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.054	1	glass - bead - whole	Dull, transparent light gold; pitted; heavy opaque white patina. Left side, center.	wound, simple - conical (w/chipped off top)	0.63			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.055	1	glass - bead - whole	Probably a speo; dull, transparent blue; thicker on one side; scratched, some pitting; lunate marks; glass flake scar near one aperture. Left side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.056	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratched, some pitting; many lunate scars. Right side, center.	drawn, simple - round	0.66			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.057	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; a speo. Dull, transparent blue; scratched, some pitting; one side of perforation slightly thicker. Right side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.058	1	glass - bead - whole	Dull, transparent light gold; heavy opaque white patina; pitted. Right side, center.	wound, simple - conical (w/chipped off top)	0.61			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.059	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratches, some pitting, lunate marks. Right side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.48			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.060	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some scratches; groove in perforation; one side of perforation slightly thicker than other; lunate marks. Right side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.56			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.061	1	glass - bead - whole	Dull, transparent light gold; heavy opaque white or tan patina; pitted; three large chips w/heavy patination give bead a faceted appearance. Right side, center.	wound, simple - conical (w/top off)	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.062	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratched, some pitting; v-shaped notches apparent at apertures with linear grooves in perforation; perforation off-center; some lunate scars. Right side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.61			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.063	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; perforation off center. Right side, center.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.56			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.064	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some lunate scars. Right side, center.	drawn, simple - round/oblate	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.065	1	shell - cowrie shell -	jewel case numbered 1653.3.65 or 340.65	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.066	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratches, some ships around apertures. Right side.	drawn, simple - barrel	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.067	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; a speo; dull, transparent blue; some scratches and pitting; v-shaped notches at apertures with linear groove in perforation. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.57			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.068	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo; dull, transparent blue; large flake near one aperture; opposite side has protuberance; one side perforation off center; many lunate scars, one particularly deep. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.72			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.069	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some scratches, chips around apertures; perforation slightly off center. Right side.	drawn, simple - round oblate	0.57			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.070	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; one side of perforation is thicker; lunate scars; perforation not centered. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.71			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.071	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratches, some pitting; perforation off-center. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.073	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; a speo; dull, transparent blue; scratched, pitting; internal crack; large glass flake near one aperture; lunate scars. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/barrel	0.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.074	1	shell - cowrie shell -	jewel case numbered 1653.3.74 or 340.74	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.075	1	amber - bead - whole	Fourteen trianguloid facets; dull, transparent red; wear or polishing has rounded edges of facets; internal cracks and bubbles; surface pitted, some shipping; damage at apertures; drilled perforation shows traces of cutting. Right side.	cut? - 14-faceted	0.48			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.076	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some scratches, pitting; lunate scars. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.077	1	shell - cowrie shell -	jewel case numbered 1653.3.77 or 340.77	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.078	1	glass - bead - whole	Opaque black appears dark amber under strong light; gold foil wave pattern on each end; gold foil has worn off in places, scratches, some pitting, two large flakes at one end. Venetian.	wound, complex - barrel	0.61			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.079	1	glass - bead - whole	Opaque black; three wavy lines around circumference; very pitted; line decoration has completely weathered away leaving grooves; traces of very degraded glass (possibly patination) suggest color of line may have been opaque white. Right side.	wound, complex - barrel	0.86			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.080	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratches, some pitting; many lunate scars. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/barrel	0.71			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.081	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some scratches, slight chipping at apertures. Right side.	drawn, simple - round/oblate	0.64			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.082	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; scratches. Left side.	drawn, simple - barrel/oblate	0.59			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.083	1	glass - bead - whole	Eight irregular facets; color obscured by heavy opaque white brown patination; originally probably colorless or transparent amber; cracked. Right side.	wound, simple - 8-faceted	0.56			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.084	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, opaque black; some scratches, minor pitting; small chip at aperture. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.63			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.085	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo; dull, transparent blue; large broken protuberance at one aperture very distinctive of a speo technique; some scratches and pitting. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.61			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.086	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent blue; some scratches and pitting; v-shaped notches visible at each aperture with associated linear groove in perforation. Right side.	drawn, simple - spherical	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.087	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent yellow, some white patination; very pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.29			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.088	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; very pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblat/donut shaped	0.35			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.089	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent yellow; opaque white patination with slightly opaliscent cast; very pitted, degraded. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate	0.28			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.090	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, pitted. Right side	drawn, simple - oblate/donut shaped	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.091	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent yellow; opaque white patination layer with slight opalescent cast; degraded, pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.28			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.092	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.33			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.093	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull, transparent yellow; opaque white patination layer with slight opalescent cast; pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.31			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.094	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.095	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent yellow; opaque white patination layer with slight opaliscent cast; pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/tubular	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.096	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.33			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.098	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.35			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.099	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; dull to shiny; transparent yellow; very degraded, pitted; covered with heavy opaque white and brown patination; appears to be fragments of filament. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.28			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.100	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.31			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.101	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; transparent yellow; very degraded, pitted; with heavy opaque white and brown patination; filaments enclosed in perforation. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.102	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; very degraded, pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.35			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.103	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; transparent yellow; very degraded, pitted; covered with heavy opaque white and brown patination. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.28			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.104	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; possibly a speo; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted; conical glass protuberance, next to aperture. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.35			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.105	1	shell - cowrie shell - fragment	jewel case numbered 340.105, Rt. Side	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.106	1	shell - cowrie shell -	jewel case numbered 1653.3.106 or 340.106	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.107	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.34			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.109	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.110	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.34			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.111	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.33			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.112	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.33			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.113	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.36			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.114	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - tubular	0.31			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.115	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.34			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.116	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.32			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.117	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.35			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.118	1	glass - bead - whole	Heat rounded; translucent blue-green; degraded, very pitted. Right side, not recorded in situ.	drawn, simple - oblate/donut-shaped	0.36			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.119	1	glass - bead - whole	A speo. Dull, transparent blue; large protuberance on one side that is broken on top, very distinctive of speo technique; some scratches and pitting; originally numbered 102. Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate/globular	0.53			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.120	1	glass - bead - whole	Transparent blue; some scratches and pitting; originally numbered 103; Left side.	drawn, simple - oblate/round	0.54			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.121	1	glass - bead - whole	From pedestal, recoverd in lab at Howard. INVENTORIED?	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.122	1	glass - bead - whole	From pedestal, recoverd in lab at Howard. INVENTORIED?	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.123	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.124	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.125	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.126	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks with points		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-B.127	11	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-B.134	2	clay - smoking pipe - bowl with stem	6/64" bore. Mend. Probably English. Found during removal of grave fill beneath coffin. No evidence of use. kaolin tobacco pipe, one piece broken off of the bowl, and mended with b-72 (stem to pipe reconnected.); sent to materials specialist 5/1/98	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHB.	25	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHB.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray; wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B340	01651-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHB.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHP.	1	iron - unidentifiable -	rusted. Small fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank?	very small fragment(s) of nail w/some bone attached.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CW.	1	cedar - wood - fragment		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust attached	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B340	01651-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	fragment(s) of shell found w/wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B340	01651-GF.		stones - -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B340	01651-GF.		stones - -	non-cultural. A variety of types including rose quartzite	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B340	01651-GF.		stones - -	non-cultural. A variety of types including rose quartzite	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B341									
B341	01652-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink - whole	from l. radius (distal); octaganol, 18mm. Wide	cast -	1.80		Tudor Rose decoration	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHA.	21	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHA.	21	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-CHC.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B341	01652-GF.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B341	01652-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment(s)	glazed header. 1 3/4" x ? X ?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B341	01652-GF.	3	brick - brick - fragment	various tempers	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B341	01652-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment		-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-interior wash		Storage/curation
B341	01652-GF.	1010	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B341	01652-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B341	01652-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - fragment	unglazed	-		Redware		Storage/curation
B342									
B342	01660-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks with points		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - aglet - fragment	in 2 pieces, rolled sheet-copper	sheet metal, rolled -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHA.	7	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B342	01660-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHA.	26	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHB.	10	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHB.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	slightly bent; with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWA.		wood with cu alloy (copper - unidentified - fragment	with copper staining	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWA.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	very small fragment	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWB.	1	cu alloy (copper) - unidentified - unidentified	flat piece	unidentified -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	many wood fragment(s) have some bone attached	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B342	01660-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	most fragment(s) have some bone attached	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	from laboratory cleaning of right humerus	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some fragment(s) have bone attached	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B342	01660-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B343									
B343	01663-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B343	01663-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B343	01663-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B343	01663-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B343	01663-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B343	01663-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B343	01663-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	unglazed. *check 290 report	-		Redware	honeycomb type structure with holes in bottom of each cell.	Storage/curation
B343	01663-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	mottled green/clear lead glazed interior. Unglazed exterior.	-		Redware	white slip on interior	Storage/curation
B343	01663-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	clear lead glazed interior. Unglazed exterior	-		Redware	white slip on interior	Storage/curation
B343	01663-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B343	01663-GF.	94	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B344									
B344	01664-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B344	01664-CHA.	15	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B344	01664-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B344	01664-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B344	01664-GF.	2	iron - nail - shanks w/points		hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B344	01664-GF.	5	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B344	01664-GF.	1	iron - nail - whole	2"	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B344	01664-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B344	01664-GF.	3	iron - nail - head and shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B344	01664-GF.	5	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B344	01664-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment	appears to be modern & intrusive. Hard, porous buff paste	-		delft(?)	undecorated	Storage/curation
B346									
B346	01695-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at right foot matrix	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at right innominate	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B346	01695-CHA.	20	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CHA.	22	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CHA.	1	iron - screw - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B346	01695-CHP.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in 2 pieces.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CWB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	rusted	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	also a few fragment(s) of charcoal. Some in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B346	01695-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B346	01695-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B346	01695-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B346	01695-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B346	01695-GF.	21	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B347									
B347	01698-CHA.	15	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B347	01698-CHA.	17	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B347	01698-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B347	01698-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B347	01698-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in 3 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B347	01698-GF.		limestone - -	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B347	01698-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B347	01698-GF.	15	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B348									
B348	01702-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at right illium & right hand	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B348	01702-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole(?)	1 3/8"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank & point	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank & point	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole(?)	in 3 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shanks w/points		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CHP.	4	iron - rust - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CL.001	1	shell - shell - fragment	Not located 7/01. Box of shell for this burial was not recoverd from lab.	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B348	01702-CL.002	1	fe (iron) - nail - whole	nail beneath shell	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B348	01702-CWP.	5	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	small fragment(s) of wood in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	wood attached to soil lumps that also have brick fragment(s)	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B348	01702-GF.	1	quartz - stones/pebbles/rocks - whole	rounded (no faceted edges)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B348	01702-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	very small sherd	-	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B348	01702-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange. Presumed from soil matrix	unident -	0.00			Storage/curation
B348	01702-GF.	1	ceramic - unidentifiable - body fragment(s)	no ext surface, unglazed interior. Salmon/lt gray paste. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B348	01702-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B348	01702-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small unglazed buff paste fragment.	-		unidentified	unident.	Storage/curation
B348	01702-GF.	5	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B349									
B349	01704-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B349	01704-CHA.	11	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B349	01704-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B349	01704-CHA.	30	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B349	01704-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B350									
B350	01708-CHA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B350	01708-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B350	01708-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B350	01708-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B350	01708-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B350	01708-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shaft & point	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B350	01708-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	possibly a screw?	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351									
B351	01716-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head w/shank	few small fragment(s) have chipped away. Recovered from pedestal at right illium & right hand	wire wound head, drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B351	01716-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point?	small fragment(s)	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-CHP.	1	iron & bone - nail - shank w/point	bone attached to nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B351	01716-GF.		unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks -	non-cultural	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B352									
B352	01719-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	in soil matrix; Recovered from pedestal (unprovenienced) with cranial soil	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	xray	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-CHA.	40	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHA.	46	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHA.	4	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank	nails are crossing each other. Probably from a corner	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	6	iron - nail - shank	may be from 1 nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	nail appears to be bent at a right angle. In 2 pieces. May be 2 nails that are fused.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B352	01719-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust w/adhering soil	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	small size	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron w/wood - nail - shank	in 2 pieces, w/wood, missing top of nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron? - nail? - unident	in matrix	unident -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in 2 pieces. 2 7/8"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head(?) & shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head w/shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CHP.	1	fe (iron) - nail -	coffin hardware (nail tip imbedded in bone)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CL.		fe (iron) - unidentifiable -		-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-CLA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-CLB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CWP.	2	wood & bone w/rust - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	only rust found, wood in large soil matrix. All in with wood.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	01719-GF.	2	glass - unidentifiable - body	colorless; chips	blown; lead glass -	0.00			Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body	buff paste, w/exterior salt glaze. Unglazed interior. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	buff paste. Exterior glaze. No interior. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00	salt glazed stoneware		Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass - body	colorless; wine glass or goblet	blown; lead glass -	0.00		wheel engraved floral, exterior	Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	2	unidentifiable - - fragment(s)	in matrix. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	11	brick - brick - fragment	bright reddish orange. Weight	-	0.00	box		Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	6	brick - brick - fragment	reddish orange. Weight	-	0.00	box		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B352	01719-GF.	3	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	not diagnostic	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	11	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	13	- sherd(s) - body	coggle edge, mottled green lead-copper interior glase. Unglazed ext. Same vessel. Sherds do not represent a whole plate.	-		Redware	white slip ground w/combing	Storage/curation
B352	01719-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	coggle edge, mottled green lead-copper interior glase. Unglazed ext. Also body sherds. Sherds do not represent a whole plate.	-		Redware	white slip ground w/combing	Storage/curation
B352	02065-CHA.	19	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	02065-CHA.	20	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	02065-CHA.	26	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	02065-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	02065-CHA.	16	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B352	02065-CHA.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable	xray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	02065-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353									
B353	01723-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - whole	pin is slightly curved at point. 1 in. long; recovered from pedestal at miscellaneous bone	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentifiable -	unidentifiable black material sandwiched between dirt and coffin wood	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B353	01723-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-B.002	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-B.003	1	bone, mammal - button - fragments	probably undergarment, highly degraded; unable to take measurement	cut and turned -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B353	01723-CHA.	16	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B353	01723-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	broke in half; head is adhered to rock	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-CHA.	1	iron - screw - whole	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-CHA.	22	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-CHA.	35	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-CHA.	4	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	encrusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B353	01723-GF.	1	metal - unidentified - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment(s)	very light orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment(s)	brownish	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	14	brick - brick - fragment(s)	light orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	8	brick - brick - fragment(s)	bright orange. One measures 1 3/4" x ? X ?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	6	quartz(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks -	1 small quartz?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	3	brick - brick - fragment(s)	dull red-orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	6	brick - brick - fragment(s)	dark red-orange	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine(?) - body fragment(s)	1 piece very deteriorated, with thick patina	-	0.00	blown, lt olive green		Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment(s)	burnt?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	everted rim, w/black, lead/manganese glaze, both sides.	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	2614	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	pale buff paste, interior apple green lead glaze.	-		Iberian storage jug	undecorated	Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF.	7	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B353	01723-GFA.	2	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B353	01723-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B353	01723-GFA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354									
B354	01742-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent at point end; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	bent/curved at point end; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; x-ray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B354	01742-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CHA.	15	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	from laboratory cleaning of right ulna	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	73	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	good preservation	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B354	01742-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B354	01742-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base(?)	small vessel	-		Creamware-undecorated	rouletting on interior	Storage/curation
B355									
B355	01748-GF.	3	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B355	01748-GF.	4	misc. stone - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	variety of types	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B355	01748-GF.	1	mortar/lime - mortar - fragment(s)	sand tempered mortar. Pink w/black	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B355	01748-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	reddish brown	-				Storage/curation
B355	01748-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim fragment(s)	glazed cup or bowl. Drabware?	-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B355	01748-GF.	5	- brick - fragment(s)	light orange. 1 mortar. 1 glazed header, 1 7/8 x ? X ?	-				Storage/curation
B355	01748-GF.	9	- brick - fragment(s)	bright red orange. 2 glazed headers.	-				Storage/curation
B355	01748-GF.	8	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B355	01748-GF.	607	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B355	01748-GFA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B355	01748-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B355	01748-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B355	01748-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B355	01748-GFB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; x-ray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B355	01748-GFB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B355	01748-GFC.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B355	01748-GFD.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356									
B356	01751-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	Recovered from pedestal at left temporal	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	probably associated w/ above item. recovered from pedestal at miscellaneous bone	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	in 2 pieces, recovered from pedestal at miscellaneous bone	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at left temporal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-B.001	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-B.002	11	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-CHA.	1	fe (iron) - tack -	a variety of sizes noted for the tacks; add to coffin hardware table	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B356	01751-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B356	01751-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B357									
B357	01758-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	burned interior.	molded -	0.00	molded		Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	mortar - mortar - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	2	glass - window glass - fragment(s)		-	0.00	broad glass, dark aqua		Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore, fragments of fired clay/glaze attached. Probably used as kiln furniture. See Photographs	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B357	01758-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore, fragments of fired clay/glaze attached. Probably used as kiln furniture. See Photographs	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B357	01758-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	fragments of fired clay/glaze attached. Probably used as kiln furniture. See Photographs	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B357	01758-GF.	3	misc. stone - stones/pebbles/rocks - whole		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	iron - nail - point	very small. Very rusted	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	9	glass - bottle, wine - body fragment(s)	patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green		Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	Not measurable. (Found with ceramics 9/03)	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	very large, cubic. One surface weathered.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.		mica - - fragment(s)	non-cultural. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	47	- brick - fragment(s)	bright orange	-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	possible red slip on both surfaces. Buff paste.	-		earthenware, unidentified	undecorated	Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	unglazed exterior. Salmon paste.	-		Staffordshire slipware	red slip "dot" on white slip	Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.		- -		-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd, unglazed exterior. Buff paste.	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.		- -		-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	glaze both sides, intrusive?	-		Yellowware-American(?)-undecorated (?)	undecorated	Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	5	- brick - fragment(s)	dull orange	-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	4	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		White salt glazed stoneware	bead & reel impressed pattern	Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	4	- brick - fragment(s)	reddish brown w/glazing (partial)	-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	near rim/brim	-		White salt glazed stoneware	dot & diaper impressed pattern	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B357	01758-GF.	848	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	- unidentifiable - unident.	drop of glaze?	-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	buff paste mixed in	-				Storage/curation
B357	01758-GFA.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B357	01758-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B357	01758-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B358									
B358	01780-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B358	01780-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B358	01780-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B358	01780-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B358	01780-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B358	01780-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	buff paste, buff color unglazed both sides	-		unidentified	undecorated	Storage/curation
B359									
B359	01797-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B359	01797-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B359	01797-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B360									
B360	01798-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B360	01798-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B360	01798-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B360	01798-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B360	01798-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B360	01798-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B360	01798-GF.	3	mortar - mortar - fragments	pink	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B360	01798-GF.	10	brick - brick - fragments	a range of colors. Small fragments, eroded	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B360	01798-GF.	165	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B360	01798-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B361									
B361	01809-B.	1	pb/sn/ni alloy (pewter) - button -	Item missing from lab prior to Howard Univeresity inventory.	-				Missing from lab.
B361	01809-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - whole	1 1/8"; recovered from pedestal at left parietal (post area)	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Found during cleaning of l. parietal (see also pin head)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Found during cleaning of l. parietal	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-B.001	2	copper alloy and organic - straight pin(s) - head and shanks	organic material and pin fragments	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-B.002	4	copper alloy and organic - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-CHA.	14	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B361	01809-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B361	01809-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore, join	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B361	01809-GF.		stone - -	non-cultural.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B362									
B362	01819-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from L. parietal from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank with point		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-CHA.	3	iron - nail - unidentifiable	x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B362	01819-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B362	01819-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	thick glaze on header. 2" x ? x ? Weight	-	0.00	earthenware		Storage/curation
B362	01819-GF.	4	- sherd(s) - body	thin bodied, dark	-		Creamware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B362	01819-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	handpainted, blue both sides	Storage/curation
B362	01819-GF.	96	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B363									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B363	01825-B.	1	wool? - unidentifiable - fiber	Strand only, found with cranium during cleaning	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-B.002	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from cranium	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from cranium	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from cranial pedestal	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-B.006	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank with point	extremely corroded; bag label: 6/2/92 CG	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-CHA.	13	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed; bag label: 6/2/92 CG	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B363	01825-CHA.	20	iron - nail - shank	extremely corroded; bag label: 6/2/92 CG	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	extremely corroded; bag label: 6/2/92 CG	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	heavily oxidized	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B363	01825-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B364									
B364	01826-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	dk brown/black lead manganese glaze, both sides.	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B364	01826-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B364	01826-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	pale yellow glaze on 1 side. No opposing surface. Buff paste. May be modern, intrusive.	-		delft	undecorated	Storage/curation
B364	01826-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body(?)	small sherd, unglazed 1 side. May be a base sherd.	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B364	01826-GF.	32	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B365									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B365	01827-CHA.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B365	01827-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B365	01827-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B365	01827-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B365	01827-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pcs. Possible bone attached ID	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B365	01827-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	w/wood. 2.5"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B365	01827-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore, join	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B365	01877-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment	eroded, no surfaces. Reddish orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366									
B366	01830-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	2.0 cm. Diameter; possible decoration around the outer rim or excess from production that wasn't cut	cast with applied shank -	2.00		see coments	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHA.	3	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	x-ray; wood attached	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B366	01830-CHA.	28	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head/shank	w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in 2 pieces. 2 3/4"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in 2 pieces. Possible bone attached. 2 3/4" w/wood ID	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01830-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B366	01830-GF.	1	bone - human bone/tooth/organic material(?) -	human?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	2	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	glass - window glass(?) - fragment	dark aqua	unident. -	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	sandstone(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment	fine grained, salmon colored; sandstone? Cobble fragment	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	3	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	dark aqua	broad -	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	2	limestone(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	1 cobble fragment, fine grained, red. 1 flat, limestone?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass(?) - body	patinated	unidentified lead glass -	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass - rim	beaded rim	unidentified lead glass -	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragment	orange	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment(s)	salmon pink colored. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	862	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	same vessel; red/grey paste; glazed both sides	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	light blue, both sides	-		delft		Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	6	- brick - fragment(s)	1 w/burnt edge, red. 91.7g	-		box(?)		Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	salmon body, interior lead glaze? Unglazed exterior. Base diameter: 1.75" approx.	-		Iberian storage jug? Wheel thrown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed-scratch blue	blue, exterior	Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	32	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	13	- brick - fragment(s)	orange, sandy temper. 38.4g	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd	-		Staffordshire slipware	trailed white on brown slip, exterior	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B366	01830-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	orange body; no exterior surface	-		Redware-slipped-lead glaze-clear	white slip interior	Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	dark red, glazed header. 1 5/8" x ? X ?	-		box		Storage/curation
B366	01830-UNK.001	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentifiable - fragments	organic matter	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B366	01836-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B368									
B368	01868-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head/shank	fragile; recovered from pedestal at T2, T3 fragments	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - ring - fragment	small ring fragment [button ring?]; copper alloy loop fragment rolled over upon itself; 11 mm. diameter \ possible fastener or grommet	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - button ring or straight pin(?) - fragment	too thin to be a shank fragment [button ring?]	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-B.004	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	2 pins	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CHA.	20	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	possible bone attached. 2 3/8" ID	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank/point	w/wood. Very small	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	small pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B368	01868-GF.	1	mica - mica - fragment(s)	mica flake or chip, oval, approx. 1/2" long.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B368	01868-GF.	1	mica - mica - fragment	mica flake or chip, oval approx. 1/2" long	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B368	01868-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B369									
B369	01869-GF.	1	iron - nail - whole	fresh break, heavily rusted. Approx 2 3/4" long.	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B369	01869-GF.	15	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B369	01869-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	brown lead/manganese glazed both sides. Join.	-		Redware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B370									
B370	01870-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHP.	2	iron - nail - head/shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole (?)	approx 2". In 2 pieces. T-head(?)	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B370	01870-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B371									
B371	01875-B.001	1	copper and enamel - cufflinks - whole	oval shaped enameled cufflink faces; copper alloy backings with red, white, & blue chevron motif; 14 mm. (l) x 11mm. (w)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B371	01875-B.002	1	iron & textile - button back - whole	12 mm diameter with 2 mm. diameter of drilled hole in center	cut and turned with central drilled hole -	1.20			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B371	01875-GF.	7	brick - brick - fragments	bright reddish orange w/quartz pebbles. Eroded.	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B371	01875-GF.	1	schist(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragments	local stone?	-	0.00	sandstone, red		Storage/curation
B371	01875-GF.	3	brick - brick - fragments	reddish brown. 1 with thick glaze on one side	-	0.00	box made(?)		Storage/curation
B371	01875-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank(?)	heavily rusted, attached to stone	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B371	01875-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem fragment(s)	6/64" bore diameter. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B371	01875-GF.	2	brick - brick - fragments	dark red	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B371	01875-GF.	1	iron - screw(?) - whole(?)	approx 1 1/4" heavily rusted	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B371	01875-GF.	4	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B371	01875-GF.	53	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B373									
B373	01878-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	10	iron - nail - head and shank	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	extremely corroded; one with large rock attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	extremely corroded	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-CHA.	6	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B373	01878-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	extremely corroded; one with large rock attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B373	01878-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore, joined stem fragments - do not join with bowl - my be from same pipe	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B373	01878-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - neck	olive green	blown -	0.00	blown	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B373	01878-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl[?]		-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B373	01878-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	thin sherd. Dia:	-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B373	01878-GF.	6	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B373	01878-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B374									
B374	01882-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	in soil matrix w/hair; recovered from pedestal at occipital	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at miscellaneous bone.	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank w/point	Recovered from pedestal at miscellaneous bone.	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at miscellaneous bone.	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks	pin fragments retrieved from foot	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-B.002	7	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-CHB.	7	iron - nail - shank	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank	possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-CHP.	10	iron - nail - shank fragment(s)	from 1 nail?	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B374	01882-CHP.	3	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rust fragment(s) from above nail?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375									
B375	01886-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	Recovered from pedestal between left 1st rib & left clavicle	wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375	01886-B.	8	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal between left 1st rib & left clavicle	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B375	01886-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentifiable -	ossified cyst / 28mm. (l) x 22mm (w) (note: "ossified cyst" could be a rock)	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375	01886-B.001	1	metal & ceramic - marble and ring - whole	clay ball (marble) with broken copper alloy rings, 17mm. diameter of clay ball; originally two overlapping flat rings, inside band surface; convex; outside band surface has a central ridge and a cross-hatch design along the edge	rolled clay marble and impressed metal bands -	1.70		cross-hatched design on the outer edges of the exterior face of band	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375	01886-GF.	1	quartz - quartz crystal - fragment	approx. 1/2" long, 1 facet	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B375	01886-GF.	1	cu alloy (copper) - buckle -	Conservation notes state: copper alloy (possible) shoe buckle fragments(?) / plain / 2 fragments / 1- 3.2cm (l) x .05cm.(w) x.03cm(h) 2- 2.0cm (l)	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B375	01886-GF.	21	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B375	01886-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375	01886-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375	01886-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375	01886-GFA.	2	iron - brad - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B375	01886-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376									
B376	01895-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank w/point?	was imbedded in wood fragment(s); recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-B.001	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from thorasic pedestal	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from thorasic pedestal	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-B.003	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from thorasic pedestal	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-B.004	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from thorasic pedestal	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B376	01895-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found with cranium; from pedestal at HU	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-B.006	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found with cranium	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-B.007	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found w/ cranial/occipital	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-B.008	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found w/cranial/occipital bones in pedestal at HU	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHA.	4	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B376	01895-CHA.	18	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHA.	1	iron - tack(?) - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHA.	55	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B376	01895-CHA.	62	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHP.	1	iron/bone - nail - shank/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	in 2 pieces. Approx 2 1/4" long	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHP.	2	iron rust - -	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank/point	heavily oxidized	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHP.	1	iron & bone - nail - shank w/point	in 2 pieces. W/bone	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHP.	1	iron/bone - nail - shank	heavily oxidized. Bone attached ID?	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bone attached ID?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B376	01895-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - unident.	small fragment(s) glazed on 1 side. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B376	01895-GF.	1	shell - oyster shell - fragment(s)	possible upper portion. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B376	01895-GF.	1	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small pieces. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B376	01895-GF.	1	glass blown - bottle(?) - body	olive green, small fragment(s). Presumed from soil matrix	blown? -	0.00			Storage/curation
B376	01895-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	underfired, lt. pink, impressed 1 side?	-		unidentified	eroded surfaces	Storage/curation
B376	01895-GF.	12	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B378									
B378	01901-GF.	3	slag - slag - fragment(s)	black, porous material. 1 w/glazed edge.	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B378	01909-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment	worn surfaces. May be intrusive.	-	0.00	broad glass (?)		Storage/curation
B378	01909-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem		-	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B378	01909-GF.	1	brick - brick - fragment(s)	reddish brown. Weight:	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B378	01909-GF.	101	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B379									
B379	01906-B.001	1	leather(?) - button - backing?		-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - button shank -	10 mm. (h) x 7mm. (w)	wire, drawn? -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - button w/shank - missing back	1.7 cm diameter; recovered from R. innominate pedestal at HU	cast, 2-part domed button with applied loop shank -	1.70			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	x-ray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B379	01906-CHA.	23	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-CHA.	16	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B379	01906-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank/point	w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-GF.	2	coral - coral - fragment(s)	122.3g	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	limestone - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	chert - prehistoric lithics - fragment(s)		-	0.00	tertiary - gray/green color		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass(?) - base(?) w/rim	blackened edge. Small fragment, flat on 1 side and curved or beaded on upper edge. Slight curve to rim.	-	0.00	blown(?), colorless		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	2	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B379	01906-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base	patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B379	01906-GF.	1	pb alloy (lead) - lead shot, musket ball - whole	1.81mm OD. Rough surface.	-	0.00	cast		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl		-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B379	01906-GF.	1	pipe clay - smoking pipe - bowl, rim	thin bodied, burnt	molded -	0.00	molded		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	16	glass - bottle, wine - body	a number of vessels. Patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - neck	patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	glass - bottle, apothecary - body	curved, unpatinated.	-	0.00	blown, blue-green		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	2	glass - window glass - fragment(s)		-	0.00	broad, aqua		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	patinated, could be a case bottle.	-	0.00	broad, olive		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	unglazed exterior	-		Staffordshire slipware	w/coggle edge, trailed white slip on red slip ground	Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	very small sherd	-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd	-		White salt glazed-scratch blue	scratch blue exterior decoration	Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	2	- brick - fragment(s)	red. 1 3/4" x ? X ? Wtg: 386.8g	-		box		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B379	01906-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - body		-		Staffordshire slipware	1 w/small portion of a red slip on exterior	Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	25	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	2	- brick - fragment(s)	red. 1 w/black edge. 2" x ? X ? Wtg: 550.4g	-		box		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim		-		Staffordshire slipware dot ware	exterior red slip dots below an everted rim	Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	handpainted blue floral dec. on interior	Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	red. 1 5/8" x ? X ? Wtg: 219.9g	-		box		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	790	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	brown/buff w/kiln waste. Wtg: 105.5g	-		box		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF.	26	- brick - fragment(s)	red. Wtg: 423.8g	-		box		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-GFA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B379	01906-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380									
B380	01912-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHA.	19	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHA.	17	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B380	01912-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pieces. W/wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B380	01912-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	burned	-	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B380	01912-GF.		mica schist - stones/pebbles/rocks -	4 count. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B380	01912-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	salt glaze exterior & interior. Gray paste.Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B380	01912-GF.	48	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B380	01912-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B380	01912-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B382									
B382	01929-GF.	8	brick - brick - fragment(s)	bright orange, eroded	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B382	01929-GF.	15	brick - brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange, eroded	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B382	01929-GF.	3	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	1 rim	-	0.00		undecorated	Storage/curation
B382	01929-GF.	33	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B382	01929-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B382	01929-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B382	01929-GFA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B382	01929-GFA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B382	01929-GFA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B382	01929-GFA.	4	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B382	01929-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383									
B383	01931-B.	1	cobble stone - cobblestone(s) - fragment(s)	Found beneath cranium during laboratory cleaning	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHA.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; x-ray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B383	01931-CHA.	9	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHA.	24	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHB.	16	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHB.	20	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHB.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHB.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	cluster; x-ray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B383	01931-CHC.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHC.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 pieces heavily oxidized 3"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CWA.	1	iron - nail - shank	heavily oxidized	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CWB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	extremely well preserved wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CWB.	1	iron - nail - shank	extremely well preserved wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B383	01931-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	coffin wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	large pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B383	01931-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - base	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	2	sandstone(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	pink sandstone?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64"	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B383	01931-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	20	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	783	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	14	- brick - fragment(s)	bright orange	-				Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	9	- brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange	-				Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	3	- brick - fragment(s)	salmon	-				Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste	-		Staffordshire slipware	brown slip dot on white, exterior	Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF.	10	- brick - fragment(s)	reddish brown. 1= 1 1/4" x 3.5" x ?	-				Storage/curation
B383	01931-UNK.		organics & wood & metal - unidentifiable -	organic debris with cedar wood and copper alloy staining; no mention of location within burial	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B384									
B384	01955-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin? - fragment(s)	possible; disintegrated	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CHA.	24	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail - shank/point	large piece of wood attached. Small nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B384	01955-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail - shank	well preserved wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CHP.	1	iron & wood - nail - whole	large piece of wood attached. Approx 3"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CHP.	1	iron & wood - nail - shank w/point	w/wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail - shank/point	small nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	from above nail	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	well preserved wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some large pieces from above nail	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very large pieces. Well preserved.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B384	01955-GF.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached; possibly from coffin?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385									
B385	01964-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank w/point	good preservation of plating, recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-B.	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-B.001	2	bone, mammal - buttons - whole	1 whole, 3 fragments; 2 bone buttons, probably undergarment, turned, 8mm. Diameter, 2 mm. drilled hole in center	-	0.80			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B385	01964-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-CHA.	28	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail - head/shank	large piece of wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2"	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-CHP.	1	iron & bone - nail - shank	w/bone	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B385	01964-GF.	12	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B386									
B386	01973-GF.	3	brick - brick - fragment(s)	bright orange, eroded	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B386	01973-GF.	6	wood - wood - fragment(s)		-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B386	01973-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64"	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B386	01973-GF.	4	brick - brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange, eroded	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B386	01973-GF.	11	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B386	01973-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B386	01973-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - rim	thin, beaded rim w/scalloped brim. Lead glazed. Dutch? Join.	-		redware(?) lt red/buff, well-mixed	undecorated	Storage/curation
B386	01973-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B386	01973-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	possible finishing pin?	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B386	01973-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B386	01973-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B386	01973-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B386	01973-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B387	01996-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	x-ray; cluster (adjoined nails); wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B387	01996-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHB.	10	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	possible frag. rock?	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank/point	w/wood	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHP.	2	iron - nails - shanks	2 nails. One in 3 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail - shank/point	small nail	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	attached cotton probably from packing of pedestal	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B387	01996-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green slight patina	blown -	0.00	blown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B387	01996-GF.	1	unidentifiable - fiber/yarn -	may be intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B387	01996-GF.	1	ceramic - unidentifiable - body fragment(s)	s/g interior & exterior. Gray paste. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B387	01996-GF.	54	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B387	01996-UNK.	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink -	No mention of button or cuff link in field records. Conservation notes state: copper alloy cufflink fragment \ cast \ shank undeterminable \ diameter cannot be determined	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B388									
B388	02006-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	heavily oxidized. 3" in 2 pieces.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02006-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	coarse stoneware; interior & exterior glaze. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B388	02008-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head fragment		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHA.	11	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHA.	5	iron - nail - unidentifiable	adjoined nails; wood attached; to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHB.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B388	02008-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B388	02008-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl		-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B388	02008-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - head & shank	rusted, w/wood impressions	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B388	02008-GF.	4	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B388	02008-GF.	435	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B389									
B389	02023-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at left temporal parietal	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-B.001	3	copper alloy & textile - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments w/ fiber	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-B.002	1	textile - textile/fabric - fragment	textile, unidentifiable	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	large piece	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B389	02023-GF.	4	brick - brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange, sandy temper	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B389	02023-GF.	6	mortar - mortar - fragment(s)	may be kiln waste	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B389	02023-GF.	117	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B391									
B391	02034-B.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 3/4" Found imbedded in rib cage during cleaning	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B391	02034-GF.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - base fragment(s)	ext & int s/g. gray paste. Interior brown wash. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B391	02034-GF.	9	brick - brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	3	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	2	iron and mortar - nail(?) w/mortar - fragment(s)	appears to be a nail	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	2	concrete - concrete - fragment(s)	intrusive	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	1	pb alloy - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	intrusive	-	0.00	sheet metal		Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	intrusive	-	0.00	plate glass, colorless		Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment(s)	intrusive	-		opaque tin-oxide glaze (?)	undecorated	Storage/curation
B391	02034-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B391	02034-GFA.	1	iron - nail - whole	broken in two	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B391	02034-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B391	02034-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B391	02034-GFA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392									
B392	02039-B.	10	leather(?) - textile/fabric(?) - fragment(s)	Found around burron on femur during laboratory cleaning	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink - portion of face & shank	found while cleaning cervical vertebrae in lab	octagonal cuff link w/braised loop shank fragment(s) -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.001	2	textile - textile - fragments	w/button hole	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.002	4	bone, mammal & textile - buttons - whole back	4 four hole sew through bone button backs - turned with off-set rim - 16 mm. diameter - each sew through hole measures 2 mm. with .001 fine wool (s twist to fiber) - probably outergarment -	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B392	02039-B.003	1	wood & bone & textile - button w/wood - back	wood sample found in association with buttons from burial: cedar wood with possible bone button back attached & textile fragments \ button almost completely degraded	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink - missing shank	This item was found at right shoulder. 16mm wide; portion of cuff link was conserved and joined. Field # 5.	cast with applied loop shank -	1.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.005	1	bone, mammal - button - back fragment	15 mm. diameter with each sew through hole 2 mm. diameter; outergarment? Found at left knee.	cut and turned with four holes for wire or thread shank -	1.50			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.006	4	bone, mammal & textile - button - fragments	are these fragments from button still in matrix, see artifact .009 (our number .011) below; highly degraded	cut and turned with off-set rim -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.007	1	textile - textile - fragment	2 small fragments	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.008	1	bone, mammal - button - back fragment	15 mm. diameter with each sew through hole 2 mm. diameter; outergarment? Found at left knee.	cut and turned with four holes for wire or thread shank -	1.50			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.009	1	bone, mammal - button - back	16 mm. diameter with each sew through hole 2 mm. diameter; outergarment? Found at left hand.	cut and turned with four holes for wire or thread shank -	1.60			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.010	2	bone, mammal - buttons - back	2 four hole bone button backs, turned w/off-set rim, probably outergarment, 21mm. Diameter, each sew through hole 2mm diameter. Found adjacent to right hand.	-	2.10			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.011	1	wood & bone & textile - button/textile - fragment	large sized button, 4-hole, fragment in matrix of soil, wood and textile. From adjacent to right hand. 22mm. Diameter and 2mm. diameter drilled button holes; outergarment?	cut and turned with four holes for wire or thread shank -	2.20			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-B.012		wood & fiber - wood and textile sample - fragments	wood and wool fragments	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHA.	2	iron - nail - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B392	02039-CHA.	21	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B392	02039-CHA.	5	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHA.	29	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	bent	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shanks	rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shanks	heavily rusted. Small fragment(s).	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHP.	2	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily rusted. Appears to have a second shank fragment(s) attached.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	heavily oxidized	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	2 pieces. Small nail.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	w/bone in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix, w/bone in matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some in soil matrix. 1 piece bone in soil matrix w/wood.ID?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	w/nail hole? In soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B392	02039-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B392	02039-GF.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	thick, rust covered	hand wrought(?) -	0.00	hand wrought(?)		Storage/curation
B392	02039-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B392	02039-GF.	10	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B392	02056-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl and stem	6/64" bore, decorated	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B393									
B393	02051-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at left temporal mandibular region, in soil matrix	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-B.	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	in organic matrix; recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-B.	1	cu alloy w/hair - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at occipital-temporal region; attached to hair.	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-B.002	10	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CHA.	12	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	small pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very small pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	some large pieces	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B393	02051-GF.	2	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B394									
B394	02056-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B394	02056-GF.	1	glass - mirror - fragment(s)	modern, intrusive	-	0.00	plate glass, pale aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	modern, intrusive	-	0.00	plate glass, dark aqua		Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B394	02056-GF.	3	linoleum - floor tile - fragment(s)	modern, intrusive	molded -	0.00	molded	streaked w/black	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	2	plaster - plaster(?) - ……	modern, intrusive	-	0.00		remains of paint on ext. surface	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	modern, intrusive: sanitary object, toilet(?)	-		Porcelain	undecorated	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - rim	modern, intrusive: at least 2 small tiles (floor?) all have mortar attached	molded porcelain (?) unglazed -		molded porcelain (?) unglazed	unglazed, lt. tan w/black speck	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	5	- sherd(s) - rim	modern, intrusive: all from one tile	molded earthenware w/opaque lead glaze -		molded earthenware w/opaque lead glaze	colored glaze -- lt. Yellow	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	modern, intrusive: part of above tile	molded earthenware w/opaque lead glaze -		molded earthenware w/opaque lead glaze	colored glaze -- tan/grey	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - rim fragment(s)	modern, intrusive: embossed w/maker's mark "USCTC..."	molded earthenware w/opaque lead glaze -		molded earthenware w/opaque lead glaze	colored glaze -- tan/grey	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - whole	modern, intrusive: 3/4" square, unglazed, mortar attached to back	-		Porcelain, molded	undecorated	Storage/curation
B394	02056-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B394	02056-GFA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395									
B395	02058-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	29	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B395	02058-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	finishing nail; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	finishing nail; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	1	iron - brad - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	finishing nail; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bone and wood in soil matrix. ID?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bone and wood in soil matrix. ID?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	large soil matrix with bone and wood. Found during cleaning of vertegral column C7-T3 in laboratory.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bone and wood in soil matrix. ID?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B395	02058-CWP.	4	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396									
B396	02059-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal, in organic matrix	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.		organic unident. - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	From innominate during laboratory cleaning	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from cranial soil matrix	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.002	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from on mandiblar (?) (across occlusal surface)	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from on occipital	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments from on R. parietal	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.005	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found in cranial soil matrix	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.006	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	Recovered from pedestal	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B396	02059-B.007	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found in L. mandible	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.008	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found in L. mandible	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.009	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from cranial soil matrix	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.010	1	copper alloy & hair - straight pin(s) - shank	pin fragments w/ hair found on R. parietal	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-B.011	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found on R. parietal	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHA.	14	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHA.	22	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank	attached to kiln furniture	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHP.	1	iron/wood - nail - shank/point	wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2" in 3 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	very tiny pieces of bone attached. ID?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bone attached to wood	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bone attached to wood ID?	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	bone attached to wood.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	extremely small pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B396	02059-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B396	02059-GF.	2	charcoal - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	5	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	gray & buff paste, some w/salt glaze. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	2	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks - whole(?)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	1	unidetifiable - stones/pebbles/rocks - whole(?)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	1004	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	1 side red, 1 side purple. WT:	-				Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	5	- brick - fragment(s)	2 1/8" x ? X ? Wt: 149.4g. Red orange. Total weight: 360.6g.	-				Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	burned?	-				Storage/curation
B396	02059-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	yellow/apricot brick.	-				Storage/curation
B397									
B397	02060-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	well preserved plating; recovered from pedestal at cranium (see also pin head)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	well preserved plating; recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	3	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	21	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached; possible brad	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B397	02060-CHA.	36	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	1	- unidentifiable - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B397	02060-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CWE.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CWE.	1	iron - nail - shank	with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-CWP.	2	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-GF.	2	iron - nail(s) - shank	same nail as above	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - head & shank		hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	4	ceramic - sherd(s) - body sherds	buff & gray paste, salt glazed. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00		2 w/blue exterior decoration.	Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	1	unidentifiable - stones/pebbles/rocks - whole(?)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	4	iron - nail(s) - shank	impressions of wood(?) in rust	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	618	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	3	- brick - fragment(s)	yellow-orange	-				Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	3 3/4 x 1 7/8 x ? - red/black - burned?	-				Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	3	- brick - fragment(s)	orange	-				Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim?	black slip or glaze	-		Redware		Storage/curation
B397	02060-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-GFA.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B397	02060-GFA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B398									
B398	02061-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - ring - whole	convex outside and inside band surfaces, 21 mm. inside band diameter; restored	cast -	2.00		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - cufflink - face & shank fragment	cufflink fragment, highly degraded, shank undeterminable	cast with undeterminable shank -			octaganol shape	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-B.004	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head	pin fragments found w/ sternum/rib pedestal	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	x-ray; wood attached	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B398	02061-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02061-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	intrusive	-	0.00	plate glass, light aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B398	02061-GF.	5	glass - bottle, wine - body	heavy patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B398	02061-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass - body	patinated.	-	0.00	blown, lead glass, colorless	undecorated	Storage/curation
B398	02061-GF.	2	unidentifiable - slag? - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B398	02061-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B398	02067-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank	Collected as Burial 403; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02067-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	Collected as Burial 403; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02067-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank with point	Collected as Burial 403; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02067-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank	Collected as Burial 403; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B398	02067-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head	Collected as Burial 403	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B398	02067-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	Collected as Burial 403; wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B399									
B399	02063-B.		cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - staining	no material remains of pins	-				No material present.
B399	02063-B.001	6	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments found w/ L. temporal	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B399	02063-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	to be x-rayed	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B399	02063-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B399	02063-CHA.	23	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B399	02063-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B399	02063-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B399	02063-CHA.	12	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B399	02063-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400									
B400	02064-B.001	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHA.	21	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B400	02064-CHP.	2	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	rusted	unident. -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHP.	4	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-CHP.	2	iron - nail - head & shank	2 nails	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B400	02064-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	exterior glazed, interior unglazed. Buff paste. Salt glaze. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B400	02064-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B401									
B401	02065-GF.	8	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B402									
B402	02066-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B402	02066-GF.	1	glass - chimney glass(?) - rim	thin bodied.	-	0.00	blown(?)	undecorated	Storage/curation
B402	02066-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl		-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B402	02066-GF.	7	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B402	02066-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B403									
B403	02067-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentifiable -	organic material from cranial pedestal	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B403	02067-B.001	2	pb/sn/ni alloy (pewter) - buttons - whole	2 pewter buttons, cast with applied loop shank - high tin & lead - 23mm. Diameter -conserved	-	2.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B403	02067-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	22mm. Diameter, flat face	cast, with cone boss -	2.20		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B403	02067-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - button - whole	seams brazed or polished, 17mm. Diameter	cast, 2 part dome with applied shank -	1.70		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B403	02067-B.004	1	unidentifiable organics - textile - fragment	textile sample from soil sample	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B403	02067-B.005	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments found w/ R. temporal	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B403	02067-B.006	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B403	02067-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	heavily patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green		Storage/curation
B403	02067-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B403	02067-UNC.	1	wood & ferrous metal - -		-				Storage/curation
B403	02067-UNK.	1	fe (iron) - unidentifiable - fragment	appears to be an industrial byproduct, possibly slag, may not be the iron object listed 7/31/01, lgb	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B404									
B404	02069-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B404	02069-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B404	02069-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B404	02069-CHA.	48	iron - nail - shank	some with wood: 3 pieces fit	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B404	02069-CWC.	1	iron with wood - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B404	02069-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B404	02069-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B404	02069-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	intrusive.	-	0.00	plate glass, light aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B404	02069-GF.	18	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B404	02069-GF.	15	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B405									

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B405	02071-B.	1	shell - oyster shell - whole upper portion	Found cleaning cranium. Calcified. Very fragile. In 2 pieces.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-B.	1	unidentifiable organics - unidentifiable -	with copper staining	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-B.001	1	white metal - button - whole	30 mm. diameter. Brittania large outer wear (?) button	cast and spun, with applied loop shank -	3.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - whole	now in 3 fragments; this item was not measured when whole.	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-CHA.	14	iron - nail - head and shank	sandy soil attached; some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-CHA.	17	iron - nail - shank with point	sandy soil attached; some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-CHA.	24	iron - nail - shank	sandy soil attached; some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank/point	small	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-GF.	5	sandstone(?) - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	4 very small. Sandstone?	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B405	02071-GF.	16	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B405	02071-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-GFA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	1 with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B405	02071-GFA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B406									
B406	02078-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B406	02078-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B406	02078-B.002	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B406	02078-B.003	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank	pin fragments from cranium	drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B406	02078-B.004	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	pin fragments from crania	drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B406	02078-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	rusted	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B406	02078-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B406	02078-GF.	171	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B409									
B409	02081-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	3 1/4"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B409	02081-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B409	02081-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	impression on exterior does not appear to be a mark	-		Creamware-undecorated		Storage/curation
B410									
B410	02082-B.001	1	unidentifiable - jewelry inset? - whole	appears to be glass. Item is not perfectly round. Amber colored/ could be from a ring or jewlery setting (?)/ not a bead	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-CHA.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank/point	small	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head/shank	heavily oxidized	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B410	02082-GF.	1	glass - glass block - body w/corner	thick, intrusive.	molded, colorless -	0.00	molded, colorless	fluted	Storage/curation
B410	02082-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine(?) - body	patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B410	02082-GF.	5	iron - nail(s) - shanks	heavily rusted.	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B410	02082-GF.	4	iron - nail(s) - head & shank	rusted, apparent fresh break. Check coffin hardware file & field recs.	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B410	02082-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	6/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B410	02082-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	probably electrical. Intrusive.	molded, porcelain -		molded, porcelain	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B410	02082-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B410	02082-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B411									
B411	02083-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	slight patina.	-	0.00	broad glass. light aqua		Storage/curation
B411	02083-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B412									
B412	02094-B.	12	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Found during cleaning of cranial fragments.	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B412	02094-B.	4	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shanks	Found during cleaning of cranial fragments.	drawn w/wire wound heads -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B412	02094-B.001	3	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shanks		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B412	02094-B.002	10	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B412	02094-CHA.	4	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B412	02094-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B412	02094-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	1 w/Cu alloy staining	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B412	02094-UNK.	1	fe (iron) - chain link? -	iron "link"	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B413									
B413	02095-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank w/point	Recovered from pedestal at cranium (see also pin head)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-B.	5	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at cranium (see also pin head and point)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-B.	2	cu alloy & fabric - straight pin w/cloth - shanks	Found during laboratory cleaning of bone.	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B413	02095-B.	1	fiber? - -	in organic matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	3 1/4"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHB.	12	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHB.	11	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shank	1 w/bone	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHP.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole(?)	2 3/4". Missing top of head. In 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	bone attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head/shank	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head/shank	in 2 pieces. Heavily oxidized	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B413	02095-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - unident.	exterior glaze. Gray paste. Presumed from soil matrix	coarse stoneware -	0.00			Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	heavily patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	2	iron - nail(s) - head & shank	in three pieces. 1 recent break	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B413	02095-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	dark red. Wt: 4.8g	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - base	most of interior surface glaze is worn off.	-		delft, light blue ground	undecorated	Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	small sherds	-		delft, light blue ground	undecorated	Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	bright orange	-				Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B413	02095-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Creamware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	brown, lead manganese interior, unglazed exterior. Large vessel, wheel thrown.	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	41	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	82	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF.	3	- brick - fragment(s)	dull red. 1 w/gray glaze	-				Storage/curation
B414									
B414	02096-B.	1	cu alloy & wood - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranium - in matrix	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHA.	13	iron - nail - head and shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHA.	13	iron - nail - shank	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHB.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHB.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHB.	5	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHB.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point	heavily rusted	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank	heavily rusted. In 2 pieces.	hand wrought? -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shanks	do not join	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	in 2 pieces. Heavily oxidized	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	bone attached. Small nail.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B414	02096-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green; patinated	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B414	02096-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste	-		Staffordshire slipware	combed red on white, exterior	Storage/curation
B414	02096-GF.	16	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B414	02096-GF.	3	- sherd(s) - rim	post-1850; intrusive; all join	-		Whiteware/Ironstone-printed-lt. Blue	Romantic pattern, both sides	Storage/curation
B414	02096-GF.	8	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B415									
B415	02097-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - whole	w/human hair? Recovered from pedestal at cranial soil matrix	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head/shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at cranial fragment(s)	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.001	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head and shank		drawn with wire wound head -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.002	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank		drawn -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.003	1	copper alloy & leather - button - whole w/leather	seam brazen and polished	cast, 2-part domed face with braised or soldered loop shank -			undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.004	10	cu alloy (copper) - buttons - most whole	seam brazed and polished; 17 mm. Diameter	cast, 2-part domed face with braised or soldered loop shank -	1.70		undecorated	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.005	1	wool - textile - fragment	appears to be button hole and remains of backing garment - preserved by button - button hole has sewn finished edge 7/31/01, lgb	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.006	2	cu alloy (copper) - button - 1 whole	2 cu alloy dome buttons, hollow cast, two piece construction, applied loop shank, 23 mm. Diameter	-	2.30			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.007		- textile and organic material - fragments	found in association with button .003, sample of textile(?) selected for photograph	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-B.008	1	wood & fiber - textile -	side wood with textilel attached - found on left knee	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 3/8"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B415	02097-CHA.	19	iron - nail - head and shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-CHA.	30	iron - nail - shank	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	with wood; 2 3/4"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point	some with wood	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	well preserved.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B415	02097-GF.	2	quartzite & granite - stones/pebbles/rocks - rounded pebbles	quartzite & granite	-	0.00	to be identified		Storage/curation
B415	02097-GF.	1	coral - coral - fragment(s)	wt. 30.4g	-	0.00	to be identified		Storage/curation
B415	02097-GF.	166	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B415	02097-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	pale red paste. Unglazed exterior. No interior surface.	-		Redware	unident.	Storage/curation
B416									
B416	02098-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B416	02098-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B416	02098-GF.	4	- sherd(s) - body	all join, unglazed exterior, black lead/manganese glazed interior	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black	undecorated	Storage/curation
B416	02098-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	dark red, grit temper. Wt: 18.9g	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B416	02098-GF.	4	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B416	02098-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	buff paste. Glazed both sides, light blue.	-		delft, hand painted, blue	blue, hand painted interior	Storage/curation
B416	02098-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B417									
B417	02099-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	Recovered from pedestal at left mandible	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B417	02099-CHA.	6	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B419	02104-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	w/hair or fiber attached. Recovered from pedestal at right temporal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - head & shank	in 2 pieces, tinned or silver plated. Hair? Recovered from pedestal at cranium	drawn w/wire wound head -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-B.001	1	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment	do not appear to be textile, but rather roots	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-B.002	1	bone? - quill? - fragments	appears to be solid, possibly bone	-				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHA.	11	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHA.	10	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 3/4"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHA.	9	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/2"	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHB.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head/shank	wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	approx 2 1/2" w/white fiber (?) - may be acid-free paper	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHP.	1	iron - nail - whole	2 1/4". Heavily rusted.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHP.	2	iron - nail - head & shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-CHP.	3	iron - nail - shanks		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B419	02104-GF.	2	unidetifiable - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	water worn	-	0.00			Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B419	02104-GF.	2	glass - bottle, wine - body	slightly patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Porcelain-Chinese export-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	3	- brick - fragment(s)	dark reddish orange. Wt: 26.0g	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	4	- brick - fragment(s)	orange/bright orange. Wt: 3.6g	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	76	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	very small sherd.	-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	12	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small, thin sherd.	-		Porcelain-Chinese export-underglaze blue	hand painted blue both sides.	Storage/curation
B420									
B420	02105-DHR.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B420	02105-DHR.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B420	02105-DHR.	1	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B420	02105-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	olive green	blown -	0.00			Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	glass - tumbler - base	colorless; patinated	mold-blown lead glass -	0.00		narrow panels	Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	12	glass - tumbler - body	colorless; patinated; same vessel as base	mold-blown lead glass -	0.00		narrow panels	Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	glass - bottle, apothecary - body	aqua; apothecary ware?	blown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	iron - nail - shank	may include head; rusted, attached to rock	hand wrought -	0.00			Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	glass - bottle, apothecary - body	thin body	-	0.00	blown(?), aqua		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass - base	patinated.	-	0.00	blown, lead glass, colorless	narrow panels	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B420	02105-GF.	12	glass - wine/drinking glass - body	same vessel as above. Patinated.	-	0.00	blown, lead glass, colorless	narrow panels	Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - shank w/?	may include head. Rusted, attached to rock.	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	31	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	2	- sherd(s) - body	from same vessel	-		Pearlware-undecorated	undecorated	Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Staffordshire slipware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	9	- brick - fragment(s)	a variety of temper & colors - red brick. Wt: 229.1g	-		box made		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	light blue, both sides; some residue (yellow-green) on one side	-		delft		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	CHECK pattern	-		Pearlware-transfer printed-blue	border (willow type)	Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	no exterior surface	-		Redware-coggle edge & slipped-lead-clear	trailed white interior	Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	mottled brown exterior; no interior surface [clouded]	-		Whieldon ware(?)		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Whiteware/Ironstone-printed-brown		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	12	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	orange,brown,green exterior	-		Pearlware-hand painted polychrome	floral	Storage/curation
B421									
B421	02106-GF.	1	unidentified - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)		-	0.00	sandstone(?)		Storage/curation
B421	02106-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	5/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B421	02106-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - head & shank	heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B421	02106-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - shank	w/wood attached	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B421	02106-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	decoration below rim	-		Porcelain-Chinese export	hand painted, interior	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B421	02106-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body		-		Porcelain-Chinese export	hand painted, interior	Storage/curation
B421	02106-GF.	98	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B421	02106-GF.	2	- brick - fragment(s)	reddish orange. Wt: 7.4g	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B421	02106-GF.	16	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B423									
B423	02109-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head/shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B423	02109-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B423	02109-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank/point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B424									
B424	02110-GF.	1	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B425									
B425	02111-GF.	15	iron - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	heavily rusted	-	0.00	sheet metal		Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	2	glass - window glass - fragment(s)		-	0.00	plate glass, aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	8	glass - window glass - fragment(s)		-	0.00	broad, pale aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	glass - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	may be part of a bottle base?	-	0.00	blown(?), light aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	slightly patinated	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	glass - window glass, safety - fragment(s)	thick. Intrusive.	-	0.00	plate glass, aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	2	quartz - stones/pebbles/rocks - fragment(s)	1 rosy quartz	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	3	iron - nails - shanks(?)	2 heavily rusted	-	0.00	cut or wrought		Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl	small fragment	molded -	0.00	molded	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B425	02111-GF.		bone - human bone/tooth/organic material - fragment(s)		-	0.00			Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	8	mortar - mortar - fragment(s)	sandy temper fragments. Wt 9.8g	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	4	mortar - mortar - fragment(s)	concrete mortar joints. Wt. 86.7g	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	2	iron & concrete - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	heavily rusted	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	iron - nails - head (?) & shank	heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	fe (iron) - iron strap -	iron strapping / 25 cm (l) x 3.4cm (w)	-				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B425	02111-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	red paste. Wt: 10.5g	-		unidentified	painted? Red	Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	red. 2 1/8 x ? X ? Wt: 63.8g	-		box made(?)		Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	4	- brick w/mortar - fragment(s)	1 piece contains 2 small brick fragments in mortar matrix. Wt: 325.4g	-		box made(?)		Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	1 surface unglazed, no opposing surface.	-		redware, red paste	undecorated	Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	salmon body. Wt: 8.7g	molded -		molded		Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	8	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	3	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B425	02111-GF.	94	- brick - fragment(s)	red, a few lighter colors. Wt: 560.8g	-		unidentified		Storage/curation
B426									
B426	02112-CHA.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	unmeasurable bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B426	02112-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl		-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B426	02112-GF.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-GF.	6	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-GF.	2	iron - nail - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-GF.	5	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-GF.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-GF.	4	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B426	02112-GF.	2	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B426	02112-GF.	7	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B426	02112-GF.	1	- brick - fragment(s)	light orange, w/mica. Wt: 13.2g	-		box made		Storage/curation
B427									
B427	02114-B.	1	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shank	Recovered from pedestal at foot	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	7	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	1	iron - nail - whole		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	2	iron - nail - whole	possible screws	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHA.	1	iron - nail - unidentifiable	x-ray	hand wrought -				Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B427	02114-CHB.	1	iron - screw - shank with point	wood attached	hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head & shank?		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B427	02114-CHP.	2	iron - nail - shank w/point		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B427	02114-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	Coarse stoneware. Buff paste. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	1	shell - oyster shell - lower portion fragment(s)	Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	Coarse stoneware, gray paste. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body fragment(s)	Coarse stoneware. Gray paste. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	1	shell - oyster shell - fragment(s)	too small to determine portion. Presumed from soil matrix	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	23	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	1	ceramic - sherd(s) - body	interior black lead-manganese glaze, worn. No exterior surface	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-black?	unident.	Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	interior dark brown lead-manganese glaze, unglazed exterior	-		Redware-undecorated-lead/mang. glaze-brown	undecorated	Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - body	small sherd	-		White salt glazed stoneware	undecorated	Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF.	75	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B428									
B428	02115-B.	2	cu alloy (copper) - straight pin(s) - shanks	from same pin? Recovered from pedestal near right parietal	drawn -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B428	02115-CHA.	2	iron - nail - shank with point		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B428	02115-CHA.	8	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B428	02115-CHA.	8	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B428	02115-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B428	02115-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	heavily rusted	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B428	02115-CWP.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	in soil matrix	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B428	02115-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - stem	4/64" bore	-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B428	02115-GF.	1	glass - window glass - fragment(s)	very worn surfaces.	-	0.00	plate glass, pale aqua	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B428	02115-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - shank	heavily rusted.	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B428	02115-GF.	2	iron - nail(s) - head & shanks?	heavily rusted.	-	0.00	unidentified		Storage/curation
B428	02115-GF.	4	iron - nail(s) - shanks	heavily rusted. Some recent breaks?	hand wrought(?) -	0.00	hand wrought(?)		Storage/curation
B428	02115-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - whole	1 1/2" long	machine cut w/cut head -	0.00	machine cut w/cut head		Storage/curation
B428	02115-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B428	02115-GF.	9	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B428	02115-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - rim	thick, institutional or sanitary ware, white, unglazed exterior.	-		porcelain-hard paste	undecorated	Storage/curation
B428	02115-UNK.001	1	glass - bead - whole	Eight pressed facets; dull, transparent light gray; pitted.	wound, simple -	0.86			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B428	02115-UNK.001	1	glass - bead - whole	Eight pressed facets; dull, transparent light gray; pitted.	wound, simple -	0.96			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B430									
B430	02117-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass(?) - body	slight patina	-	0.00	blown, lead glass, colorless	undecorated	Storage/curation
B430	02117-GF.	1	glass - bottle, wine - body	patinated.	blown -	0.00	blown, olive green	undecorated	Storage/curation
B430	02117-GF.	23	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B434									
B434	02125-UNK.001	1	glass - bead - whole	Tubular with roughly trapezoidal cross section; slightly irregular perforation; opaque white, with tan/whitish brown patination on surface; some pitting and cracking. Granular appearance under magnification. Orig. microstructure heterogeneous. Weathered.	fired -	0.63			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B435									
B435	02128-GF.	1	glass - wine/drinking glass(?) - base	small sherd.	-	0.00	blown, lead glass, colorless	undecorated	Storage/curation

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B435	02128-GF.	1	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	buff color, curved on one side. May be kiln waste.	-	0.00	stone?		Storage/curation
B435	02128-GF.	2	unidentifiable - unidentifiable - fragment(s)	white, granular material	-	0.00	kiln waste		Storage/curation
B435	02128-GF.	1	iron - nail(s) - head & shank?	rusted.	hand wrought -	0.00	hand wrought		Storage/curation
B435	02128-GF.	223	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B435	02128-GF.	1	- sherd(s) - fragment(s)	pink, clay fragment	-		unidentified	undecorated	Storage/curation
F143									
F143	01611.	1	mica schist - possible headstone -	This was recovered as a possible grave marker; no burial was excavated in association. From part of site that was not fully excavated. Possible building stone. Roughly triangular, 13" x 7" x 2.5" thick. Mortar adhering.	-	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.

E.2. Inventory of Shell and Coral

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B001	00200-GF	2	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	16.8		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B001	00200-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	3.8		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B001 Total		3					
B004	00186-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	1.7		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B004	00186-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	0.3		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B004 Total		3					
B005	00198-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	1.8		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B005 Total		2					
B009	00223-GF	2	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	1.5		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B009	00223-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	0.1		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B009 Total		3					
B010	00234-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	58.3	90% complete. Found above head of coffin lid near left edge.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B010	00234-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	2		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B010 Total		2					
B012	00253-GF	2	valve fragments	clam, soft shell	0.6		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	24.4		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	8.6		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	oyster	7.55		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	30.7		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-UNK	3	valve, fragments	oyster	1.4	"shell found directly under mandible and C-vert".	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B012 Total		11					
B016	00326-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	9.8		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B016 Total		1					
B017	00357-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	4.5	not noted in records	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B017 Total		2					
B022	00344-B	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	7.4		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B022 Total		1					
B025	00358-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	18.1		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B025	00358-GF	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	23.7		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B025	00358-GF	2	valve fragments	scallop	2		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B025 Total		5					
B026	00406-GF	1	valve, whole	conch		From footing trench that cut burial (WJF field notes)	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B026 Total		1					
B031	00409-GF	1	valve, whole	common atlantic slipper	0.3		Storage/curation
B031 Total		1					

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B035	00458-GF	6	valve fragments	oyster	9.9	very fragile, count is subject to change	Storage/curation
B035 Total		6					
B037	00460-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	46		Storage/curation
B037 Total		1					
B051	00700-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	11.1		Storage/curation
B051	00700-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	14.1		Storage/curation
B051 Total		2					
B059	00798-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	8.8		Storage/curation
B059 Total		3					
B060	00799-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	26.6		Storage/curation
B060	00799-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	12.9		Storage/curation
B060 Total		4					
B062	00801-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	3.8	Burial 62 is void and considered to be Burial 76.	Storage/curation
B062	00801-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	3.2	Burial 62 is void and considered to be Burial 76.	Storage/curation
B062 Total		2					
B063	00805-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	57.5		Storage/curation
B063 Total		1					
B067	00810-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	2.7		Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	1.5	fragile, count is subject to change	Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	13.1		Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF	1	valve, whole	oyster	3	too small to determine side	Storage/curation
B067	00810-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	78.1		Storage/curation
B067 Total		7					
B100	00842-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	1.3		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B100 Total		2					
B104	00847-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	3.9		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B104 Total		1					
B133	00878-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	6.2		Storage/curation
B133	00878-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	1.2		Storage/curation
B133 Total		2					
B145	01507-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	3.65		Storage/curation
B145 Total		2					
B150	00895-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	oyster	23.5		Storage/curation
B150	00895-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	6.4		Storage/curation
B150 Total		3					

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B158	00903-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	3		Storage/curation
B158	00903-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	34.4		Storage/curation
B158	00903-GF	4	valve fragments	oyster	10.2		Storage/curation
B158 Total		8					
B159	00905-SBH	1	fragment(s)	charcoal			At lab
B159 Total		1					
B162	00909-SAH	1	valve fragment(s)	clam, hard shell		probably from grave fill matrix	At lab
B162	00909-SAH	1	valve fragment(s)	oyster		probably from grave fill matrix	At lab
B162 Total		2					
B171	00931-GF	12	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	35.6		Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF	4	valve fragments, front end	clam, hard shell	12.2		Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF	15	valve fragments	oyster	22.8		Storage/curation
B171	00931-GF	1	valve fragment	unidentified	0.03	may have been modified	Storage/curation
B171 Total		32					
B173	00936-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	18.2		Storage/curation
B173 Total		3					
B174	00940-GF	2	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	0.6		Storage/curation
B174 Total		2					
B175	00941-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	20.2		Storage/curation
B175	00941-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	6		Storage/curation
B175	00941-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	4.2		Storage/curation
B175 Total		4					
B179	00949-GF	10	valve fragments	oyster	12.6		Storage/curation
B179 Total		10					
B180	00960-GF	1	valve fragment, front end	clam, hard shell	12.3		Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	20		Storage/curation
B180	00960-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	18.1		Storage/curation
B180 Total		5					
B181	00967-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	0.6		Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF	1	valve fragment, with umbo	clam, hard shell	1.1		Storage/curation
B181	00967-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	0.6		Storage/curation
B181 Total		3					
B183	00971-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	0.8		Storage/curation
B183 Total		1					
B184	00972-CWB	1	fragment	oyster			Storage/curation
B184 Total		1					

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B185	00982-GF	5	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	20.6		Storage/curation
B185	00982-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	10.5		Storage/curation
B185 Total		7					
B186	00987-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	28.1		Storage/curation
B186 Total		1					
B187	00988-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	3		Storage/curation
B187	00988-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	32.3		Storage/curation
B187 Total		2					
B190	01017-GF	6	valve fragments	oyster	4.1		Storage/curation
B190 Total		6					
B194	01109-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	22.5		Storage/curation
B194 Total		1					
B196	01150-GF	1	valve, whole	clam, hard shell	32.75		Storage/curation
B196 Total		1					
B197	01152-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	9.8		Storage/curation
B197	01152-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	0.2		Storage/curation
B197 Total		2					
B203	01174-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	0.1		Storage/curation
B203 Total		1					
B207	01181-GF	4	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	9.5		Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	1.7		Storage/curation
B207	01181-GF	65	valve fragments	oyster	6		Storage/curation
B207 Total		70					
B210	01185-GF	7	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	48	Large and small fragments	Storage/curation
B210	01185-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	4.7		Storage/curation
B210	01185-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, soft shell	0.5	Thin and smooth	Storage/curation
B210	01185-GF	16	valve fragments	oyster	5.1	Large and small fragments	Storage/curation
B210 Total		27					
B214	01191-GF	1	valve, whole	clam, hard shell	17		Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	7		Storage/curation
B214	01191-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	19.3		Storage/curation
B214 Total		3					
B217	01199-GF	3	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	15		Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	1.8		Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	9		Storage/curation
B217	01199-GF	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	43.9		Storage/curation

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B217 Total		7					
B222	01207-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	0.7		Storage/curation
B222 Total		1					
B223	01209-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	9.3	large fragments	Storage/curation
B223	01209-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	oyster	9		Storage/curation
B223	01209-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	oyster	14.9		Storage/curation
B223 Total		4					
B225	01211-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	16.1		Storage/curation
B225	01211-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	6		Storage/curation
B225	01211-GF	1	valve fragment, w/hinge, uppe	oyster	12.8		Storage/curation
B225 Total		7					
B235	01221-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	oyster	6.4		Storage/curation
B235 Total		1					
B240	01227-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	clam, hard shell	1.7		Storage/curation
B240 Total		1					
B241	01228-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	34.7		Storage/curation
B241 Total		1					
B242	01229-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	14.1	large fragments	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF	7	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	16.1	large and small fragments	Storage/curation
B242	01229-GF	20	valve fragments	oyster	16.8	very fragile - count is subject to change	Storage/curation
B242 Total		28					
B243	01230-GF	2	valve fragments, front end	clam, hard shell	9.45		Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	70.5		Storage/curation
B243	01230-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	2.2		Storage/curation
B243 Total		4					
B245	01232-GF	1	valve fragment, front end	clam, hard shell	14.9		Storage/curation
B245	01232-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	1.4		Storage/curation
B245	01232-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	0.5		Storage/curation
B245 Total		3					
B246	01246-GF	2	valve, whole, lower	oyster	44.7		Storage/curation
B246	01246-GF	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	24.2		Storage/curation
B246 Total		3					
B263	01257-SBH	1	fragment(s)	charcoal		Placed with soil samples for reburial	Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B263 Total		1					
B266	01262-GF	9	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	24.9		Storage/curation

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B266	01262-GF	3	valve fragments, with hinge	clam, hard shell	12.4		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	4	valve fragments, front end	clam, hard shell	7.8		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	1	valve fragment	coral	5.9		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	1	valve fragment	mussel	0.5		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	50.4		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	28.6		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	2	valve fragments, upper	oyster	60.8		Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	39	valve fragments	oyster	71.5	fragile	Storage/curation
B266	01262-GF	5	valve fragments	oyster	88.2		Storage/curation
B266 Total		66					
B276	01273-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	3.3		Storage/curation
B276	01273-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	7.3		Storage/curation
B276 Total		3					
B278	01275-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	6		Storage/curation
B278 Total		1					
B287	01310-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	0.4		Storage/curation
B287	01310-GF	5	valve fragments	oyster	1.4		Storage/curation
B287 Total		6					
B299	01418-GF	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	12.9		Storage/curation
B299 Total		1					
B303	01459-SBH	1	fragment(s)	clam, hard shell			At lab
B303	01459-SBH	1	fragment(s)	oyster			At lab
B303 Total		2					
B310	01486-GF	2	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	15.7		Storage/curation
B310	01486-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	21.6		Storage/curation
B310	01486-GF	3	valve fragments, upper	oyster	28.8		Storage/curation
B310	01486-GF	10	valve fragments	oyster	3.4		Storage/curation
B310 Total		16					
B312	01508-UNK	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	2.9		Storage/curation
B312 Total		1					
B313	01516-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	8.9		Storage/curation
B313 Total		1					
B329	01603-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	27.9		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B329 Total		1					
B330	01605-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	1.8		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B330	01605-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	1.1		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Appendix E.1. African Burial Ground Artifact Inventory

08-Jan-2006

Burial	Catalog	Count	Material-Object-Portion	Comments	Manufacture-Shape	Diam. (cm)	Type	Decoration	Status
B417	02099-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B417	02099-CHA.	2	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B417	02099-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank	small size, with little taper in 5 fragment(s), near point. 1/16" across.	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418									
B418	02101-CHA.	3	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHA.	7	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHA.	1	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHB.	2	iron - nail - head and shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHB.	3	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHB.	1	iron - nail - head		hand wrought -				Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHP.	1	iron - nail - head/shank	in 2 pieces	hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-CHP.	1	iron - nail - shank		hand wrought -	0.00			Transferred to GSA for reburial.
B418	02101-GF.	1	wood - unidentifiable - fragment	pine? 1 1/8" long, 1/2" wide	-	0.00			Storage/curation
B418	02101-GF.	1	clay - smoking pipe - bowl		-	0.00			Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B418	02101-GF.	1	glass - bottle(?) - chip	olive green; patinated	blown(?) -	0.00			Storage/curation
B418	02101-GF.	11	- local stoneware -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix.	-				Storage/curation
B418	02101-GF.	1	- animal bone -	See detailed inventory in separate appendix	-				Storage/curation
B419									

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B330 Total		5					
B333	01618-GF	1	fragment	coral	1.7	Acropora palmata-Identified by A.F. Budd 12/18/97.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B333	01618-GF	5	valve fragments	oyster	7.1		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B333 Total		6					
B334	01615-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	0.5	fragile	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B334 Total		3					
B337	01628-GF	5	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	26.6		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	14.5		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GF	10	valve fragments	oyster	32.6		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337	01628-GF	2	valve, whole, upper	oyster	54.2		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B337 Total		18					
B341	01652-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	2.2	provenience questionable	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B341	01652-GF	6	valve fragment	oyster	1.1	fragile	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B341 Total		7					
B347	01698-GF	2	valve fragment	oyster	0.2	fragile	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B347 Total		2					
B348	01702-CL	2	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	12.75	Pieces fit together- broken. "clam shell sitting on top of nail could be associated with burial"	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B348 Total		2					
B352	01719-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	2.6		Storage/curation
B352	01719-CL	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	61.9	Field # 352.1 Shell on coffin lid. Nice specimen.	Presumed destroyed.
B352 Total		2					
B353	01723-GF	3		coral	34.4	Acropora palmata-Identified by A.F. Budd 12/18/97.	Presumed destroyed.
B353	01723-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	oyster	15		Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	26.2		Storage/curation
B353	01723-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	2.4		Storage/curation
B353 Total		8					
B357	01758-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	4.6	not cleaned	Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF	1		coral	16.7	No coffin	Storage/curation
B357	01758-GF	16	valve fragments	oyster	20.6	not cleaned	Storage/curation
B357 Total		20					
B364	01826-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	0.4		Storage/curation
B364 Total		1					
B365	01827-GF	18	valve fragments	oyster	1.7	very fragile	Storage/curation
B365	01827-CL	2	valve fragments	oyster	0.5		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B365	01827-CL	6	valve fragments	oyster	5.2	Field # 365.2. Shell and metal object on coffin lid. This is a different variety of oyster, unlike the majority found.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B365 Total		26					
B366	01830-GF	2	valve fragments, w/hinge umb	clam, hard shell	4.1		Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF	7	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	11.7		Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF	10	valve fragments	oyster	16.8		Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF	1	valve fragments, upper	oyster	4.5		Storage/curation
B366	01830-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	11.7		Storage/curation
B366 Total		21					
B373	01878-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	1.2		Storage/curation
B373	01878-GF	2	valve fragment, upper	oyster	17.1		Storage/curation
B373	01878-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	1.9		Storage/curation
B373 Total		4					
B376	01895-B	1		coral	190	Siderastrea siderea as Id'd by A.F.Budd-12/18/97. Field #376.1	Missing.
B376	01895-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	7.7		Storage/curation
B376 Total		3					
B379	01906-GF	1	valve fragment, with umbo	clam, hard shell	1.25		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	5	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	23.4		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	16		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	6		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	23.1		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	28.5		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	75.9		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	44.75		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	62.4		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	40.7		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	13		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	13.25		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	9.4		Storage/curation
B379	01906-GF	28	valve fragments	oyster	35.6		Storage/curation
B379 Total		45					
B380	01912-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	1.4		Storage/curation
B380 Total		1					
B383	01931-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	1.1		Storage/curation

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B383	01931-GF	2		coral	2	Acropora palmata-Identified by A.F. Budd 12/18/97. No record in field notes or drawings. Presumed from grave fill.	Storage/curation
B383	01931-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	0.75		Storage/curation
B383 Total		5					
B385	01964-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	7.4		Storage/curation
B385 Total		2					
B386	01973-GF	3	valve fragments	oyster	4.7		Storage/curation
B386 Total		3					
B387	01996-GF	7	valve fragments	oyster	0.4	very fragile	Storage/curation
B387	01996-CL	31	valve fragments	oyster	8.7	Field # 387.1 Very fragile, count is subject to change.	Presumed destroyed.
B387	01996-CL	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	8.65	Field # 387.	Presumed destroyed.
B387	01996-CL	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	16.7	Field # 387.	Presumed destroyed.
B387 Total		40					
B388	02008-GF	1	valve fragment, with umbo	clam, hard shell	0.4		Storage/curation
B388	02008-GF	10	valve fragments	oyster	15		Storage/curation
B388	02008-GF	1	valve, whole	oyster	6.5		Storage/curation
B388 Total		12					
B393	02051-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	2.7		Storage/curation
B393 Total		1					
B394	02056-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	11.2		Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	1.9		Storage/curation
B394	02056-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	36.3		Storage/curation
B394 Total		3					
B396	02059-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	1		Storage/curation
B396 Total		1					
B397	02060-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	0.4		Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	9.9		Storage/curation
B397	02060-GF	13	valve fragments	oyster	0.7	very fragile	Storage/curation
B397 Total		15					
B398	02061-GF	1	columella fragments	gastropod-unknown	0.01		Storage/curation
B398 Total		1					
B405	02071-GF	1	valve fragment, with umbo	clam, hard shell	2.5		Storage/curation
B405	02071-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	3.8		Storage/curation
B405	02071-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	4.4		Storage/curation
B405 Total		6					
B410	02082-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	8		Storage/curation

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B410 Total		1					
B411	02083-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	oyster	20.1		Storage/curation
B411	02083-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	1.3		Storage/curation
B411 Total		3					
B412	02094-UNK	2		coral	1.6	"...recovered from high density of rubble" Disturbed burial	Storage/curation
B412 Total		2					
B413	02095-GF	7	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	13.4		Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF	20	valve fragments	oyster	28.2		Storage/curation
B413	02095-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	25.4		Storage/curation
B413 Total		28					
B414	02096-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	2.2		Storage/curation
B414	02096-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	oyster	9.5		Storage/curation
B414 Total		2					
B415	02097-GF	3	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	8.9		Storage/curation
B415	02097-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	9		Storage/curation
B415 Total		4					
B418	02101-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	0.4		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B418	02101-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	3.95		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B418 Total		3					
B419	02104-GF	1	valve fragment, with hinge	clam, hard shell	0.7		Storage/curation
B419	02104-GF	7	valve fragments	oyster	8.6		Storage/curation
B419 Total		8					
B420	02105-GF	9	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	5.5		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF	41	valve fragments	oyster	63.8		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	102.5		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	23.6		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	13.4		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	9.1		Storage/curation
B420	02105-GF	1	valve, whole, upper	oyster	10.2		Storage/curation

Inventory of Shells and Coral from Graves and Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Weight (grams)	Comments	Status
B420	02105-GF	1	valve fragment, upper	oyster	25.45		Storage/curation
B420 Total		56					
B421	02106-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	0.5		Storage/curation
B421 Total		2					
B425	02111-GF	2	valve fragments	oyster	1.4		Storage/curation
B425 Total		2					
B426	02112-GF	1	valve fragment	oyster	1.2		Storage/curation
B426 Total		1					
B427	02114-GF	10	valve fragments	clam, hard shell	18.5		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	28.15		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	17	valve fragments	oyster	106.7		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	34	valve fragments	oyster	30		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	48		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	56.3		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	1	valve fragment, lower	oyster	55.35		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	8		Storage/curation
B427	02114-GF	1	valve, whole, lower	oyster	13		Storage/curation
B427 Total		67					
B428	02115-GF	1	valve fragment	clam, hard shell	2.6		Storage/curation

E.3. Inventory of Seeds (Non-Flotation)

Inventory of Seeds (non-flotation)

Burial	Catalog number	Count	Portion	Identification	Comments	Status
B001	00200-UNK	1		seed?	not noted in field records	Presumed destryed 9-11-01.
B012	00253-	3	whole	seeds?	Bag label: "The shell came in a state of exfoliation. I cleaned matrix from area where shell was attached. Inside were small round pieces of what maybe manganese in a state of deterioration…"	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B031	00409-SCH	2	fragment(s)	seed or husk	unident.	Reburied.
B067	00810-SAH	1		seeds	From soil sample heavy fraction, "above lid."	Reburied.
B103	00845-SBH	1	whole	seed	Jimson weed seed	Reburied.
B121	00866-B	1	fragment	seed	Carbonized Bag label - "Seed from inside coffin" Field notes - "The seed came from the region of the mandible"	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B130	00875-UNK	0	fragment	seed pod	Bag label - "seeds 1 of 2 - half of a flower with seeds intact." [Only 1 bag found in lab]	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B146	00891-B	51	whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds - DW -1/20/92, bag 1 of 2. Field notes - "Approximately 30-40 small seeds were found in the coffin fill. Most of the seeds were located above the thoracic cavity."	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B146	00891-B	6	fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds - DW - 1/20/92, bag 2 of 2. Field notes - "Approximately 30-40 small seeds were found in the coffin fill. Most of the seeds were located above the thoracic cavity."	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B146	00891-B	3	whole	seeds	Field notes - "...between the tibias."	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B161	00908-	0		seeds	Bag label - seed sample - PF. Unable to find seed(s) in the bag. JMC 6/25/98.	No material present.
B166	00920-UNK	2	fragments	seed?	Bag label - seeds - AH, CN - 1/30/92. Seed mentioned in the field notes but no provenience given.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B176	00942-UNK	2	fragments	seed	Bag label - seeds? - PMF - 2/12/92. Seeds not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Inventory of Seeds (non-flotation)

B181	00967-B	1	whole	seed?	Bag label - "seeds(?) found deep within pelvic area"	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B181	00967-B	2	fragments	seeds?	Bag label - "seeds(?) found deep within pelvic area" These are clusters and undistinguishable as seeds.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B194	01109-B	3	fragments	seed	Bag label - seed from thoracic vert.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B206	01180-UNK	1	fragment	seed?	Bag label - seed sample - P. Fitz - 2/26/92. Not mentioned in the field notes.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B210	01185-UNK	12	whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field notes.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B210	01185-UNK	4	fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field notes.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B214	01191.5-B	11	fragments	seeds	Bag label - seed?. Given .#1191.5 and on the conservator list as seeds. Mentioned in Drawing #485 as a possible seed necklace.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B215	01193-UNK	5	whole	seeds	Bag label - seed. Box label - seeds - WW, JFL. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B215	01193-UNK	3	fragments	seeds	Bag label - seed. Box label - seeds - WW, JFL. Not mentioned in the field records. The fragments look like they are carbonized.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B217	01199-UNK	5	whole	seeds	No bag label. Not mentioned in field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B223	01209-SAH	1	fragment(s)	unident.	carbonized, unident. Organic; possible plant placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B226	01212-	1	whole	seed	Bag label - 3/4/92 - BMAC - seeds. Tag label - 3/5/92 - BMAC - seed.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B226	01212-SBH	1	fragment(s)	seed	crushed - placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B235	01221-UNK	5	whole	seeds	No bag label. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B241	01228-UNK	4	whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Inventory of Seeds (non-flotation)

B242	01229-UNK	3 fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B242	01229-UNK	8 whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B247	01236-	2 whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds? - 4/2/92 - JAB. Field notes - "collected what appeared to be 2 plant seeds while carefully investigating the North (east end) wall expansion of the coffin. " .	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B258	01247-SAH	12 fragment(s)	seeds	Placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B263	01257-SBH	2 whole	seeds	Bag label "PI?" sumac. Placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B263	01257-SBH	2 whole	seeds	appear to be 2 types. Placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B276	01273-UNK	30 whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B276	01273-UNK	2 fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B282	01301-B	15 whole	seeds	Bag label - cluster of seeds at distal end of tibia (RT) - 3/30/92 - CS/AD. Seeds are not mentioned in the field records or indicated in the drawing.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B282	01301-B	5 fragments	seeds	Bag label - cluster of seeds at distal end of tibia (RT) - 3/30/92 - CS/AD. Seeds are not mentioned in the field records or indicated in the drawing.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B292	01139-SAH	1 whole	seed, raspberry?	Placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B292	01139-SAH	8 whole	seed, unident.	Placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B292	01139-SAH	10 fragment(s)	seed, unident.	Placed with soil samples for reburial	Reburied.
B309	01478-UNK	1 fragment	seed	Bag label - seed? - 6/5/92. Not mentioned in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B312	01508-GF	5 whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds from coffin fill - 4/12/92 - CG, KP.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Inventory of Seeds (non-flotation)

B321	01545-	8	whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds from rodent hole - 4/21/92 - CG. There are 2 seed pockets in Drawing #1110. They were never separated out according by provenience. There are 2 bags now to separate the fragments from the whole seeds.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B321	01545-	7	fragments	seed husks	Bag label - seeds from rodent hole - 4/21/92 - CG. There are 2 seed pockets in Drawing #1110. They were never separated out according by provenience. There are 2 bags now to separate the fragments from the whole seeds.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B323	01565-GF			pit (fruit)?	Bag label - "Possible fruit pit from grave fill." Recorded in field notes.	Storage/curation.
B324	01567-CL	1	whole	seed	Bag label - seed on coffin lid - 4/23/92 - SH, CS. Bag 1 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	2	whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds on top of rt. tibia distal 1/3 - 4/27/92. Bag 2 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	1	fragment	seed	Bag label - seeds on top of rt. tibia distal 1/3 - 4/27/92. Bag 2 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	5	whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds from left distal end of femur to midshaft along outside of femur - 4/30/92. Bag 3 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	6	fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds from left distal end of femur to midshaft along outside of femur - 4/30/92. Bag 3 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	1	fragment	seed	Bag label - seed next to greater trochanter neck of left femur positioned on bone - 5/4/92 - SH/CS. Bag 4 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	1	whole	seed	Bag label - seed from distal end of tibia - 5/5/92 - SH/CS. Bag 5 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	22	whole	seeds	Bag label - seed in fill from feet - 5/5/92 - SH/CS. Bag 6 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	8	fragments	seeds	Bag label - seed in fill from feet - 5/5/92 - SH/CS. Bag 6 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-B	1		seed? Unidentified object?	Bag label - seed in fill from feet - 5/5/92 - SH/CS. Bag 6 of 9. This object is larger than the seeds found with it and looks carbonized.	Reburied.
B324	01567-B	1	whole	seed	Bag label - seeds from exterior rt. innominate, rt. femur (proximal end) - 5/11/92 - SH, CS. Bag 7 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B324	01567-	1	fragment	seed	Bag label - seed from left femur shaft, anterior side - 5/20/92 - SH/CS. Bag 8 of 9.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Inventory of Seeds (non-flotation)

B339	01650-	4 whole	seeds	Bag label - Datura? Jimson weed? 5/6/92 - MS. Field notes say that they were found in the top half of the coffin.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B339	01650-	2 fragments	seeds	Bag label - Datura? Jimson weed? 5/6/92 - MS. Field notes say that they were found in the top half of the coffin.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B347	01698-UNK	4 fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records or indicated in the drawing.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B348	01702-UNK	2 whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds - JV - 5/25/92. No provenience in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B348	01702-UNK	4 fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds - JV - 5/25/92. No provenience in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-	2 whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds below coffin lid - 5/29/92 - SH/CS.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-	4 fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds below coffin lid - 5/29/92 - SH/CS.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B352	01719-B	1 fragment	seed	Bag label - seed under cranium - 6/24/92 - SH/CS. Very small seed.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B366	01830-UNK	1 fragment	seed	Bag label - seed - 6/15/92 - SB, SAB.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B374	01882-UNK	11 whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records or indicated in the drawing.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B374	01882-UNK	3 fragments	seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records or indicated in the drawing.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B383	01931-UNC		seeds	Bag label - seeds. Not mentioned in the field records or indicated in the drawing.	
B391	02034-B	1 fragment	seed	Bag label - seed from area between L. 5th rib & L. 6th distal 1/4 - 7/3/92 - CS/SH.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B391	02034-B	1 fragment	seed	Bag label - seed from 10th rib, left side - 7/6/92 - SH/CS.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B391	02034-B	2 fragments	seeds	Bag label - seed by L. radius distal 1/3 - 7/6/92 - SH/CS.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

Inventory of Seeds (non-flotation)

B391	02034-B	1	whole	seed	Bag label - seed from extraneous ulna / rad - 7/7/92 - SH/CS.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B399	02063-B	4	whole	seeds	Bag label - seeds - WW/BPK. Field notes - "seeds from within the coffin floor." Drawing #874 - "A pocket of seed was found at the distal end of the left tibia."	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B399	02063-B	1	fragment	seed	Bag label - seeds - WW/BPK. Field notes - "seeds from within the coffin floor." Draw#874 - "A pocket of seed was found at the distal end of the left tibia."	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B405	02071-B	3	whole	seeds	Bag label - pokeweed seed from toes - 7/8/92 - CG/CK.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B413	02095-UNK	1	whole	seed	No bag label. Not recorded in the field records.	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.

E.4. Inventory of Animal Bone from Grave Shafts

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B001	200 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Rib	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	92 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cervical Vertebra	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	200 -GF	1	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	200 -GF	4	medium mammal		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	200 -GF	32	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	200 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Ulna	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	200 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Possibly Identifiable	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	200 -GF	2	unidentified fish		Vertebra	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B001	92 -GF	1	unidentified fish		Ventral Spine	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B003	176 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Lumbar Vertebra	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B012	253 -GF	1	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B012	253 -GF	6	sheep	Ovis aries	Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B014	274 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B017	357 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Scapula	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B025	358 -GF	3	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B026	359 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B030	410 -GF	1	sheep/goat	Ovis/Capra	Molar	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B033	426 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Innominate - Pubis	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B033	426 -GF	2	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B035	458 -GF	11	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B035	458 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Molar	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B047	619 -GF	10	unidentified bone		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B049	641 -GF	13	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B052	706 -GF	2	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B054	726 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B054	726 -GF	12	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B058	797 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Carpus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B058	797 -GF	1	small mammal		Rib	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B063	805 -GF	1	medium mammal		Humerus	Shaft	0		Storage/curation
B067	810 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Cervical Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B067	810 -GF	27	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B067	810 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Molar	Whole	2	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B080	823-SBH	1	fish		scale -- Could be ID'ed at	whole			Storage/curation
B089	830 -GF	4	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B107	850 -GF	1	medium mammal		Hyoid	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B107	850 -GF	40	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B111	854-SAH	1	unident.		small fragment(s), animal?	unident.			Storage/curation
B116	2148 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B117	862 -GF	20	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B132	877 -GF	3	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B135	880 -GF	3	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B142	887 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B147	892 -GF	3	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B156	901 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Molar	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Canine	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	2	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	2	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B158	903 -GF	1	sheep/goat	Ovis/Capra	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B162	909-SAH	1	unident.		unidentified	fragment(s)			Storage/curation
B166	920 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B169	926 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	8	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Navicula-cuboid	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	34	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Partial	34	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	8	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	8	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Distal fragment	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Proximal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Femur	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	8	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	8	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	4	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B171	931 -GF	11	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	120	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	4	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	7	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	1	medium mammal		Femur	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	3	pig	Sus scrofa	Hoof	Whole	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	4	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Partial	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B171	931 -GF	1	small mammal		Humerus	Shaft	0		Storage/curation
B173	936 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Ulna	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B173	936 -GF	1	small mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B174	940 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Molar	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B175	941 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B180	960 -GF	2	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B181	967 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B183	971 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B183	971 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Rib	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B183	971 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B183	971 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B183	971 -GF	1	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B183	971 -GF	3	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B184	972 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B184	972 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Sacrum	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B184	972 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	4	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B184	972 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Tibia	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Femur	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Lumbar Vertebra	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Molar	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Partial	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B185	982 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal epiphysis	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	3	dog	Canis familiaris	Vertebra	Partial	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Scapula	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	4	dog	Canis familiaris	Molar	Whole	4	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	3	dog	Canis familiaris	Incisor	Whole	3	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Canine	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	5	dog	Canis familiaris	Maxilla	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Premolar	Whole	2	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	10	dog	Canis familiaris	Mandible	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	5	dog	Canis familiaris	Humerus	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Femur	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Ulna	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Innominate - Acetabulum	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Tibia	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Innominate - Ilium	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	5	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	40	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B185	982 -GF	9	small mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B186	987 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B186	987 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B186	987 -GF	1	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B186	987 -GF	1	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B187	988 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B187	988 -GF	2	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B187	988 -GF	1	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B187	988 -GF	1	unidentified bird		Phalange	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B190	1017 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B190	1017 -GF	4	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B190	1017 -GF	2	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B190	1017 -GF	10	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B190	1017 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B190	1017 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B190	1017 -GF	1	small mammal		Ulna	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B194	1109 -GF	10	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B194	1109 -GF	18	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B194	1109 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Metatarsus	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B196	150 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Innominate - Ilium	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B196	150 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Carpus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B196	150 -GF	2	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B196	150 -GF	2	pig	Sus scrofa	Fibula	Shaft section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B196	150 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Scapula	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B196	150 -GF	1	unidentified fish		Calvar (Skull)	Skull plate	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B203	1174 -GF	5	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B203	1174 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B203	1174 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	2	cat	Felis domesticus	Humerus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	5	cat	Felis domesticus	Vertebra	Partial	5	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Calcaneus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Partial	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mandible	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	24	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	2	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	medium mammal		Cuboid	Whole	0		Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	11	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	11	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	18	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Fibula	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Carpus/Tarsus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Radius	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	2	pig	Sus scrofa	Hoof	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Calcaneus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Proximal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Mid Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B205	1178 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	7	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Partial	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Hoof	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	2	small mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B205	1178 -GF	1	small mammal		Vertebra	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B209	1184 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B209	1184 -GF	1	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	2	chicken	Gallus gallus	Coracoid	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Radius	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Caudal Vertebra	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	124	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cervical Vertebra	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	4	dog	Canis familiaris	Mandible	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	horse	Equus caballus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	horse	Equus caballus	Incisor	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	large mammal		Mandible	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	3	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	4	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	medium mammal		Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	26	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	20	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	2	medium mammal		Cuboid	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	medium mammal		Possibly Identifiable	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	4	small mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B210	1185 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B214	1191 -GF	2	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Distal section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	32	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B217	1199 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	8	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	8	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	3	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Tarsus	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Proximal section	4	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	5	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal section	4	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Lumbar Vertebra	Partial	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Sacrum	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	205	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Partial	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	350	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	17	large mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	15	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	22	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	22	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	3	medium mammal		Carpus/Tarsus	Fragment	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	2	pig	Sus scrofa	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Hoof	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B217	1199 -GF	1	small mammal		Tibia	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B223	1209 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Pelvis (innominates)	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B223	1209 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Maxilla	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B223	1209 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Right Mandible	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B225	1211 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B225	1211 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B225	1211 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B225	1211 -GF	8	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B225	1211 -GF	2	small mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B226	?-SBH	1	unident.		may be an insect casing	fragment(s)			Storage
B235	1221 -GF	26	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B235	1221 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B238	1224 -GF	1	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B239	1226 -GF	1	medium mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B239	1226 -GF	1	unidentified fish		Scale	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B239	1226 -GF	3	unidentified mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Radius	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B241	1228 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Innominate - Ilium	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	2	medium mammal		Phalange	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	1	medium mammal		Cuboid	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	2	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B241	1228 -GF	2	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	5	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	5	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Shaft	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Femur	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mandible	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	5	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Whole	5	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	10	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	10	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Tibia	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	8	cow	Bos taurus	Caudal Vertebra	Partial	6	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Mandible	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Thoracic Vertebra	Dorsal spine	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Molar	Partial	7	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	2	deer (white tailed)	Odocoileus virginia	Proximal Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	3	dog	Canis familiaris	Vertebra	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	35	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	6	large mammal		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	6	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	36	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B242	1229 -GF	4	medium mammal		Cuboid	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	40	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	35	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	2	pig	Sus scrofa	Hoof	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Patella	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Mandible	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	3	sheep	Ovis aries	Metatarsus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	4	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	22	sheep	Ovis aries	Molar	Fragment	5	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	small mammal		Possibly Identifiable	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	small mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	1	small rodent		Tibia/Fibula	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B242	1229 -GF	2	snapping turtle	Chelydra serpentin	Carapace	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	5	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	5	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal section	4	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	13	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	deer (white tailed)	Odocoileus virginia	Hoof	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Humerus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Tibia	Distal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	5	dog	Canis familiaris	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Partial	5	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Femur	Distal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Ulna	Proximal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Atlas	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Calcaneus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B243	1230 -GF	4	dog	Canis familiaris	Pelvis (innominates)	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	6	dog	Canis familiaris	Maxilla	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	7	dog	Canis familiaris	Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	dog	Canis familiaris	Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	12	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	4	medium mammal		Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	2	medium mammal		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	26	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	small mammal		Phalange	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	small mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B243	1230 -GF	1	small mammal		Ulna	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B253	1242 -GF	10	cow	Bos taurus	Innominate - Pubis	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B253	1242 -GF	3	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B253	1242 -GF	3	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B253	1242 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B253	1242 -GF	1	unidentified bone		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B257	1240 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B257	1240 -GF	4	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Tibia	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Left Mandible	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Incisor	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Vertebra	Epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	4	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	14	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	4	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	3	medium mammal		Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	24	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	24	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	6	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	medium mammal		Cuboid	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B266	1262 -GF	1	medium mammal		Humerus	Distal fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	medium mammal		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	60	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	2	pig	Sus scrofa	Hoof	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Molar	Partial	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	4	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Ulna	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	small mammal		Rib	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	snapping turtle	Chelydra serpentin	Humerus	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	2	turkey	Meleagris gallopav	Tarsometatarsus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B266	1262 -GF	1	unidentified turtle		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B268	1264 -GF	2	large mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B271	1267 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B271	1267 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Tibia	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B271	1267 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Ulna	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B271	1267 -GF	6	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B271	1267 -GF	8	sheep	Ovis aries	Scapula	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Mandible	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	0		Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Proximal section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	20	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	20	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	10	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	5	cow	Bos taurus	Cervical Vertebra	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Rib	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	7	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	8	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal section	5	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	6	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	6	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B276	1273 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	64	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	3	large mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	6	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	52	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	1	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	36	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Whole	36	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	3	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	3	pig	Sus scrofa	Maxilla	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	10	pig	Sus scrofa	Hoof	Whole	10	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	pig	Sus scrofa	Carpus/Tarsus	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Hoof	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	3	sheep	Ovis aries	Mid Phalange	Whole	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	4	sheep	Ovis aries	Carpus	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	10	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B276	1273 -GF	1	unidentified bird		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B278	1275 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Lumbar Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B278	1275 -GF	1	large mammal		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B284	1303 -GF	2	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	17	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Shaft	0		Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Proximal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Thoracic Vertebra	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	8	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Navicula-cuboid	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B297	1379 -GF	1	unidentified turtle		Carapace	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B299	1418 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Atlas	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B299	1418 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Lumbar Vertebra	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B299	1418 -GF	5	horse	Equus caballus	Mandible	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B299	1418 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B299	1418 -GF	3	unidentified turtle		Carapace	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B302	1452 -GF	1	horse	Equus caballus	Molar	Partial	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B302	1452 -GF	7	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B302	1452 -GF	5	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B310	1486 -GF	1	large mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	6	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	6	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	13	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	13	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	3	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Proximal fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	35	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	35	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	48	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	medium mammal		Cuboid	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Lumbar Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Hoof	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Thoracic Vertebra	Dorsal spine	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B313	1516 -GF	1	small mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B314	1517 -GF	3	horse	Equus caballus	Radius	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B314	1517 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Radius	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Rib	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cervical Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	7	cow	Bos taurus	Mandible	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	30	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B323	1565 -GF	1	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B325	1577 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B325	1577 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Lumbar Vertebra	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B326	1584 -GF	1	horse	Equus caballus	Incisor	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B326	1584 -GF	5	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B329	1603 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Carpus	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B329	1603 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B329	1603 -GF	2	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B329	1603 -GF	4	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B329	1603 -GF	1	medium mammal		Humerus	Proximal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B329	1603 -GF	1	medium mammal		Radius	Proximal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B329	1603 -GF	18	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B330	1605 -GF	20	cow	Bos taurus	Sacrum	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B330	1605 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Tibia	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B331	1606 -GF	24	cow	Bos taurus	Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B331	1606 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B331	1606 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B331	1606 -GF	1	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B332	1863 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Incisor	Partial	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	4	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Scapula	Shaft section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	2	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	large mammal		Scapula	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	large mammal		Possibly Identifiable	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	medium mammal		Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	4	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	14	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Mid Phalange	Proximal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	3	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus	Distal section	3	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Navicula-cuboid	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Proximal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B337	1628 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Hoof	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B337	1628 -GF	1	small mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B341	1652 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	2	chicken	Gallus gallus	Phalange	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	2	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	1	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	1	large mammal		Vertebra	Section	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	55	rooster	Gallus gallus	Tarsometatarsus	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	8	sheep	Ovis aries	Scapula	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Sacrum	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B343	1663 -GF	18	unidentified bird		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B346	1695 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B346	1695 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B346	1695 -GF	13	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B346	1695 -GF	3	medium mammal		Cervical Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B347	1698 -GF	2	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B348	1702 -GF	3	large mammal		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B348	1702 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B348	1702 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Presumed destroyed 9-11-01
B353	1723 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B353	1723 -GF	6	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B354	1742 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B354	1742 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B355	1748 -GF	4	large mammal		Ulna	Shaft	0		Storage/curation
B355	1748 -GF	1	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B355	1748 -GF	3	pig	Sus scrofa	Premolar	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B357	1758 -GF	4	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B358	1780 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B364	1826 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Innominate - Acetabulum	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	20	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	large mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B364	1826 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Hoof	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B366	1830 -GF	32	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B369	1869 -GF	5	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B369	1869 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Metatarsus	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B369	1869 -GF	9	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Shaft	0		Storage/curation
B371	1875 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Distal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B371	1875 -GF	2	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B373	1878 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Ulna	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Horn Core	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	2	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	large mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	large mammal		Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	8	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	medium mammal		Possibly Identifiable	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	2	medium mammal		Vertebra	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	medium mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Canine	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	3	sheep	Ovis aries	Molar	Fragment	2	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B379	1906 -GF	2	unidentified bone		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B380	1912 -GF	2	pig	Sus scrofa	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Hoof	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Cuboid	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	4	large mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	1	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B383	1931 -GF	5	pig	Sus scrofa	Canine	Partial	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B386	1973 -GF	3	large mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B386	1973 -GF	3	medium mammal		Caudal Vertebra	Partial	3	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B386	1973 -GF	3	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B386	1973 -GF	2	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B388	2008 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Lumbar Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B392	2039 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Proximal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B394	2056 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B396	2059 -GF	2	unidentified mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B404	2069 -GF	10	cow	Bos taurus	Ulna	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B404	2069 -GF	2	cow	Bos taurus	Vertebra	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B404	2069 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B404	2069 -GF	3	pig	Sus scrofa	Maxilla	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B404	2069 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Molar	Whole	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B404	2069 -GF	1	unidentified bird		Radius	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B410	2082 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Rib	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Mandible	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Molar	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Incisor	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Loose Teeth	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Calvar (Skull)	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Astragalus	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	dog	Canis familiaris	Humerus	Distal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	3	dog	Canis familiaris	Metacarpus/Metatarsus	Whole	2	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	13	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	2	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	11	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	pig	Sus scrofa	Calcaneus	Proximal epiphysis	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	small mammal		Thoracic Vertebra	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B413	2095 -GF	1	small mammal		Rib	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B414	2096 -GF	8	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B416	2098 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Metatarsus	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B416	2098 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Metatarsus	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B418	2101 -GF	1	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B419	2104 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Humerus	Distal section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B419	2104 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Partial	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B419	2104 -GF	6	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B419	2104 -GF	4	medium mammal		Longbone	Fragment	0		Storage/curation

Inventory of Faunal Remains from Grave Shafts

Burial	Catalog number	Count (pieces)	Species	Latin name	Skeletal element	Portion	Minimum number	Basis for minimum	Status
B420	2105 -GF	6	cow	Bos taurus	Astragalus	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B420	2105 -GF	5	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B420	2105 -GF	1	unidentified mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B421	2106 -GF	16	cow	Bos taurus	Thoracic Vertebra	Dorsal spine	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B425	2111 -GF	1	medium mammal		Rib	Proximal fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B425	2111 -GF	7	medium mammal		Scapula	Fragment	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B426	2112 -GF	2	medium mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B427	2114 -GF	3	cow	Bos taurus	Proximal Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B427	2114 -GF	4	cow	Bos taurus	Axis	Section	1	Min.Num.Meat Cuts	Storage/curation
B427	2114 -GF	12	large mammal		Unidentified	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B427	2114 -GF	3	medium mammal		Rib	Fragment	0		Storage/curation
B427	2114 -GF	1	sheep	Ovis aries	Metacarpus	Shaft	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation
B428	2115 -GF	1	cow	Bos taurus	Mid Phalange	Whole	1	Min.Num.Elements	Storage/curation

E.5. Inventory of Local Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B001	Buff Bodied	Jug		17					base/body	pinkish body; mend; 4 3/8" diameter base; unglazed interior	Underfired		Flat bottom	Light Orange	Storage/curation
B001	Buff Bodied	Jug		6					fragments	pinkish body; most probably same vessel as base; unglazed interior	Underfired			Light Orange	Storage/curation
B001	Buff Bodied	Jug		1	painted	Floral	blue hand-painted flower	body	pinkish body; probably same vessel as base and body sherds above; sketchy light blue flower; unglazed interior	Underfired			Light Orange/Tan	Storage/curation
B001	Buff Bodied	Jug		3				fragments	possibly separate vessel; mends; unglazed interior	Underfired			Light Orange/Tan	Storage/curation
B004	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.	fragment	buff body					Mottled Brown	Storage/curation
B004	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				fragment	buff body; may be burnt					Mottled Brown	Storage/curation
B004	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		4			undec.	fragment	grey body						Storage/curation
B009	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.	body fragment	light tan paste; low-fired						Storage/curation
B010	Gray Bodied	Jug?		1	painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue painted	handle	blue decoration at junction w/body; very thick extruded strap handle from very large vessel (probably a jug)	Cracked w/ Glaze in Cracks					Storage/curation
B010	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				fragment						Blue & Purple	Storage/curation
B010		unident.		1			undec.	fragment	black lead manganese glazed interior slip; unglazed exterior						Storage/curation
B012	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				fragment	pale red/buff body; unglazed on one side					Medium Brown	Storage/curation
B012	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				fragment	grey body						Storage/curation
B017	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				base	buff body; unglazed exterior; pull marks on the thick base						Storage/curation
B017	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				base	small vessel; gray/dark brown interior - thin slip or firing color						Storage/curation
B017		Expedient Pad		1				fragment							Storage/curation
B019	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				body	light grey body; unglazed interior						Storage/curation
B025	Brown Bodied	Unidentified		1			blue painted; interior brown slip	body	light brown/salmon body; unglazed interior						Storage/curation
B025	Gray Bodied	Jug		1	painted	Blue around Rim		rim	grey body; small to medium-sized vessel			Jug - simple roll			Storage/curation
B025	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				body	both sides glazed						Storage/curation
B025	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				body	unglazed interior; the light brown mottling on the exterior might be an example of iron burning out of the kiln materials	Exterior Toasted					Storage/curation
B032	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				body	buff body; interior spalled						Storage/curation
B046		Tri-Armed Pad		1				fragment	tri-armed pad; one arm						Storage/curation
B051	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				fragment	large vessel; unglazed interior						Storage/curation
B051	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.	fragment	glazed on both sides						Storage/curation
B051	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1	Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	blue painted within a band	fragment	near base sherd; mug or small jug					Orange Shading to Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B052		spacer		1				fragment	oblong spacer						Storage/curation
B054	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	fragment	thin body						Storage/curation
B054	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.	fragment	thin body						Storage/curation
B054		Kiln Debris		1				fragment	miscellaneous kiln debris					Medium Brown	Storage/curation
B059	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2			undec.	fragment	greyish body						Storage/curation
B063	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.	base	buff body; large vessel						Storage/curation

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B067	Brown Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	base	mend (one is a frag.); extremely thick-walled (1"+) vessel with relatively thin base; pink/brown body. DIAMETER?	Underfired		Flat bottom		Storage/curation
B067		Rectangular Pad		2					fragment	oblong, waisted shape; mend					Storage/curation
B072	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	pink/light brown body; gray surfaces					Storage/curation
B076		Hollowware		1					base	glazed both sides				Blue & Purple	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B076		Hollowware		2				blue painted	base	(MIA) glaze has greenish tint; mend					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B076		Hollowware		4				blue painted	body	(MIA) glaze has greenish tint; possibly same vessel as base sherds				Medium Brown	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B076		Unidentified		1					body	no glaze extant					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B076		Unidentified		1					body	small thin sherds					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B088		Unidentified		1					body	brown tint interior, greenish glaze exterior; possible decoration?					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B089	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	grey body; small sherd					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116		spacer		1					kiln furniture	oblong spacer					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B116		Unidentified		1					fragment	kiln waste				Light Brown	Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment	buff body; bluish tint to glaze					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124	Gray Bodied	Jug		19					rim, handle, body	(MIA) red body w/grey lower and brown upper exterior glaze or wash; 50% of vessel. A second? (rim broken in kiln) 0.8" rim diameter. PHOTO?					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124		Hollowware		1					base	greyish body; bluish tint to glaze					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124		Unidentified		1					body	red body; unglazed interior, brown exterior glaze					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B124		Unidentified		1					fragment	bluish tint to glaze; possible fingerprint					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B138	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2					body	grey body; glazed both sides; thin bodied; mend					Storage/curation
B145	Buff Bodied	Jug		4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body	no mends but probably all the same large vessel; gray exteriors, unglazed interiors	Underfired			Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B145	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body	probably a jar; large sherd; decoration unknown				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B145	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					fragment	thin body				Light Brown	
B145	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment	grey body				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B145		Tri-Armed Pad		1					fragment	central portion					Storage/curation
B149		Unidentified		1					body	tan body				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B150	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	dark blue painted	handle	probably piece of an extruded strap handle; buff/pink body	Underfired			Light Brown	Storage/curation
B150	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment	buff body; greenish glaze exterior				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B150	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					Body	brown slip both surfaces; exterior mottled, interior solid; medium to large vessel					Storage/curation
B150	Gray Bodied	Jar or Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body	body sherd of a large vessel					Storage/curation
B150	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	dark blue painted	rim and handle	rim of a very large vessel; start of strap handle		indented band			Storage/curation
B150	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					base	brownish grey body; glazed both sides; thin body				Dark Brown	Storage/curation
B150	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment	grey body					Storage/curation
B150	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment	grey body; yellowish-green tint exterior					Storage/curation

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B150	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3					fragment	grey body; greenish tint				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B150		Bent Rectangular Pad		1					whole	large, flat, slightly crescent-shaped; made from gray and reddish brown clays				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B150		Kiln Debris		1					fragment	glazed broken lump				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B150		Miscellaneous Pad		1					fragment	fragment of a pad					Storage/curation
B151		Miscellaneous Pad		1					whole	angled (pre-formed crescent?) [Not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B158	Gray Bodied	Jug		2				blue painted	handle	grey body; mend [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B158	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body	grey body, light brown interior wash, dark brown exterior [Not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B158	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					base	grey body, unglazed interior [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B158		spacer		1					fragment	oblong, rectangular					Storage/curation
B171	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				blue slipped spiral(?) design	body	buff body, dark grey exterior; do not mend [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	pinkish body; yellowish tint exterior; brown interior wash [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		4				undec.	body	grey body; light brown interior wash; mend [not in box as of 6/05/03]				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	grey body; greenish tint exterior; pinkish interior wash; do not mend [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	grey body; greenish tint exterior; brownish interior wash; do not mend [not in box as of 6/05/03]				Orange	Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	grey body; yellowish tint exterior, clear glaze interior [not in box as of 6/05/03]				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	grey body; brownish tint exterior and interior glaze [not in box as of 6/05/03]				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	grey body; dark grey wash one side [not in box as of 6/05/03]				Green	Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	grey body; light brown interior wash [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	grey body; no glaze extant on one side [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue painted	body	grey body; no surface extant on one side [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	brown exterior glaze, reddish brown interior wash [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	grey exterior glaze, reddish brown interior wash [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue painted	body	grey body; buff wash on one side, no glaze on other side [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171		Kiln Debris		1					fragments	glazed clay lump [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171		Miscellaneous Pad		1					whole	oblong w/bulging middle [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171		Miscellaneous Pad		1					whole	angled (pre-formed crescent?) [not in box as of 6/05/03]				Mottled Brown	Storage/curation
B171		Miscellaneous Pad		10					fragments	[not in box as of 6/05/03]				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B171		Miscellaneous Pad		3					whole	spacer or wedge w/cut-outs [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B171		Miscellaneous Pad		2					fragments	[not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B172	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue painted	body	grey body [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B172	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue painted	body	pinkish body [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B173	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff body, glazed both sides [not in box as of 6/05/03]				Brown	Storage/curation

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B173	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue painted	body	pinkish body [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B173	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	grey body; greenish tint exterior, reddish interior wash [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B173	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	grey body, glazed both sides [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B174		Miscellaneous Pad		2					fragments	oblong spacers, rectangular; one with bulging middle [not in box as of 6/05/03].				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B174		Miscellaneous Pad		1					whole	angled (pre-formed crescent?) [not in box as of 6/05/03]					Storage/curation
B179	Gray Bodied	jug or large vessel		1				undec.	base	grey body; greenish tint exterior, brownish glaze interior					Storage/curation
B180	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	fragment	buff body; brown exterior, light brown interior, glazed both sides					Storage/curation
B180	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	fragment	grey body; buff/grey wash interior					Storage/curation
B180	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	fragment	grey body; pinkish wash interior					Storage/curation
B180	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	fragment	grey body; bluish exterior, reddish wash interior				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B180	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec	fragment	grey body; mend				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B181	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	fragment	buff body					Storage/curation
B181	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	fragment	grey body, light brown wash				Dark Brown	Storage/curation
B181		Miscelaneous Pre-formed Pad		1					fragment					Brown	Storage/curation
B183	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment	light grey body, brown exterior, light brown interior					Storage/curation
B183		Bent Rectangular Pad		1					whole	angled spacer: complete pre-formed rectangular pad bent at a slight angle at the waist to form a rough crescent. Photo.					Storage/curation
B184		Bent Rectangular Pad		1					whole	complete pre-formed rectangular pad curved at a slight angle to form a crescent. Photo.				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B185	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		2					body	tan body; mend; interior and possibly exterior slipped	Underfired			Red/Brown	Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					body					Red/Brown	Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue painted	handle	light grey body; greenish glaze, some blue showing; possibly same vessel as mending sherds this context	Underfired			Mottled Brown	Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body						Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Coggled/Rouletted	Small "Fish Scales"	coggled	body	grey body, one sherd w/ faint coggle/rouletted decoration					Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Jar or Jug		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue painted	handle, body	grey body, brown interior slip				Brown	Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Plate or Pan		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	base	decorated on interior					Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body	orange-buff body; unglazed interior	Underfired			Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B185	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment	grey body; greenish exterior, light brown interior wash				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B185		Expedient Pad		2					fragment	glazed flattened lumps of clay; expedient pads					Storage/curation
B185		Expedient Wedge		1					fragment	wedge				Brown Slip (Interior)	Storage/curation
B185		Kiln Debris		1					fragment	large lump of kiln debris consolidated by glaze; Photo				Brown Slip (Interior)	Storage/curation
B185		Rectangular Pad		4					fragment	pieces of rectangular pre-made pads				Light Brown	Storage/curation
B185		Tri-Armed Pad		1					fragment	arm and central portion of a tri-armed pad; good example of use of mixed clays; Photo	Shadow of Vessel(s)			Light Brown	Storage/curation
B185		Unidentified		2					fragment	interior spalled				Red/Brown	Storage/curation

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B186	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue painted	rim and handle	unglazed interior. Large short-necked vessel with handle attached directly below rim.		Jug - simple roll		Dark Brown	Storage/curation
B186	Gray Bodied	Lid, Plate, or Pan		1		Painted and Impressed	Floral	blue painted	base	one surface; other surface has an impressed design that radiates out from the center				Mottled Brown	Storage/curation
B186	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	fragment					Mottled Brown	Storage/curation
B187		Kiln Debris		1					fragment	glazed fragment of clay				Mottled Brown	Storage/curation
B190	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	body	buff body; glazed both sides	Underfired			Light Brown	Storage/curation
B190	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue painted	rim and handle	pink to gray body; rim diameter 8 1/2"; large strap handle attached at rim		Flat everted rim			Storage/curation
B190	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Spiral?	blue painted	body	light grey body; light brown interior	Underfired				Storage/curation
B190		Rectangular Pad		1					fragment	rectangular pre-formed kiln pad					Storage/curation
B192	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Spiral	blue painted, spiral	body	grey body; orange unglazed interior; angle in interior body = jug				Medium Brown	Storage/curation
B192	Gray Bodied	Jug?		1					body	grey body; light brown unglazed interior; probably a jug				Medium Brown	Storage/curation
B192	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2					fragment	grey body; glazed both sides				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B192		Pre-Formed Crescent		1					whole	pre-formed crescent				Medium Brown	Storage/curation
B192		Pre-Formed Crescent		1					fragment	pre-formed pad; probably a crescent				Rose/Brown	Storage/curation
B194	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Incised	Simple Lines		rim	Rim of a small-mouthed, ovoid jar. Simple lines below the lip.		Flattened roll			
B194	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker		1					body	Light gray/buff body. Start of cut out.					
B194	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2					fragment	grey body. Same vessel. Do not mend. Unglazed buff/very light orange interior.					
B194	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body	light grey body					
B194	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body	grey body					
B194		Rectangular Pad		1					fragment	large rectangular pre-formed pad that widens from the ends to the center					
B197	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body	clear salt glaze exterior; brownish interior					
B197	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body	greenish tint salt glaze exterior; reddish interior				Light Brown	
B197	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					fragment(s)	spall					
B203	Gray Bodied	Jar		1					body w/handle	handle/body junction. Grey paste. "Extraneous pottery sherd" mentioned in notes. Truncated by fea. 56. Start of large unattached loop handle.				Light Brown	
B205	Buff Bodied	Jar		1					rim	buff paste. Flat lip with fairly straight rim. Pinkish surface; interior unglazed.	Underfired	Flat rim			
B205	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	buff paste; gray exterior; orange interior					
B205	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Spiral? with band		body	thin body; straight sided; probably a mug					
B205	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					body						
B205	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1			Mottled Ferruginous Slip		body	Mottled brown exterior slip					
B205	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	blue painted	body & base	Blue painted cordoned band					
B205	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body	unglazed interior					
B205	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment; coggle decoration on exterior					
B205	Gray Bodied	Jar		1					rim	Flat lip with slightly bulbous rim. Diameter approx. 8 in.		other (see written			

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B205	Gray Bodied	Jar		1			Mottled Ferruginous Slip		rim	lt. grey paste. Rim of medium sized jar. Mottled brown slip exterior and over rim grading to light brown interior.		Flat everted rim			
B205	Gray Bodied	Jug		38		Unknown			base and body	interior grades from a light rose/taupe at the base to a light gray taupe farther up the body				Rose/Brown	
B205	Gray Bodied	Jug		2					body	light grey paste. Mend. salt glazed exterior. Unglazed interior				Light Brown	
B205	Gray Bodied	Lid?		1					rim	probably the edge of a small lid				Light Brown	
B205	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	fragment. Exterior is possibly coggled.	Unglazed			Light Brown	
B205	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	Brown interior slip.					
B205	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		4					body fragment(s)	fragments					
B205	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	thin, small sherd; Slightly mottled brown slip both sides.					
B205	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body	grey paste. grey salt glaze. Blue painted unid. design exterior (probably blue at start of handle).					
B205		Expedient Spool		1					whole	very large expedient spool (this context also has a piece of what is probably a kiln shelf ot kiln brick					
B205		Kiln Debris		1						small chunky fragment of kiln debris				Light Brown	
B207	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body	lt. grey buff ceramic noted in the field from gravefill. salt glazed exterior. Brown slip interior.				Medium Brown	
B209	Buff Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	blue painted	rim	Jar rim. Diameter approx. 9 inches.	Underfired	Flat everted rim		Dark Brown	
B209	Gray Bodied	Jar		2					base	mend. Micaeous exterior surface. Unglazed interior. Base. [This feature also has kiln brick]				Mottled Slip Exterior	
B209	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	Diameter approx. 2.5 in.; trace of blue		Jug - ringed		Red/Brown	
B209				1						linoleum -- see Burial 394				Dark Brown	
B213	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue-painted unident. Grey salt-glaze.	handle	small body-near-handle sherd				Dark Brown	
B214	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				salt-glazed exterior. Brown interior wash.	body fragment(s)	grey paste - dark				Medium Brown	
B214		Expedient Wedge		1					fragment(s)	wedge, flat disc shaped.				Light Brown	
B217	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		22					fragment(s)	pale buff/pink paste frag.; extremely underfired and unglazed	Unglazed and Underfired			Medium Brown	
B217	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				clear salt glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	grey body				Medium Brown	
B217	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				clear salt glaze both sides	handle fragment(s)	possibly part of mug this context					
B217	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body					Light Brown	
B217	Gray Bodied	Mug		2		etted & Painted	Cordoned and Unident. Coggle	patterned similar to barley on exterior	body fragment(s)	above cordoned and filled-in band; bright gray body but thicker than Westerwald					
B217	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				clear salt glaze exterior; light brown wash interior	body fragment(s)	grey body				Light Brown	
B217		Bent Rectangular Pad		1					whole	pad, angled					
B217		Kiln Debris		1						lump of glazed material					Storage/curation
B217		Rectangular Pad		4					fragment(s)	spacers, oblong					
B223	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Unident.	Unidentifiable Motif	blue hand paint; light brown glaze interior	body fragment(s)	grey body	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material			Medium Brown	
B223	Gray Bodied	Jar?		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue hand-painted design on exterior	handle, body fragment(s)	grey body				Dark Brown	
B225	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				dark brown salt glaze exterior, interior spalled	body fragment(s)	buff body; dark brown exterior slip; frag,	Underfired			Medium Brown	
B225	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3				clear salt glaze exterior, light brownish interior	body fragment(s)	grey body. 2 join (1 is a spall).				Light Brown	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B225	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				light brown glaze exterior: reddish brown interior	body fragment(s)	damaged exterior	Exterior Toasted			Medium Brown	
B225	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue unident. design on exterior	body fragment(s)	light grey body.				Orange Shading to Rose/Brown	
B225	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	clear salt glaze both sides; dark blue design exterior	body fragment(s)	grey body				Rose/Brown	
B225	Gray Bodied	Jug		1					body fragment(s)	interior is glittery - micaeous?	Exterior Toasted				
B229	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Incised	Long Up and Down Lines	incised zig-zag lines	body fragment(s)	long up and down lines; buff/gray body. exterior mottled brown/tan; unglazed gray interior	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B229	unident.			1					fragment	slipped; very porous, grit temper; has fresh break					Storage/curation
B235	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	clear salt glaze exterior; possible blue design	body fragment(s)	the probable blue motif is muddy dark gray	Unglazed and Underfired				
B235	Buff Bodied	Jug		1		Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Waves	coggled	body fragment(s)	wavy pattern on diagonal on exterior. Unglazed interior	Underfired				
B235	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2		Coggled/Rouletted	See Comments	Coggle wheel decorated exterior.	body fragment(s)	two separate vessels: on has raised diagonal ridges separated by narrow coggled bands; the other has the shallow "basket weave" motif					
B235	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				clear salt glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	grey body.		Jug - simple roll			
B235	Gray Bodied	Jug		2			Interior Slip	clear salt glaze exterior w/ brown salt glaze interior	rim fragment(s)	mend: two bands below the lip; interior slip					
B235	Gray Bodied	Jug		1				clear salt glaze exterior; peachy interior	body fragment(s)	unglazed interior					
B235		Bent Rectangular Pad		2					whole	1 whole, 1 fragment; angled at center					
B235		Expedient Rectangular Pad		1					fragment(s)	Expedient rectangle					
B235		Rectangular Pad		2					fragment(s)	Pre-formed rectangular kiln pads; one has mixed clay body				Orange	
B241	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				unglazed exterior	body fragment(s)	fragment	Underfired			Orange	
B241	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	Exterior blue hand-painted (?)	handle fragment(s)	grey body					
B241	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Spiral	Spiral motif blue painted exterior.	body fragment(s)	most probably the spiral motif					
B241	Gray Bodied	Plate or Dish		1				mottled brown tint salt glaze both sides.	base	brown slip; base has a worn section that is possibly from grinding off a kiln pad scar	See Comments				
B241		Rectangular Pad		1					fragment(s)	flat, rectangular fragment; mixed clays					
B242	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	underfired; large scale unident motif	body fragment(s)	interior light salt glaze; exterior unglazed	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B242	Buff Bodied	Jar		1					base	thick base sherd; probably part of the jar this context	Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed	e base form - see written			
B242	Buff Bodied	Jar		1		Incised	Cordoned		body fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B242	Buff Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	glaze interior. blue hand-painted design.	body fragment(s)	Probably part of the jar this context	Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed				
B242	Buff Bodied	Jar		2		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		rim and body fragment(s)	two vessels; probably most. if not all, of the underfired sherds this context are from the vessel represented by the larger sherd	Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed	Flattened roll			
B242	Buff Bodied	Jar		10					body fragment(s)	some small chips. Buff body. [see blue decorated jar above- probably same vessel]	Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B242	Buff Bodied	Jar		3		Painted	Spiral	clear salt glaze exterior. No glaze interior.	body fragment(s)	Spiral blue design exterior. Very light glaze on exterior. interior unglazed [see blue decorated jar above-probably same vessel]	Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed				
B242	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1			Blue at Base of Handles	Blue at base of handle fragment	& handle fragment(s)					See Comments	
B242	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	dark blue hand-painted design on exterior	body fragment(s)	possibly the start of an everted rim on this large body sherd					
B242	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				brown salt glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	exterior mottled; interior with light speckles				Dark Brown	
B242	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	clear glaze exterior. blue hand-painted design.	body/handle fragment(s)	fragment					
B242	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	painted blue band near base.	base	large vessel; adhesions on interior	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material	unidentified wire cuts			

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B242	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	Blue hand-painted band on exterior.	body fragment(s)						
B242	Gray Bodied	Jug		1				clear salt glaze both sides; reddish tint interior	body fragment(s)	unglazed interior					
B242	Gray Bodied	Jug or Jar		1			Cordoned	clear salt glaze exterior. Brown interior slip	base				Cordoned with flat base		
B242	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				clear salt glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	grey body					
B242	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze exterior. Light brown interior	body fragment(s)	thick base fragment; probably a plate or dish					
B242	Reddish/Gray E	Unidentified		1				interior slip; exterior spalled	body fragment(s)	fragment					
B242		Bent Rectangular Pad		1					whole	angled rectangle				Medium Brown	
B242		Expedient Pad		1					fragment(s)	more or less flattened roll shape					
B242		Expedient Wedge		2					whole	expedient wedges; one more compact shape than the other					
B242		Kiln Debris		7					fragment(s)	waste clay fragments and/or unglazed kiln debris	Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B242		Kiln Debris		4					fragment(s)	various glazed lumps					
B242		Miscelaneous Pre-formed Pad		1					whole	squashed together crescent equals a round shape					
B242		Rectangular Pad		5					fragment(s)	one has blue bleeding; partial rectangular pads					
B242		Rectangular Pad		2					fragment(s)	one is waisted; both have attached flat expedient pads/wads	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				
B242				7					fragment	may include limestone frags.					Storage/curation
B243	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				clear salt glaze exterior, light brown glaze interior	body fragment(s)	large vessel; interior light brown					
B243	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	hand paint design; clear salt glaze interior	body fragment(s)	grey body				Medium Brown	
B243	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				clear salt glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	grey body					
B243	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	hand-painted blue design. Orange unglazed interior	body fragment(s)	grey body					
B243	Gray Bodied	Jug		1			Reeded	glaze exterior, light brown glaze interior	rim fragment	grey body		Jug - ringed			
B243		Expedient Pad		1					fragment(s)	large, glazed, flattish lump					
B243		Expedient Pad		1					fragment(s)	large amorphous shape					
B243		Miscellaneous Pad		2					fragment(s)	possibly expedient rectangles	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B243		Miscellaneous Pad		1					fragment(s)	possibly expedient rectangle					
B243		Rectangular Pad		1					fragment(s)						
B243		Tri-Armed Pad		1					fragment(s)						
B243		Waisted Rectangular Pad		1					fragment(s)	good example of a waisted rectangle, approximately 3/5 complete					
B245	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze exterior, wash interior	body fragment(s)	grey body					
B247	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				clear salt glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	underfired with pop-out/spall on exterior	See Comments				
B247	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	hand-painted blue design. Clear salt glaze interior	body fragment(s)	grey body					
B247		Bent Rectangular Pad		1					fragment(s)	spacer - flat, angled					
B251	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze exterior; greenish tint glaze interior	body fragment(s)	grey body					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B251	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze exterior; greenish tint glaze interior	body fragment(s)	Start Here					
B251				2						spacers, flat. 1 whole. angled					
B251				2						spacers, flat. 1 whole. angled					
B252	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				dark blue hand painted design on exterior	body fragment(s)	grey body. Painted?					
B266	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				clear salt glaze exterior	rim fragment(s)	pinkish-buff body					
B266	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				greyish salt glaze both sides	handle fragment(s)	buff body					
B266	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				greenish tint salt glaze, possible wash on exterior	rim fragment(s)	orange-red body					
B266	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3				clear salt glaze both sides	rim, body fragment(s)	grey body. Mend.					
B266	Gray Bodied	mug		1				exterior turning	body	brown salt glaze, grayish body, thin					Storage/curation
B266	Gray Bodied	pan		1				clear salt glaze interior w/ blue hand painted design	rim fragment(s	no glaze exterior. Grey body					
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze exterior. Pink wash interior	body fragment(s)	pinkish-grey body					
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze both sides	base	grey body					
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		4				clear salt glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	grey body					
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze exterior. Pinkish wash interior.	body fragment(s)	greyish body.					
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				light brown glaze both sides	body fragment(s)	grey body				Light Brown	
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze interior w/ blue hand painted design	body fragment(s)	turned band on exterior. Light grey body				Light Brown	
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				clear salt glaze interior w/ blue hand painted design	body fragment(s)	reddish glaze interior, light grey body					
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue paint design exterior	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body.					
B266	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				stamped circular decoration exterior.	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior w/ light brown glaze interior. grey body.					
B266				7						3 spacers, flat rect. 1 angled. 1 spacer w/cut edges. 1 squarish frag. 2 wedges(?)					
B268	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior, buff wash interior. Buff body. Grey body.					
B268				3						spacers - varying sizes					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand paint on exterior	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior - pinkish wash interior. Pinkish body					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Buff body.					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				blue hand paint design exterior	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior. No glaze extant interior. Pinkish body.					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Buff body.				Light Brown	
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	light brown salt glaze both sides. Buff body.					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand paint on exterior	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Pinkish body.					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					base	clear salt glaze both sides. Buff body. Same vessel as previous 1 & following 2?					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				possible hand paint design exterior?	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior. Buff body. Mend. Same vessel as previous 2 & following 1?					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior. No glaze extant interior. Buff body. Same vessel as previous 3?					
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	Greenish tint salt glaze exterior. No glaze interior. Buff body.				Light Brown	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B276	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	Clear salt glaze 1 side. No glaze extant on other. Buff body.					
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand paint on exterior	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior - pinkish wash interior. Grey body					
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior - pinkish wash interior. Grey body				Mottled Brown	
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior. Light brown wash interior. Grey body. Do not mend.				Light Brown	
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	brown glaze both sides. Grey body.				Light Brown	
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					rim fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body.				Mottled Brown	
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand paint design exterior	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body.				Red/Brown	
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body				Rose/Brown	
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand paint on exterior	rim fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior. Light brown interior glaze. Grey body. Same vessel as following 3?				Rose/Brown	
B276	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	Clear salt glaze exterior. No glaze extant on other. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B276				11						4 spacers, various shades. 1 hand shaped wedge. 6 fired clay lumps.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior w/pinkish wash interior. Grey body/pinkish-buff body.				Medium Brown	
B278	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior w/buff wash interior. Buff body.				Medium Brown	
B278	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		3				blue hand paint on exterior	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Lt gray/buff body. 2 join.				Light Brown	
B278	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	greyish salt glaze exterior - wash interior. Buff body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze 1 side. No glaze extant on other. Buff body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior. Pinkish wash interior. Pinkish buff body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Burnt pinkish body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	Clear salt glaze exterior w/pinkish glaze interior. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior w/light brown glaze interior. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	light brown salt glaze exterior w/wash interior. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					base	clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B278	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B285				1					whole	spacer, angled.				Light Brown	
B286	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior; greenish tint glaze interior. Buff body.				Light Brown	
B286	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior w/pinkish wash interior. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B286	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior - light brown glaze interior. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B286	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior - light brown glaze interior. Grey body.				Rose/Brown	
B287	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glazed exterior, light brown salt glazed interior. Grey body.					
B287				1					fragment(s)	grey body. Spacer, generally rectangular.				Rose/Brown	
B287				1					fragment(s)	spacer w/cut edges				Rose/Brown	
B297		Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior; light brown glaze interior. Small sherd. May be same vessel as 1 below.				Light Brown	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B297		Unidentified		1				blue hand painted watch spring motif on exterior.	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior; light brown glaze interior. May be same vessel as 1 above.				Medium Brown	
B297		Unidentified		1				blue decoration	body fragment(s)	salt glazed exterior, unglazed interior.				Medium Brown	
B299	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1					body	no glaze extant exterior. Unglazed interior. Buff body.	Unglazed and Extremely Underfired			Light Brown	
B299	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue hand paint motif on exterior	body	possibly a spiral	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Orange	
B299	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1					body	clear salt glaze exterior; no glaze interior. Pinkish-buff body.	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B299	Gray Bodied	Bent Rectangular Pad		1					body	spacer; angled; almost complete				Medium Brown	
B299	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3		etted & Painted	See Comments	coggle-wheel decoration exterior. blue band	body	at least two different diagonal motifs beneath a bright blue band; possibly a zoned pitcher				Rose/Brown	
B299	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue hand paint exterior	body	streaky orange color on interior	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B299	Gray Bodied	Mug		1					rim	tall rim sherd		plain rounded		Light Brown	
B299	Gray Bodied	Sherd		1					base	fragment			e base form - see written	Light Brown	
B299	Gray Bodied	Sherd		1					body	fragment				Light Brown	
B300	Buff Bodied	jar or jug		1					base	clear salt glaze exterior; unglazed interior. Buff body. Measure base.				Light Brown	
B300	Buff Bodied	mug		1				hand paint blue turn band on exterior.	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior; greyish glaze interior. Buff body.				Light Orange	
B300	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior; unglazed interior. Pink body.				Light Brown	
B300	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior; unglazed interior. Pinkish-buff body.				Light Brown	
B300	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze exterior; unglazed interior. Buff body.					
B306	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body.					
B309	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue decoration on s-g side.	body fragment(s)	clear salt glaze on one side. One side unclear if glazed. Pinkish buff body					
B309	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand paint decoration on 1 side	body fragment(s)	Clear salt glaze both sides. Grey body.					
B309				2						small fragments				Rose/Brown	
B310	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	salt glaze exterior. Grey interior unglazed. Lt gray/gray body.					
B313	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				Blue, painted at handle junction.	rim fragment(s)	Partial salt glaze. Buff paste w/broad flat handle juncture at top of large vessel. Get interior diameter.				Rose/Brown	
B313	Buff Bodied	pan?		4					rim fragment(s)	unglazed both sides. Underfired. Light red/buff paste. 3 join.				Dark Brown	
B313	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				hand painted blue exterior decoration	body fragment(s)	light gray exterior. Buff paste. Light red interior (wash?)					
B313	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1					base	unglazed both sides. Underfired. Light red/buff paste.				Orange	
B313	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2					base	unglazed exterior. No interior surface. Same vessel, buff/pink paste. Mottled gray/buff exterior.					
B313	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	Light grey exterior salt glaze. Light red interior (wash?) Buff/pink paste.				Light Brown	
B313	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	unglazed both sides. Buff/pink paste.					
B313	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					body fragment(s)	brown exterior wash? Lt gray salt glaze interior. Join. Gray paste.					
B313	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				1 w/blue hand painting on exterior - watch spring.	body fragment(s)	Gray paste. Reddish interior (wash?)					
B313	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				unident. blue exterior decoration	body fragment(s)	gray paste. Reddish interior (wash?)					
B313	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1					body fragment(s)	Gray paste. Light gray interior.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B313	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue, painted zone	body fragment(s)	gray paste. Brown glazed interior.					
B313	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2					body fragment(s)	mottled brown exterior. Red interior (wash?). Join. Thin bodied. Dark gray/gray paste.					
B313		Hollowware		2					rim fragment(s)	lt gray surface both sides. Join, lt red paste. Rim is indented.					
B313		unident		1					body fragment(s)	dark brown wash on interior. Exterior matte finish. Dark red paste, overfired - kiln waster?					
B313		unident		1					body fragment(s)	Interior brown slip, ext_____. Dark red paste, overfired? Kiln waster?					
B313		unident		1					body fragment(s)	Reddish wash on interior? Unglazed? Black wash on exterior? Red/buff paste. Kiln waste					
B313		unident		1					body fragment(s)	unglazed exterior & interior. Dark red paste. Kiln waste, cut out area.					
B313				1					fragment(s)	buff paste w/small amount of lead(?) glazing					
B313				1					fragment(s)	rectangular spacer w/pinched end					
B313				1					fragment(s)	thin spacer w/cut-out sections					
B321	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		2				undec	base	buff paste, light gray buff exterior, light pink interior. Join.					
B321	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec	body	gray paste, grey salt glaze exterior. Brown interior.					
B321				2					whole	angled, flat spacers. 1 heavily salt glazed.					
B323	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec	base	gray exterior salt glaze. Mottled brown interior.					
B324	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	gray salt glaze exterior. Unglazed orange interior					
B324	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	gray salt glaze both sides.					
B325	Buff Bodied	hollow?		6				blue, hand painted exterior	body	light gray/pink salt glaze exterior. Unglazed interior. Buff paste. 3 join.					
B325	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				unident impressed exterior	body	light gray salt glaze exterior. Unglazed interior. Buff paste.					
B325				1					whole	hand formed wedge. Elongated.					
B326	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	buff paste. Exterior thin salt glaze. Unglazed buff interior. Small sherd.				Medium Brown	
B326	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	Greenish-gray exterior salt glaze. Reddish interior wash? Buff paste.					
B326	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec., very little surface	base	underfired, buff paste. Unglazed both sides.					
B326	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	light gray paste, exterior gray salt glaze. Tan/brown interior salt glaze. Small sherd.				Dark Brown	
B326				1					fragment(s)	rectangular spacers, partially glazed.					
B326				1					fragment(s)	mottled buff, red. Gray paste.				Light Brown	
B328	Gray Bodied	chamber pot?		1				undec.	rim	impression on rim edge. Gray salt glaze interior & exterior. Gray paste					
B328	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	light gray, salt glaze exterior & interior. Same vessel. Gray paste.					
B328	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	gray salt glaze interior & exterior. Gray paste					
B328	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue, unident dec on exterior	body	gray salt glaze on exterior, unglazed interior. Gray paste					
B328	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	dark brown salt glaze exterior. Interior dark tan salt glaze. Gray paste					
B328	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	light gray paste. Light gray exterior salt glaze. Light tan interior salt glaze.					
B328	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body?	gray body. Light gray exterior salt glaze. No interior surface.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B328		Unidentified		1				undec	body	salmon paste, light brown/gray exterior. Thin glaze. Salmon interior, unglazed.					
B328				3					fragment(s)	rectangular					
B328				2					fragment(s)	rounded					
B328				2					fragment(s)	irregular					
B328				8					fragment(s)	various colors and sizes					
B329	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze interior & exterior.					
B329	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				undec	base(?)	2 join. Gray paste. Gray salt glaze interior & exterior. Same vessel.					
B329	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	rim	gray paste, plain squarish rim. Gray salt glaze interior & exterior					
B329				1					fragment(s)	flat, rectangular shaped					
B329				1					whole	irregular, shaped wedge.					
B330	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	buff paste, light pink unglazed exterior. Tan/buff interior.					
B330	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	base(?)	light buff paste. Unglazed interior. No exterior surface.					
B330	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				undec	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze interior & exterior. Small sherds.					
B330	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	light gray paste. Gray salt glaze interior. No exterior surface.					
B330				1					whole	angled wedge					
B330				1					fragment(s)	clay waste				Orange	
B331	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze interior & exterior					
B331		Unidentified		1				undec.	body	salmon paste. Mottled salmon/gray salt glaze interior & exterior					
B333	Buff Bodied	Bowl	40	1		Painted	Blue Dash (?) atop Rim		rim	good example of the rim and wall profile of the small bowls/dishes	Underfired	Canted rim		Rose/Brown	
B333	Buff Bodied	Dish	101	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	unident	rim	motif is probably diagonal lines on the rim; dish or small pan	Underfired	Rolled rim everted		Mottled Brown	
B333	Buff Bodied	Handle	124	1					handle	extruded strap handle; probably to a mug	Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Handle	6	1					handle	extruded strap handle	Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	88	1		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	50	4					body	unglazed sherds	Unglazed and Extremely Underfired			Orange/Brown	
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	52	1		Sprigged	Royal Cipher & Floral	blue hand painted & sprigged; probably letter "R"	body	spray; the R is colored with blue. Probably from a small jug. Interior is a pale mauve color, possibly the underfired color of the rose/taupe slip. Light salt	Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	76	114					body	some are barely fired	Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	77	56					rim	various	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	57	1					base	probably a mug fragment	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture		Flat bottom		
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	104	2					body		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	118	7					body						
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	72	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	Various Vessels	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	73	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	Painted	body		Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	81	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	well-fired; the rouletted motif changes direction; splashed w/blue					
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	53	12		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	54	7		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	55	12		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments with spalled interiors	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	56	1		Painted	In & Blue at Handle		body		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	57	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment but probably a dish or plate with diagonal lines on the rim	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	58	1		Painted	Filled-In w/Blue & Purple		body	reeding covered with a purple/brown slip above blue cordoning; possibly a mug but interior unglazed	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	59	1		Painted	See Comments		body	possibly a pitcher or round mug: body with rat-tailed handle attachment with blue lines making a triangle around the handle attachment					
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	62	4		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	63	1		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	well-fired thin body					
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	71	22					body		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	80	5					body		Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	81	2					body	two hues (pink/buff and purple) for the unglazed, underfired interiors	Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	16	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Two Different Motifs	coggled	body	vertical over diagonal motifs; also glazed on broken edge	Adhesion of Vessel(s)				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	20	1		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body	fragment	Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	33	15		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	76	1					body		Underfired			Rose/Brown	
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	77	6					body	fragments	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	78	9					body	fragments; one is probably rouletted/coggled	Unglazed and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	82	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment, exterior is covered with a brownish purple pigment	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	83	31					body		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Jar	31	1		Painted	Spiral		body	Small sherd; reddish body	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Jar	41	1		Incised	Simple Lines		rim	small vessel with an unusually small rim; pink-buff body with gray patches	Underfired	tapered roll -- flat rim			
B333	Buff Bodied	Jar/Jug	32	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	Possibly a trailed rather than a brushed motif	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Mottled Brown	
B333	Buff Bodied	Jug	58	1					base		Unglazed Interior and Underfired		crossed wire cuts		
B333	Buff Bodied	Jug	65	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	interior is a light mauve color (but slightly browner than ID # 52), probably underfired rose/brown slip	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B333	Buff Bodied	Jug	75	1		Coggled/Rouletted	In w/Blue and w/Coggled Design	Rouletted and Cordoned/Filled In	body	well-fired; probably a medium-sized jug but interior glazed; large scale rectangular motif	Oxidized (light colored body)				
B333	Buff Bodied	Lid	87	2		Painted	blue painted diagonal lines		rim	mend; unusual flat sherds with start of a probably bulbous body	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material	Flat			
B333	Buff Bodied	See Comments	86	1					base	fragment but possibly a small rounded foot ring; pink/buff body	Glazed on Broken Edges		Hand tooled or cut		
B333	Buff Bodied	Unidentified	41	7					fragment(s)		Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B333	Buff Bodied	Unidentified	42	3					fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B333	Gray Bodied	Bent Rectangular Pad	19	60					whole	photo; bent rectangular kiln pads; good example of the size and contour ranges in this type	Adhesion and Shadows of Vessel(s)				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot	96	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim			Flat Rim			
B333	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot	74	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Herringbone and Cordoned/Filled In	Rouletted	rim	large scale rouletted motif		tapered roll -- flat rim			
B333	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot	17	2		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim	MNV = 2; one has a slumped rim	Shadow of Kiln Furniture	Flat everted rim			
B333	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	129	1					body	Returned from Howard; amorphous form	Heavy Salt-Glaze				
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	4	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue	handle	extruded strap handle					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	5	4					handle	various extruded strap handles					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	122	1					handle	extruded strap handle; probably to a mug					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	123	1					handle	probably a vertical handle to a jar					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	125	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	frag.	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	30	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	large extruded strap handle; probably to a jug; almost straight section and unusual attachment that is probably done with a tool					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	31	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	large extruded strap handle	Unglazed Scar				
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	32	1		Painted	Blue Along One Edge		handle	extruded strap handle	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	33	2		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	two separate small extruded strap handles					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	34	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	large extruded strap handle					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	35	3		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	three separate horizontal loop handles					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	37	2					handle	extruded strap handles - one small, one medium sized					
B333	Gray Bodied	Handle	7	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	handle	small vertical loop handle					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	38	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	cobalt is in between handle and body; body is very red	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	39	1					handle	small handle with dark gray inclusion	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	51	1		Painted	blue and purple hand Unidentifiable Motif painted		body	unglazed light brown interior; the purple is in fuzzy dots					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	86	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif Unidentified Motif		body	small sherd w/ unusual color; the blue grades to green and there is possibly also another burned color; brown surfaces					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	78	215					body	frags.; various body hues and amounts of glaze but both int. & ext. glazed					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	44	1					fragment(s)	well-fired	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	49	1					fragment(s)	probably a base edge but has a rounded, concave profile, almost like a bottle kick up			See Comments		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	55	1					base	possibly a porringer foot; tooled and rounded but not a real flange			Tooled foot flange		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	56	1					base	possibly a jug stacker fragment			Flat bottom		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	59	16		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various vessels					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	61	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	89	1		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	thin light gray body; close to Westerwald					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	100	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif Unident		rim	probably a bowl or small pan	Underfired	Canted Rim			
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	102	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif unident		rim	fragment		Unidentifiable rim form			
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	103	3					body	reddish bodies and interiors	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	105	2					body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	106	3					body	various interior shades	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	107	2					body	orange color extends into the body	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	108	2					body		Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	109	3					body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	110	1					body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	111	1			Brown Exterior, Brown Interior		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	112	1					body					Rose/Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	113	3					body	one is from a large vessel				Orange	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	114	1					body	Gray/brown Interior					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	115	3					body						
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	116	2					body	very light mottling on interior					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	117	27					body	body thickness range from quite thin to thick					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	119	4					body		Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	120	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	unident	body	reddish body, gray surfaces	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	121	2			Cordoned	Cordoned	body	two vessels					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	2	1		Painted	Splotchy Unidentified Motif		body	plain interior					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	5	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggled & Mottled Slip & Incised Line		body	frag.					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	6	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration		body	step rouletting	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	7	8		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	various patterns, one has a combination of two patterns	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	8	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	unusually elaborate pattern; vertical band of brown in interior; possibly slip on broken edge					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	9	14		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggled - Over-All "Step" Pattern		body	variety of patterns - use as examples					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	66	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body						
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	67	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	68	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	69	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body						
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	76	1		Coggled/Rouletted	In w/Blue and w/Coggled Design	Rouletted and Cordoned/Filled In	body	motif composed of 5 lines repeated on the diagonal					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	77	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	unglazed interior large-scale coggled motif	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	78	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	thin body; probably a small jug; the rouletted motif is topped by two incised lines					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	79	5		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	fragments; all have different coggled/rouletted designs; use this context for this technique					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	83	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	large scale, stepped rouletted motif	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	84	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	tip of a rouletted/incised motif below an incised line	Unglazed Interior				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	13	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		rim	one has start of handle attachment		plain rounded			
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	14	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	fragment		everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	16	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	fragment; small vessel		Rounded Rim, Full			
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	23	1					rim	small vessel		Canted rim		Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	28	1					rim			plain rounded			
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	29	4					rim	fragments		Unidentifiable rim form		Rose/Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	38	4					base	various vessels			Flat bottom		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	39	1					base				Tooled foot flange	Medium Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	40	1					base				unidentified wire cuts		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	41	1					base				unidentified wire cuts	Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	42	1					base				Flat bottom	Rose/Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	43	2		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		base	two vessels - probably one mug & one jar/jug			Cordoned with flat base		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	44	13		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	46	12		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various small sherds	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	47	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	48	8		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body						
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	49	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body						
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	50	54		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body					Orange	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	51	5		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior			Dark Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	52	10		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments with spalled interiors				Medium Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	60	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	61	8		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body	various vessels ranging from small to large					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	64	2		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	one has a motif that is very similar to a non-burial Vessel [look up Vessel #]				Medium Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	65	2		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	67	23					body	various hues of slip	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	68	41					body	various body hues	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	69	6					body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	70	10					body	various hues of slip	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	72	2			Mottled Ferruginous Slip		body	two vessels, both with mottled exteriors	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	73	1					body	surfaces are streaked gray and brown	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	74	1					body	both surfaces and broken edges are covered with slip; adhesions of misc. material	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	75	1					rim		Glazed on Broken Edges	Unidentifiable rim form			

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	82	5					body	various frags	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	83	2					body	frags				Medium Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	85	1			Mottled Ferruginous Slip		body	frag; mottled exterior, medium brown interior					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	84	2					body	frags					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	130	1		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	Painted	body	Returned from Howard; frag of a small vessel; bright gray body and clear blue motif; except for the interior slip, looks very Rhenish					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	10	2		Coggled/Rouletted	Two Different Motifs	coggled	body	mend; a diagonal and a more vertical motif	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	12	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Two Different Large Motifs	coggled	body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	13	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Small Scale Motif	coggled	body	well-defined small scale, closely-spaced motif					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	14	1		Coggled/Rouletted	See Comments	coggled	body	closely-spaced motif that looks more incised than rouletted					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	15	10		Coggled/Rouletted	Various	coggled	body	small sherds with a variety of motifs; MNV=5					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	18	2		Incised and Painted	Pomegranate (?)	painted	body	thin gray body; unmending; probably a mug					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	19	1		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body	fragment; definite interior slip				Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	21	1		Painted	Slipped and Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body	Interior has medium brown slip, exterior has thick dark brown mottled slip with amorphous blue motif					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	22	6		Incised and Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body	at least two vessels, probably a mug and a large jar					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	23	1		Incised and Painted	Simple Lines		body	large vessel with simple licised lines and unident blue motif					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	24	32		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various, probably jars or jugs					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	26	1		Painted	Slipped and Unidentifiable Motif		body	Exterior has dark brown mottled slip with amorphous blue motif; interior is light brown but this is probably a firing color				Rose/Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	27	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	30	6		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	39	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	fragment; small vessel		plain rounded		Dark Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	44	1		Incised	Simple Lines		rim	fragment but probably a wide, flat rim; large vessel		Unidentifiable rim form		Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	48	2					rim	fragments but one is possibly a chamber pot		Unidentifiable rim form		Rose/Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	49	21					body	various	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	51	8					body	various vessels & various hues	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	52	12					body	various vessels	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	53	7					body	orange interiors and bodies; gray exteriors	Unglazed Interior			Medium Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	54	2					body	MNV = 2	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	59	1					base	slip is apparently redeposited on a broken edge	See Comments		e base form - see written		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	60	3					base	impression of coarsely woven cloth on the bases; MNV = 2			e base form - see written	Orange	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	61	2		Incised	Simple Lines		base	Light brown interior, mottled brown exterior			crossed wire cuts		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	62	1					base				crossed wire cuts		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	63	1					base	fragment			unidentified wire cuts		

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	64	3					base	fragments			Flat bottom		
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	65	48					body	various					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	67	1					body	kiln furniture fragment adhering to the side	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture			Light Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	68	3					body		Glazed on Broken Edges			Medium Brown	
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	69	1					body		Edges and Kiln Adhesions				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	70	2					body	one is a large vessel					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	71	2					body	fragments					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	72	1					body	fragment of a large vessel with mottled brown interior slip					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	73	1					body	fragment of a small vessel with mottled brown exterior slip					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	74	2		Incised	Simple Lines		body	fragments					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	75	2		Incised	Cordoned		body	fragments					
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	79	6					body	fragments	Unglazed				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	80	1					body	fragment that appears to have light brown slip both surfaces	Unglazed				
B333	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	81	1					body	fragment	Unglazed				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	47	1					fragment(s)			bulbous indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	62	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	unmending but probably the same vessel	Glazed on Broken Edge				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	97	1					rim	small vessel; form id tentative (this is one of the iffy porringer/jar forms)	Shadow of Kiln Furniture	Bulbous Rim			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	98	1					rim		Shadow of Kiln Furniture	Bulbous Indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	99	1					rim	large vessel		Bulbous Indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	64	1					base	good example of the problems with interior color: brown grading to clear at the base	Glazed on Broken Edges		crossed wire cuts		
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	70	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	Unidentified Motif	body	mend; incised lines at the shoulder					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	80	2		Coggled/Rouletted	In w/Blue and w/Coggled Design	Roulette	body	mend; the roulette or possibly incised design is small scale and closely spaced; very similar to Raritan jar					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	15	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim		Underfired	Bulbous Indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	18	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim		Shadow of Kiln Furniture	Bulbous			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	19	1		Painted	Cordoned & Filled In & Mottled Slip		rim	small vessel with everted collar; mottled brown slip on collar	Slumped	Bulbous Indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	20	1		Painted	Cordoned & Filled In & Mottled Slip		rim	large vessel; mottled brown exterior and over rim; light brown interior		Bulbous Indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	21	1		Painted	Painted Band and Mottled		body	dark brown mottled exterior; light brown mottled interior; blue painted band					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	24	1					rim	small vessel; probably wide-mouthed		Bulbous Indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	25	1					rim	small vessel		Bulbous			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	26	1					rim	large vessel		Bulbous			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	27	1					rim	small vessel		Bulbous			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	1	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	painted	base	large vessel (7" base diameter); look at interior striations to try to determine how interior slip was applied; gray/brown core, gray surfaces	Unglazed Scar (Large)		straight wire cuts		

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	35	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		rim	Reddish body	Glazed on Broken Edges and Underfired	everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	36	2		Incised and Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim	Wide mouthed; one is more everted and indented than the other	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture	bulbous indented			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	37	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	Small sherd	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture	Bulbous			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar	42	1					rim	virtual match to the "plain edge everted" illustration in Greer (1980:65); small mouthed jar; heavy salt glaze on exterior	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture and Warped	everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	54	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	Cordoned and Filled In	base		Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material		unidentified wire cuts		
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	29	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	Light interior glaze; probably a jug					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	55	1					body	example of brown "toasting" on exterior or possibly iron burning out of the kiln	Exterior Toasted				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	56	1					body	interior has dark brown speckles - FE pop-outs?; slumped on the side - example of kiln furniture placeds between stacks	Adhesion of Kiln furniture				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	57	1		Incised	Cordoned		base	definite interior slip; base has ring of slip, possibly redeposited from another vessel?	Unglazed Scar		Cordoned with flat base		
B333	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	58	1					base	example of high-fired and reduced body; the highly vitrified body is marbelized gray and dark gray	Overfired and Reduced		Flared bottom		
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	1	2		Painted	Splotchy Unidentified Motif		body	probably two vessels - large jugs - but both have rose/brown slipped interiors; unusual decorations					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	43	1					body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	63	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	unmending but probably the same vessel; good example of a definite interior slip					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	82	2		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration	Rouletted	body	same vessel; stepped rouletted motif	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	36	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	large handle attached at neck sherd	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	45	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	interior angle at shoulder	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	126	1					base	Returned from Howard: noted as "from below thoracic vertebrae ped." Large base & body sherd. Probably ovoid body slightly indented above the foot.	Unglazed Interior		crossed wire cuts		
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	2	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	painted	base	4.5" base diameter; ovoid shape with indentation above the base; cordoned line is approx. 4" above the base	Unglazed Scar		Flat bottom		
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	9	3		Coggled/Rouletted	Almost Vertical Feathery Motif	coggled	body	two mend; the orange/buff color extends from the interior through the body to just under the exterior	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	28	5		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	34	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	Small rim sherd completely covered in blue on exterior; simple everted lip		everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug	45	1					rim	large vessel; interior is mottled brown		Jug - simple roll			
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	79	5					base	MNV=4, one much smaller than the others					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	86	1					rim to base	rim to base: 1 5/8" tall, approximately 5" diameter; two cut outs					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	87	13					base & body	various vessels					
B333	Gray Bodied	Jug□ Jug	60	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Kiln Debris	131	1					body	Returned from Howard; amorphous form; noted as "Rt. Pubis"	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	Miscellaneous Pad	127	1					body	Returned from Howard: noted as "found w/ L. femur"	Adhesion of Vessel(s)				
B333	Gray Bodied	Miscellaneous Pad	128	1					body	Returned from Howard; tiny fragment					
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	3	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	painted	base	medium to large sized mug			Tooled round foot flange		
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	53	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	Cordoned and Filled In	base	slightly bulging foot			Cordoned with flat base		
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	71	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body						

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	10	1		Incised and Painted	Cordonned & Filled In & Notched		body	one of the cordoned ridges has a series of small vertical notches	Underfired				
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	11	1		etted & Painted	Cordoned & Filled In	coggled	body	form id based on sherd profile					
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	17	2		Incised and Painted	Intersecting Circles & Unidnet.	painted	body	well-fired, thin gray/buff body; unmending					
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	46	1					rim	fragment	Glazed on Broken Edges and Underfired	plain rounded			
B333	Gray Bodied	Mug	47	1					rim	small sherd		plain rounded			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	8	1		Coggled/Roul etted	Diagonal Rouletting	Coggled	rim	Rim; fairly large-scale motif with squared-off ends		Flared			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	90	2			Mottled Brown Slip (?) on Exterior		rim	non-mending rims; tiger ware-like exterior	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material	Plain Edge Everted			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	91	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim			Plain Edge Everted			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	92	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim		Glazed on Broken Edges	Plain Edge Everted			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	93	1					rim		Glazed on Broken Edges	Plain Edge Everted			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	94	1					rim	rim frag; form ID tentative		Plain Edge Everted			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	85	1					base		Cracked w/ Glaze in Cracks		Flat bottom		
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	3	2		Coggled/Roul etted	Coggled & Mottled Slip		rim	mending rim & body; almost vertical coggled/rouletted motif on the body		everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	4	1		Coggled/Roul etted	Coggle Decoration	Coggled	rim	diagonal rouletting		everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	11	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	unident	rim	MNV=3		everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	12	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	unident	rim		Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material	everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	22	4					rim			everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	38	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim		Glazed on Broken Edges	everted edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Porringer	43	1					rim	probably a porringer but possibly a small jar; slightly bulbous everted rim		Bulbous, everted			
B333	Gray Bodied	Pre-Formed Pad	50	1					fragment(s)	possibly a cut-out from a tri-armed pad but used in the kiln	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333	Gray Bodied	See Comments	66	1			undec.		body	Small (diameter 1") cylinder; turned and exterior has rather crude trimming marks; looks like a hollow pipkin handle but the end is solid	Light Salt-Glaze				
B333	Gray Bodied	Sherd	25	16		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments					
B333	Gray Bodied	Sherd	50	5					body	various	Unglazed Interior				
B333	Gray Bodied	Sherd	66	22					body	various					
B333	Gray Bodied	Sherd	84	45					body	various fragments					
B333	Gray Bodied	Sherd	85	30					body	various fragments	Underfired				
B333	Gray Bodied	Tankard	95	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim	large vessel with tall collar		Rounded Edge			
B333	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	40	11					fragment(s)	various fragments					
B333	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	45	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	unidentified	fragment(s)						
B333	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	46	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	unidentified	fragment(s)					Orange	
B333	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	48	2					fragment(s)	fragments but one is possibly a porringer and one possibly a plate		Flat rim		Blue	
B333		Bent Rectangular Pad	15	1					whole	whole bent rectangular pad w/expedient flattish pad (w/ fingerprints) attached	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333		Bent Rectangular Pad	10	34					fragment(s)	pieces of bent rectangular kiln pads; one has heavy glaze with blue coloring	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B333		Expedient Flat Pad	36	16					fragment(s)	flat, relatively thin, expedient pads	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Expedient Pad	24	27					whole	irregularly shaped expedient pads; good example of the variety of shapes and sizes used; most are glazed and some have adhesions of vessels	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Pad	25	1					whole	facet has the impression of a jug or bottle mouth (and possibly a handle) and is covered with mottled brown glaze; another facet has vessel base	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Pad	35	1					fragment(s)	portion of a roll or wedge with impression of, possibly, a bottle/jug rim and trace of rose/taupe slip; heavy glaze on one surface	Other				
B333		Expedient Pad	35	1					fragment(s)	portion of a roll or wedge with impression of a bottle/small jug rim and trace of rose/brown slip; one surface is heavily glazed	Other			Blue	
B333		Expedient Roll	26	2					whole	photo or draw; small, rolled kiln pad; both are glazed all over and one side of each has impression of a rouletted/impressed motif	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Roll	31	41					whole	rolls of various sizes; glaze ranges from heavy to light; shadows of vessels & furniture	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Roll	32	28					fragment(s)	rolls of various sizes; glaze ranges from heavy to light; shadows of vessels & furniture	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Roll	34	1					fragment(s)	portion of a rolled pad with fingerprint	Fingerprint				
B333		Expedient Rolled Wedge	22	17					whole	rolled wedges, roughly crescent shaped; most have indentations along one side, possibly from placement around handles?	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	11	94					fragment(s)	expedient semi-circles; great variety of widths and thicknesses; most show impressions of vessels	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B333		Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	12	8					fragment(s)	coatings with green puddles, some glazed on broken edges; one is two pads squished together	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	13	1					fragment(s)	piece with large fissure along one edge - probably exploded because of inclusion of air during forming	Bloated and Kiln Adhesions				
B333		Expedient Spool	30	22					whole	largest ones have finger impressions; good examples of the type; all are glazed, some heavily	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Expedient Wedge	23	19					whole	pads in roughly wedge shapes although some are more square; most are glazed	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Expedient Wedge	27	1					whole	large, wedge-shaped expedient pad with thumb indentations and impression of a rouletted/impressed motif	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Wedge	28	5					whole	cuboid-shaped expedient pads with impressions of, probably, wire cut marks from vessel bases; one each small, medium, and large size; glazed	Shadow of Kiln Furniture				
B333		Expedient Wedge	29	15					whole	cuboid-shaped expedient pads; medium and large sized; some have heavy glaze, a few have adhesions of vessels	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Expedient Wedge	33	14					whole	probably from pressing against handles; glaze ranges from heavy to light; shadows of vessels and furniture	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Kiln Debris	20	574					fragment(s)	kiln debris - some large chunks could be photographed; mixture of failed vessels and kiln furniture, clumps of glaze, and probably sealing clay	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Kiln Debris	21	31					fragment(s)	kiln debris; mostly large chunks but some smaller pieces; very soft and buff colored; some have glaze	Underfired				
B333		Kiln Debris	88	50						fragments of vessels, furniture, and debris					
B333		Rectangular Pad	1	137					fragment(s)	rectangular kiln pads; some have glazed broken edges and there are a variety of scars from vessels	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Rectangular Pad	2	15					fragment(s)	small-sized rectangular kiln pads	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Rectangular Pad	3	3					fragment(s)	rectangular kiln pads w/ adhesions; one is very compressed and appears to have broken along the long axis	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				
B333		Stacks of Pads	37	12					fragment(s)	photo; each is a composite of kiln pads fused together; the stacks are composed of both pre-formed and expedient forms in a variety of shapes	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Tri-Armed Pad	17	127					fragment(s)	circular spacer w/circular cutouts. Some w/glaze on broken edges. Outlines of the most complete have been drawn.	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B333		both Pre-formed & Expedient	18	589					fragment(s)	pads. Some are glazed on broken edges, many have shadows of vessels or furniture.	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	4	30					fragment(s)	rectangular kiln pads w/pinched sides; most are broken at or near the waist	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	5	1					whole	rectangular kiln pad w/pinched sides; good example of the form; on one side and one end is a deep hole, probably where inclusions burned out; photo	Adhesion of Vessel(s)				
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	14	3					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped pads w/expedient flattish pads attached; one has glaze on broken edge; photo	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	6	4					fragment(s)	rectangular kiln pads w/pinched sides; broken at or near the waist	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	7	1					fragment(s)	rectangular kiln pad, probably w/pinched sides; dark red/gray body	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	8	1					fragment(s)	larger and cruder-looking than usual rectangular kiln pad, probably with pinched sides	Unglazed Scar Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	9	18					fragment(s)	rectangular kiln pads probably w/pinched sides; broken at or near the waist					
B333		Waisted Rectangular Pad	16	1					fragment(s)	stack of two waisted rectangular kiln pads with wedge between and flat pad atop on which is adhesion of broken-off vessel; glazed on broken edges	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B333				1					fragment(s)	slag-like material. Cone shaped.					
B335	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1			impressed pattern, chevron-like, on exterior		body	buff paste. Interior reddish wash(?) Exterior buff/tan salt glaze.					
B335	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.		body	buff paste. Exterior buff/tan salt glaze. Unglazed buff interior.					
B335		spacer		1					fragment(s)	angled spacer					
B335				1					fragment(s)	flat. chip. Grayish paste.					
B337	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.		body	buff paste. buff exterior salt glaze, unglazed interior.					
B337	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.		base	buff paste, unglazed buff interior, no exterior surface.					
B337	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1			undec.		body	light gray paste. Light gray salt glaze interior & exterior.					
B337	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1			incised exterior		body	light gray paste. Light gray salt glaze exterior. No interior surface.					
B337	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1			incised & dark blue painted checkerboard		body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze both sides.					
B337		spacer		1					whole	angled flat. Gritty exterior.					
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		16		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; body colors range from buff to buff/gray					
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels	Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		10		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Blue	
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Blue around Base	blue painted	base		Unglazed Interior and Underfired		Cordoned with flat base	Blue	
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1					base		Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze		Flat bottom		
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		5					base	fragments from various vessels	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze		Indet.		
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		6					base	fragments from various vessels	Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed		Indet.		
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		3		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	blue painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1		Incised and Painted	Floral or Geometric?	incised and blue painted	body fragment(s)	motif includes an uncolored section (flower petal?) that is filled in with incised lines (photoed)	Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1		Incised	Floral or Geometric?	incised	body fragment(s)	only the very faintest hint of color within the incised design	Unglazed and Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1		Coggled/Rouletted	Geometric - Plain	roulette/incised	body fragment(s)	bottom edge of the design	Unglazed and Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1					body fragment(s)	brown slip both surfaces	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		3					body fragment(s)	gray exteriors	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		3					body fragment(s)						
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		15					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B341	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	probably a medium sized wide-mouth jar					
B341	Buff Bodied	Jar		2		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	large rim sherd from, probably, the same wide-mouthed jar; draw	Shadow of Kiln Furniture	Flattened roll			
B341	Buff Bodied	Jar/Jug		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue painted	body fragment(s)	large vessel	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B341	Buff Bodied	Jug		1					base	large vessel, ovoid shape; body and edge of base	Unglazed Interior and Underfired		Indet.		
B341	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	fragment; possibly a plate or porringer rim					
B341	Gray Bodied	Dish/Pan		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	rim from a deep dish or possibly a pan with an everted rim		Flared			
B341	Gray Bodied	Expedient Rectangular Pad		1					body fragment(s)	large sized expedient rectangular pad	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B341	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad		5					body fragment(s)	pieces of expedient circular pads	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	two vessels	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		28		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; gray interiors					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	very light orange interiors	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; one is probably a jug					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)						
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		46		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various fragments					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue and purple painted	body fragment(s)	faint brushed motif					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Blue around Base and Unident.	blue painted	base	small jug or round mug	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material		Cordoned with flat base		
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		10		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; interiors are unglazed or very lightly glazed	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3		Painted	Blue around Base	blue painted	base	various vessels			Cordoned with flat base		
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Blue around Base	blue painted, brown mottled	base	dark brown mottling on exterior and light brown in patches on interior			Cordoned with flat base		
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					base				Cordoned with flat base		
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					base	two vessels, one with unglazed interior and heavy glaze on exterior			Indet.		
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					base	glazed on broken edges and bloated	Glazed on Broken Edges		Indet.		
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					handle fragment(s)	very large extruded strap handle					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	handle fragment(s)	large extruded strap handle					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	handle fragment(s)	handle fragment					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					handle fragment(s)	mend; mug-sized extruded strap handle	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					rim fragment(s)	small sherd; possibly a plate with a very narrow marly		Curved everted rim			
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		7					rim fragment(s)	various rim fragments		Indet.			
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2		Incised and Painted	Floral or Geometric?	incised and blue painted	body fragment(s)	probably the same small jug or round mug; thin, bright, medium gray body					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1		Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif	rouletted/incised	body fragment(s)						

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					body fragment(s)	interiors buff and unglazed; gray exteriors	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		44					body fragment(s)	various vessels; various body shades					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		8					body fragment(s)	various vessels; various body shades	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		4					body fragment(s)	various vessels; various body shades	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3					body fragment(s)	various vessels; various body and interior shades					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3					body fragment(s)	various vessels; various body and interior shades					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		3					body fragment(s)	various vessels; various body and interior shades	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		19					body fragment(s)	various vessels; various body and interior shades	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		4					body fragment(s)	probably a jug; mottled exterior	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					body fragment(s)	mottled exterior; rose/brown interior	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body fragment(s)	mottled exterior; light brown interior					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body fragment(s)	mottled interior					
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2					body fragment(s)	brown slip exterior	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1					body fragment(s)	brown slip interior	Underfired				
B341	Gray Bodied	Indet.		1					body fragment(s)	fragment - glazed on all surfaces	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B341	Gray Bodied	Indet.		164					body fragment(s)	various fragments; gray to buff bodies					
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Handles & Unident.	blue painted	body fragment(s)	small sized small-mouthed jar					
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue painted	body fragment(s)	start of a very large horizontal handle					
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	rim from a small wide-mouthed jar; blue band under the rim and possibly a spiral motif		everted rim w/			
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar		1					rim fragment(s)	wide-mouthed jar, probably a tall collar		Flat rim			
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar		1					rim fragment(s)	straight-sided, wide-mouthed jar; very small rolled rim		Flattened roll			
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar		1		Incised	Reeded		rim fragment(s)	curved-sided, small-mouthed jar; reeding beneath the collar		Flat rim			
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug		1					body fragment(s)	large vessel					
B341	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug		2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	mend; sketchy motif that is not a spiral	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; two have exteriors that are lightly mottled w/ brown; unglazed interiors	Exterior Toasted				
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	probably two vessels; both have lightly glazed sparkly interiors					
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	large vessel; adhesion on interior; exterior mottled with very light brown	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	body fragment(s)	gray core and exterior, buff interior	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	rim from a large jug; the rolled rim has a sharply trimmed bottom edge; draw		Jug - simple roll			
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	rim fragment		Indet.			

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		1					rim fragment(s)	rim fragment		Jug - simple roll			
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug		2					body fragment(s)	large sherds	Unglazed Interior				
B341	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker		3					rim fragment(s)	2 rim, 1 body sherds					
B341	Gray Bodied	Plate		2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	rim sherds from, probably, a thick-bodied plate		Flat			
B341	Gray Bodied	Porringer		1		Painted	Blue Dots	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	round porringer		Curved everted rim			
B341	Gray Bodied	Porringer		1					rim fragment(s)	round porringer; not the same vessel as decorated sherd this context		Curved everted rim			
B341	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad		4					body fragment(s)	pieces of pre-formed rectangular pads of various sizes; one is waisted	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B341	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad		1					body fragment(s)	pre-formed rectangular pad	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B341	Gray Bodied	Tri-Armed Pad		1					body fragment(s)	2/3s complete, probably because much thicker than usual (3/4" thick)	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B341	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		334				undec.	body fragment(s)	various fragments; some very underfired	Unglazed and Underfired				
B341	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				blue hand-painted	body fragment(s)	unglazed sherds. 2 slip?					
B341	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		4				blue hand-painted	handle fragment(s)	glazed. 1 w/body juncture. 2 joined.					
B341	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				undec.	handle fragment(s)	glazed. 2 joined.					
B341	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		6				decorated	body fragment(s)	3 incised & hand painted. 1 incised & glazed. 2 impressed & glazed.					
B341		Bent Rectangular Pad		4					whole	angled rectangular kiln pads; 2 whole (one larger than usual)					
B341		Expedient Pad		4					whole	one complete semi-circular wedge; 3 large more or less round pads; all have blue shadows	Furniture and Vessel(s)				
B341		Expedient Pad		7					fragment(s)	irregular shape. Free-form spacers.					
B341		Kiln Debris		115					fragment(s)	Various large pieces of melted/exploded/etc kiln debris composed of pads, vessels, and glaze and clay lumps					
B341		Miscellaneous Pad		17					fragment(s)	various fragments; probably mostly expedient forms					
B341		Tri-Armed Pad		5					fragment(s)	fragments of tri-armed kiln pads, edges glazed.					
B341		unident.		3				undec.	unident.	glazed. Hand-cut edges? Kiln furniture?					
B342	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff paste. Buff salt glaze exterior. Buff unglazed interior.					
B342	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff/gray paste. Gray salt glaze exterior. Buff unglazed interior.					
B342	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	light gray paste. Light gray salt glaze exterior. Light gray unglazed interior.					
B343	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	mottled brown/gray exterior salt glaze. Light tan interior, unglazed. Gray paste.					
B343		unident.		1				undec.	body	overfired or burnt. Black/very dark gray paste. Glazed interior. Unglazed exterior.					
B344	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				unidentifiable	body	buff paste, gray interior salt glaze. No exterior surface.					
B344	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				blue hand painted exterior design below rim	rim	light gray/salmon paste. Exterior light gray salt glaze. Interior unglazed, salmon.					
B344	Gray Bodied	pitcher		1				blue painted around handle base	body	near base, w/handle junction. Gray paste. Gray salt glaze both sides.					
B344	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	light gray, exterior light gray salt glaze. Mottled gray/salmon unglazed interior.					
B344		spacer		1					fragment(s)	angled wedge. Gritty exterior.					
B346	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray paste. Exterior gray salt glaze. Interior light tan/gray salt glaze.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B346		spacer		1					fragment(s)	irregular shaped. Gray/dark gray paste. Partially glazed.					
B347	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	buff/gray paste w/gray exterior salt glaze. Interior unglazed buff					
B347	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff paste, dark gray exterior salt glaze. Tan interior salt glaze.					
B347	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		3				undec.	body	buff paste, buff exterior salt glaze. Unglazed buff interior.					
B347	Gray Bodied	pan or bowl		2				unident. Blue hand painted interior.	body	join. Light gray paste. Light gray salt glaze both sides.					
B347	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray paste. Gray exterior salt glaze. Unglazed gray/salmon interior.					
B347	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		4				undec.	body	light gray paste, light gray exterior salt glaze. Interior unglazed light gray.					
B347				2					fragment(s)	irregular shaped glazed clay. 1 partially melted.					
B348		Unidentified		1				undec.	body	salmon paste, gray exterior salt glaze, tan interior slat glaze.					
B352	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff/gray paste. Exterior greenish/gray salt glaze. Interior unglazed buff.					
B352	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff paste. Buff exterior salt glaze. Unglazed buff interior.					
B352	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				w. impressed decoration	body	buff paste. Light gray exterior salt glaze. Unglazed interior buff.					
B352	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	greenish gray exterior. No interior surface. Buff paste.					
B352	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	light gray paste, light gray exterior salt glaze, interior salmon unglazed.					
B352	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				unident.	body	no exterior surface. Interior salmon unglazed. Light gray paste.					
B352		spacer(s)		1					whole	angled, rectangular.					
B352		spacer(s)		1					fragment(s)	rectangular.					
B352		Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray/salmon paste w/mottled brown/gray exterior salt glaze. Brown interior salt glaze.					
B352		Unidentified		1				undec.	body	light gray paste, light gray exterior salt glaze, light gray interior salt glaze.					
B353	Buff Bodied	Handle	188	2					handle fragment(s)	medium sized extruded strap handle	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	Handle	189	2					handle fragment(s)	mend; small sized extruded strap handle	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	Handle	190	1					handle fragment(s)	small sized extruded strap handle	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B353	Buff Bodied	Handle	191	2					handle fragment(s)	fragments	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	Handle	192	2		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	handle fragment(s)	thumb print or tool push at base of handle attachment; two separate vessels	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	87	3	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	two mend; the other is possibly a different vessel	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	88	4	4	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	base fragment(s)	various bases	Underfired		unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	89	1	1				base fragment(s)	base	Underfired		Flat bottom		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	107	7	5	Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	incised and painted	body fragment(s)	small sherds, probably from mugs, although one might be a jug	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	124	2	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Stepped Motif	coggled	body fragment(s)	fragments; possibly two vessels	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	125	1	1	Incised	Unidentifiable Motif	incised	body fragment(s)	fragment but possible incised "netting;" no glaze so pattern is clear	Unglazed				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	204	5					base fragment(s)	various	Unglazed and Underfired		Flat bottom		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	205	2					base fragment(s)		Underfired and Interior Spalled		Flat bottom		

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	206	6					base fragment(s)	various fragments; small to medium-sized vessels	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze		Flat bottom		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	237	1					base fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired		unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	238	2					base fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired		Flat bottom		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	239	2					base fragment(s)	base sherds from one vessel; both have fabric-marked exterior, one has kiln prop shadow	Unglazed and Extremely Underfired		Flat bottom		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	240	2					handle fragment(s)	extruded handle fragments	Unglazed and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	241	2					handle fragment(s)	mend; pulled, probably vertical, handle	Unglazed and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	242	83					body fragment(s)	interiors unglazed, exteriors light salt glazed	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	243	54					body fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	244	107					body fragment(s)	no attempt made to MNV; underfired, interiors unglazed, exteriors gray	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	245	2	1				body fragment(s)	mend; very light pink/gray body; dark gray exterior	Extremely Underfired and Interior Unglazed				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	246	5	1				body fragment(s)	no apparent mends; exterior light gray with darker spots	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	247	8	1				body fragment(s)	no apparent mends; exterior gray with minute dark brown spots	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	218	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	base & body fragment(s)	underfired, cracks in body, glazed on broken edge, and discolored	Multiple - See Written Comments		Tooled foot flange		
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	248	1	1				body fragment(s)	exterior is a light brown that might be a thin slip but probably a firing color	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	249	4	1		Exterior Slip		body fragment(s)	exterior has a medium brown slip; body is almost white with a faint purple/gray tint	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	250	1					rim fragment(s)		Unglazed and Underfired	plain rounded			
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	252	3					rim fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired	Unidentifiable rim form			
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	253	11	7	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	at least one probably has a spiral motif	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	254	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	255	1		Incised and Painted	See Comments	painted	body fragment(s)	small sherd with what look like an incised squiggly line through the blue pigment; possibly accidental	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	256	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	small sherd with sparkly interior	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	257	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	one might be a spiral motif	Extremely Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	259	5	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	partially mendable; possibly spiral/butterfly	Extremely Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	223	2	1				body fragment(s)	exterior is heavily pocked; broken unevenly between the interior and exterior	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	224	2	1				body fragment(s)	very light body but medium brown/gray surfaces	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	260	4	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	reddish body; the blue is completely matte	Unglazed and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	261	2	1	Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	mends; unident. brushed motif under incised wide stripe (not big enough for a band)	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	262	5	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	reddish body; motif is probably spiral	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	263	2	1	Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	mends; similar to Entry 261 unident. brushed motif under incised wide stripe (not big enough for a band)	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	264	4	1	Painted	Spiral	painted	body fragment(s)	no mends; possibly spiral/butterfly	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	265	2	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	266	1	1	Painted	Spiral w/Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	267	3	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	no mends; one fragment has a kiln pad adhesion; exterior has very light salt glaze	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	268	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	exterior is a matte milky gray	Unglazed and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	49	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	unmatured interior slip which is light purple	Unglazed and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	50	1	1				body fragment(s)	unmatured interior slip which is very light purple	Unglazed and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	hol	51	5	1				body fragment(s)	mends in two sections	Unglazed and Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	Jar	76	1	1	Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	rim fragment(s)	fairly clear partial fingerprint atop rim; small-mouthed jar rim	Shadow of Kiln Furniture & Underfired	bulbous indented			
B353	Buff Bodied	Jar	251	1					rim fragment(s)		Unglazed and Underfired	bulbous indented			
B353	Buff Bodied	Jug	90	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	neck sherds	Underfired				
B353	Buff Bodied	Jug	102	1	1	Stamped	(12 Petals) and Floral	stamped and painted	body fragment(s)	12-petaled daisy has been impressed twice; leaves drawn freehand; interior slip is unmatured and exterior glaze is pebbly	Underfired		Tooled foot flange		
B353	Buff Bodied	Jug/Jar	207	1					base & body fragment(s)	small to medium-sized vessel	Underfired		Tooled foot flange		
B353	Buff Bodied	Jug/Jar	208	1					base & body fragment(s)	small to medium-sized vessel; deep crack in the base	Underfired	plain			
B353	Buff Bodied	Mug	100	1	1	Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	incised & painted	rim fragment(s)	large mug; cordoned lines are colored with purple as is part of the incised motif	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze	rounded			
B353	Buff Bodied	Mug	103	1	1	Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	incised & painted	base fragment(s)	one blue stripe and a geometric design	Unglazed Interior and Underfired		Flat bottom		
B353	Buff Bodied	Plate	86	1	1				rim fragment(s)	undecorated rim sherd; only the face is very slightly salt glazed (and has the bluish looking tiny circles)	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze	Paris/plain rim			
B353	Buff Bodied	Plate	258	3	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	marley sherds; all have spalled exteriors	Extremely Underfired				
B353	Gray Bodied	Bowl	127	2	1	Painted	Blue Dots atop Rim	painted	rim fragment(s)	mending rim sherds of a small bowl; blue dots on rim are very pale and interior is unglazed below the rim	Unglazed Interior	Rolled rim everted			
B353	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot	71	2	2	Painted	Cordonned & Unident.	painted	rim fragment(s)	one is much thicker bodied than the other		Flat everted rim			
B353	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot	72	1	1	Painted	Handles & Unident.	painted	rim fragment(s)	large extruded strap handle		Flat everted rim			
B353	Gray Bodied	Dish	173	2	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	mend; large vessel					
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	177	4		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	handle fragment(s)	medium sized extruded strap handles; all different vessels					
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	178	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	handle fragment(s)	large extruded strap handle					
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	179	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	handle fragment(s)	small sized extruded strap handle					
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	180	1					handle fragment(s)	small sized extruded strap handle					
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	181	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body & handle fragment(s)	medium sized extruded strap handle	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	182	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body & handle fragment(s)	medium sized extruded strap handle	Underfired				
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	183	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body & handle fragment(s)	medium sized extruded strap handle; hole visible where handle was not completely attached to the body					
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	184	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body & handle fragment(s)	medium sized extruded strap handle	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	185	1					handle fragment(s)	medium sized extruded strap handle fragment					
B353	Gray Bodied	Handle	186	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body & handle fragment(s)	thumb print or tool push at base of handle attachment					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	66	11	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	the interior is light orange and gray in bands more or less following the turn rings	Unglazed Interior			Rose/Brown	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	67	4	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	the interior is light orange and gray in bands more or less following the turn rings; at least one is probably a spiral	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	68	3					body fragment(s)	the interior is light orange and gray in bands more or less following the turn rings; probably same vessels as decorated sherds	Unglazed Interior				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	70	2	1	Mottled Slip & Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	mend; exterior has brushed blue motif over brown mottling; interior is very lightly mottled brown; iron pop-out - the source of the mottling?					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	73	2	1	Painted	Spiral w/ "Eyelashes"	painted	body fragment(s)	mend; removed for photography to show that this design was not only Kemple					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	74	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	removed for photography					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	75	3	1	Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	incised & painted	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	83	1	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	body fragment(s)	very thick bodied sherd				Blue & Purple	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	84	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	rim fragment(s)	medium-sized vessel, possibly a wide-mouthed jar	Underfired	everted edge		Blue	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	85	1	1	Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body fragment(s)	large extruded strap handle that has a decided diagonal slant					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	94	1	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	rim fragment(s)	unusual - rim shape is a tankard but is a large vessel; groove runs atop the mouth		plain rounded		Blue	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	105	1	1	Incised and Painted	Negative Design	incised and painted	body fragment(s)	probably a large mug; the remaining motif is negative colored	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material			Blue	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	106	6	5	Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	incised and painted	body fragment(s)	small sherds, probably from mugs				Blue & Brown	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	114	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	base fragment(s)	base; possibly same vessel as entry 109	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	115	1	1	Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	incised and painted	body fragment(s)	small sherd	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	131	3					body fragment(s)	two different vessels but good examples of slip and glaze on broken edges	Glazed on Broken Edges			Blue & Purple	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	132	31					body fragment(s)	variety of hues; use for Munsell examples; a few have toasted exteriors					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	2	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue w/ brown mottling	body fragment(s)	exterior has brushed blue motif and brown mottling	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	3	1	1	Painted	Dots & Blue at Base of Handle	blue painted	rim fragment(s)	smallish hollowware fitted for an outside sitting lid; possibly a teapot but rather thick body	Light Glaze Interior	See Comments			
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	4	25	7	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	variety of sizes of mottling and shades of brown and interior colors; probably jugs	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	5	4	1	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	mend; extrerior mottled, interior milk chocolate color	Bloated				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	6	9	1				body fragment(s)	possibly more than one vessel					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	7	6	3	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	different interior shades					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	8	1	1	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	9	1	1	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	dark brown mottling exterior, light brown fine mottling interior					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	10	3	1	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	interior mottled					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	11	2	1	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)		Exterior Toasted				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	13	1	1	Exterior Slip		brown slip	body fragment(s)	medium brown slip exterior, light brown interior	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	14	4	3	Painted	Spiral	painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	15	6	2	Painted	Spiral	painted	body fragment(s)	both mend; probably jugs	Unglazed Interior			Rose/Brown	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	16	10	6	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	probably jugs	Unglazed Interior			Blue	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	17	6	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	one has damaged exterior glaze				Blue	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	18	1	1	Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	incised & painted	body fragment(s)		Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	19	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	20	1	1	Painted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	painted	base & body fragment(s)	interior slightly mottled brown slip; exteriors thick mottled dark brown slip & cordonning filled in w/ blue			Flat bottom		

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	120	1	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motif - Small Scale	coggled	base fragment(s)	base of a small jug or porringer; thin body; the coggled motif extends down to the base (pull marks smoothed off)	Glazed on Broken Edges		Flared bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	121	1	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motif and Incised	coggled	body fragment(s)	faint lines that go around the body of the vessel over the rouletted motif - uncolored cordons?	Uncolored				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	122	5		Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motif	coggled	body fragment(s)	possibly separate vessels but indeterminate; one toasted,one glazed on broken edge					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	123	1	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif	coggled	body fragment(s)	thick-bodied fragment; all edges glazed	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	133	9					body fragment(s)	light reddish brown; use for Munsell examples					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	126	1	1	Incised ?	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	slipped	body fragment(s)	exterior has a slightly mottled brown slip and what might be an incised motif (but unclear if deliberate); interior has a light brown slip	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	128	1	1	Mottled Slip	Brown Band around Rim	mottled brown slip	rim fragment(s)	small rim sherd; possibly a mug made in imitation of white salt-glazed with brown rim		plain rounded			
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	194	1					base fragment(s)	base with high cone at center from pulling up; unusual ledge as part of breakage pattern	Glazed on Broken Edges		crossed wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	196	3					base & body fragment(s)	one has a very light body and charcoal gray exterior			Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	197	13					base fragment(s)	various pieces of small to medium sized vessels			Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	198	2					base fragment(s)	small to medium-sized vessels; one has spotty surfaces	See Comments		crossed wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	199	2					base fragment(s)	small to medium-sized vessels	Unglazed Interior		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	200	1					base fragment(s)	fragment	Unglazed Interior		unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	201	1					base fragment(s)	fragment	Unglazed Interior		unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	202	2					base fragment(s)				unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	203	2					base & body fragment(s)	tooled line at junction of base and body; two vessels, one lighter than the other			unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	134	3	1				body fragment(s)	two mend; body is gray beneath the exterior, buff beneath the light reddish-brown interior					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	135	26					body fragment(s)	various vessels; use for Munsell examples; adjust MNV if needed					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	136	4					body fragment(s)	various vessels; use for Munsell examples; adjust MNV if needed					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	137	3	1	Mottled Ferruginous Slip			body fragment(s)	two sherds mend, the other has glaze and slip on the broken edge					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	141	4	1				body fragment(s)	interior half bloated	Bloated				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	142	2	1				body fragment(s)	bright yellow/brown interior slip; use for Munsell example					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	143	3	1	Mottled Ferruginous Slip			body fragment(s)	mend; medium brown interior with some yellow adhesions; mottled or heavily toasted exterior					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	144	6	1				body fragment(s)	mend; large vessel; rich brown interior					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	145	11		Incised and Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; probably jars, large mugs, or chamber pots; adjust MNV if needed					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	146	1		Incised and Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	body fragment(s)	probably a large mug; interior color is patch and might not be a slip; possibly oxidized					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	147	1	1	Painted	Spiral	painted	body fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	148	1	1	Painted	Spiral	painted	body fragment(s)	finely mottled light brown interior; probably spiral/butterfly; lump in the body where a pebble or similar was included					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	149	8	4	Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	incised & painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; probably jugs or large mugs					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	150	17		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; at least 12 represented					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	151	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	152	1		Painted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	painted	body fragment(s)	square sherd with mottled brown slip and trace of blue; slip and glaze on broken edges	Glazed on Broken Edges				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	153	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	154	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	small vessel					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	155	3	2	Painted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	painted	body fragment(s)	small sherds from two different vessels; all have finely mottled interiors and unident. motifs on exterior					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	156	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	235	3	1				body fragment(s)	unmending sherds; probably from a jug	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	236	1	1	Incised	See Comments	incised	body fragment(s)	fragment with a probably incised fan-like motif that almost looks like a fingerprint	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	157	3	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	interior color is from firing conditions as the orange extends into the body	Oxidized				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	158	2	1				body fragment(s)	interior color is from firing conditions as the orange extends into the body	Oxidized				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	165	1	1				rim fragment(s)	not a mug because the rim is wedge shaped (i.e., thicker at the rim than in the body)	Glazed on Broken Edges and Underfired	plain flat edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	167	1	1				rim fragment(s)	rim fragment; possibly a chamber pot		Flat everted rim			
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	168	3					rim fragment(s)	fragments		plain rounded			
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	209	117		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	various vessels; most probably small to medium sized					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	210	4	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	interior of one vessel is streaky buff to light red; the other is streaky yellow/orange; both unglzed interiors	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	211	9					body fragment(s)	unglazed interiors with streaky colors that range from light yellow to light red	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	212	2					body fragment(s)	fragments from two vessels but both are good examples of slip melting onto broken surfaces	Glazed and Slipped on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	213	4					body fragment(s)	various vessels but all examples of glaze on broken edges	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	214	2					base fragment(s)	various vessels but all examples of glaze on broken edges	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	216	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	217	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	219	1					base & body fragment(s)		Edges and Kiln Adhesions				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	220	1	1				body fragment(s)	unusual: very uneven turn rings on the interior; exterior has the start of a horizontal handle attachment; small vessel					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	221	1	1				body fragment(s)	large vessel; the thick body is bloated except for directly under the exterior surface	Bloated				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	222	1	1				body fragment(s)	large vessel	Exterior Toasted				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	227	5	1				body fragment(s)	interior color is a light purple more than brown; possibly variant of rose/taupe	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	228	1	1				base and body fragment(s)	bloated on the interior; toasted on the interior; glazed and either toasted or mottled slip on broken edge	Multiple - See Written Comments		unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	229	42					body fragment(s)	various hues and degrees of vitrification	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	230	3					body fragment(s)	light salt glaze on interiors; three different vessels	Light Salt-Glaze				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	231	1		etted & Painted	Handles & Unident.	coggled	body fragment(s)	deliberately roughed up surface, but the rough surface has a wavy not a linear or cross-hatched appearance					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	233	7	1				body fragment(s)	interior very light gray/brown, unglazed, and bloated; exterior heavy salt glaze	Bloated				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	234	1	1	Coggled/Roul etted	Diagonal Motif and Incised	coggled	body fragment(s)	small sherd; similar to Entries 121 and 130 but a different vessel	Underfired				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	21	2	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	mend	Interior Toasted				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	22	1	1	Painted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	painted	body fragment(s)	mottled interior					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	23	1	1	Painted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	painted	body fragment(s)	mottled exterior with what might be a brushed spiral					
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	24	9	5	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	27	5	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	probably a spiral motif	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	28	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	large vessel; unusual protuberance on the interior	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	29	3	1				body fragment(s)	large vessels	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	30	19	5	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	various interior hues	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	31	25	9	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	various interior hues - some approaching rose/brown	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	32	2	1	Painted	Spiral	painted	body fragment(s)	one is undecorated but probably the same vessel	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	33	2	1				body fragment(s)	one is very thick; bright light brown interior	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	34	4	1	Painted	Handles and Unident.	painted	base & body fragment(s)	two sherds mend; very large vessel; extruded strap handle	Unglazed Scar and Unglazed Interior		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	35	2	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	yellowish mottled exterior	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	36	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	38	9	8				body fragment(s)	various interior hues	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	39	2	1				base fragment(s)	mending base sherds	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	40	65					body fragment(s)	various interior hues; some are probably MNVs but cannot determine	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	41	3	2				body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior & Exterior Toasted				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	42	2	1				base fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	43	37	6				body fragment(s)	various interior hues, some color almost rose/brown	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	44	3	1				body fragment(s)	two mend; color almost rose/brown	Bloated				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	45	3	3	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	rose/brown slip interiors; exteriors mottled brown	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	46	1	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	relatively thin body; motif obscured by mottled slip and the glaze	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	47	2	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif	coggled	body fragment(s)	small sherds; relatively thin body	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	48	2	1		Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	dark brown exterior with small unslipped dots; interior yellowwish	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	52	6	3	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	various shades of interior slip	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	53	5	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Bloated			Orange	
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	54	4	1				base & body fragment(s)	two mend; very large vessel; probably a jug; good example of slip on broken edges	Slip on Broken Edge		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	55	1	1	Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body fragment(s)	large vessel with distinct thumb print at handle attachment; good example of orange interior	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	56	1	1				body fragment(s)	large vessel; large sherd	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	57	1	1				body fragment(s)	large vessel; large sherd	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	58	6	2				body fragment(s)	interior slip on both vessels is a bright orangey rose/brown - almost red	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	59	3	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	possibly a spiral	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	60	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	part of the large motif has a greenish tint	Unglazed Interior				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	61	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Unglazed Scar & Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	62	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)		Bloated & Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	hol	63	3	1				body fragment(s)	heavy salt glaze exterior; one is also bloated	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	77	1	1	Painted	In w/Blue and Blue Handle Base	painted	rim & body fragment(s)	attachment scars for earred (probably) loop handle	Glazed on Broken Edges	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	78	2	2	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	rim fragment(s)		Shadow of Kiln Furniture	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	79	1	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	rim fragment(s)	fairly large iron pop-out on exterior		bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	80	3	3	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	rim fragment(s)	small sherds from variously-sized vessels		bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	81	1	1	Painted	In w/Blue and Blue Handle Base	painted	rim fragment(s)	thick bodied vessel	Underfired	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	82	1	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	rim fragment(s)	large vessel		everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	95	1	1				rim fragment(s)	use as example of one of the bulbous indented rim shapes	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	96	1	2				rim fragment(s)	mend; start of a vertical handle; use as example of bulbous indented rim shapes, even though distorted by slumping	Slumped	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	97	1	1				rim fragment(s)	appears that the rim was formed by folding over clay as there is a hole between the body and the lip	Unglazed Scar	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	98	1	1				rim fragment(s)	could use as example of rim shape but slumped	Slumped	everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	99	1	1				rim fragment(s)	use as example of bulbous rim; kiln pad mark that is glazed	Shadow of Kiln Furniture	Bulbous			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	159	3	1				rim fragment(s)	mend; the rim shape is flat, rather than bulbous and is only slightly indented		other (see written			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	160	1	1				rim fragment(s)	probably a small wide-mouthed jar	Underfired	everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	161	1	1				rim fragment(s)	small wide-mouthed jar	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	162	1	1				rim fragment(s)	rim is shaped like a triangle with blunt ends		everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	163	1	1				rim fragment(s)	large vessel	Exterior Toasted	bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	164	2	2				rim fragment(s)	small sherds from large vessels; the rims are only very slightly blubous indented (quite flat)		bulbous indented			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	187	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	painted	body & handle fragment(s)	handle attachment for a vertical ear handle; possibly extruded					
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar	25	2	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	base & body fragment(s)	mends, cordoning around the base	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	138	1	1		Mottled Ferruginous Slip		base fragment(s)	base; red/brown interior, mottled brown exterior			w/slightly bulged		
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	139	3	1				body fragment(s)	unmending; prominent interior turn rings near the base (jar?); possibly more than one vessel					
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	140	1	1				body fragment(s)	large vessel; grayish brown interior, probably a thin slip					
B353	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	26	1	1	Painted	Filled-In w/Blue and Blue at Base	painted	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	65	1	1	Painted	Spiral	painted	body fragment(s)	the interior is light orange and gray in bands more or less following the turn rings; toasted exterior; glaze and slip on broken edge but no slip on interior	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	69	2	1	Mottled Slip & Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	mend; exterior has brushed blue motif over brown mottling	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	116	10	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motifs	coggled	body fragment(s)	6 mend; two different motifs are apparent, each running diagonally but in opposite directions	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	1	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	purple & blue painted	body fragment(s)	remaining motif consists of blurry lines of dark blue & browny purple	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	12	1	1	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	mottled brown slip	body fragment(s)	dark mottling interior; trace of mottling on exterior	Slumped				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	117	2	1	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motif	coggled	body fragment(s)	interior color is slightly more orange; diagonal motif underneath a blue incised and filled-in band (near the shoulder?); freckled exterior-either a light	Unglazed Interior, Exterior Toasted				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	130	1	1	etted & Painted	Brushed Leaf Band	coggled	body fragment(s)	shoulder sherd; above the diagonal coggled motif is what could be a Remmey-style leaf band	Pocked Interior; Glaze on Broken Edge				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	119	7	1	etted & Painted	Diagonal Motif	coggled	body fragment(s)	narrow band of flant diagonal rouletting; probably the same vessel as entry 130 but these sherds are slightly thinner bodied	Pocked Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	169	3	3	Painted	Blue Beneath Rim	painted	rim fragment(s)	small to medium-sized; the rolled lips are tooled; one has glaze on broken edge		Jug - simple roll			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	170	1	1	Painted	Blue Beneath Rim	painted	rim fragment(s)	large vessel; the rolled rim is down-tooled so that is resembles a glass tooled rim	Unglazed Scar	Jug - simple roll			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	171	1	1				rim fragment(s)	large vessel; the rolled lip is tooledin common with others this context		Jug - simple roll			
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	225	2	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	unglazed interior but heavy salt glaze exterior	Heavy Salt-Glaze				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	226	1	1				body fragment(s)	unglazed interior with some bloating at the interior shoulder angle	Bloated				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	232	2	1				base & body fragment(s)	same vessel as B396 Entry 52; base & body sherds of a large jug with prominent interior turn rings, possibly organically stained after deposition	Shadow of Kiln Furniture		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	37	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	interior slip is browner than usual	Unglazed Interior				
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug	64	8	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	base & body fragment(s)	two mend; possibly more than one vessel; probably a spiral motif; the interior is light orange and gray in bands following the turn rings	Unglazed Interior		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug/Jar	129	4	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	base fragment(s)	mend; base and body of a small jar or jug with a simple brushed motif; the base is extremely thin; mottled reduction?	Light Salt-Glaze		unidentified wire cuts		
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug/Jar	193	8	8	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	base & body fragment(s)	small to medium-sized vessels; various bases and start of bodies			Cordoned with flat base		
B353	Gray Bodied	Jug/Jar	195	1	1				base & body fragment(s)	small vessel	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material		Flat bottom		
B353	Gray Bodied	Mug	101	1	1	Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Uncolored Floral	incised and painted	body fragment(s)	the cordoned lines have blue but the incised floral motif is uncolored - overlook or deliberate? Rather thick body.	Uncolored				
B353	Gray Bodied	Mug	104	2	2	Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	incised & painted	body fragment(s)	the motif on one is similar to the purple-colored "local" sherd from Fanueil Hall					
B353	Gray Bodied	Mug	166	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	rim fragment(s)		Overfired	plain rounded			
B353	Gray Bodied	Plate	172	1	1	Painted	Floral Band	painted	rim fragment(s)	rim with a brushed motif that resembles a Remmey floral band but that includes what might be a heart motif		Plate rim			
B353	Gray Bodied	Plate	174	2	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	mend					
B353	Gray Bodied	Plate	175	5	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	small sherds					
B353	Gray Bodied	Plate	176	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	body fragment(s)	small sherd; buff body and dark grayish surfaces; reduced?	Underfired and Reduced (?)				
B353	Gray Bodied	Porringer	108	1	1	Mottled Slip	Ferruginous Slip Motif, Possibly Spiral	mottled brown slip	rim fragment(s)	rim	Glazed on Broken Edges	everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Porringer	109	2	1	Painted	Spiral	painted	rim fragment(s)	mend, rim sherds	Glazed on Broken Edges	everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Porringer	110	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	rim & handle fragment(s)	medium sized handle	Glazed on Broken Edges	everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Porringer	111	1	1	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	rim & handle fragment(s)	large (handle extruded) for this form, possibly a draw pull trial; unglazed scar; adhesion of unknown materials	Multiple - See Written Comments	everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Porringer	112	3	3	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	painted	rim fragment(s)	all rim sherds, one glazed on broken edge		everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Porringer	113	6	4	Unknown			rim fragment(s)	all small rim sherds		everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Porringer	215	1					rim fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges	everted edge			
B353	Gray Bodied	Tankard	91	1	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	body fragment(s)						
B353	Gray Bodied	Tankard	92	1	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	rim fragment(s)	good example of rim shape with interior curve		plain rounded			
B353	Gray Bodied	Tankard	93	1	1	Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue	painted	base fragment(s)		Adhesion of Kiln Furniture		Flat bottom		
B353		Unidentified		788					fragment(s)	spacers and unidentifiable fragments.					
B353		wedge/spacer		25					fragment(s)	hand formed wedges/spacers. Irregular shapes.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B353				31					whole	angular spacers					
B353				30					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers, some w/glaze. 1 w/hand formed spacer.					
B353				290					fragment(s)	variety of shapes and colors.					
B353				40					fragment(s)	circular spacers w/circular cutouts					
B353				16					fragment(s)	rectangular spacers w/pinched sides				Blue on Brown	
B353				81					fragment(s)	irregular shaped spacers, some w/hand formation					
B353				29					fragment(s)	Angular shaped spacers, some w/glaze					
B355	Buff Bodied	hol	6	4		Coggled/Roul etted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B355	Buff Bodied	hol	11	6		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various fragments	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B355	Buff Bodied	hol	12	3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various fragments					
B355	Buff Bodied	hol	32	2		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		body	possibly two vessels, interior of one is spalled	Underfired				
B355	Buff Bodied	hol	38	13					body	various fragments	Underfired				
B355	Buff Bodied	hol	39	12					body	various fragments	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B355	Buff Bodied	hol	48	1		Incised	Cordoned - Uncolored		body		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B355	Buff Bodied	Jar/Jug	7	1		Coggled/Roul etted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	small sherd but probably a jar based on diameter and thickness	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B355	Gray Bodied	Bowl	1	2				Unknown	base	tall Chinese-style foot ring on a large bowl; probably a punch bowl base	Glazed on Broken Edges		Hand tooled or cut		
B355	Gray Bodied	Bowl	16	2		Painted	Dots Atop Rim		rim	mend; small, shallow bowl	Underfired	Rolled rim			
B355	Gray Bodied	Bowl	17	1		Painted	Dots Atop Rim		rim	very similar to entry 16 but trimming details are different	Underfired	Rolled rim			
B355	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot	15	1		Coggled/Roul etted	In w/Blue and w/Coggled Design		rim & body	first occurrence of this decorative technique on this form; rectangular motif beneath a cordon; splash of blue	Slumped	Flat everted rim			
B355	Gray Bodied	Circular Pad	61	6					fragment(s)	crescent shape (angled) spacers; various sizes					
B355	Gray Bodied	Circular Pad	62	4					whole	crescent shape (angled) spacers; three are fairly small					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	3	3		Coggled/Roul etted	Coggled - Over-All "Step" Pattern		body	possibly part of the jar in entry 2 but a slightly different motif					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	4	3		Coggled/Roul etted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments; MNV=2	Unglazed Interior				
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	5	3		Coggled/Roul etted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments; MNV=3					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	8	9		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various fragments					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	9	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment	Unglazed Interior				
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	10	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	14	3		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body	various fragments					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	18	1		Painted	Dots		base	base and body of a small vessel with a handle attachment directly above the flat base; possible a porringer or cup?	Underfired		Flat bottom		
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	24	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	fragments		Unidentifiab le rim form			
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	26	1					rim	burned on broken edges	Burned	bulbous indented			
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	27	1					rim			plain rounded			

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	28	4					rim	fragments but two are probably flattened bulbous indented		Unidentifiable rim form			
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	30	8		Painted	Spiral		body	MNV =4; one is on a very thin body					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	31	1		Incised	Unidentifiable Motif		body	incised lines are possibly part of a sketchy motif	Underfired				
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	33	1					body	large strap handle	Glazed on Broken Edges		Tooled foot flange		
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	35	1					base	small vessel			unidentified wire cuts		
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	36	4					base	various fragments	Underfired		Unidentifiable base form		
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	37	1					base	interior has light brown mottling; exterior of base has medium brown slip					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	40	61					body	various fragments					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	41	13					body	various fragments	Unglazed Interior				
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	42	5					body	fragment	Unglazed Interior				
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	43	3					body	various fragments					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	44	1					body	fragment					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	47	3		Incised	Cordoned - Uncolored		body	MNV=3; one is possibly a reeded neck fragment					
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	49	1		Incised	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment with a possibly incised motif	Underfired				
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	50	1					body	fragment	Unglazed Interior				
B355	Gray Bodied	hol	51	1					body	fragment	Unglazed Interior				
B355	Gray Bodied	Jar	2	3		Coggled/Rouletted	In w/Blue and w/Coggled Design		rim & body	mend; first occurrence of this decorative technique on this form; "wave" motif beneath a fille-in cordon below the rim		everted edge			
B355	Gray Bodied	Jar	13	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body	jar or chamber pot					
B355	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	34	1					base	straight sides above the flat base	Glazed on Broken Edges		unidentified wire cuts		
B355	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	52	1					body	large vessel; streaks of orange on interior	Unglazed Interior				
B355	Gray Bodied	jug	23	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	blue in a narrow band beneath the rolled rim		Rolled rim			
B355	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	54	5					fragment(s)	various					
B355	Gray Bodied	Miscellaneous Kiln Pads	55	146					fragment(s)	fragments of pads, unidentifiabe shapes but most are probably rectangular					
B355	Gray Bodied	Plate	19	3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim & body	two mend; the other sherd is a separate vessel; both with fairly flat cavettos		Flat			
B355	Gray Bodied	Plate	20	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	marly; fairly thick body		Flat			
B355	Gray Bodied	Plate	29	1					rim	rim fragment		Flat			
B355	Gray Bodied	Porringer	22	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim		Underfired	Flat everted rim			
B355	Gray Bodied	Porringer	25	1					rim	fragment		Flared			
B355	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad	59	13					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers					
B355	Gray Bodied	Roll	58	1					fragment(s)	long roll; tapered end					
B355	Gray Bodied	Sherd	53	63					body	various fragments					
B355	Gray Bodied	sherd	45	1					body	fragment; slip both surfaces and on broken edge	Glazed on Broken Edges				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B355	Gray Bodied	sherd	46	1					base		Glazed on Broken Edges		Unidentifiable base form		
B355	Gray Bodied	Spool	56	2					whole	long spools					
B355	Gray Bodied	Tri-Armed Pad	64	1					fragment(s)	part of a tri-armed pad fused to a flattened roll	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				
B355	Gray Bodied	Tri-Armed Pad	63	14					fragment(s)	quite fragmentary					
B355	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	21	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	possibly a plate rim or a flat everted rim; exterior spalled		Flat			
B355	Gray Bodied	Waisted Rectangular Pad	60	5					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers w/pinched waist					
B355	Gray Bodied	Wedge	57	5					whole	various shapes; one has blue shadow					
B355		Kiln Debris	65	140					fragment(s)	various fragments of vessels, pads, glaze, etc.					
B357	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	13	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	blue band	base		Unglazed Interior and Underfired		Cordoned with flat base		
B357	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	9	1		Painted	Spiral		body fragment(s)		Underfired				
B357	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	10	6		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)	various vessels	Underfired				
B357	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	11	2		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		body fragment(s)	base of handle fragments	Underfired				
B357	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	24	10					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B357	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	36	1					base fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior and Underfired		e base form - see written		
B357	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	39	6					body fragment(s)		Unglazed and Extremely Underfired				
B357	Buff Bodied	Jug	12	1		Reeded	Reeded Neck	reeded neck	rim/neck	buff paste. Salt glaze interior & exterior.	Underfired	Reeded neck			
B357	Gray Bodied	Bowl	1	11		Painted	Spirals - Multiple	blue hand painted swirl exterior	rim to base fragment(s)	but the walls are less curved than usual), tooled foot with cordon; motif of large band of multiple spirals; 5" rim diameter, 3 1/2" high; 8 mend; 2/5	None Apparent	everted edge	Tooled foot flange		
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	14	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif	corded or impressed exterior	body fragment(s)	fragment					
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	19	6		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	corded/turned, w/blue band	body fragment(s)	various vessels; fragments					
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	25	21					body fragment(s)	glazed interior & exterior					
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	16	12					body fragment(s)	various vessels	Edges and Kiln Adhesions				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	3	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	4	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	5	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	6	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body fragment(s)	sherd looks water worn	Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	7	6		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)						
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	8	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)	various vessels	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	17	3					body fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	18	1					body fragment(s)		Edges and Very Heavy Salt Glaze				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	20	1					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	21	3					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	22	6					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	23	6					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	26	1					body fragment(s)	fragment					
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	27	2					body fragment(s)						
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	28	2					body fragment(s)						
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	29	1			Slip Both Surfaces		body fragment(s)	fragment with dark slip on exterior and interior					
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	30	1			Slipped Exterior		body fragment(s)	fragment that apparently has slip on the exterior					
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	31	1					base fragment(s)		Shadow of Kiln Furniture		e base form - see written		
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	32	1					base fragment(s)	small vessel			e base form - see written		
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	33	1					base fragment(s)	small vessel			e base form - see written		
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	34	1					base fragment(s)	large vessel			Flat bottom		
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	35	2					base fragment(s)	fragments			e base form - see written		
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	37	1					base fragment(s)	cloth marked exterior	Glazed on Broken Edges		e base form - see written		
B357	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	38	1					base fragment(s)	two different vessels but both have slip on broken edges	Glazed on Broken Edges		e base form - see written		
B357	Gray Bodied	Jar	11	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	blue band exterior	rim fragment(s)	Small mouthed shape with constriction below the rim.	Unusually Light Salt-Glaze	everted edge			
B357	Gray Bodied	Jar/Bottle	2	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)	neck of a jug or bottle	Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Jug	15	1		Coggled/Roulette d	Large Scale Geometric		body fragment(s)	motif extends up onto the shoulder	Unglazed Interior				
B357	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	43	1					base fragment(s)	fragment					
B357	Gray Bodied	Sherd	40	21					body fragment(s)	various fragments with one or both surfaces spalled					
B357	Gray Bodied	Sherd	59	1					body fragment(s)	small flat sherd with a definite corner; possibly part of an ink stand or a lid					
B357		Bent Rectangular Pad	58	3					fragment(s)	crescent shaped spacers (angled)					
B357		Bent Rectangular Pad	57	3					whole	crescent shaped spacers (angled)					
B357		Broken Cobble	63	1					fragment(s)	gray, roughly oblong, broken small cobble with glaze on the exterior					
B357		Expedient Roll	45	5					fragment(s)	one has trace of blue; two are flattened					
B357		Expedient Rolled Wedge	44	6					whole	rolled and bent to elongated wedge shapes; one has blue shadow					
B357		Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	55	2					fragment(s)		Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				
B357		Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	56	2					fragment(s)		Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B357		Expedient Spool	48	3					whole	small cuboid shapes					
B357		Expedient Spool	49	2					whole	elongated shapes; completely covered in glaze; obvious cover of sand on one					
B357		Expedient Wedge	46	2					fragment(s)	one (that also has heavy glaze) has unusual marks that are possibly from a knife					
B357		Expedient Wedge	47	3					whole	two have traces of blue; one has hollow where it was pressed against a handle					
B357		Fragment	60	5					fragment(s)	low fired lumps of clay; 3 pink, 2 buff					
B357		Fragment	61	1					fragment(s)	unfired lump of light gray clay					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B357		kiln brick		4					fragment(s)	reddish brown w/glazing (partial)					
B357		Kiln Debris	41	475					fragment(s)	chunks of kiln debris of various kinds - use for further analysis					
B357		Miscellaneous Pad	42	137					fragment(s)	did not reanalyze - pieces of various types of kiln furniture both expedient and pre-formed					
B357		Miscellaneous Pad	62	1					fragment(s)	part of what appears to be a large, flat pad with glaze on a broken surface rather thanon an edge	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B357		Rectangular Pad	52	10					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B357		Rectangular Pad	53	1					fragment(s)	probably shattered in the kiln because of large interior air pocket	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B357		Tri-Armed Pad	54	12					fragment(s)	discs w/cut out sections; one large sherd	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B357		Waisted Rectangular Pad	50	1					whole	rectangular shape spacer w/pinched waist; smaller than usual - 4" long	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B357		Waisted Rectangular Pad	51	13					fragment(s)	rectangular shape spacers w/pinched waists and rounded ends	Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B358	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff/light gray paste, light gray salt glaze both sides.					
B358	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				unident. Blue exterior decoration	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze exterior. Interior salmon/gray unglazed.					
B358	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	handle & body	gray paste, gray salt glaze -- edges glazed post-breakage, kiln waste or secondary use as kiln furniture.					
B358	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze one side. No opposing surface.					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				impressed pattern exterior	body	gray paste, gray exterior salt glaze. Tan unglazed interior.					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				incised? Lines	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides.					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand painted exterior	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze exterior, gray/brown salt glaze interior.					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue painted (?)	body	light gray paste, gray salt glaze exterior, tan salt glaze interior.					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				blue painted (?)	body	light gray paste, gray salt glaze exterior. 2 w/unglazed interior, 1 no surface.					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue	handle	Light gray paste, mottled exterior. Circular, w/slight taper					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue	base	light gray paste, light gray salt glaze both sides, part of foot rim					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue band above foot rim	base	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides, part of foot rim					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	base	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides, wheel thrown					
B360	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	light gray pate. Unglazed exterior & interior.					
B360		spacer(s)		24					fragment(s)	most fragments appear to be from flat rectangular spacers.					
B360		spacer(s)		1					fragment(s)	irregular spacer.					
B360		Unidentified		14				undec.	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze exterior. Variety of interior surfaces. 3 join.					
B360		Unidentified		5				undec.	body	salmon paste. Light gray exterior salt glaze. Variety of interior surfaces.					
B360		Unidentified		2				undec.	body	buff paste. 1 w/interior salt glaze. Otherwise both surfaces unglazed.					
B360				1					fragment(s)	conical shape about 1" long					
B360				1					fragment(s)	body sherd w/clay waste					
B360				103					fragment(s)						
B362	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body near base.	buff paste, mottled gray/light gray exterior salt glaze, unglazed buff interior. Sherds join.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B362	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	I w/exterior gray salt glaze, no interior surface. 1 no exterior surface, unglazed pink interior.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec., rounded exterior	rim	gray paste, w/gray salt glaze both sides.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base to rim	gray paste, w/gray salt glaze exterior. Unglazed light gray interior.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	light gray paste, w/mottled gray/white interior(?) salt glaze. Mottled exterior(?) unglazed(?)					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				unident blue exterior decoration	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze exterior. Variety of interior treatments.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				turned, exterior decoration	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze exterior & interior.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				unident incised & blue exterior decoration	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze exterior. Interior light gray salt glaze. Small sherd.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				stamped(?) exterior	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze exterior, interior light tan/brown salt glaze.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		7				undec.	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides, variety of interior surfaces. 1 mottled brown/gray					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue, painted(?) exterior dec.	body	light gray paste, w/gray/brown exterior salt glaze. Dark salmon unglazed interior.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	light gray paste, w/mottled brown/gray exterior. Unglazed gray interior.					
B362	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	salmon paste, exterior gray salt glaze. Interior salmon unglazed.				Medium Brown	
B362		spacer(s)		2					whole	flat, angled spacer. 1 has 2 small chips.					
B362		spacer(s)		4					fragment(s)	rectangular. various sizes.					
B362				20					fragment(s)	generally flat or angled spacers.					
B362				8					fragment(s)	spacers w/circular cutouts.				Dark Brown	
B362				17					fragment(s)	irregular or free-formed shaped spacers.					
B362				1					fragment(s)	spacer w/blob of slag?					
B362				8					fragment(s)	3 thin flat objects					
B362				12					fragment(s)	some w/glazed edges & surfaces.					
B364	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	body(?)	buff paste. Mottled tan/salmon exterior salt glaze. Unglazed interior.					
B366		Unidentified		40				undec.	body fragment(s)	exterior and interior glazed sherds					
B366		Unidentified		21				undec.	body fragment(s)	exterior glazed sherds.					
B366		Unidentified		82				undec.	unident.	unidentifiable sherds.					
B366		Unidentified		21				blue hand painted	body fragment(s)						
B366		Unidentified		8				undec.	base	glazed					
B366		Unidentified		1				blue hand painted	base	glazed					
B366		Unidentified		2				blue hand painted	handle fragment(s)	w/body junction glazed horizontal handle.					
B366		Unidentified		1				blue hand painted	handle fragment(s)	glazed					
B366		Unidentified		1				undec.	handle fragment(s)	glazed				Rose/Brown	
B366		Unidentified		3				undec.	rim fragment(s)	glazed sherds. 1 may be lid?				Orange	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B366		Unidentified		2				blue hand painted	rim fragment(s)	glazed sherds				Light Brown	
B366		Unidentified		1				undec.	body fragment(s)	exterior & interior glaze. Coggled impression.				Light Brown	
B366		Unidentified		5				undec.	unident.	glazed wasters					
B366				2					whole	angular spacers					
B366				3					fragment(s)	rectangular w/waist (pinched)					
B366				28					fragment(s)	hand formed wedges & spacers. Irregular shapes.					
B366				20					fragment(s)	rectangular spacers.					
B366				14					fragment(s)	circular spacers w/circular cutouts.					
B366				3					fragment(s)	angular spacers.					
B366				81					fragment(s)	unidentifiable.				Orange	
B366				216					fragment(s)	unidentifiable.				Light Brown	
B366				307					fragment(s)	various				Light Brown	
B368	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				unidentifiable	body	buff paste, no exterior surface. Unglazed buff interior				Medium Brown	
B368	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				unident blue exterior dec.	body	light gray paste, gray exterior salt glaze, brown/gray interior salt glaze					
B368		spacer		1					fragment(s)	rectangular spacer					
B368		Unidentified		1				undec.	rim	lid? Salmon paste w/gray salt glaze both sides					
B371	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	rim	light gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides. 2 vessels					
B371	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	rim(?)	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides.					
B371	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				turned exterior w/blue decoration	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides.				Blue & Purple Motif	
B371	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue exterior decoration	body	gray paste. Gray exterior salt glaze. Salmon, unglazed interior.					
B371	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				undec.	body	gray paste. Gray salt glaze exterior. A variety of interior treatments.				Rose/Brown	
B371		spacer		1					whole	angled spacer					
B371		spacer		14					fragment(s)	rectangular & angled examples					
B371		spacer		1					fragment(s)	spacer w/circular cutout, glazed edge				Mottled Brown	
B371		spacer		1					whole	irregular/free form shape, glazed				Rose/Brown	
B371				1					fragment(s)	waste sherd w/thick blob of glazed clay					
B371				25					fragment(s)	irregular shapes, some glazed, a variety of body colors					
B373	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				impressed exterior dec.	body	same vessel? Buff paste, mottled gray buff exterior salt glaze. Unglazed interior.					
B373	Gray Bodied	tankard/mug		2				annular blue bands & brushwork	rim	join. Gray paste w/gray salt glaze, both sides					
B373	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	gray paste, mottled brown/buff, unglazed interior & exterior					
B373	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff/gray paste w/gray exterior salt glaze, unglazed buff interior.					
B375	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base?	buff paste, light gray salt glaze both sides.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B375	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff paste, exterior buff salt glaze. Unglazed buff interior.					
B375	Gray Bodied	bowl		1				impressed lines below rim, exterior.	rim	everted rim, edges are glazed, gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides.					
B375	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	handle	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides.					
B375	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				turned & painted blue on exterior	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides.					
B375	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				painted blue on exterior	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides. At least 2 vessels.					
B375	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				undec.	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze exterior. A variety of interior treatments.					
B375	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray paste, coarse gray/brown exterior, unglazed salmon interior					
B375		spacer		3					fragment(s)	flat, spacers					
B375				4					fragment(s)	1 w/brown glaze, 1 w/black glaze					
B376	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	buff paste, buff salt glaze exterior. Unglazed buff interior.					
B376	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				exterior blue painted "watch spring"	body	gray paste, light gray interior & exterior gray salt glaze					
B376	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray paste, both sides w/gray salt glaze					
B376	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	gray paste, exterior mottled gray/brown salt glaze. Salmon/gray unglazed(?) interior.					
B376	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	light gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides. Rim?					
B376		spacers		3					fragment(s)	flat spacers, 1 more irregular shaped, glazed.					
B376		unident.		1				undec	base	light gray paste, light gray interior & exterior salt glaze					
B376		Unidentified		1				exterior blue painted "watch spring"	body	salmon paste, exterior & interior mottled gray/salmon salt glaze					
B378	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff paste, w/buff exterior salt glaze. Unglazed buff interior.					
B378	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				turned & blue painted band below exterior rim	rim	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides. Kiln waste adhering to exterior					
B378	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				undec	rim	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides. A number of vessels.					
B378	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				1 w/blue decoration along 1 end	handles	gray paste, gray salt glaze					
B378	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		12				undec.	body	gray paste, gray exterior salt glaze. A variety of interior treatments. 1 impressed(?)					
B378	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				undec.	body	light gray paste, gray exterior salt glaze, interior: 1 gray, mottled tan/gray					
B378		spacers		22					fragment(s)	flat spacers. Some w/glazed edges					
B378		spacers		3					fragment(s)	irregular shaped.					
B378		spacers		1					fragment(s)	flat spacer w/circular, glazed cutout edges.					
B378		Unidentified		1					fragment(s)	conical shaped object, salt glazed exterior					
B378		Unidentified		2				blue painted exterior	body	gray paste, gray exterior salt glaze. Tan/brown interior salt glaze					
B378				48					fragment(s)	some glazed. A variety of surface finish, body composition	Unglazed Interior and Underfired				
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	21	4	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif			body fragment(s)						
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	22	2	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif			body fragment(s)		Underfired				
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	30	1					base fragment(s)		Unglazed		unidentifiable base form	Orange	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	31	2					body fragment(s)	fragments; one has gray exterior	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	36	1					body fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges and Underfired			Medium Brown	
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	37	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)	exterior has brwon slip and possibly spiral motif, interior is mottled brown	Glazed on Broken Edges			Light Brown	
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	38	3					body fragment(s)		Underfired			Rose/Brown	
B379	Buff Bodied	hol	39	1					body fragment(s)		Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze			Rose/Brown	
B379	Buff Bodied	Jug	11	4		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue hand-painted	handle w/body fragment(s)	mend; neck and handle of a very large jug; unmatured light purplish interior slip	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Mottled Brown	
B379	Buff Bodied	Jug Stacker	47	1					fragment					Mottled Brown	
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	15	5		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)	various vessels				Mottled Brown	
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	16	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)	mend; form id tentative but a relatively large vessel; probably a jar				Mottled Brown	
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	17	1		Incised and Painted	In w/Blue w/ Unident. Motif		body fragment(s)	interior slip; probably a jar				Medium Brown	
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	20	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior			Medium Brown	
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	24	1					rim fragment(s)			plain rounded		Medium Brown	
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	26	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		base fragment(s)	odd sherd: probably a base but the body curves out abruptly above a slanted deep well			Flat bottom		
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	27	1					base fragment(s)	dark purplish interior slip	Reduced		Flat bottom		
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	28	2					base fragment(s)	mend; small vessel, possibly a shallow bowl			Flat bottom		
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	29	2					base fragment(s)	one has kiln adhesions	Adhesion of Kiln Furniture		unidentifiable base form	Rose/Brown	
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	32	1					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	33	3					body fragment(s)		Unglazed Interior				
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	34	4					body fragment(s)	fragments; three hues; two mend	Unglazed Interior				
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	35	1					body fragment(s)	large sherd; interior and half of body is buff, exterior and half of body is gray	Unglazed Interior				
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	40	3					body fragment(s)	fragments; hues range from bright brown/orange to gray/brown					
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	41	1					body fragment(s)	fragment					
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	42	1					body fragment(s)	slip as well as glaze on broken edges	Warped and Glaze on Broken Edges				
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	43	2					body fragment(s)	fragments but mend	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B379	Gray Bodied	hol	14	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	blue hand-painted	junction fragment(s)	base of a large strap handle	Unglazed Interior				
B379	Gray Bodied	Hol	13	1		etted & Painted	Horizontal Motif	blue hand painted coggled	body fragment(s)	fragment; the coggled/incised motif runs horizontally beneath a blue band					
B379	Gray Bodied	Hol	12	3		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue hand painted incised	body fragment(s)	fragments; MNV = 2 or 3					
B379	Gray Bodied	Jar	18	2		Incised and Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In		body fragment(s)	well vitrified small-mouthed jar shoulder sherd					
B379	Gray Bodied	Jar	23	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim fragment(s)			bulbous indented			
B379	Gray Bodied	Jar	25	1					rim fragment(s)			Flat rim			
B379	Gray Bodied	Jar	45	1					body fragment(s)	very bulbous shoulder of a small-mouthed jar					
B379	Gray Bodied	Plate/Dish	19	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		base fragment(s)	base	Glazed on Broken Edges		Flat bottom		

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B379	Gray Bodied	Sherd	44	26					body fragment(s)	various fragments					
B379	Gray Salt Glaze	Sherd	46	1					fragment	slip but the other surface is spalled to reveal mottled clays as seen in kiln furniture					
B379		Bent Rectangular Pad	1	9					whole	flat; some are u-shaped, some just slightly bent					
B379		Bent Rectangular Pad	2	6					fragment(s)	flat; some are u-shaped, some just slightly bent					
B379		Expedient Roll	9	15					fragment(s)	various sizes					
B379		Expedient Rolled Wedge	8	2					fragment(s)						
B379		Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	7	2					fragment(s)	one is large sized but thin; the other is small and more of a bent rectangle	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B379		Expedient Wedge	10	7					fragment(s)	various sizes					
B379		Rectangular Pad	3	13					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers 2-fitted					
B379		Tri-Armed Pads	6	15					fragment(s)	various sizes; most are made of very mixed clays					
B379		Unidentified		1					fragment	Bagged with pipes; not a pipe fragment.					Presumed destroyed 9-11-01.
B379		Unidentified		30			undec.		body fragment(s)	various shapes. Some glazed.				Rose/Brown	
B379		Waisted Rectangular Pad	4	1					whole	one surface is covered in burnt clay					
B379		Waisted Rectangular Pad	5	3					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers w/waist					
B379				490					fragment(s)	unidentified					
B379				100					fragment(s)	unidentified					
B379				2					fragment(s)	dark red, w/kiln waste attached. 1 7/8" x ? X ? Wtg:					
B379				1					fragment(s)	dark red, gray w/kiln waste. 1 3/4" x ? X ? Wtg: 142.3g				Rose/Brown	
B379				2					fragment(s)	red. 1 w/black edge. 2" x ? X ? Wtg: 550.4g				Rose/Brown	
B380	Buff Bodied	Unidentified	1				undec.		rim	light gray paste w/light gray salt glaze both sides. May be a lid.					
B380	Buff Bodied	Unidentified	1				incised & blue painted, exterior		body	buff paste, w/gray exterior salt glaze. No interior surface.				Rose/Brown	
B380	Buff Bodied	Unidentified	1				blue painted exterior		body	buff paste, light gray exterior. Unglazed salmon interior.					
B380	Buff Bodied	Unidentified	1				undec.		body	buff paste, buff exterior salt glaze. Light gray interior salt glaze.					
B380	Buff Bodied	Unidentified	3				undec.		body	chips, gray-buff paste. Lacking surfaces.					
B380	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	1				blue painted, exterior below rim		rim	gray paste w/gray salt glaze both sides. Dia:					
B380	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	1				incised & blue painted, exterior		body	gray paste w/gray salt glaze both sides.					
B380	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	1				turned & painted blue exterior		body	light gray paste, light gray salt glaze both sides					
B380	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	1				undec.		base	gray paste, light gray salt glaze both sides.					
B380	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	1				undec.		body	gray paste, mottled gray/brown exterior salt glaze, dark salmon interior.				Blue	
B380	Gray Bodied	Unidentified	3				undec.		body	light gray paste, light gray salt glaze exterior. Interior varies.				Blue	
B380		spacer(s)	7						fragment(s)	flat spacers. A variety of colors, some glazed.					
B380		spacer(s)	3						whole	irregular shaped, hand formed, glazed.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B380		Unidentified		1				undec.	body	salmon paste, gray salt glaze exterior. Salmon unglazed interior.					
B380				8					fragment(s)	a variety of colors & surface treatments.					
B380				14					fragment(s)	shattered clay ball, reddish paste, gritty exterior.				Blue	
B382	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		4				undec.	body	pink/buff paste. No surfaces.				Blue	
B382		spacer(s)		2					fragment(s)	spacers, somewhat irregular shaped.				Blue	
B382				27					fragment(s)	a variety of surfaces and body colors, some glazed.				Blue	
B383	Buff Bodied	hol	7	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim	possibly a small bowl	Underfired	plain rounded		Blue	
B383	Buff Bodied	hol	14	1					base	small vessel with trimmed, squared foot ring	Underfired		Hand tooled or cut	Light Brown	
B383	Buff Bodied	hol	16	1					base	probably a rounded pitcher; clear coarse cloth (canvas) impression on base; not underfired	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material		Tooled foot flange	Blue	
B383	Buff Bodied	hol	17	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		base		Unglazed Interior and Underfired		unidentified wire cuts	Blue	
B383	Buff Bodied	hol	18	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Trailed Motif		body	mend; surfaces have buff/gray spots	Underfired				
B383	Buff Bodied	hol	19	5		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various fragments	Underfired				
B383	Gray Bodied	Bowl	6	1					rim	small, shallow vessel		Rolled rim		Blue	
B383	Gray Bodied	Flatware	28	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		base	base sherd of a dish, large plate, or pan; possibly a floral motif				Blue	
B383	Gray Bodied	Hol	3	3		Coggled/Roul etted	various motifs		body	fragments; interior color is probably a firing color rather than a slip					
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	9	2					rim	mend; probably either a very large mug or a jar with a very tall collar	Glazed on Broken Edges	plain rounded			
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	10	2		Coggled/Roul etted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments					
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	11	1		Coggled/Roul etted	Unidentifiable Motif		body					Blue	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	12	1					base				unidentified wire cuts	Blue	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	13	1					base	rose/brown slip on broken edge only; interesting for the color variation over the break	See Comments		unidentified wire cuts	Blue	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	15	2					base	MNV=2	Glazed on Broken Edges		Flat bottom		
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	20	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various fragments					
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	21	1		etted & Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	small vessel; small sherd with blue over the bottom of the coggled or incised band					
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	22	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	large vessel					
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	23	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	very red interior and body	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	24	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior			Orange	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	25	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body					Orange Shading to Rose/Brown	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	26	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior			Rose/Brown	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	27	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment with trace of brown bleeding into bright green pigment	Glazed on Broken Edges			Medium Brown	
B383	Gray Bodied	hol	29	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		body					Medium Brown	
B383	Gray Bodied	Jug	8	1					rim	fragment; dark brown slip on interior only at the lip		Jug - simple roll		Mottled Brown Interior	
B383	Gray Bodied	Mug	1	3		Incised and Painted	In w/Blue and Incised Motif		rim/body fragment(s)	mend; rim and body of large mug; the motif is very free-form; unusual; pulled for photography	Light Salt-Glaze	plain rounded		Medium Brown	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B383	Gray Bodied	Porringer	2	1		Coggled/Rouletted	below the rim cut by a line, followed		rim	interior color is possibly firing color rather than a slip; rather thick body for this form		everted edge		Light Brown	
B383	Gray Bodied	Porringer	4	4		Coggled/Rouletted	varies between straight and		rim	3 mend; unusual in the the motifs vary vertically rather than horozontally; interior firing color gets deeper below the rim		everted edge		Light Brown	
B383	Gray Bodied	Porringer	5	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		rim		Glazed on Broken Edges	everted edge		Mottled Brown Interior	
B383		Unidentified		36				undec.	body fragment(s)	exterior & interior glazed sherds					
B383		Unidentified		11				undec.	body fragment(s)	exterior glazed sherds					
B383		Unidentified		4				undec.	body fragment(s)	unglazed sherds					
B383		Unidentified		25				undec.	unident.	unidentifiable sherds				Blue	
B383		Unidentified		7				undec.	rim fragment(s)	exterior & interior glazed sherds. 2 w/coggle impression. 2 fitted					
B383		Unidentified		2				blue hand painted	rim fragment(s)	glazed sherds					
B383		Unidentified		1				blue hand painted	base	glazed sherds					
B383		Unidentified		8				undec.	base	glazed sherds					
B383		Unidentified		2				undec.	handle fragment(s)	glazed sherds				Blue	
B383		Unidentified		19				blue hand painted, 1 coggled	body fragment(s)	glazed sherds. 2 fitted.				Blue & Purple	
B383		Unidentified		2				dec/undec	body fragment(s)	1 decorated blue hand painted glued together undec by nail polish				Mottled Brown	
B383				419					fragment(s)	various colors and shapes					
B383				131					fragment(s)	unidentifiable				Mottled Brown	
B383				13					fragment(s)	curved shaped spacers					
B383				9					fragment(s)	circular spacers w/cutout sides					
B383				13					fragment(s)	crescent shaped spacers (angled)					
B383				1					whole	crescent shaped spacers (angled)					
B383				1					fragment(s)	curved shaped spacer w/crescent & unidentified spacers glazed together				Rose/Brown	
B383				8					fragment(s)	hand formed spacers				Light Brown	
B383				13					whole	hand formed spacers				Other	
B383				3					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers				Orange	
B383				1					whole	rectangular shaped spacers				Medium Brown	
B383				7					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers w/pinched waist				Light Brown	
B385	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				unident blue exterior	body	gray paste, exterior mottled bray/brown salt glaze, gray interior salt glaze.				Light Brown	
B385	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				blue hand painted exterior	body	gray paste, exterior gray salt glaze, interior tan/brown salt glaze.				Light Brown	
B385	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				undec.	body	gray paste, exterior gray-gray/brown salt glaze, a variety of interior surfaces.				Blue	
B385		unident.		1				undec.	base	light gray paste. Unglazed both sides.				Blue	
B385		Unidentified		2				blue hand painted exterior	body	salmon paste, light gray salt glaze exterior, unglazed salmon interior. Join.				Blue	
B385				1					fragment(s)	gray, irregular shaped, partially glazed				Blue	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B386	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		2				unidentifiable.	body	light buff paste, unglazed interior, no exterior surface				Blue	
B386	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	gray paste, gray salt glaze both sides				Blue	
B387	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	gray paste, light green/gray exterior salt glaze, dark tan interior slip, same vessel.					
B387	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue hand painted exterior	body	light gray paste, tan/gray exterior salt glaze. Unglazed interior					
B387	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	body	light gray paste, light gray salt glaze both sides					
B387		plate		1				hand painted along brim	rim	second, glazed along broken edge				Blue	
B387		spacer(s)		1					whole	spacer, angled wedge, w/clay burnt clay adhering to exterior				Blue	
B387		Unidentified		2				undec.	rim?	w/cut edges at angle to rim(?) glazed tan/gray salt glaze both sides. 1 salmon paste, 1 gray.				Rose/Brown	
B387		Unidentified		1				blue hand painted exterior	body	salmon paste, light gray salt glaze exterior, unglazed interior				Rose/Brown	
B387		Unidentified		2				undec.	body	salmon paste, light gray salt glaze exterior				Orange Shading to Rose/Brown	
B387				1					fragment(s)	rectangular w/pinched end					
B387				1					fragment(s)	thin, spacer, angled				Blue	
B387				2					fragment(s)	angular spacer w/cut circular edge?				Blue	
B387				4					fragment(s)	small fragments or spacers				Blue	
B387				9					fragment(s)	a variety of forms - irregular shaped. 1 w/blue surface color.				Blue	
B387				25					fragment(s)	various colors & shapes - some glazed fragments.				Blue	
B388	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	19	2					body	fragment	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Blue	
B388	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	20	2					body	fragments; exteriors spalled	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Blue	
B388	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	21	3					body	various; two have gray exteriors	Underfired			Blue	
B388	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	34	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various	Underfired			Mottled Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Bent Rectangular Pad	62	1					whole	shadow of jar rims on both surfaces; use as example of the type and placement	Shadow of Vessel(s)			Mottled Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Bent Rectangular Pad	63	4					whole	variety of sizes from very small to large; use as example of the type; one is bent into a wedge/semicircle shape	Shadow of Vessel(s)			Mottled Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Bent Rectangular Pad	64	5					fragment(s)		Shadow of Vessel(s)				
B388	Gray Bodied	Bowl	9	1					rim	small vessel; curved sides; rim trimmed rather than rolled but rolled shape	Exterior Toasted	everted on bowl			
B388	Gray Bodied	Chamber Pot	8	2		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim	mend	Exterior Toasted	Flat everted rim			
B388	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	60	3					fragment(s)	flat pads; one has deep impression of vessel base	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B388	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	55	1					fragment(s)	deep impression of the straight side of a vessel or possibly a kiln pad	Adhesion of Vessel(s)				
B388	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	56	1					fragment(s)	finger prints along edge covered with redeposited brown skip	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B388	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	57	3					fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges				
B388	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	58	5					fragment(s)						
B388	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	59	1					fragment(s)	two pads stuck together with glaze - possibly two semi-circles	Edges and Kiln Adhesions			Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Flatware	42	1		Slipped			rim	a wide rim; both surfaces covered with a shiny slip; pneumatized along one edge	Bloated	Flat		Blue	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B388	Gray Bodied	Handle	1	1					handle	small strap handle	Glazed on Broken Edges			Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	3	2		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration		body	fragments; 2 separate vessels				Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	4	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Coggle Decoration		body	large scale, possibly incised, motif	Unglazed Interior			Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	5	1		Incised & Painted	In w/Blue and w/Coggled Design		body	possible a zoned jug or pitcher; near the base sherd	Glazed on Broken Edges			Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	7	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	very thin body with start of handle; probably coggled	Unglazed Interior			Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	11	1					rim	fragment	Glazed on Broken Edges	Unidentifiable rim form			
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	12	2		Incised	Cordoned - Uncolored		base	mend; deep, intense interior slip color	Exterior Toasted		Cordoned with flat base		
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	14	1					body	1 rather thick, 1 fragment	Unglazed Interior				
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	15	1					body	thick sherd; pneumatized @2/3 of the body from the unglazed interior	Bloated				
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	16	1					body	fragment	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	17	1		Incised	Cordoned - Uncolored		body	interior color is a firing color	Unglazed Interior			Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	18	5					body	interior colors are firing colors; various vessels	Unglazed Interior				
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	22	19					body	various				Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	24	3					body	various				Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	25	2					body	highly vitrified	Glazed on Broken Edges			Light Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	26	2					body		Edges and Kiln Adhesions			Orange	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	27	2					body		Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material			Light Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	28	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	probably the same vessel; exteriors have either a brown slip or are extremely toasted	Edges and Kiln Adhesions			Medium Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	29	1		Painted	Spiral/Butterfly		body	possibly the same vessel as entry 12, based on interior color and toasting	Exterior Toasted				
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	30	1					body	fragment					
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	31	1		Painted	Spiral/Butterfly Handles & Unident		body	fragment					
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	32	1		Painted			body	interior is light gray/brown					
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	33	5		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various					
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	35	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body						
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	37	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	unusual because the entire exterior (approx. 1 1/2 by 1 1/2") is covered in blue					
B388	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	38	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	exterior has brown mottling surrounding the light blue motif - slip or heavy toasting?					
B388	Gray Bodied	Jar	2	1		Painted	Filled-In w/Blue and Blue at Base	decorated	body w/ handle	body color ranges from gray to buff to light orange; base of loop handle	Unglazed and Underfired			Blue & Purple	
B388	Gray Bodied	Jar	50	1					rim	extremely warped-melted and encased in thick glaze	Multiple - See Written Comments	Bulbous		Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	23	1		Incised	Cordoned - Uncolored		body	near the base sherd; cordoned around the base				Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Jar/Jug	43	2		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body	very thick body; unmending but most probably the same vessel				Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Jug	13	1					body	shoulder sherd with interior angle	Unglazed Interior			Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	52	3					fragment(s)					Blue	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B388	Gray Bodied	Mug	36	1		Painted	Filled-In w/Blue and Blue at Base		body					Blue	
B388	Gray Bodied	Pan	41	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		base	large vessel - pan or dish				Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Pitcher	10	1					rim	rim with pushed-out spout		spout with rim		Light Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Plate/Dish	39	3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		base	base sherds mend; the motif is curvilinear, possibly floral					
B388	Gray Bodied	Plate/Dish	40	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		base	two separate vessels				Orange	
B388	Gray Bodied	Porringer	6	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Incised		body	probably an incised rather coggled motif	Glazed on Broken Edges			Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad	53	14					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers					
B388	Gray Bodied	Roll	44	14					fragment(s)	2 are nearly whole; greater and lesser degrees of flattening				Mottled Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Sherd	51	1					body	fragment; glazed; adhesions; unglazed interior	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B388	Gray Bodied	Spool	45	2					whole	large specimens				Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Tri-Armed Pads	61	8					fragment(s)	variety of arm widths; illustrate that this shape was cut out freehand rather than with a template					
B388	Gray Bodied	Unidentified Pads	54	56					fragment(s)	various fragments; probably most are pre-formed					
B388	Gray Bodied	Waisted Rectangular Pad	48	10					fragment(s)	rectangular shaped spacers w/pinched waist. 1 w/another unident spacer attached				Rose/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Waisted Rectangular Pad	49	1					whole	rectangular shaped spacer w/ pinched waist					
B388	Gray Bodied	Wedge	46	4					whole	various shapes and sizes; two have blue				Red/Brown	
B388	Gray Bodied	Wedge	47	2					fragment(s)	various shapes and sizes; one has blue				Mottled Brown	
B388		Kiln Debris	65	205					fragment(s)	photo and use for further chemical etc. analysis: chunks of sealing clay; lumps of glaze; exploded vessels and pads; etc. Good variety of kiln debris.				Medium Brown	
B388			50	1											
B389	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		5				undec.	body	buff paste, unglazed exterior.				Rose/Brown	
B389	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	base w/foot rim	gray paste, light gray salt glaze exterior, salmon unglazed interior. Streaked paste.					
B389	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				blue painted exterior	body	gray paste, exterior gray salt glaze, a variety of interior surface treatments. 2 w/glazed edges.					
B389	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		9				undec.	body	light gray paste, most have exterior gray salt glaze. A variety of interior surface treatments.					
B389	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue exterior band	body, near base?	gray paste, all surfaces have a mottled brown/gray salt glaze				Medium Brown	
B389		Unidentified		1				undec.	body	salmon paste, light tan salt glaze both sides.					
B389				1					whole	rectangular spacer. Partially glazed.				Medium Brown	
B389				1					whole	angled spacer.				Rose/Brown	
B389				7					fragment(s)	spacers, of varying thicknesses					
B389				1					fragment(s)	circular, irregular thickness				Blue	
B389				8					fragment(s)	irregular shaped.				Orange	
B389				77					fragment(s)	a variety of body colors, some w/glaze.					
B391	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				impressed	body	pink/buff paste. Unglazed both sides					
B391	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	gray paste, brown salt glaze interior(?), unglazed exterior					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B391				1					whole	angled spacer					
B392	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff paste, exterior gray/green salt glaze, interior buff unglazed part of a red slip					
B392	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		7				impressed exterior	body	all from same vessel. Gray paste w/mottled brown/gray exterior salt glaze. Interior brown wash.					
B392	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff/gray paste. Exterior gray salt glaze. Unglazed buff interior.					
B392				1					fragment(s)	angled spacer				Blue	
B393	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	light gray paste, light gray exterior salt glaze. Interior reddish tan.				Blue	
B393				1					whole	angled spacer.				Medium Brown	
B394	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1			trailed slip on exterior & turned grooves		body	gray paste, exterior gray salt glaze, interior brown wash, salt glaze.					
B394	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec	body	gray paste, exterior gray salt glaze. Interior light gray, unglazed.				Mottled Brown	
B394				1					fragment(s)	irregular shaped wedge, w/some blue on one side				Blue	
B396	Brown Bodied	Hollowware	93	3					body	fragments				Blue	
B396	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	25	3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Blue	
B396	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	26	3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragments	Underfired			Blue	
B396	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	30	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Herringbone		body	medium sized vessel				Mottled Brown	
B396	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	31	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Small Scale Motif		body	probably incised	Underfired and Light Salt-Glaze			Orange	
B396	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	34	1		Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	fragment	Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Light Brown	
B396	Buff Bodied	Hollowware	49	1					body		Unglazed Interior and Underfired			Light Brown	
B396	Buff Bodied	Jug	14	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		body	popped-off handle scar	Underfired			Rose/Brown	
B396	Buff Bodied	Mug	11	1					base	fragment			Cordoned with flat base		
B396	Buff Bodied	Sherd	95	8					body	various fragments	Underfired				
B396	Buff Bodied	Sherd	96	8					body	various fragments	Unglazed and Underfired				
B396	Gray Bodied	Bent Rectangular Pad	68	8					whole	angled spacers	Shadow of Kiln Furniture			Blue	
B396	Gray Bodied	Bent Rectangular Pad	69	2					fragment(s)	angled spacers	Shadow of Kiln Furniture			Blue	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	80	1					fragment(s)	thick (approx. 1 3/8"), roughly rectangular shape	Glazed on Broken Edges			Blue	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	81	1					fragment(s)	unidentifiable form	Edges and Kiln Adhesions			Blue	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	82	1					fragment(s)	probably a flat, circular pad	Heavy Salt-Glaze			Blue	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	83	1					fragment(s)	flat section of, probably, a narrow wedge; deep finger impressions; volatilized blue patches				Blue	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	85	2					fragment(s)	both are flat pads with "squished up edges" where they were formed around vessels; mixed clays	Heavy Salt-Glaze			Blue	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	86	14					fragment(s)	various shapes					
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Pad	87	25					fragment(s)	various shapes	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Roll	72	7					Whole	various sizes					
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Roll	73	6					fragment(s)		Glazed on Broken Edges			Mottled Brown	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Roll	74	5					fragment(s)					Mottled Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Roll	76	4					whole	all crescent-shaped; shape merges into expedient semi-circles					
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Roll	77	2					fragment(s)	all crescent-shaped; shape merges into expedient semi-circles					
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Rolled Wedge	75	10					whole	various sizes but all are more or less intermediate in shape between rolls and wedges					
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	78	1					fragment(s)	width varies considerably; originally might have been a complete circle					
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	79	1					fragment(s)	and amorphous flat pad of mixed claya that was very wet when stacked; traces of dark brown slip - volatilized?	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	84	8					fragment(s)	not a very successful batch as all are glazed on at least some broken edges	Glazed on Broken Edges			Light Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Spool	71	7					Whole	sizes range from quite large to tiny	Heavy Salt-Glaze			Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Expedient Wedge	70	13					Whole	various shapes and sizes - good examples of variety	Heavy Salt-Glaze			Orange	
B396	Gray Bodied	Handle	40	2					handle	one small, one medium-sized extruded strap handle				Orange Shading to Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Handle	41	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	large-sized extruded strap handle				Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Handle	42	1		Painted	Blue at Base of Handles		handle	section of vertical loop handle				Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	1	4		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	blue & brown decoration	body	interior has light brown slip with slightly darker speckles; exterior has a medium brown slip with brushed blue dec.	Bubbled Cobalt-Colored Slip			Red/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	5	10		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	various vessels				Medium Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	6	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		body					Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	8	2		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		base	2 vessels			Cordoned with flat base		
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	9	1					base		Unglazed Interior		Unidentifiable base form	Mottled Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	10	2					base	fragments; one thin and buff colored			Unidentifiable base form		
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	13	1			Cordoned		base	small to medium-sized vessel	Edges and Kiln Adhesions		Cordoned with flat base		
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	15	3		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	16	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	speckled brown interior; 2 vessels					
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	17	3		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim & body	2 mend; amorphous blue on the rim that is probably a shadow from another vessel	Shadow of Kiln Furniture	Flat everted rim			
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	21	1					rim	fragment	Underfired	Unidentifiable rim form			
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	24	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	exterior is mottled light brown with blue motif (slip? toasted?)	Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	27	2		Coggled/Rouletted	Small Scale Motif		body	two different small, thin-bodied vessels; one has unglazed scar on interior	Unglazed Scar				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	29	4		Coggled/Rouletted	Small Scale Motif		body	various small, thin-bodied vessels	Glazed on Broken Edges			Light Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	33	1		Coggled/Rouletted	See Comments		body	a piece of a bellarmine face rather than a coggled motif but the motif is not sprigged				Dark Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	35	1		Painted	Blue Around Lip		rim	small rim and neck sherd, probably from a very small bottle or jug; just possibly from a teapot spout but the curvature of the neck is pronounced	Underfired			Mottled Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	36	2					base	various	Glazed on Broken Edges		Unidentifiable base form	Mottled Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	37	5					body	various	Edges and Kiln Adhesions				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	38	1					body	glaze and slip on broken edge	Glaze and Slip on Broken Edges				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	39	1					body	brown slip on interior and exterior; glaze and slip on broken edge	Glaze and Slip on Broken Edges				

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	43	1					body	good example of interior slip; unglazed interior	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	44	4					body	various; good examples of interior slip	Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	45	1					body	fragment	Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	46	4					body	various vessels but all have light brown verging on rose/brown interior slip	Unglazed Interior			Light Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	48	7					body	various vessels with various shades of interiors; the orange interiors are firing colors	Unglazed Interior			Orange	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	50	1					body	the interior surface is pneumatized about 1/3 of the way into the body	Unglazed Interior			Purple	
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	51	6					body	various	Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	53	30					body	various sizes and hues					
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	54	2					body	small vessel; probably a jug; exterior has light brown mottled slip; interior is light brown but this is probably a firing color					
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	55	2					body	two vessels					
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	56	2					body	mend; light brown verging on rose/brown interior slip	Light Salt-Glaze				
B396	Gray Bodied	Hollowware	57	1					body	fragment; interior slip					
B396	Gray Bodied	Jar	18	1					rim		Edges and Kiln Adhesions	bulbous indented			
B396	Gray Bodied	Jar	19	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		rim	large vessel	Shadow of Kiln Furniture	bulbous indented		Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug	2	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif unident.		body	mend; large vessel; light brown interior slip				Light Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug	7	1					base	Interior and body are very orange; glazed chips on the exterior at body & base junction	Unglazed Interior		unidentified wire cuts	Orange	
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug	22	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	shoulder and neck sherd from a very large vessel; good example of interior slip	Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug	23	1		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug	32	1		Coggled/Rouletted	Small Scale Motif		body	medium sized vessel; glaze & unident. material adhesion	Adhesion of Unidentifiable Material				
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug	47	3		Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif		body	mend; bottom edge of a coggled motif above a plain section; the interior color is a firing color not a slip	Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug	52	1					body	same vessel as in B333 large sized; the orange interior is a firing color	Unglazed Interior				
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	91	2					fragment(s)						
B396	Gray Bodied	Jug Stacker	97	1					fragment(s)	very small sized; approximately 1 1/4" high and 1 1/4" wide; definite cut out, possibly for a handle; possibly for a bottle neck?	Glazed on Broken Edges			Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Mug	12	1		Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue		base		Light Salt-Glaze		Cordoned with flat base		
B396	Gray Bodied	Porringer	20	1					rim	possibly used as a draw pull	Glazed on Broken Edges	everted edge			
B396	Gray Bodied	Porringer	92	1		Coggled/Rouletted			rim			everted edge		Orange	
B396	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad	59	33					fragment(s)	kiln furniture. Kiln damage includes glaze on broken edges and shadows of other kiln furniture and other vessels	Multiple - See Written Comments			Rose/Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad	58	1					fragment(s)	approx. half of a pad inscibed "1(3[0]...]	Glazed on Broken Edges			Light Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad	60	3					fragment(s)	1 3/4 to 1 3/8ths inch width	Glazed on Broken Edges				
B396	Gray Bodied	Rectangular Pad	61	2					whole	1/4" on the concave side and a scar that covers almost the whole pad on the other surface	Multiple - See Written Comments				
B396	Gray Bodied	Sherd	3	2		Painted	Unidentifiable Motif		body		Furniture and Vessel(s)			Medium Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Sherd	4	2					body		Edges and Kiln Adhesions			Dark Brown	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B396	Gray Bodied	Sherd	94	14					body	various fragments				Light Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Tri-Armed Pad	66	11					fragment(s)	fragments of flat discs w/circular cutouts				Dark Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Tri-Armed Pad	67	3					fragment(s)	fragments of flat discs w/circular cutouts	Glazed on Broken Edges			Light Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Unidentified Kiln Furniture	88	122					fragment(s)	various fragments					
B396	Gray Bodied	Waisted Rectangular Pad	63	2					whole	approximately 2 " on the concave side and a scar that covers almost the whole pad on the other surface	Shadow of Kiln Furniture				
B396	Gray Bodied	Waisted Rectangular Pad	62	9					fragment(s)	good examples of the variety in this form - some are very pinched, others less so; all have scars and some have glaze on broken edges	Multiple - See Written Comments			Medium Brown	
B396	Gray Bodied	Waisted Rectangular Pad	64	1					fragment(s)	good example of color differences on the cut end and the broken middle of the piece; large pebble inclusion	Shadow of Kiln Furniture				
B396	Gray Bodied	Waisted Rectangular Pad	65	1					fragment(s)		Adhesion of Kiln Furniture				
B396		Miscellaneous Kiln Debris	89	487					fragment(s)	various colors and shapes					
B396		Miscellaneous Kiln Debris	90	30					fragment(s)	low fired lumps of clay; both vessels and kiln furniture					
B397	Gray Bodied	jug?		1				blue & brown decoration	rim/handle/body	glazed at top, unglazed bottom interior?				Medium Brown	
B397		plate?		1				iron wash/blue paint	rim	unglazed					
B397		Unidentified		3				blue decoration	body w/handle scar	various interiors					
B397		Unidentified		1				blue & brown decoration	body w/handle scar	unglazed interior					
B397		Unidentified		11				corded/turned & blue painted	body	1 w/brown decoration					
B397		Unidentified		2				incised & blue painted	body	glazed interior					
B397		Unidentified		115				blue decorated	body	various interior treatments					
B397		Unidentified		3				coggled	body	at least 2 vessels					
B397		Unidentified		1				herringbone impression	body						
B397		Unidentified		1				undec.	body/rim						
B397		Unidentified		1				blue dec.	handle/rim						
B397		Unidentified		5				blue dec.	rim						
B397		Unidentified		5				undec.	rim	glazed rims					
B397		Unidentified		2					rim	unglazed					
B397		Unidentified		1				blue paint	handle/body	unglazed				Light Brown	
B397		Unidentified		10				undec.	base	multiple vessels.					
B397		Unidentified		102				undec.	body	glazed both sides.					
B397		Unidentified		4				undec.	body	unglazed both sides				Blue	
B397		Unidentified		103				undec.	body	glazed exterior, unglazed interior				Blue	
B397		Unidentified		224				undec/unident.	body	one or both surfaces missing					
B397		waster(s)		9										Blue	
B397				2					fragment(s)	jug stackers					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B397				3					fragment(s)	angled spacers					
B397				5					fragment(s)	hand formed spacers					
B397				3					whole	hand formed spacers				Blue	
B398		Unidentified		1				undec.	body	glazed exterior, unglazed interior.					
B398		Unidentified		1				blue decoration	rim?					Blue	
B398				1					whole	angled spacers				Light Brown	
B400	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				coggled exterior	body	unglazed interior. Glazed exterior. Buff paste				Brown Slip (Interior)	
B400	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	unglazed interior. Glazed exterior. Buff paste				Blue	
B400		Unidentified		1				unident.	fragment(s)	1 surface lost					
B400				1					fragment(s)	angled spacer				Blue	
B401		Unidentified		1				undec	body	glazed both sides.					
B401		Unidentified		3				undec	body	glazed exterior, unglazed interior					
B401		Unidentified		3				indeterminate	body	lost 1 surface.				Rose/Brown	
B401				1					whole	angled spacer				Rose/Brown	
B402		bottle/jug?		1				blue below rim	rim/neck					Rose/Brown	
B402		Unidentified		2				blue exterior dec.	body	1 glazed exterior & interior; 1 glazed exterior, unglazed interior				Blue	
B402		Unidentified		1				undec.	body(?)	glazed interior & exterior				Blue	
B402		waster(s)		2											
B402				1					fragment(s)						
B403		Unidentified		1				undec.	body(?)	interior surface lost					
B404		Unidentified		1				incised w/blue & purple paint	body	glazed interior & exterior					
B404		Unidentified		3				blue decoration	body	multiple vessels				Light Brown	
B404		Unidentified		2				impressed or coggled	body	2 vessels				Mottled Brown	
B404		Unidentified		2				undec.	body	glazed exterior & interior					
B404		Unidentified		3				undec.	body	glazed exterior, unglazed interior				Blue	
B404				3					fragment(s)						
B404				1					fragment(s)						
B405		Unidentified		2				undec.	rim	different vessels				Rose/Brown	
B405		Unidentified		2				undec.	base	different vessels: 1 diam. 3", 1 diam. ?				Mottled Brown	
B405		Unidentified		1				blue dec.	body	glazed both sides.					
B405		Unidentified		3				undec.	body	glazed both sides.				Blue	
B405		Unidentified		3				undec.	body	glazed exterior, unglazed interior				Blue	

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B405				1					fragment(s)	rectangular spacer				Rose/Brown	
B405				1					fragment(s)	crescent w/hand-press				Rose/Brown	
B405				3					fragment(s)	varied color, texture, size				Dark Brown	
B406		jug stacker		2					fragment(s)	separate vessels				Light Brown	
B406		Unidentified		1				incised & blue painted	body	glazed interior				Orange	
B406		Unidentified		1				blue painted	body	unglazed interior				Orange	
B406		Unidentified		1				coggled/impressed	body						
B406		Unidentified		1				black ring	fragment(s)	waster? Glazed on broken surface.					
B406		Unidentified		3				undec.	body	glazed exterior, unglazed interior					
B406		Unidentified		3				undec.	body	glazed both sides				Orange	
B406		Unidentified		7				indeterminate	body	lacking one or both surfaces					
B406				1					whole	angled spacer				Mottled Brown	
B406				1					fragment(s)	hand formed, 1 edge chipped (almost whole)				Medium Brown	
B406				3					fragment(s)	unidentifiable form				Light Brown	
B406				147					fragment(s)	varied shapes & sizes				Dark Brown	
B410	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				reeded on outer surface	handle	light gray/tan paste					
B410				1					fragment(s)	disc w/circular cutout. Incised line & numeral "6" or "9".					
B410				1					fragment(s)	angled spacer					
B410				1					fragment(s)						
B411	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	buff/yellow paste. Glazed interior(?)					
B413	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	gray paste. Unglazed interior.					
B413	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		2				undec.	rim	2 vessels. 1 thick, 1 thin. Glazed both sides. Gray paste.					
B413		flatware?		3				blue band, scallop, dot	rim	join.					
B413		Unidentified		5				blue decorated	body	1 w/turned band. Multiple vessels.					
B413		Unidentified		1				incised & blue decorated	body	glazed interior.					
B413		Unidentified		17				unidentifiable	fragment(s)	one or both surfaces lost					
B413		Unidentified		4				blue dec.	body	multiple vessels					
B413		Unidentified		1				incised/stamped wavy lines	body	glazed interior/exterior					
B413		Unidentified		1				undec.	rim	glazed exterior, unglazed interior.					
B413		Unidentified		10				undec.	body	glazed exterior. Unglazed interior.					
B413		Unidentified		15				undec.	body	glazed interior & exterior.					
B413				3					fragment(s)	rectangular spacers					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B413				5					fragment(s)	unidentifiable shapes					
B413				1					fragment(s)	disk w/circular cutouts					
B413				1					fragment(s)	hand formed. Almost complete. Impressions on one side.					
B413				1					fragment(s)	angled spacer?					
B413				11					fragment(s)	various					
B414	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		1				turned bands, one painted blue	rim	buff paste, glazed exterior, unglazed interior					
B414	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	rim	+/- 6.5" diameter. Gray paste. Glazed interior & exterior.					
B414	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	body	orange/gray/tan paste. Small sherd. Unglazed?					
B414		jar?		1				white slip? Blue paint.	rim/shoulder	2.5" to 3" opening. Glazed. Very coarse surface					
B414		Unidentified		5				brown interior, blue exterior	body	same vessel. Brown partial-glaze interior.					
B414		Unidentified		1				stamped/pressed exterior	body	glazed exterior, glazed interior(?)					
B414		Unidentified		1				turned, blue decoration	body	glazed exterior & interior					
B414		Unidentified		1				indeterminate	body	glazed interior. Exterior surface lost.					
B414				4					fragment(s)						
B415	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	handle?	buff paste, salt glaze.					
B415	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		5				blue painted? Exterior	body	3 w/"watch spring" design. Buff paste, salt glaze.				Rose/Brown	
B415	Buff Bodied	mug?		1				undec.	rim	buff paste. Thin salt glaze both sides.				Light Brown	
B415	Gray Bodied	batter jug?		1				painted blue exterior	rim w/spout area	gray paste, salt glaze both sides. Rim diameter 5.0"					
B415	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				painted blue exterior	rim	gray paste, salt glaze both sides. Rim diameter 4.5"					
B415	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	base, foot rim	gray paste, salt glaze both sides.				Medium Brown	
B415	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				coggle impressed exterior	body	gray paste, salt glaze both sides.					
B415	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				turned raised bands.	body	light gray paste, salt glaze both sides.					
B415	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				iron wash exterior	body	gray paste, salt glaze exterior. Unglazed interior					
B415	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		7				blue painted? Exterior	body	gray paste, salt glaze. 2 w/turned bands.				Rose/Brown	
B415	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		16				undec.	body	gray & buff paste. Salt glaze.					
B415	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	base	gray/light gray paste. Unglazed both sides.				Rose/Brown	
B415		Jug Stacker		1					base	jug stacker, salmon paste, salt glaze both sides.				Light Brown	
B415		unident hollow		1				undec.	base	gray paste, salt glaze exterior				Light Brown	
B415		unident hollow (sagger?)		1				undec.	base	salmon/buff paste, unglazed, burnt? Exterior, unglazed interior. Base diameter 6.5" OD				Orange	
B415		waster(s)		3				undec.	body	all over dark brown salt glaze, some edges glazed. Gray/dark gray paste. Same vessel?				Orange	
B415				2					whole	rectangular spacer w/pinched center					
B415				11					fragment(s)	rectangular spacers, a variety of sizes					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B415				2					whole	angled spacers, 2 sizes					
B415				1					whole	roughly circular spacer					
B415				1					fragment(s)	angled spacer, glazed.					
B415				5					fragment(s)	circular spacer w/circular cutouts. 2 join.				Light Brown	
B415				4					fragment(s)	roughly circular, irregular, hand formed. Partially glazed.					
B415				17					fragment(s)	irregular shapes, hand formed wedges, rolls, etc. partially glazed.					
B415				80					fragment(s)	a variety of color, sizes, & shapes. Most are glazed.					
B416	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2				undec.	body	gray & dark gray/salmon paste, salt glaze				Medium Brown	
B416				2					fragment(s)	spacers, flat. 1 w/glazed-over broken surface.				Rose/Brown	
B418	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		2				undec.	body	buff paste, salt glaze.				Rose/Brown	
B418	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				blue, painted(?) exterior above base	base	gray paste, salt glazed				Light Brown	
B418	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	base	gray paste, salt glazed				Light Brown	
B418	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				coggle impressed exterior decoration	body	gray paste, salt glazed both sides.					
B418	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2				blue exterior decoration	body	light gray/buff paste. Salt glaze.					
B418	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		4				undec.	body	gray paste, salt glaze.				Blue	
B419	Buff Bodied	Hollowware		3				undec.	body	buff paste					
B419	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2				blue painted or slipped on exterior below rim	rim	thick heavy vessels. Gray paste, salt glazed both sides. Diameters:					
B419	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		2				undec.	base	2 vessels. Gray paste. Thin salt glaze.				Mottled Brown	
B419	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				coggle impressed exterior decoration	body	gray paste, salt glaze exterior.					
B419	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				turned lines & painted blue exterior.	body	gray paste, salt glaze both sides.					
B419	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		9				blue exterior	body	gray paste, salt glaze a number of vessels.					
B419	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		13				undec.	body	gray paste, salt glaze.				Dark Brown	
B419	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				undec.	unident handle	gray paste, glazed edge.					
B419		Hollowware		1				incised & painted blue, exterior.	body	small sherd, gray paste, salt glaze.					
B419		Hollowware		1				undec.	body	salmon paste					
B419				1					whole	rectangular spacer w/pinched center					
B419				5					fragment(s)	spacers, various sizes, most appear to be rectangular. 1 salt glazed.					
B419				1					fragment(s)	circular w/circular cutouts. Gray paste, salt glaze.					
B419				10					fragment(s)	irregular shaped, hand formed.					
B419				9					fragment(s)	irregular hand formed shapes, most glazed. 2 join.					
B419				16					fragment(s)	irregular shapes, some glazed.					
B420	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		5				blue painted on exterior	body	gray/light gray paste. Salt glazed both sides.					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B420	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		3				undec.	body	gray/light gray paste. Salt glazed both sides. Small sherds.				Light Brown	
B420				2					fragment(s)	buff paste					
B420				1					whole	angled spacer					
B420				4					fragment(s)	spacers, a variety of sizes, 1 heavily glazed					
B420				3					fragment(s)	irregular shape spacer, hand formed					
B420				13					fragment(s)	irregular shaped, some glazed					
B421	Buff Bodied	Unidentified		4				undec.	body	buff/salmon paste, all w/exterior salt glaze.					
B421	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				painted blue band on exterior	rim	gray paste, salt glaze both sides.					
B421	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				undec.	base?	dark gray paste, salt glaze both sides.					
B421	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				hand painted blue on exterior along handle base	body w/handle base?	gray paste, salt glazed both sides.					
B421	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				coggle impressed exterior	body	most of surface worn, gray paste, salt glaze both sides.					
B421	Gray Bodied	Hollowware		1				blue, hand painted exterior. Watch spring?	body	gray paste, salt glaze both sides.					
B421	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		8				undec.	body	gray paste, salt glaze both sides. 2 w/glazed edges.					
B421		Unidentified		1				undec.	rim?	salmon paste. 3" rim diameter.					
B421				1					whole	angled spacer					
B421				3					whole	angled spacer. Joined, missing small amount of spacer				Light Brown	
B421				1					whole	roughly circular spacer, edges pulled together.				Light Brown	
B421				2					fragment(s)	angled spacer					
B421				11					fragment(s)	rectangular spacers, 4 joined = 2, 1 w/glazed kiln waste.					
B421				2					fragment(s)	circular spacers w/circular cutouts.					
B421				7					whole?	hand formed irregular shaped spacers.					
B421				6					fragment(s)	hand formed irregular shaped spacers.				Blue	
B421				47					fragment(s)	some w/glaze, a variety of colors & shapes.				Blue	
B424				1					whole	wedge, "expedient," hand formed				Blue	
B425	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		1				blue, painted?	body	light gray paste, thin salt glaze exterior. Unglazed interior				Blue	
B425				1					fragment(s)	rectangular spacer?				Blue	
B425				1					fragment(s)	irregular shaped wedge (semi circular)				Blue	
B426	Gray Bodied	Unidentified		4				1 w/unident blue dec. on exterior	body	gray paste, salt glazed both sides				Blue	
B426		Unidentified		1				unident blue dec. on exterior	body	salmon paste				Blue	
B426				2					fragment(s)	underfired				Blue	
B427		Hollowware		1				turned bands and painted	rim	exterior decoration, salt glazed, near handle.				Blue	
B427		Hollowware		1				turned bands on exterior	body	near rim? Salt glazed both sides					

Inventory of Stoneware from Grave Shafts

Burial	Ware	Form	ID#	Count	MNV	Decoration technique	Decoration pattern	Descriptive notes	Portion	Comments	Kiln damage	Rim form	Base form	Color	Status
B427		Unidentified		4				coggle impressed on exterior	body	a number of vessels, salt glazed.					
B427		Unidentified		7				hand painted, blue exterior	body	salt glazed					
B427		Unidentified		1				undec.	handle	salt glazed					
B427		Unidentified		4				undec.	base	a number of vessels. Salt glazed.					
B427		Unidentified		25				undec.	body	a number of vessels. Salt glazed.				Blue	
B427		Unidentified		2				unident.	body	unglazed and lacking exterior surface.					
B427				1					whole	angled spacer				Orange	
B427				3					fragment(s)	spacers, generally flat disks.					
B427				1					whole	wedge, hand formed, spool-like.					
B427				1					fragment(s)	irregular shaped.					
B427				24					fragment(s)	a variety of colors, some glazed. 1 large, pitted chunk -- kiln brick?					
B428		Unidentified		2				blue, painted on exterior	body	1 w/watch spring/spiral motif.				Mottled Brown	
B428		Unidentified		2				undec.	body						
B428				1					whole	angled spacer, thick bodied.					
B428				1					fragment(s)	spacer, irregular shaped.					
B428				3					fragment(s)	1 roughly triangular, 1 pebble-like object.					
B430		Unidentified		16				undec.	body	all salt glazed. 1 w/brown exterior slip.				Light Brown	
B430		Unidentified		1				turned narrow band above base.	base	salt glazed.				Medium Brown	
B430		Unidentified		6				blue painted	body	all salt glazed. 1 near base w/blue band.				Light Brown	
B435		Unidentified		3				blue painted	body	2 exterior, 1 interior all salt glazed				Dark Brown	
B435		Unidentified		3				coggle impressed on exterior	body	a number of vessels, salt glazed					
B435		Unidentified		6				undec.	body	a number of vessels, all salt glazed on one side or both					
B435				1					whole	angled spacer, reddish brown, w/fused clay fragments				Light Brown	
B435				4					fragment(s)	spacer fragments.					
B435				3					whole	hand formed, irregular shaped.				Medium Brown	
B435				8					fragment(s)	hand formed, irregular shaped.				Rose/Brown	
B435				195					fragment(s)	a variety of colors & most salt glazed.					

Appendix F: Analysis of Local Stoneware and Kiln Furniture from the Grave Shafts

Meta F. Janowitz

Introduction

The stoneware sherds recovered from excavations at the African Burial Ground were divided for the purposes of analysis into two groups: those associated with grave shafts and those not considered to be directly associated with grave shafts. The analysis of sherds not directly associated with grave shafts is discussed in Janowitz and Cheek (2003). The present report is concerned with sherds found within the grave shafts. The analytical division was the result of post depositional factors unrelated to the nature of the sherds themselves. Kiln wasters (sherds from vessels that broke or were otherwise damaged during firing) and kiln furniture (clay pieces used to separate and stabilize vessels within the kiln) recovered from the two types of deposits had the same origin: they were by-products from the pottery manufactories in operation in this part of Manhattan during most of the eighteenth century. They were dumped on land that was the African Burial Ground during part of the time that the Burial Ground was in use (see Chapters 2 and 4).

The two groups of sherds can be considered as one assemblage, part of which (the sherds in the grave shafts) was redeposited after initial deposition. The two reports (the present one and Janowitz and Cheek 2003) are complimentary to each other but, as both might not be available to readers, this appendix will start with a brief summary of the information contained in Cheek's report.

History Summary

The workshops and kilns of the potters who dumped their failed products and used kiln furniture on the land that was the Burial Ground were located near its southeast and northeast corners (see Chapter 2). The potters themselves were members of two related families named Crolius and Remmey. The first Crolius and the first Remmy married sisters, daughters of a stoneware potter, Georg Corcilius, who emigrated from the town of Nordhofen in the former Duchy of Weid-Neuweid in the Rhineland region of Germany. Genealogical research done for Corcilius descendents has established that Georg and his family left the Rhineland for America sometime after 1718, when they are last mentioned in parish records**,** and 1724, when Veronica Corcilius married Johann Willem Crolius, also from Weid-Neuweid, in New York City. Anna Corcilius married Johannes Remmi (whose name became anglicized to John Remmey) in the early 1730s (Ketchum 1991:40-41).

Georg Corcilius and his sons-in-law came to New York as mature men trained in the craft of salt-glazed stoneware pottery making in their German homeland. Emigration of trained craftsmen to America, especially from the regions of present-day Germany, was common in the early 18th century (Bridenbaugh 1950:68; Burrows and Wallace 1999:129-131).

The potters of the extended Corcilius family almost certainly knew that stoneware clay would be available to them in New York before their arrival, but records of how they came by this knowledge have not been preserved. Adrian van der Donck in his 1655 *A Description of the New Netherlands*, claimed that there was clay suitable for "pots, dishes, plates, tobacco-pipes, and the like wares[1]" but we do not know how widely this knowledge was distributed and whether

[1] "The country [New Netherland] has hills of fuller's earth, and several sorts of fine clay, such as white, yellow, red and black, which is fat and tough, suitable for pots, dishes, plates, tobacco-pipes, and the like wares. It is known from experience that bricks and tiles can be baked of the clay, and there is no doubt but that the business would be profitable, and the country be benefited if the trade were driven" (Van der Donck 1968:37).

or not contemporary potters placed credence in his assertions. The ceramic historian Harold Guilland stated that a bank of fine white clay was found in New Jersey "shortly after 1700" and that the same clay was available on Staten Island and Long Island, near present-day Huntington, but he gave no sources for this statement (Guilland 1971:40). During the later 18th century, the best stoneware clay sources in the Middle Atlantic region were controlled by the Morgan family in Middlesex County, New Jersey. The Morgan family first bought land in the area in 1710 but the earliest documented mining and selling of their clay was not until 1764, although there were probably unrecorded purchases before that time (Racine 1997:5-6). The clay on the Morgan property was of high quality and accessible from the surface and the Morgans became suppliers of stoneware clay to potters throughout the Northeast and Midwest in the 19th century (Racine 1997). The Corcilius/Crolius/Remmey potters might have bought clay from New Jersey, or from another source, or might have mined their own clay[2]; it is also probable that their sources changed over time. At the present time there is no definitive answer, as very few business records for Crolius or Remmey have been located, and Laurel Racine found no mention of the New York City potters in the sparse Morgan records (Racine 1997). An on-going project, the New Netherland/New York Chemical Data Archive, might help to resolve this question in the future (Gilbert, Harbottle, and deNoyelles 1983; Gilbert and Janowitz 1990).

In the Rhineland, it was common for related groups of master craftsmen to work co-operatively. A recent study of German stonewares has provided a synopsis of the craft background of the New York City potters (Gaimster 1997). Potters in the Rhineland were full-time craftsmen who worked within an apprentice/workman/master system controlled, after the 17th century, by formal guilds. Before the 1600s, guilds were less institutionalized but their authority to establish standards and regulate prices was still recognized. Under the guild system, production was "organized on a family-unit basis, with the main production centres comprising a number of competing families, each made up of several master-potters with their own kilns" (Gaimster 1997:48).

The 18th century Corselius/Crolius/Remmey potters apparently adhered to the tradition of having several kilns that were operated by different masters: sometime between 1730 and 1745, according to the maps (see Chapter 2), the works were expanded from one to two kilns. By the end of the century, there were at least three kilns, two probably operated by Crolius and one by Remmey potters. The existence of multiple kilns has led some ceramic historians to assert that the families were in competition,[3] but if, as is likely, they followed the Rhenish model, these separate kilns were parts of a "family compound" type of pottery works whose members worked in co-operation with each other.

The business relationships of the families are likely to have changed during the later years of the 18th century, but, by that time, the potters were no longer using Burial Ground lands for disposal of their wasters (see Chapters 2 and 4). In addition, with one possible exception, there are no sherds among the wasters that have motifs that are typical of those used by Crolius and Remmey potters on their marked, post-1800, pieces. Examples of these well known motifs are illustrated in Greer (1981), Ketchum (1991), and Webster (1971), among others.

[2] Ketchum (1987:39) states that clay was "dug from the banks of the Collect and from the banks of a nearby hillock."

[3] For example, Guilland 1971 (p. 40) the "Remmey … pottery … remained in competition with the Crolius Pottery until 1820."

Inventory Methods

A basic inventory of the stoneware sherds from the grave shafts was compiled, using an Access database, during the initial analysis of the entire grave shaft-related artifact collection. Subsequently, the majority of the stoneware sherds were subjected to a more intensive analysis, which added greater detail to the database, in order to facilitate comparisons between the grave shaft and non-shaft parts of the assemblage and to contribute to the study of early pottery production in New York City.

The initial descriptive fields in the database were the following:
TYPE – stoneware sherds were divided into Salt-Glazed Stoneware (vessel sherds) and Stoneware-Other (kiln furniture and kiln debris)
COUNT – the number of sherds in each entry
DECORATION – a written description of decorative motifs and techniques
FORM – vessel or kiln furniture shape; indeterminate forms were identified simply as Unidentified or Sherd or, if the basic shape could be determined, Hollowware
PORTION – that section of the vessel or kiln furniture that was present
NOTES – any information noted during excavation that referred directly to a specific sherd or sherds
COMMENTS – any additional information or observations
OBJECT – an additional field used to classify materials as Sherds, Kiln Furniture, or Kiln Waste

The more detailed analysis included additional fields, all of which were preceded by the letters "LC" for local ceramics. Contexts that do not include entries in these fields were not re-examined during the detailed analysis.
LCWARE – used to distinguish sherds as Gray Bodied, Buff Bodied, and Brown Bodied. This field was usually not used for kiln furniture.
LCTECHNIQUE – the method(s) used to decorate sherds (painted, incised, etc.)
LCDECORATION – specific motifs (floral, checkerboard, spiral, etc.); if the motif could not be identified, as a rule because the sherds were too small, "Unidentifiable Motif" was entered in this field. (As noted above, the field that is labeled simply "DECORATION" contains descriptions assigned during the initial analysis.)
LCCOLOR – refers to the interior, and sometimes exterior, colors of sherds and not to the color of the decoration, which was almost always blue. The exception was when both blue and purple were used as decoration, which was noted here.
LCDAMAGE – various types of kiln damage (glaze on broken edges, kiln adhesions, etc.)
LCRIM – descriptions of specific rim shapes (everted, full rolled, etc.)
LCBASE – descriptions of specific base shapes (flat with crossed wire cuts, flared, etc.)
ID # – for contexts with large numbers of sherds, each entry was given a sequential number to enable future researchers to correlate sherds with entries in the database. The entries were bagged separately and the ID numbers were written on the bags.
MNV – minimum number of vessels. Minimum vessels are not usually calculated for kiln waster sites, as it is extremely time consuming and difficult to do accurately, given the nature of the depositional processes involved. Nevertheless, an attempt was made to determine the number of vessels represented by the sherds from one context, Grave Shaft 353. The results are discussed below in the *Grave Shaft 353 section*.

Description – Vessel forms

Vessel forms could not be identified for almost 93% of the sherds from the grave shafts (Table F-1 "sherd" and "hollowware"). This percentage is somewhat higher than for the non-grave shaft portion of the assemblage (which was approximately 87%), probably because the grave shaft-related sherds were disturbed and reduced in size during excavation and filling-in of the grave shafts. In both parts of the assemblage, however, almost all of the unidentified sherds came from hollowwares: the most common of the identified forms are jugs and jars, and it is very likely that the majority of the unidentified sherds, in general, and the hollowware sherds, in particular, were also from these types of vessels.

Table F-1 Vessel Forms

Form	Count	Percent
Hollowware	3419	40.54%
Sherd	4421	52.42%
Jug	219	2.60%
Jar	109	1.29%
Porringer	50	0.59%
Handle	49	0.58%
Jar/Jug	43	0.51%
Tankard	42	0.50%
Bowl	21	0.25%
Plate	21	0.25%
Chamber Pot	11	0.13%
Plate/Dish/Pan	9	0.11%
Flatware	5	0.06%
Dish	3	0.04%
Lid	3	0.04%
Pan	2	0.02%
Pan/Bowl	2	0.02%
Pitcher	2	0.02%
Dish/Pan	1	0.01%
Jug/Bottle	1	0.01%
Total	**8433**	

Definitions of vessel forms have been discussed in the report of the analysis of the sherds from the non-grave shaft portions of the site (Janowitz and Cheek 2003**:**Appendix S). Some of that discussion will be repeated here. Definitions of vessel forms were taken from Greer (1981:55-136). Greer based her terminology on extensive documentary research and on conversations with traditional potters; in addition, her terms are compatible with two early nineteenth price lists[4] published by Clarkson Crolius, who was in charge of the Crolius pottery from 1800 to 1838 (Ketchum 1987:47, 50). Most of the terms used by Greer are straightforward but the term "jar" can be problematic. Greer used "jar" for all hollowware vessels with open mouths that were

[4] One, from 1804, is in the possession of the Museum of the City of New York. The other, from 1809, is in the collections of the American Antiquarian Society, and was reproduced in Meyers 1984:55.

used to store various commodities. She distinguished between "wide-mouthed jars," whose mouth openings are as large or larger than their bases and generally as wide as the widest part of the body; "small-mouthed jars," with mouth openings smaller than the mid-point of the vessel and also generally smaller than the base; and "small-mouthed preserve jars," that have collars and even more constricted mouths (Greer 1981:83, 87, and 91). Nineteenth century stoneware potters sometimes called all of these forms "pots" (see, for example, the Bennington price list on page 59 in Greer) while modern collectors often refer to them as crocks, a term very seldom seen in early potters' price lists. Clarkson Crolius apparently made a distinction between "pots" and "jars." Both his 1804 and 1809 lists have prices for "jugs, jars, and pots" of various sizes and the 1809 list includes illustrations of these forms: "pots," as illustrated, are identical to Greer's "wide-mouthed jars;" "jars" include the "small-mouthed" and "preserve" jar forms of Greer's terminology.

As far as could be determined from the small size of the sherds and the lack of crossmending, the general body shape of jars was ovoid, as was the case with the jars from the non-grave shaft related portion of the assemblage (Janowitz and Cheek 2003: Table S-8). Jar rim shapes were defined using the illustrated rims in Greer (1981:63) with two additions: "bulbous" and "bulbous indented." The term "bulbous indented" was used for rims that had a rounded exterior rim above a slight constriction; these rims showed variations in their profiles (Plates F.1, F.2, F.3, and F.4). Rims are often formed using a template and the variations in this basic rim shape are probably indications of the use of several templates. Other jars had plain rims that were slightly everted (Plate F.5). One vessel had a rim shape that was almost an exact match for Greer's "plain everted" shape (Plate F.6a-b), but this was the only example of this precise shape. Another form illustrated by Greer is called a "flattened roll, " as in this vessel (Plate F.7).

Small-sized jars were sometimes made without handles but medium and large-sized vessels almost invariably had two horizontal handles, generally loops or lugs attached to the vessel's shoulders (Plate F.8, bottom). After the first decades of the nineteenth century, horizontal handles were attached to vessel bodies along their entire length, but earlier ones were attached only at their ends, which allows for a more solid grip of the handle. This form of attachment might have made handles vulnerable to breakage in the kiln, however, as many of the handles in this collection appear to have either broken off the bodies at the point of contact or the vessels themselves broke at the handle, as was the case with the vessels in Plate F.8 (top) and Plate F.9. The handle in Plate F.9 is unusual because most of the vertical handles were attached as in Plate F.8 but the Plate F.9 handle seems to have had more of a tail-type of attachment. The majority of the jar and jug handles in this collection had blue coloring around the point where they were attached to the body (identified as "blue at base of handles" in the inventory).

Jars could be used to store both wet and dry supplies but were especially valuable as containers for pickling and salting foods, as they were both waterproof and non-reactive. Jars could be sold to individuals for home use or to those who processed and sold various foodstuffs. For instance, Pehr Kalm, a Swedish naturalist who visited New York in the mid-eighteenth century, observed that the abundant oysters in the harbor were collected both for local consumption and for export: they were pickled and sent to the West Indies in "glass or earthen vessels ... well stopped to keep out the air," or were fried in butter, covered with butter and potted as the pickled variety (Kalm 1987:126).

Jugs, the most common form in this collection, also served as storage and transportation vessels but, given their small mouth openings, for liquids. Jugs had necks of varying lengths and small mouths that could be sealed with a cork or other type of plug. Sherds from jug shoulder sections

can be identified by the sharp interior angle that was formed when the body was turned inward to make the narrow neck PlateF.10. Jug sherds often had light or no salt glaze on their interiors, since their necks were restricted and were encased in jug stackers during firing Plates F. 11 and F.12.
Definitions of jug neck forms were also based on Greer (1981:65). The most common form was a simple roll (Plate F.8). Many early nineteenth century jugs in museum collections have reeded necks, but only two sherds with this type of decoration were identified here.

Jugs had single strap handles with, in this collection, upper attachments near the mouth on most Plate F.8 (top) and on the upper shoulder on some Plate F.13. The lower attachments were well below the shoulders. The upper attachment points were smoothed into the vessel necks, as in Plate F.8; Plate F.13 is unusual in having a push mark. Sherds with lower handle attachments were rare in this collection; two small sherds with V-shaped rat-tail attachments outlined in blue Plate F. 14 might have been from small jugs, although they might equally have been from large round mugs. Horizontally placed loop handles on jars were formed by hand and are oval to round in cross section (Plate F.15, center right). Vertically placed strap handles, used on chamber pots as well as jugs, were ridged (Plates F.15 and F. 16). Ridged strap handles could be extruded but could also be made by hand, with fingers creating the ridges.

The bottom portions of eighteenth-century jugs and jars had similar shapes and it is often impossible to differentiate vessel form for sherds from these parts of vessels; the sherds identified as "jars/jugs" were generally from below the shoulder section (Plates F.17 and F.18a-b). Smaller sizes of jugs and jars often had tooled bases, sometimes colored with a blue band (Plate F.18a-b).

The one sherd identified as a Jug/Bottle was a neck sherd that could have come from either a jug with a long neck or a bottle. No sherds that could be unequivocally identified as bottles were found in either part of the Burial Ground assemblage. Bottles were similar to jugs but they were generally smaller (holding a quart or less) and had no handles (Greer 1981:79). Nineteenth century stoneware bottles for beverages often mimicked the long-necked shape of glass bottles but earlier ones had shorter necks on bulbous bodies.

Identified sherds from chamber pots were a small part of the assemblage (Table F-1). Chamber pots had distinctive flat, everted, rims (Plate F.19). In this assemblage, all of the identified chamber pot sherds were decorated, some elaborately (Plate F.20).

Tableware vessels in the Burial Ground assemblage included bowls, porringers, plates, dishes, pitchers, and tankards. Bowls, as defined here, were curved-sided vessels with straight rims. Eleven of the 21 sherds identified as bowls came from one unusually complete vessel (Plate F.21). This small bowl had thick walls (probably the reason for its relative survival) and spirals that went around the entire vessel. Small bowls were probably used for food consumption rather than food preparation. Porringers also had curved sides but were often deeper than bowls and had one or two handles; they were traditionally used for consumption of liquid or semi-liquid foods, such as porridge, gruel, mush, or soup. Several nearly complete porringers were recovered from the non-grave shaft portion of this assemblage (Janowitz and Cheek 2003:Table S-4), but the vessels from the grave shafts were less complete, although relatively more sherds were from decorated porringers (Plate F.22). In general, sherds from porringers were separated from bowl sherds by their slightly everted rim form (Plates F.22 and F.23). Three small sherds with blue dot decoration might have been from a porringer with an unusual rounded lip or a small bowl with a handle (Plate F.24).

Pitchers had bulbous bodies, wide mouths, and pouring lips. Only two sherds were identified as pitchers but one was a rim sherd with a small pushed-out spout, which is characteristic of this vessel form. Dishes were vessels for serving and possibly for cooking and preparing food. For this analysis, they were defined as straight-sided, deep vessels with a flat rim. These vessels might have been defined as small pans, but their flat rims necessitated the use of a different term. They were similar in form and decoration to the plates in this assemblage and, given the incompleteness of the vessels, it was often difficult to distinguish between deep plates and dishes (Plate F.25). Plate F.26 illustrates three probable plate sherds, including one completely covered in brown slip and a base sherd with very unusual impressed marks on the exterior of the base. Plates and dishes could be thrown or formed using drape or other molds and it is possible that these basal marks were from a mold.

A division was made between mugs (round bodied drinking vessels) and tankards (straight sided drinking vessels) because these two forms have different names in German stoneware catalogues: (*kruik* or *kan* for mugs and *bierpul* or *beker* for tankards, although the terms are not used consistently by all writers, even within individual publications (Hurst, Neal, and Van Beuningen 1986, Klinge 1996, Naumann 1980, Reineking-Von Bock 1981). No mugs were identified among the grave shaft sherds; in the non-grave shaft portion of the collection, only five sherds that were possibly from round mugs were identified. Tankards in this assemblage had plain, straight, tall lips and were generally decorated with ribbing and cordoning around the base and below the lip and incised and filled-in motifs on the central portion of the body (Plate F.27). Tankards with these decorations are often erroneously identified as of German manufacture by archaeologists, but the vessels in this assemblage were clearly wasters, usually underfired and only lightly salt-glazed. Tankards, probably because they were sturdy and kept drinks cooler than glass, continued to be made in stoneware during the nineteenth century, as evidenced by surviving price lists (Greer 1971:26 and 59, for example).

Stoneware tankards, mugs, and pitchers are known from museum and private collections and from excavated assemblages. The other tableware forms – plates, dishes, bowls, and porringers – are not common in excavated or curated collections. As noted in Janowitz and Cheek (2003:Appendix S)**,** archaeologists speculated that Crolius and Remmey were making forms (plates, dishes, bowls, and teawares[5]) that copied those made by English potters in white salt-glazed stoneware in an effort to take advantage of the market for these forms; i.e., they were making non-traditional gray stoneware forms as an innovative marketing tool.

There is some support for this interpretation in data from Germany. Klinge (1996:50) said that

> Whereas crockery for everyday use, in the form of bowls and dishes [*nappen en schalen*], was already being produced at Raeren in the 16th century, no plates seem to have been made in the Westerwald before the 18th century. Those that have been preserved are largely highly decorated and one may probably assume that they were intended not for use, but for decoration.

Gaimster (1997:55), however, noted that, during the first half of the eighteenth century, Westerwald potters introduced "a new range of products for table use" including teawares (teapots and cups and saucers), salts, plates, and terrines, along with "miscellaneous household utensils such as writing sets" because of competition from tin-glazed earthenwares and later from white salt-glazed stonewares. However, from the mid-eighteenth century on, competition from "industrial fineware ceramics" (i.e., creamware and its successors) forced the Westerwald potters

[5] Teawares (small sherds from one teapot and several saucers) were identified only in the larger collection from the non-grave shaft part of the assemblage.

to specialize in utilitarian forms for the "tavern, kitchen and cellar (beer tankards, storage jars, and large jugs…)" (Gaimster 1997:252).

When the vessel forms from the Burial Ground are compared to museum specimens of Crolius and Remmey wares, it appears that the New York potters were following a course similar to that of their fellow craftsmen in their homeland: a greater variety of products made in the mid-eighteenth century followed by specialization in utilitarian vessels in the late eighteenth and into the nineteenth century. What is unknown at the present time is if the New York potters were making this wide variety of forms during their first years of production as part of their standard Germanic-tradition repertoire, or if they began to diversify only when large quantities of English white salt-glazed table and teawares came into the American market after 1740. The most direct indication of English influence on the New York potters is possibly the decoration on a small rim sherd (Plate F.28). This vessel has a line of brown slip around its lip that resembles the brown slip line that is often found around the rims of English salt-glazed tankards, in particular those covered with white slip/engobe.

Porringers were not commonly made in English white stoneware (Mountford 1971) although they were made in the Rhineland in limited numbers (Gaimster 1997:121). Archaeologists expect to find porringers made of red earthenware with lead glaze (often black, sometimes with brown glaze with darker splotches and/or swirled slip decorations) on eighteenth and early nineteenth century Northeastern and Middle Atlantic sites, but stoneware porringers are practically unknown. This is probably due in part to archaeologists' expectations: sherds from stoneware porringers might be misidentified as other forms (probably mugs or small jars) because such vessels are not anticipated. It is also possible that stoneware porringers were not made outside of New York City, but much more research needs to be done. Another possibility is that porringers were not made in great numbers by the Crolius and Remmey potters and that the relatively high percentages of these vessels in both parts of this assemblage is because the excavated sherds represent a limited number of firings that contained specific vessel forms.

A few of the sherds identified as porringers consisted of handles with small parts of the bodies attached; the bodies sometimes had glaze on their broken edges. Glaze on broken edges of vessels or kiln furniture indicates that the object broke in the kiln before firing was complete and thus salt glaze was deposited on the broken surfaces. It is possible that these porringer-like handles were instead made to serve as draw pulls, i.e. pots that could be pulled out of the kiln through small openings to check on the progress of the firing. The edges on these sherds, however, were broken, not cut, so this use is conjectural. No other sherds that could be identified as draw pulls were found.

Description – Decorative Techniques

The sherds discussed in this section come largely from grave shafts, notably those of Burials 333 and 353, which cut into Feature 139. Feature 139, as noted in Chapter 4, was a dense concentration of sherds in the southeastern area of the excavated cemetery. The sherds from Feature 139 and from the grave shafts that were dug into this pottery-laden surface probably came from a limited number of firings, perhaps as few as one. This supposition is based on the concentration of sherds in the feature and the repetition of forms and decorations, some of which – porringers for forms and rouletted motifs for decorations – are not commonly found in archaeological and museum collections.

The decorative techniques and motifs on the sherds from the grave shafts were essentially the same as those on the sherds from the non-grave shaft related portions of the site: tooling, incising, painting, and application of colored slip, all familiar types of decoration on stonewares. The most common technique used to embellish the vessels, as noted in Janowitz and Cheek (2003:Appendix S), was painting with cobalt-colored slip (Table F-2). Another, unusual, technique, seen on sherds from both parts of the assemblage, was the use of a roulette wheel to create impressed designs.

Table F-2 Decorative Techniques

Technique	Count	Percent
Undecorated	6048	71.71%
Painted	1810	21.46%
Coggled/Rouletted	172	2.04%
Tooled & Painted	146	1.73%
Exterior Slip	85	1.01%
Incised and Painted	63	0.75%
Coggled/Rouletted & Painted	27	0.32%
Incised, Painted & Tooled	21	0.25%
Incised (Uncolored)	20	0.24%
Tooled (Uncolored)	17	0.20%
Reeded	5	0.06%
Exterior Slip & Painted	15	0.18%
Exterior Slip & Incised	1	0.01%
Reeded & Painted	1	0.01%
Sprigged	1	0.01%
Stamped	2	0.02%
Total	**8434**	

The painted motifs were varied, although most were too incomplete for identification (Table F-3). (The total of 1971 sherds on Table F-3 includes the categories "painted," "tooled and painted," and "exterior slip and painted" from Table F-2) The spiral was the most common identifiable motif (Plate F.29). As noted in the Janowitz and Cheek 2003: Appendix S, ceramic historians have identified this motif on kiln waster sherds from the New Jersey Morgan potters but it is clear now that New York potters also used this motif. Indeed, many vessels previously identified as of New Jersey manufacture were probably made by the Crolius and Remmey potters and their workers, some of whom are likely to have worked in New Jersey after learning their trade in New York.

Another group of potters who used the spiral motif was the Kemple family in Ringoes, New Jersey. The Kemple potters added notches or “eyelashes” to their spiral designs. Two mending sherds from the grave shaft of Burial 353, however, have a very similar notched spiral motif (Plate F.30). The first Kemple potter probably trained with the New York City potters (Springstead 2004).

Table F-3 Painted Motifs

Painted Motifs	
Unidentifiable Motif	1640
Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	135
Blue at Base of Handles	65
Spiral	52
Blue at Base of Handles & Unidentifiable Motif	7
Blue Dots atop Rim	6
Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Blue Handle Base	6
Mottled Ferruginous Slip & Unidentifiable Motif	5
Brown Exterior Slip & Unidentifiable Motif	5
Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue and Unidentifiable Motif	5
Blue Band Around Base	4
Blue Beneath Rim	4
Unidentifiable Motif, Possibly Spiral	4
Blue Band, Scallop and Dot	3
Splotchy Unidentified Motif	3
Floral	2
Blue Band Around Rim	2
Mottled Ferruginous Slip & Unident. Motif	2
Blue Painted Diagonal Lines	2
Spiral w/ Notches	2
Spiral/Butterfly	2
Unidentifiable Trailed Motif	2
Blue Band Around Base and Unidentifiable	2
Cordoned & Filled In & Mottled Slip	2
Spiral w/Blue at Base of Handles	1
Floral Band	1
Blue Band Along One Edge	1
Mottled Ferruginous Slip & Blue Band	1
Mottled Ferruginous Slip & Cordoned w/ Blue	1
Blue Dash (?) atop Rim	1
Blue Dots	1
Blue Dots & Blue at Base of Handle	1
Exterior Slip & Painted	1
Total	**1971**

Many of the decorations were simple and consisted of tooled cordoned bands filled-in with blue. Sherds with this decoration were most likely parts of vessels that would have had additional decorations, either painted, incised, and/or rouletted (Plates F.5, top, and F.31). The sherds with blue at the base of handles were also parts of vessels that would most probably have had additional decorations (Plate F.32).

A few of the sherds had purple- as well as blue-colored motifs (Plates F.33, F.34, and F.35). On most the purple fired to a bright color, but on the sherds in Plates F.34 and F.35 something went wrong, either in the mixing of the pigment or in the firing and the purple became almost brown.

The sherds in Plates F.34 and F.35 are decorated with incised designs that were filled-in with pigment to enhance the design (Table F-4). This decorative technique is common on German-made drinking vessels; in this collection the vessel forms of most of the sherds with this decoration could not be identified beyond the level of hollowware, but those whose forms could be identified were tankards (Plates F.35 and F.27). (The vessel in Plate F. 27appears to have been overlooked during the decoration process, as it has an incised floral motif that was not filled-in with blue.) Floral and geometric motifs are the most common designs on German drinking vessels; the majority of the motifs in this collection were unidentifiable, due to the small size of the sherds, but the partial motifs present also suggest floral and geometric designs. The sherds in Plate F.36 have remnants of two particular motifs – overlapping circles and pomegranate – found on German tankards.

Table F-4 Incised and Painted Motifs

Unidentifiable Motif	73
Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Unidentifiable Motif	17
Floral/Geometric	3
Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Geometric (?) Motif	3
Intersecting Circles & Unidentifiable Motif.	2
Pomegranate	2
Checkerboard	1
Cordonned & Filled In & Notched	1
Negative Design	1
Simple Lines	1
Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Uncolored Floral	1
Total	**105**

Tankards were highly decorated vessels because they were used at the table and in convivial social situations; they are at the "high end" of eighteenth-century stoneware potters' wares. It is clear that the New York made highly decorated products were in direct competition with those from Germany. Archaeologists have routinely identified all incised and painted stonewares as German but the sherds from the Burial Ground show that this is not always the case.

Sprigged motifs were another decorative technique used on German high-end stonewares, especially drinking vessels. On vessels intended for the British and British-colonial markets, sprigged motifs that included a royal cypher (WR, AR, or, most frequently, GR), were the most common and any vessel with such a motif is assumed to be a European product. Once again, the sherds from the Burial Ground have disproved this assumption. One small sherd with a floral motif was recovered from the non-grave shaft portion of the site and another was recovered from the grave shaft of Burial 333. Both sherds are without doubt kiln wasters manufactured in New York because they are severely underfired and unglazed. The sherd from the grave shaft of Burial 333 (Plate F.37a-b) has part of a letter R, most probably from a GR cypher. The importance of these two small sherds for the study of ceramic manufacture in New York should

be emphasized, for they prove that New World eighteenth-century potters were making wares that were the same, or as close to the same as different clays permitted, as German products.

Some of the sherds, in particular porringers, exhibit a decorative technique that is **not** common on German-made stonewares. In the inventory this technique is called "coggled/rouletted" because some authors use one term and some the other but they will be referred to as "rouletted" here[6]. These sherds have impressed marks on their exteriors that could have been made using roulette wheels to create repetitive patterns. Roulette wheels were used by some of the early nineteenth-century New Jersey potters, particularly Warne and Letts, but their designs are relatively narrow (see Branin 1988:79 and Greer 1981:157 for examples). In contrast, the motifs on the Burial Ground sherds are wide (Plates F.5, F.20, F.22, F.38, F.39, F.40, and F.41.) The wide designs were probably made by multiple passes of the roulette wheel or possibly by using a wider than usual wheel. The designs appear on sherds identified as jugs and chamber pots but most are on porringers.

Roulette wheel-decorated sherds were over 2% of all the sherds in the grave shafts and over 4% of the sherds in the non-grave shaft sections of the site. Although these are low percentages, such sherds are extremely rare in both archaeological and museum collections. Thus, the numbers at the Burial Ground are unusually high. A likely explanation for their presence is that the sherds excavated from the Burial Ground represent a limited number of firings in which sherds with this decoration, especially porringers, comprised a greater than normal part of the potters' output.

Some marked Crolius and Remmey vessels from the latest eighteenth and first quarter of the nineteenth centuries were decorated with stamped motifs, either alone or as part of a larger design, but this technique was apparently not commonly used at mid-century. Only two sherds from the grave shafts and fourteen from the non-grave shaft portions of the site were decorated in this manner. One of the sherds, from the grave shaft of Burial 353, was decorated using a 12-petaled floral stamp that is the same or very similar to one used on marked Clarkson Crolius vessels that probably date circa 1800-1815 (Plate F.42). This is the only sherd with a decoration that closely resembles the later marked Crolius and Remmey wares.

Another characteristic of some of the later Crolius and Remmey wares that **is** found on the mid-century wares from the Burial Ground is the application of interior slips in various shades of brown. These are not Albany-type slips (which are common on nineteenth-century stonewares): their color is lighter than Albany slip and the slips are thinner than is typical for Albany slip. The composition of the Cortselius/Crolius/Remmey slips has not yet been determined but it is likely that they were made from local clays. The colors range from rose/brown through red/brown to light, medium, and dark brown (Plates F.10, F.12, and F.43); the hues were probably affected by firing conditions, i.e. temperature and amount of oxygen in the kiln.

Mottled brown slips on the *exteriors* of vessels were part of their decorations. Brown exterior slips are considered to be characteristic of English-style stonewares but they were also used by some German potters. English potters used brown slip alone for decoration but German potters

[6] According to the potter Daniel Rhodes (1959:174), "The roulette is a small wheel which is held against the revolving damp pot to give continuous bands of texture or pattern. Roulettes may be carved from wood [or] made from wooden spools … the design of roulette wheels must be quite simple to avoid clogging with the damp clay, especially if they are used for wet, freshly thrown pots. Greer (1981:155) defines a roulette wheel as a "small rolling cylinder" and a cog wheel as a narrower tool "constructed from a notched coin or an old clock wheel."

sometimes combined brown slip with blue coloring, as did the New York potters (Plates F.44 and F.45).

The decorative techniques and motifs used by the Cortselius/Crolius/Remmey potters in this mid-century assemblage reflect the German traditions of their training. In some aspects, they bear a closer resemblance to German eighteenth-century wares than they do to the later products of the younger generations of New York potters. By the early nineteenth century, the Crolius and Remmey potters were concentrating on the production of utilitarian forms, albeit some of which were decorated with distinctive incised, stamped, and painted motifs, and the production of tablewares, with the exception of tankards, had ceased. The use of roulette wheels had also ceased. Many vessels were stamped with their maker's names, which served as both decoration and a means of product identification, in contrast to the earlier vessels, which were very rarely marked.

Kiln Furniture

Kiln furniture is used to separate and stabilize vessels in the kiln. It is necessary to separate vessels so that they will not adhere to each other during firing; stabilization is vital to prevent vessel stacks from collapsing. Packing a kiln requires skill and experience in order to minimize loss during this most critical phase of pottery production. Some kiln furniture ("preformed" pieces) is made in more or less standardized shapes and sizes before the kiln is loaded but others ("expedient" pieces) are made on the spot as the kiln is loaded to fit specific spaces. Both types are made of the same clays as the vessels, although differently colored clays are often left unmixed. Furniture pieces are usually covered in sand to reduce adhesion to vessels.

Kiln furniture makes up a substantial part of a potter's waste products, as the pieces are generally only used once. In addition to kiln furniture and broken vessels, potters' waste also includes kiln debris comprised of fragments of burned clay used to seal the kiln, miscellaneous globs of glaze that adheres to the walls and floor of kilns, and amorphous lumps of material made up of glaze, pots that broke in the kiln, and broken kiln furniture (Table F-5). The kiln debris from this collection was generally small but some large chunks of glaze-consolidated material were also present (Plate F.46).

Table F-5 Kiln Furniture and Kiln Debris

Form	Count
Preformed Pads	1212
Expedient Pads	1278
General Kiln Furniture	3230
Kiln Debris	2155
Total	**7875**

The forms of the kiln furniture from the grave shafts (Table F-6) are the same as from the non-grave shaft portions of the site, which were described in Janowitz and Cheek (2003). That information will be briefly summarized here.

Table F-6 Kiln Furniture Forms

Form	Count	Percent
Unidentified Kiln Furniture	1767	30.89%
Undifferentiated Kiln Furniture	1463	25.58%
Preformed Rectangular Pad	431	7.53%
Expedient Pads – General	400	6.99%
Miscellaneous Pad	386	6.75%
Preformed Bent Rectangular Pad	307	5.37%
Preformed Tri-Armed Pad	289	5.05%
Preformed Waisted Rectangular Pad	137	2.40%
Expedient Semi-Circular Pad	134	2.34%
Expedient Roll	131	2.29%
Expedient Wedge	126	2.20%
Preformed Jug Stacker	48	0.84%
Expedient Spool	40	0.70%
Expedient Rolled Wedge	35	0.61%
Stack of Pads	14	0.24%
Expedient Circular Pad	7	0.12%
Expedient Rectangular Pad	5	0.09%
Total	**5720**	**100.00%**

Preformed kiln furniture could be made on the wheel or cut from flat slabs of clay. Wheel-made shapes were jug stackers, which were placed over the mouth of jugs to provide a flat platform for the next vessel in the stack. They had cut out holes to accommodate jug handles that also allowed some salt vapor to come in contact with the vessel neck (Plate F.47). Plate F.48 includes sherds from what might be a very small jug stacker, perhaps for a bottle or flask.

Preformed shapes that were cut from flat slabs of clay were rectangles, bent rectangles (called crescents in the), semi-circles, and a tri-lobed form. These pieces would be placed between vessels in stacks, as can be seen by unglazed scars on vessel rims and bases (Plates F.49a-b and F.50). Rectangles, crescents, and semi-circles are commonly found in stoneware potters' waster piles (Branin 1988, Greer 1981, Schaltenbrand 1996) but the tri-lobed form is rare, except in the New York/New Jersey area. Tri-lobed kiln furniture, both preformed and expedient, was found at the Morgan kiln sites in New Jersey; they were called “trivets” in the reports of these excavations (Hunter et al. 1996, Liebeknecht, Hunter, and Dew 1998). The tri-lobed form appears to have been made by rolling out a flat disc and cutting out sections. The edges of the arms are very smooth and appear to have been cut while the clay was hard enough not to smear the different colored clays that were often combined in kiln furniture.

No complete or even two-thirds complete tri-lobed shapes were found in this collection, probably because they were designed to break as they were removed from vessels after firing. Three were complete enough, however, for estimates of their diameters to be made: one was between 5 and 7 inches; another was 7 inches; and the third was 3 1/2 inches. The tri-lobed shape would have provided a stable platform between vessels while the cut out spaces would allow salt vapor to come in contact with the interiors of jars and other hollowwares.

Rectangular pads with indentations at their waists were possibly also designed to be more easily broken off fired pots (Plate F.50). The slight indentations might also have reduced the weight of the pads. Other pads had straight long edges (Plate F.51). The incised numerals on the pad illustrated in Plate F.51 are extremely unusual; they could have aided the potter in keeping track of numbers of pots or perhaps marked a particular location in the kiln.

Bent rectangular pads were made in a variety of shapes and sizes (Plate F.49a-b). These pads ranged in size from large to rather small; some were almost u-shaped while some were only slightly bent at an angle to form a rough crescent.

Expedient forms were made to fill individual needs during the process of loading the kiln. These "coils, spools, separators and patties" were made of scrap clay mixed with sand and were generally dipped in sand to reduce adherence (Greer 1981:218). They were formed by hand; thus impressions of kiln loaders' fingers and palms are common.

Spools or spacers, rolls of various lengths flattened at both ends (Plate F.52a-b), were made to fit between the upright stacks to balance them (Greer 1981:221). Rolls were simply thin rolls of clay placed around or between vessels. The examples of rolls in Plate F. 53 are varied, as is expected with expedient forms. Wedges were thick, short rolls that were bent in the middle where they were forced in between vessels; they also had a great variety of sizes and shape particulars (Plates F.54, F.55, and F.56). Some wedges approach a roughly square shape (Plate F. 57). All of these forms leave unglazed scars/shadows where they are pressed against vessel walls and they can in turn show impressions of vessel decorations or have patches of blue coloring that volatilized in the kiln and settled on the kiln furniture.

Forms identified as "expedient semi-circles" on the inventory were apparently used between vessels within stacks in the same fashion as preformed pads. They were found in a great variety of widths and thicknesses and most show impressions of vessels, which indicates the clay was still quite soft when placed between vessels.

Kiln pads could be used singly or in conjunction with others of the same or different shapes and sizes as needed. Plate F.58a-b are examples of stacks of kiln pads; in both cases the pads were exposed to high heat that melted and fused them together, probably resulting in the collapse of the stack of vessels they were helping to support.

Intrasite Comparisons

As noted in the introduction to this section, the stoneware sherds from the African Burial ground were divided into two groups: those from the grave shafts and those not thought to be directly associated with the interments at the site. The analysis for the latter group was done using a specially constructed database that was later exported into an Access database (Cheek 2003). Information about the sherds from the grave shafts was entered directly into an Access database.

One of the goals of the present analysis was to determine if there are significant differences between the sherds from the grave shaft fills and from the surrounding areas – i.e., did the people who buried their loved ones and colleagues here deliberately choose particular sherds for inclusion in the grave fill or was the inclusion of sherds and kiln furniture simply because they were already on the ground into which the shafts were dug. At the present time there is no certain indication that human choice consistently influenced the types of stoneware sherds in the

grave shafts: the proportions of decorated and undecorated sherds are not significantly different, nor are the vessel forms (Tables F-7, F-8, and F-9). There are, however, lesser amounts of kiln debris in the grave shafts (Table F-10). In the non-grave shaft-related sections of the site, the proportion of kiln debris and furniture to vessel waster sherds is roughly 2 to 1; in the grave shafts, it is roughly 1 to 1. Most of the difference is accounted for by the larger amounts of kiln debris outside of the grave shafts. It appears that the people who dug and filled-in the grave shafts removed pieces of kiln debris from the grave fill.

The reason or reasons for this cannot be known, but several possible explanations can be offered. One possibility is based on the size of the materials in the grave shafts: the analysts observed that the sherds in the grave shaft fills were, for the most part, smaller than those from outside of the shafts, although this observation was not quantified and remains subjective. There is some objective evidence for the small sherd size, however, in that relatively more grave shaft sherds were too fragmentary for identification of vessel form, a direct factor of sherd size (Tables F-7 and F-9). The people who dug the graves might simply have thrown large pieces of debris, and large stones, away as they dug into the earth, in order to make digging easier. In this case, the lesser amounts of kiln debris in the grave shafts are a matter of exclusion of large fragments rather than inclusion of vessel sherds.

Another possibility is that the people who dug the grave shafts discarded some pieces of kiln debris for esthetic reasons. Kiln debris is composed of generally unattractive lumps of fused vessels, kiln furniture, glaze, and sand with rough, irregular surfaces, which might have been eliminated from grave fills as unsightly objects (Plate F.46).

The principal difference between the stoneware assemblages from grave shaft and non-grave shaft assemblages is the relative amount of sherds with unidentifiable forms, probably, as noted above, due to the smaller size of the majority of the shaft sherds (Table F-7). A greater variety of forms, including the very scarce teawares, was found in the non-shaft assemblage, a factor of the larger size of this collection.

Table F-7 Vessel Forms (sherd counts)

Grave Shaft Contexts			Non-Grave Shaft Contexts		
Form	**Count**	**Percent**	**Form**	**Count**	**Percent**
Hollowware *	5643	66.91	Hollowware	9915	71.51
Unidentified	2197	26.05	Unidentified	1766	12.73
Jug	219	2.60	Jug	510	3.68
Jar	109	1.29	Jar	336	2.42
Porringer	50	0.59	Porringer	270	1.94
Handle	49	0.58	Handle	375	2.70
Jar/Jug	43	0.51	Jar/Jug	123	0.89
Tankard	42	0.50	Tankard	273	1.97
			Mug (round-bodied w/cylindrical neck)	5	0.04
Bowl	21	0.25	Bowl	27	0.19
Plate	21	0.25	Plate	19	0.14
Chamber Pot	11	0.13	Chamber Pot	101	0.73
Plate/Dish/Pan	9	0.11			

Grave Shaft Contexts			Non-Grave Shaft Contexts		
Form	**Count**	**Percent**	**Form**	**Count**	**Percent**
			Pipkin	10	0.07
Flatware	5	0.06	Flatware	32	0.23
Dish	3	0.04	Dish	58	0.41
Lid	3	0.04			
Pan	2	0.02			
Pan/Bowl	2	0.02			
Pitcher	2	0.02	Pitcher	11	0.08
Dish/Pan	1	0.01			
Jug/Bottle	1	0.01	Jug/bottle	30	0.22
			Teapot Spout	2	0.01
			Teacup	1	0.01
			Saucer	1	0.01
Total	**8433**			**13865**	

* Here combined with "Sherds" from Table F-1

When only identifiable forms are considered, differences between the two assemblages are augmented, with the greatest disparities in the relative proportions of jugs, porringers, and tankards (Table F-8). However this is probably due to the particular circumstances of the wasters' original deposition, rather than to selection by people filling in grave shafts.

Table F-8 Identifiable Vessel Forms (sherd counts)

Grave Shaft Contexts			Non-Grave Shaft Contexts		
Form	**Count**	**Percent**	**Form**	**Count**	**Percent**
Jug	219	40.86%	Jug	510	28.70%
Jar	109	20.34%	Jar	336	18.91%
Porringer	50	9.33%	Porringer	270	15.19%
Jar/Jug	43	8.02%	Jar/Jug	123	6.92%
Tankard	42	7.84%	Tankard	273	15.36%
			Mug (round-bodied w/cylindrical neck)	5	0.28%
Bowl	21	3.92%	Bowl	27	1.52%
Plate	21	3.92%	Plate	19	1.07%
Chamber Pot	11	2.05%	Chamber Pot	101	5.68%
Plate/Dish/Pan	9	1.68%			
			Pipkin	10	0.56%
Dish	3	0.56%	Dish	58	3.26%
Pan	2	0.37%			
Pan/Bowl	2	0.37%			
Pitcher	2	0.37%	Pitcher	11	0.62%
Dish/Pan	1	0.19%			
Jug/Bottle	1	0.19%	Jug/bottle	30	1.69%

Grave Shaft Contexts			Non-Grave Shaft Contexts		
Form	**Count**	**Percent**	**Form**	**Count**	**Percent**
			Teapot Spout	2	0.11%
			Teacup	1	0.06%
			Saucer	1	0.06%
Total	**536**			**1777**	

One of the questions that this analysis was designed to address was the possibility that decorated sherds were systematically chosen for inclusion in grave shaft fills as part of the burial rituals for people interred at this site. Based on the available evidence, this does not appear to be the case (Table F-9). There are more painted sherds in the shaft contexts, but the overall percentage of sherds with no decoration is also higher in these contexts.

Table F-9 Waster Sherds, Decorative Techniques (sherd counts)

Grave Shaft Contexts			Non-Grave Shaft Contexts		
Technique	**Count**	**Percent**	**Technique**	**Count**	**Percent**
Undecorated	6048	71.71%	Undecorated	8257	61.26%
Painted *	2055	24.37%	Painted *	2685	19.92%
Coggled/Rouletted	199	2.36%	Coggled/Rouletted	564	4.18%
Exterior Slip	85	1.01%	Exterior Slip	1659	12.31%
Incised (Uncolored)	20	0.24%	Incised (Uncolored)	0	0
Tooled (Uncolored)	17	0.20%	Tooled (Uncolored)	197	1.46%
Reeded	6	0.07%	Reeded	37	0.27%
Exterior Slip & Incised	1	0.01%	Exterior Slip & Incised	51	0.38%
Sprigged	1	0.01%	Sprigged	1	0.01%
Stamped	2	0.02%	Stamped	14	0.10%
Other	0	0.00%	Other	13	0.10%
Total	**8434**			**13478****	

* "Painted" encompasses all decorative motifs that include color, i.e. painted and incised; painted and tooled; painted and slipped, etc.

** The total sherds are less than on Table F-7 because not all sherds had a decorative technique identified. These sherds were probably undecorated but, as most of this collection was lost in the destruction of the World Trade Center, this can no longer be corrected.

As noted, the ratio of kiln furniture and debris to vessel waster sherds was very different in the two contexts (Table F-10). The much larger amount of kiln debris in the non-shaft contexts accounts for the greatest part of the disparity (Table F-11).

Table F-10 Kiln Wasters, Kiln Furniture, and Kiln Debris (sherd counts)

Grave Shaft Contexts			Non-Grave Shaft Contexts		
Form	**Count**	**Percent**	**Form**	**Count**	**Percent**
Preformed Pads	1212	7.4%	Preformed Pads	3885	9.77%
Expedient Pads	878	5.4%	Expedient Pads	4384	11.03%
General Kiln Furniture	3630	22.3%	General Kiln Furniture	5175	13.02%
Kiln Debris	2155	13.2%	Kiln Debris	12446	31.31%
Sub Total	*7875*	*48.3%*	*Sub Total*	*25890*	*65.12%*
Waster Sherds	8434	51.7%	Waster Sherds	13865	34.88%
Total	**16309**		**Total**	**39755**	

Table F-11 Kiln Wasters and Kiln Furniture (sherd counts)

Grave Shaft Contexts			Non-Grave Shaft Contexts		
Form	**w/debris**	**w/o debris**		**w/debris**	**w/o debris**
Preformed Pads	7.40%	8.56%	Preformed Pads	9.77%	14.23%
Expedient Pads	5.40%	6.20%	Expedient Pads	11.03%	16.05%
General Kiln Furniture	22.30%	25.65%	General Kiln Furniture	13.02%	18.95%
Sub Total	48.30%	40.41%	Sub Total	65.12%	49.23%
Waster Sherds	51.70%	59.59%	Waster Sherds	34.88%	50.77%
Total			**Total**		

Grave Shaft 353

Minimum numbers of vessels (MNVs) were calculated for the sherds from Grave Shaft 353. This feature was selected because it cut into Feature 139, an area that seemed to contain large numbers of sherds from a very few, possibly only one or two, kiln firings (Janowitz and Cheek 2003). MNVs were determined on the basis of unique characteristics of form and/or decoration. The task was complicated by the large amounts of small, undecorated sherds that could have been part of several vessels. These sherds were not assigned to any vessels. MNVs were calculated in order to assess what the original numbers of vessels might have been, compared to the sherds found at the Burial Ground.

The ratio of sherd to vessel counts was very low for identifiable forms (Table F-12), i.e., each vessel was represented by only a few, or even just one, sherds. This is characteristic of an assemblage that has been severely affected by depositional factors, as was expected. Vessels were broken during firing and separated during removal from the kiln, transport to and dumping at the Burial Ground, and excavating and filling-in of grave shafts. It would have been interesting to try to calculate MNVs for the entire feature, including the grave shafts dug into it, but the loss of most of Feature 139 precludes this analysis.

Table F-12 Sherd and MNV Counts

Form	Sherds	MNV
Bowl	2	1
Chamber Pot	3	3
Dish	2	1
Jar	29	24
Jar/Jug	21	14
Jug	47	20
Plate	13	8
Porringer	15	11
Tankard	18	15
Handle	22	0
Sherd	1958	0
Hollowware	1240	236
Total	**3370**	**333**

Jars and jugs were by far the most common identifiable vessel forms in this context. These and tankards and porringers, the next best represented, were also common in the rest of Feature 139.

The most common decoration on jars and jugs was tooled lines around the base, and beneath the rim of jars, colored blue ("Cordoned and Filled-In with Blue") (Table F-13). Porringers from other contexts were often decorated with rouletted designs, but in this context they had painted motifs while the rouletted diagonal motifs were found on small jugs, although some of the unidentifiable hollowwares might have been porringers.

Table F-13 Vessel Forms and Decorations

Form	Technique	Motif	MNV
Bowl	Painted	Blue Dots atop Rim	1
Chamber Pot	Painted	Blue at Base of Handles & Unident.	1
Chamber Pot	Tooled & Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue and Unidentifiable Motif	2
Dish	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	1
Jar	Unknown		13
Jar	Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	1
Jar	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	3
Jar	Tooled & Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Blue at Base of Handle	2
Jar	Tooled & Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	5
Jar/Jug	Unknown		3
Jar/Jug	Exterior Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	1
Jar/Jug	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	1

Form	Technique	Motif	MNV
Jar/Jug	Tooled & Painted	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Blue at Base of Handle	1
Jar/Jug	Tooled & Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	8
Jug	Unknown		4
Jug	Exterior Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	1
Jug	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motif	1
Jug	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motifs (more than one)	1
Jug	Coggled/Rouletted & Painted	Diagonal Motif	1
Jug	Exterior Mottled Slip & Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	1
Jug	Painted	Blue Beneath Rim	4
Jug	Painted	Spiral	1
Jug	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	5
Jug	Stamped & Painted	Stamped - Daisy (12 Petals) and Floral	1
Plate	Unknown		1
Plate	Painted	Floral Band	1
Plate	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	6
Porringer	Unknown		4
Porringer	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	1
Porringer	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	5
Porringer	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif, Possibly Spiral	1
Tankard	Incised, Painted & Tooled	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Uncolored Floral	1
Tankard	Incised, Painted & Tooled	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	4
Tankard	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	1
Tankard	Reeded	Reeded and Cordoned Filled-In w/Blue	1
Tankard	Tooled & Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	8
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Unknown		71
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motif - Small Scale	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Coggled/Rouletted	Diagonal Motif and Incised	2
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Coggled/Rouletted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Coggled/Rouletted	Stepped Motif	1

Form	Technique	Motif	MNV
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Coggled/Rouletted	Unidentifiable Motif	2
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Exterior Mottled Slip & Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Exterior Slip	Brown Exterior Slip	2
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Exterior Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	19
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Incised	Unidentifiable Motif	2
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Incised ?	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Incised and Painted	Negative Design	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Incised and Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	13
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Incised, Painted & Tooled	Cordoned - Filled-In w/Blue and Unident. Motif	6
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Mottled Slip	Brown Band Around Rim	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Mottled Slip	Mottled Ferruginous Slip	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Blue at Base of Handles	2
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Blue at Base of Handles & Unident.	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Blue Dots & Blue at Base of Handle	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip & Cordoned w/ Blue	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Mottled Ferruginous Slip & Unident. Motif	3
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Spiral	9
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Spiral w/ Notches	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Spiral w/Blue at Base of Handles	1
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Painted	Unidentifiable Motif	86
Unidentifiable Hollowware	Tooled & Painted	Cordoned and Filled-In w/Blue	6
Total			**333**

Table F-14 Decorative Techniques

MNV	Technique
137	Painted
32	Tooled & Painted
23	Exterior Slip
14	Incised and Painted
11	Incised, Painted & Tooled
9	Coggled/Rouletted
3	Mottled Slip
2	Exterior Mottled Slip & Painted
2	Incised
1	Coggled/Rouletted & Painted
1	Incised
1	Reeded
1	Stamped & Painted

By far the most common decorative technique was painting with cobalt blue. The motifs included simple circular bands around handle bases, a variety of spirals—(including the notched example (Plate F.30)—and a floral band on a plate. Floral bands were a distinctive feature of nineteenth-century Remmy vessels and this plate might be an early example of the use of this motif.

The vessels from Grave Shaft 353 provide a more detailed picture of the wares manufactured by the Crolius and Remmey potters that can be used in the future for comparative purposes when studying other eighteenth-century stoneware potters.

Summary

The sherds from the grave shaft contexts at the African Burial Ground are very similar to those from the non-shaft contexts at the site. No firm evidence for selection of particular sherds for inclusion in shaft fills has been demonstrated, although there is evidence that kiln debris was systematically excluded from fills. There is no significant evidence from the sherds to support the separation of grave shaft stonewares from those in other parts of the site. The stoneware sherds from the grave shaft fills and the other parts of the African Burial Ground constitute an assemblage deposited sometime in the mid-eighteenth century by potters working on the edges of the Burial Ground. The sherds most probably have no direct relationship to the Burial Ground as a place of interment.

The potters were a group of related craftsmen trained in the Rhenish tradition of stoneware manufacture. Neither the dates for this assemblage nor the number of times that kiln waste was deposited at the Burial Ground can be precisely determined; however, the time frame is likely to be between 1730 and *circa* 1760 and there are some indications that the artifacts in at least one location (Feature 139), which contained a dense concentration of sherds, were the by-products of a very limited number of kiln firings.

The potters made a variety of forms of vessels, decorated in largely traditional fashion. The exceptions were vessels embellished with patterns from what was probably a series of wide roulette wheels, a technique not common on German stonewares. Their pots were in direct competition with German products. The products of the New York City potters are undoubtedly wide spread along the East Coast of the United States, particularly in the greater New York metropolitan area, and are now beginning to be identified by archaeologists working with eighteenth-century ceramic collections.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Azizi, Sharla
1997 Across Space and Time. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Historical Archaeology, Corpus Christi, Texas.

Barber, Edwin Atlee
1907 *Primers of Industrial Art: Salt Glazed Stoneware.* Hodder & Stoughton, London.

Barka, Norman
1973 The Kiln and Ceramics of the "Poor Potter" of Yorktown: A Preliminary Report. In *Ceramics in America*, edited by Ian M.G. Quimby, pp. 291-318. The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville.

Branin, M. Lelyn
1988 *The Early Makers of Handcrafted Earthenware and Stoneware in Central and Southern New Jersey*. Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, Rutherford, New Jersey.

Bridenbaugh, Carl
1962 *The Colonial Craftsman*. The University of Chicago Press.

Bunsmann, Walter
1998 Firing a Westerwalder Kiln.
http://www.fh-koblenz.de/fhkoblenz/institute/ikh/firing.html

Burrows, Edwin G. and Mike Wallace
1999 *Gotham: A History of New York City to 1898*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Clement, Arthur W.
1946 New Light on the Crolius and Remmey Potteries. *American Collector* 9:10-11, 22-23.

Delaplaine, Joshua
1756 Joshua Delaplaine Papers; Bills C-D. Collections of the New-York Historical Society. New York, New York.

Gaimster, David
1997 *German Stoneware 1200 – 1900: Archaeology and Cultural History.* British Museum Press, London.

Giannini, Robert L. III
1981 Anthony Duché Sr., Potter and Merchant of Philadelphia. *The Magazine Antiques* CXIX (1): 198-203.

Gilbert, Allan, Garman Harbottle, and Dan deNoyelles,
1993 A Ceramic Chemistry Archive for New Netherland/New York. Historical Archaeology 27(3):17-56.

Gilbert, Alan, and Meta F. Janowitz
1990 Chemical Analysis of New World and Old World Redware Pastes. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Council for Northeast Historical Archaeology, Kingston, Ontario.

Greer, Georgiana
1981 *American Stonewares, the Art and Craft of Utilitarian Potters*. Schiffer Publishing Ltd., Exton, Pennsylvania.

Hunter, Richard W.
2000 William Richard's Stoneware Pottery Discovered. *Trenton Potteries* 1(3):1-3.

Hunter, Richard, William Liebeknecht, and Michael Thomas
1996 *Phase II Archaeological Survey of N.J. Route 34 (Cheesequake), Old Bridge Township, Middlesex County, New Jersey.* Report prepared for the Federal Highway Administration and the New Jersey Department of Transportation Bureau of Environmental Analysis by Hunter Research, Trenton, New Jersey.

Hurst, John G., David S. Neal, and H.J.E. van Beuningen
1986 Pottery Produced and Traded in North-West Europe 1350-1650. *Rotterdam Papers I: A Contribution to Medieval Archaeology*. Museum Boymans-van Beuningen, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Ketchum, William C., Jr.
1987 *Potters and Pottery of New York State, 1650-1900*. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, New York.

1991 *American Stoneware.* Henry Holt and Co., New York.

Klinge, Ekkart
1996 *Duits Steengoed/German Stoneware.* Rijksmuseum, Amsterdam and Uitgeverij Waanders, b.v., Zwolle

Liebeknecht, William, Richard Hunter, and James Dews
1998 *Archaeological Data recovery at Three Sites Along N.J. Route 34, Cheesquake, Old Bridge Township, Middlesex Township, New Jersey.* Report prepared for the Federal Highway Administration and the New Jersey Department of Transportation Bureau of Environmental Analysis by Hunter Research, Trenton, New Jersey.

Louis Berger & Associates, Inc. (LBA)
1990 *Archaeological Investigations at the Sayer and Fisher Brickworks and Price Pottery Site.* Report prepared for Coastal Group, Inc, Colt's Neck, New Jersey.

Meyers, Susan H.
1984 Marketing American Pottery: Maulden Perrine in Baltimore. *Winterthur Portfolio* 19(1):51-66.

Mitchell, James R.
1973 The Potters of Cheesequake, New Jersey. In *Ceramics in America*, edited by Ian M.G. Quimby, pp. 319-338. The University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville.

Rosemary Monagan
1995 Personal communication (derived from genealogical research by Crolius descendents).

Mountford, Arnold R.
1971 *The Illustrated Guide to Staffordshire Salt-Glazed Stoneware*. Praeger Publishers, New York.

Naumann, Joachim
1980 Deutsches Steinzug des 17. - 20. Jahrhunderts. *Beiträge Zur Keramik 1*. Het Jens-Museum, Deutsches Keramikmuseum, Düsseldorf.

Oswald, Adrian, R.J.C. Hildyard, and R.G. Hughes
1982 *English Brown Stoneware, 1670-1900*. Faber and Faber, London.

Racine, Laurel Ann
1997 Re-examination after Excavation: The Problems of Attributing Wares to Three New Jersey Stonewares. Master's Thesis, University of Delaware.

Reineking-Von Bock, Gisela
1971 *Steinzug, Katalog Des Kunstgewerbemuseums Köln.* Kunstgewerbemuseum. Cologne, Germany.

Rhodes, Daniel
1959 *Stoneware and Porcelain: The Art of High-Fired Pottery.* Chilton Book Company, Radnor, Pennsylvania.

1968 *Kilns: Design, Construction, and Operation.* Chilton Book Company, Philadelphia.

Schaltenbrand, Phil
1996 *Stoneware of Southwestern Pennsylvania.* University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburg.

Stillwell, John E.
1926 Crolius Ware and Its Makers. *New-York Historical Society Quarterly Bulletin* 10:52-66.

Webster, Donald Blake
1971 *Decorated Stoneware Pottery of North America*. Charles E. Tuttle Co., Rutland Vermont.

Van der Donck, Adriaen, edited by Thomas F. O'Donnell
1968 *A Description of the New Netherlands*. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse, New York.

Appendix --- Kiln Furniture Measurements:

All measurements are in millimeters, except where noted. The following measurements were taken:

Rectangular Pads:

1. Width at midpoint of thickness at intact end.
2. Width at midpoint of thickness at broken end or other intact end.
3. Maximum width – note where measurement taken.
4. Minimum thickness – note where measurement taken.
5. Maximum thickness – note where measurement taken.

Bent Rectangular Pads:

1. Minimum width.
2. Maximum width.
3. Minimum thickness.
4. Maximum thickness.
5. Length through center.

Expedient Circular Pads:

1. Width at end, if possible.
2. Width at break, if possible.
3. If not 1 or 2, width at midpoint of arc.
4. Minimum thickness.
5. Maximum thickness.

Tri-Armed Pads:

1. Diameter range, repeat for each arm.
2. Arm length from center, if possible.
3. Arm width at exterior arc.
4. Arm thickness: minimum and maximum.

KILN PAD MEASUREMENTS	*in millimeters except where noted*		*often in vessel impressions*		
BENT RECTANGULAR PADS	minimum width	maximum width	minimum thickness	maximum thickness	length through center
341.1 whole	28.87 at center	37.28 near one end	19.74 at center interior curve	22.26 at one end	3.3 INCHES
341.2 whole	44.38 at center	56.29 at one end	32.08 at one end	34.09 at other end	4.4 INCHES
341.3 fragment	42.77	42.77 (only one meas. poss.)	15.85 at center	18.52 outer edge of center	--
341.4 fragment	43.77 at end	48.11 near end	20.02 at center	22.34 inner edge of end	--
333.1 fragment	29.67 at end	31.32 at center	12.65 at outer edge at end	14.62 at inner edge	--
333.2 fragment	37.8 at end	48.26 at center	17.81 at center	19.59 outer edge of center	--
333.3 fragment	43.63 at end	48.00 btwn end & center	17.78 at end	19.06 outer edge of center	--
333.4 fragment	27.02 at end	33.32 btwn end & center	15.66 at inner edge at end	17.85 outer edge of center	--
333.5 fragment	31.3 at end	37.33 btwn end & center	18.23 at center	18.90 outer edge of center	--
333.6 fragment	40.46 at end	50.52 at break	17.10 at center of break	18.83 outer edge of center	--
333.7 fragment	43.53	43.53 (only one meas. poss.)	16.96 at center of end	17.72 outer edge of bend	--
333.8 fragment	23.11 at end	31.74 at break	12.99 at center of break	15.45 at outer edge, middle	--
333.9 fragment	29.99 at end	33.99 near bend	13.22 at bend/break	15.98 at inner edge near end	--
333.10 fragment	25.67 at end	31.70 at the bend/break	12.71 at center of end	14.66 at inner edge near break	--
333.11 fragment	37.38 at end	46.04 at break near bend	16.23 at center of break	17.71 at corner of inner edge	--
333.12 fragment	33.87 at end	43.83 at midpoint	17.37 at center of break/bend	18.16 at outer edge near bend	--
333.13 fragment, both ends broken	42.62	42.62 (only one meas. poss.)	15.41 near inner edge	17.28 at inner bend	--
333.14 fragment	31.10 at end	38.79 at bend/break	12.42 groove near outer edge	15.53 at inner edge at end	--
333.15 fragment	41.98 at end	46.53 at bend/break	15.74 at center of bend/break	17.10 at outer edge at end	--
333.16 fragment	21.65 at end	28.25 at bend	13.2 at center of break	15.48 at center of bend	--
333.17 fragment	29.33 at end	36.76 at midpoint	11.85 at end near outer edge	14.24 at outer edge, midway	--
333.18 fragment	38.97 at end	48.24	15.55 at center of break	17.26 at outer edge and end	--
333.19 fragment	35.36 at end	52.83 mid btwn end & break	14.45 in hdnprnt 16.73 end	18.12 at outer edge and end	--
333.20 fragment	27.36 at end	40.22 mid btwn end & break	13.9 at center of end	16.32 at inner edge near bend	--
333.21 fragment	39.11 at end	45.95 at mid btwn end & break	12.43 crnr of otr edge & end	16.32 at center	--
333.22 fragment	24.49 at end	33.36 at crest of bend	14.55 at center of bend/break	15.85 at crest of bend	--
333.23 fragment	31.56 at bend	36.83 at mid btwn end & break	14.65 at bend/break	17.19 at outer edge, midway	--
333.24 fragment	29.29 at end	34.15 at crest of bend	12.81 at break (past bend)	16.02 at crn of inr edg & end	--
333.25 fragment	27.06 at end	33.54 btw end & break	16.27 at center of break	17.38 int nr crn otr edg & end	--
333.26 fragment	25.13 at end	35.29 at crest of bend	14.9 at center of end	17.4 at otr edg & bend	--
333.27 fragment	20.55 at end	38.90 at crest of bend	14.11 at break (past bend)	16.89 at center of end	--
333.28 fragment	22.23 at end	32.65 at crest of bend	13.41 nr cntr of break	15.32 at inr egde nr bend	--
333.29 fragment	25.48 at end	31.36 btw end & bend	11.86 at end, nr crn outr edge	14.81 at crest, outer edge	--
333.30 fragment	25.33 at end	41.04 at break/bend	12.01 at break nr outer edge	16.18 at crn of end 7 inr edg	--
333.31 fragment	24.51 at end	36.14 at crest of bend	12.34 at end nr crn of otr edge	14.49 at otr edge nr end crn	--
333.32 fragment	19.24 at end (brkn)	33.45 at crest of bend	13.63 at cntr of break (crest)	14.93 at crn otr edg & bend	--
333.33 fragment	28.21 only one measurement possible		13.31 at center/corner	16.46 at crn of end & inr edg	--

RECTANGULAR PAD, PREFORMED	width at end	width at break	maximum width	minimum thickness	maximum thickness
341.1 one end broken (possibly waisted)	38.21 (at midpoint)	35.08 at midpoint break	46.33 near center	17.56 at end	22 near break
341.2 fragment, broken both ends	38.81	38.75	39.15	14.54	15.99
341.3 one end broken	34.79	46.29	47.43 near break	12.9 at break	14.72 at center
341.4 one end broken	30.44	37.96	37.96 at break	14.29 at end	15.86 at end
341.5 one end broken	44.74	41.58	46.49 near narrow end	16.2 near narrow end	18.28 near narrow end
RECTANGULAR PAD, EXPEDIENT	width at end	width at break	maximum width	minimum thickness	maximum thickness
341 whole	42.21	50.36	50.36	27.78 at break	29.03 near break
EXPEDIENT SEMI-CIRCULAR PAD	width at end	width at break	minimum thickness	maximum thickness	
341.1	--	33.64 near break	15.7 at break	16.85 at midpoint of arc	
341.2	--	43.48 at midpoint of arc	12.41 at vessel impression	14.52 at outer arc, broken end	
341.3	--	34.61 at midpoint of arc	8.11 at impression at int arc	13.05 at outer arc	
341.4	--	--	12.17 w/in vessel impression	14	
TRI-ARMED PAD	diameter range	arm length from center	arm width (at ext.arc)	arm thickness-minimum	arm thickness-maximum
341.1 (parts of 2 arms present)	5-7 inches	65.66 58.27	51.47 43.4	20.83 20.2	21.58 21.56
341.2 (one arm present)	7 inches	--	--	13.26	14.88
341.3 (central portion)	--	--	--	10.65	12.33
341.4 (fragment)	3.5 inches		35.19	11.11 at groove from vessel	12.63 near center break

Local Stoneware - Plates

Plate F.1

Jar rim with bulbous indented profile. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.2

Jar rim with bulbous indented profile. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.3

Jar rim with bulbous indented profile. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.4

Jar rim with bulbous indented profile. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.5

Jar with slightly everted rim and rouletted motif. Grave shaft of Burial 355.

Plate F.6 a-b

Two views of a small jar with a plain everted rim. Heavy salt glaze, kiln adhesion, and slumping of the rim beneath the adhesion. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.7

Rim and body sherds from a small jar; extremely underfired with very thin salt glaze. decorated with a spiral motif. grave shaft of Burial 242.

Plate F.8

Top: Jug mouth with strap handle. Bottom: large loop handle broken where it attached to the body. Grave shaft of Burial 366.

Plate F.9

Close-up view of the underside of a vertical handle attachment with unusual push mark. Grave shaft of burial 353.

Plate F.10

Vessel interiors with various shades of brown slip from grave shafts of Burials 397 and 341.
Top row, left to right: two jug sherds with rose/brown slip; jug sherd with red/brown slip.
Bottom row, left to right: dark rose/brown slip; dark brown slip; medium brown slip (with interior glaze); dark brown slip. Bottom left and upper right sherds have bloated interiors.

Plate F.11

Base, neck, and shoulder sherds from a large jug. Note crescent shaped kiln scar on the base. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.12

Interiors of sherds in Plate F.11 with rose/brown slip. Glaze does not extend down into the basal portion.

Plate F.13

Jug handle attachment with thumb push. vessel exterior covered with a mottled brown slip. Grave shaft of Burial 397.

Plate F 14

Small jug or mug sherds with handle attachments outlined in blue. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.15

Loop and strap handles. loop handles are at center right. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

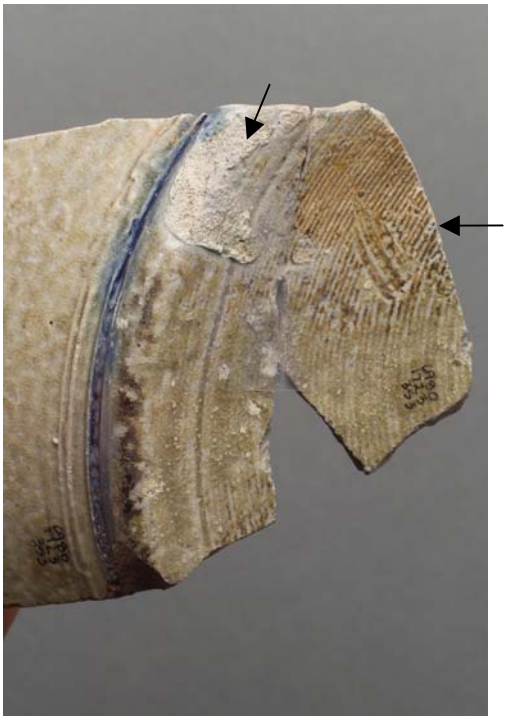
Plate F.16

Strap handle attachment at rim of chamber pot. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.17

Base and body sherds from a large jar or jug. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.18a-b 7069 and 7067



Two views of a base sherd from a medium-sized jar or jug with tooled base and blue band. Note wire cut marks and kiln pad adhesion. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

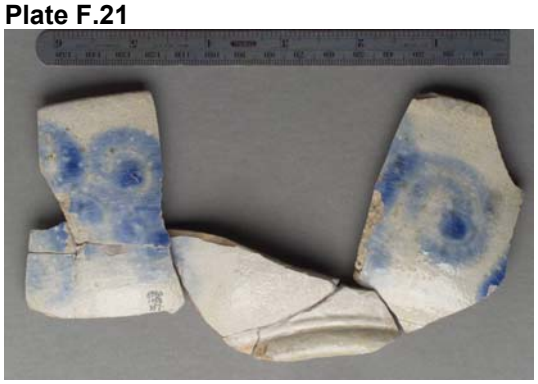
Plate F.19

Chamber pot rim sherds. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.20

Chamber pot and unidentified hollowware body sherds with rouletted motifs. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.21



Small, thick-walled bowl with tooled foot and multiple spiral motifs. Grave shaft of Burial 357.

Plate F.22

Porringer rims with rouletted motifs. Note that two motifs are from left to right and two others are right to left. Grave shafts of Burials 333 and 353.

Plate F.23

Porringer rim sherds with relatively thick bodies. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.24

Mended rim sherds and body sherd with handle attachment from either a porringer with a rounded lip or a small bowl. Grave shaft of Burial 355.

Plate F.25

Rim and body sherds from a dish or a large deep plate. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.26

Three plate sherds. Right: rim sherd covered in brown slip with kiln adhesions. Top: rim sherd with brushed blue design. Left: base sherd, probably the same vessel as rim at top, with unusual impressions on the exterior (interior has a brushed blue motif). Grave shafts of Burials 186 and 366.

Plate F.27

Rim and body sherds from a large tankard with cordoned and filled-in and incised and filled-in decorations. Light salt glaze. Grave shaft of Burial 383.

Plate F. 28

Rim from a small hollowware vessel, probably a tankard, with brown slip around the rim, possibly in imitation of english salt-glazed stoneware. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

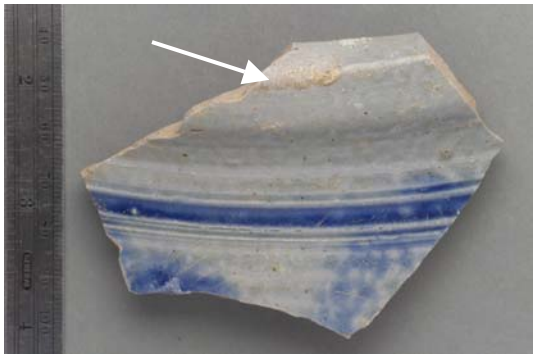
Plate F.29

Jug or jar sherds with spiral motifs. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.30

Sherds from a jug or jar with "notched spiral" motif. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.31



Jar rim with tooled band and unidentified brushed blue motif. Note kiln pad adhesion on rim. Grave shafts of Burial 366.

Plate F.32

Chamber pot with blue at base of handle and start of other motif. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.33

Sherds with blue and purple decorations. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.34

Small sherd with incised motif filled-in with blue and purple. The purple fired to a brownish color. Grave shaft of Burial 404.

Plate F.35

Tankard sherd with incised and filled-in geometric or floral motif, reeding, and cordons and both blue and purple pigments. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.36

Sherds, probably from a tankard, with overlapping circles and pomegranate(?) motifs. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.37a-b

Two views of an underfired and unglazed sherd with sprigged decoration (part of a GR medallion). Arrows point to line between attached pad and the body. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.38

Sherds from a jug(s) with rouletted design and brown speckled exteriors. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.39

Sherds from small hollowwares (probably porringers or round mugs) with a variety of rouletted motifs. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.40

Sherds from porringers and a small jug or round mug with rouletted motifs. the incised lines on the jug/mug might have served as guide lines. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.41

Small jug sherd with rouletted motif and transition into a plain part of the vessel. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.42

Sherd with a stamped floral motif. Note double striking of the motif. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.43

Sherd with interior slip that has bled onto the broken edge. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.44

Sherds from two small jugs or jars with brown slip and brushed blue motifs. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

Plate F.45

Small sherds with brushed blue decorations; one has heavy mottled brown slip. Grave shaft of Burial 353.

KILN FURNITURE

Plate F.46

Pieces of kiln debris, probably including clay used to seal the kiln. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.47

Jug stackers with uneven cut-outs.
Grave shafts of Burials 333 and 397.

Plate F.48

Left, possibly a very small jug stacker; right possibly a hollow handle. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.49a-b

Bent rectangular pads with a variety of kiln scars and adhesions. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.50

Waisted rectangular pads with kiln scars and adhesions. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.51

Half of a rectangular kiln pad with incised numbers “13[0]…”. Grave shaft of Burial 396.

Plate F.52a-b

Spools used to separate vessels and steady stacks.

Plate F.53

Expedient rolls.

Plate F.54

Wedges. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.55

Large wedges. The one in the center of the upper row has cobalt blue that migrated from a vessel. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.56

Wedges with impressions of rouletted designs and reeding from vessels. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.57

Roughly square wedges, some with adhesions of vessels. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Plate F.58a-b

Stacks of kiln pads that have been overfired and fused. Grave shaft of Burial 333.

Appendix G: Specialized Analyses of Plant Remains

APPENDIX G

SPECIALIZED ANALYSIS OF PLANT REMAINS

G.1. Macro-botanical, Palynology, and Parasitology Pilot Study (New South Associates)

G.2. Pollen Analysis (Gerald K. Kelso, Patricia Fall, and Lisa Lavold-Foote)

G.3. Macro-plant Analysis (Leslie E. Raymer)

G.4. HCI Flotation Summary (William Sandy)

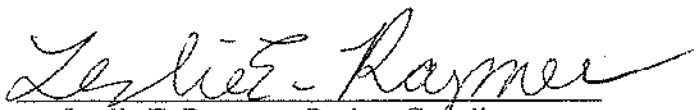
REPORT ON PHASE I ARCHEOBOTANICAL, PALYNOLOGICAL, AND PARASITOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN BURIAL GROUND, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Report submitted to:

John Milner Associates
309 North Matlack Street
West Chester, Pennsylvania

Report submitted by:

New South Associates
6150 East Ponce de Leon Avenue
Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083



Leslie E. Raymer - Project Coordinator

Co-Authors
Leslie E. Raymer - Archeobotanist; Gerald K. Kelso - Palynologist; Stephen A. Mrozowski, Leslie H. Driscoll, Kate I. Lommen, and Anne P. McGee - Parasitologists

New South Associates Technical Report 515

February 10, 1998

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS i
LIST OF TABLES ii

I. Background and Research Objectives (Raymer and Kelso) 1

II. Methods (Raymer, Kelso, Mrozowski, and Driscoll) 2
Macroplant Analysis 2
Pollen Analysis 3
Parasitological Analysis 3

III. Macroplant Analysis (Raymer) 5
Introduction 5
Recovery 5
Assemblage Composition 6
Fruits 7
Herbaceous Plants 8

IV. Pollen Analysis (Kelso) 11
Introduction 11
Methods 11
Results 11
Pollen Preservation Factors 11
Arboreal Pollen Spectra 13
Non-Arboreal Pollen Spectra 14
Seasonal Pollen Data 14
Potential Ethnobotanical Pollen 15

V. Parasitological Analysis (Mrowzowski, Driscoll, Lommen, and McGee) 17
Introduction 17
Results 18

VI. Recommendations for Phase II Analysis (Raymer, Mrowzowski, Driscoll, and Kelso) 20
Macroplant Analysis 20
Pollen Analysis 21
Parasitological Analysis 21

REFERENCES CITED 23
APPENDIX A. Macroplant Analysis Data
APPENDIX B. Pollen Analysis Data

REFERENCES CITED

Anderson, T.W.
1974 The Chestnut Pollen Decline as a Time Horizon in Lake Sediments in Eastern North America. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 11:678-685.

Bazzaz, F. A.
1974 Ecophysiology of Ambrosia Artemisiifolia: A Successional Dominant. *Ecology* 55:112-119.

Behre, Karl-Ernst
1981 The Interpretation of Anthropogenic indicators in Pollen Diagrams. *Pollen et Spores* 23(2):225-245.

Benninghoff, Willard S.
1971 Calculation of Pollen and Spores Density in Sediments By Addition of Exotic Pollen in Known Amounts. *Pollen et Spores* 6(2):332-333.

Bohrer, Vorsila L.
1972 Paleoecology of the Hay Hollow Site. *Fieldiana-Anthropology* 63(1):1-30. Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord and Hon. Addison Brown.
1970 (1913) *An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States and Canada*. Dover Publications Inc. New York. facsimile edition. Dover Press, New York.

Crowder, A.E. and D.G. Cuddy.
1972 Pollen in a Small River Basin: Wilton Creek, Ontario. In *Quaternary Plant Ecology.* Edited. by H. B. J. Birks and R. G. West, pp. 61-77. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.

Cushing, E. J.
1964 Re-deposited Pollen in Late Wisconsin Pollen Spectra from East-Central Minnesota. *American Journal of Science* 262:1075-1088.

Davis, Margaret B.
1965 Phytogeography and Palynology of the Northeastern United States. In *The Quaternary of the United States*, ed. by H.E. Wright Jr. and D.G. Frey, pp. 377-401. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N. J.

Dimbleby, G. W.
1985 *The Palynology of Archaeological Sites*. Academic Press. New York.

Erdtman, Gunnar.
1943 *An Introduction to Pollen Analysis*. Cronica Botanica Co. Waltham, MA.

.

I. BACKGROUND AND RESEARCH OBJECTIVES

Soil samples were collected from several hundred Colonial-era African-American graves located within the African Burial Ground in Manhattan during a series of archeological investigations that were conducted at the location of the proposed Federal Courthouse site between 1991 and 1992. Samples were taken from coffin lids, coffin fill, grave shaft fill, and the stomach and pelvic regions of each of interment. Bulk samples from these proveniences were floated in a Shell Mound Archeological Project-type flotation device in order to retrieve macroplant remains for archeobotanical analysis. Smaller volume samples were retained for submission to specialists for palynological and parasitological analysis.

This study presents the results of exploratory macroplant, pollen, and parasitological analysis of soil samples from the Broadway African Burial Ground, New York City. The primary objective of this Phase I study was to determine if preservation was adequate to warrant largescale analysis and to evaluate the potential of the aforementioned analyses from the African-American burials for providing data (1) about the diet and health of the deceased; (2) about plants that might have been part of the burial customs among Colonial-era African-Americans in New York; and (3) about the landscape of the African Burial Ground. This preliminary report presents research methods, analysis results, and recommendations for additional study for macroplant, palynological, and parasitological analysis.

II. ANALYSIS PROCEDURES

MACROPLANT ANALYSIS

Macroplant remains collected by flotation from coffin lids and the sacrum area of 22 African-American burials are presented in this report. The flotation samples were processed by Mr. William Sandy in a Shell Mound Archeobotanical Project type flotation device. The volume of each flotation sample was approximately one liter. No recovery controls were added to the samples.

Each size-graded light fraction was fully sorted under low magnification (6-25x). All of the material that was greater than 2.0 mm was pulled from the sample matrices and was quantified by material type, weight, and count. Material that was smaller than 2.0 mm was sorted, but only charred and uncharred seeds were removed. Two heavy fractions were sorted in order to verify the flotation separation (Samples 1545.SAH; 1545.SBH), which seems to have been adequate.

Seeds and other plant parts were identified with standard reference texts (Martin and Barkley 1961; Montgomery 1977; USDA 1974) and a modern reference collection. The floral remains identified during this analysis and the potential uses of these plants are presented in Table 1. The plant remains recovered by flotation are tabulated in Appendix A.

Table 1. Common Names, Latin Nomenclature, Economic Uses, Seasonality, and Habitats.

Major Use	Common Name	Scientific Name	Family	Vegetative Type	Major Use	Edible Part
Condiment	Poppy	*Papaver sp.*	Papaveraceae	Annual/perennial herb	Ornamental	Seeds
Fruit	Elderberry	*Sambucus canadensis*	Caprifoliaceae	Shrub	Fruit	Fruit
Edible Herb	Catchfly	*Silene sp.*	Caryophyllaceae	Annual herb	Edible Herb	Leaves, shoots
Medicinal	Jimsonweed	*Datura stramonium*	Solanaceae	Annual herb	Weed	

Table 1. Common Names, Latin Nomenclature, Economic Uses, Seasonality, and Habitats.

Common Name	Medicinal	Ornamental	Poison	Weed	Habitat	Season of Availability
Poppy	X	X			Cultigen; rare escape	May-June
Elderberry	X	X			Moist soil, meadows	July-August
Catchfly	X			X	Waste places	May-September
Jimsonweed	X	X	X	X	Waste places, introduced	July-October

POLLEN ANALYSIS

Pollen extraction generally followed Mehringer's (1967) mechanical/chemical procedure. His first two HCL washes and HNO^3 step were eliminated, and the strength of the final NaOH wash was reduced to .05. Residues were mounted in glycerol for viewing. Benninghoff's (1962) exotic pollen addition method was employed in computing pollen concentrations per gram of sample. Pollen concentration figures were not calculated for individual taxa. These would not be meaningful in the absence of chronological control over sedimentation rate and might be mistaken for pollen influx data. All pollen grains too degraded to be identified were tabulated to provide control over corrosion factors. Unidentifiable pollen grains were not incorporated in any sum from which the frequencies of other types were computed, but the data for this pollen group, as a percentage of total identifiable and unidentifiable pollen, are presented for each sample in Appendix B-1.

A potentially significant range of pollen preservation within individual samples was noted, and the quantities of pollen grains normally preserved, pollen grains degraded but identifiable, and pollen grains perfectly preserved but probably not contaminants were tabulated as well. These data are also presented in Appendix B-1. The terms "corroded" and "degraded" are used interchangeably and refer to any kind of pollen deterioration other than tearing. They are not intended as references to the specific classes of deterioration defined under these terms by Cushing (1964) and Havinga (1984).

Archaeologists most frequently encounter plants under English names in their documentary sources. For their convenience the common English names for plant taxa are employed in both the text and the diagrams. Equivalent Latin names are introduced at the first mention of each plant, and a list of Latin/vernacular names is presented in Appendix B-2.

PARASITOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

The method employed during the parasitological analysis of the African Burial Ground samples was adopted from procedures developed by A.K.G. Jones (1985). This involved taking 3 grams of soil from each sample and then combining it with 42 grams of distilled water. This solution was left to sit for at least 24 hours to ensure that all soil particles were dissolved. Each solution was then filtered through metal mesh filter and then a second time through fine plastic mesh (500 microns). This filtering process separates the parasite ova which pass through the mesh from the larger soil particles. After filtering was completed, an aliquot of 0.15 ml was measured

from the solution and placed in a sealed test tube. The entire aliquot was then scanned under a microscope at 160X magnification. The aliquot yielded an average of 3 cover-slipped slides and each was scanned in a methodical manner in order to ensure thorough examination. Results were recorded in a laboratory book after completion of each slide examination. These slides were then reviewed one last time to check the accuracy of the results.

III. MACROPLANT ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

This Phase I analysis focuses upon macroplant remains collected by flotation from coffin lids and the stomach and pelvic regions of 22 burials associated with the African Burial Ground located in Manhattan, New York City (Appendix A). Examination of macroplant remains from these contexts allowed an assessment of the success of the flotation process and macroplant preservation within the graves. This analysis concluded that preservation was adequate to warrant Phase II analysis.

RECOVERY

Macroplant remains associated with the African Burial Ground samples consisted of 745 uncharred seeds from three herbaceous plants, catchfly, jimsonweed, and poppy, and 1 uncharred seed from a fleshy fruit producing shrub, elderberry. Two seed fragments, which likely originated from fruit pits, were unidentifiable. The entire uncharred seed assemblage is analyzed in this study. Uncharred seeds are frequently excluded from macroplant analyses because they are interpreted as modern intrusions into archeological deposits (Lopinot and Brussell 1982; Miller 1989; Minnis 1981). Several studies have assessed problems associated with the long term preservation of uncharred seeds in open-air sites in mesic environments (Miksicek 1987; Miller 1989). Uncharred seeds are rarely preserved for many years in open-air, moist soils and are poorly preserved in open-air, dry soils (Miksicek 1987). However, when suitable environmental conditions exist, fresh seeds will last for long periods of time (Miller 1989: 50).

Because the African Burial Ground dates to the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, the likelihood of recovering uncharred seeds from the archeological deposits is greatly increased. Extensive studies of macroplant assemblages from nineteenth-century archeological sites conducted by the author and others have shown that even the most fragile seeds are frequently preserved in both features and midden deposits, particularly when the sites are rapidly and deeply buried (Cummings 1993; Cummings and Puseman 1994, O'Steen et al 1995a, 1995b; O'Steen and Raymer 1995; Raymer 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997a, 1997b, 1998; Raymer et al 1997; Raymer and O'Steen 1993, 1994; Wheaton et al 1990).

The evidence suggests that the entire uncharred seed assemblage dates to the time of the Burial Ground's use. First, all of the samples originated from sealed, undisturbed contexts that were deeply buried beneath the modern land surface. The depth of these shaft burials, coupled with the thick layer of overlying fill, reduces the possibility of the insertion of modern seeds into these features after they were abandoned. Keepax (1977) and Bocek (1986), in separate studies of agents of postdepositional bioturbation, have shown that the majority of modern seeds are found in the upper 50 centimeters of a given soil column. Most of the graves were covered by far more than 50 cm of fill. The burials were sealed shortly after abandonment and subsequently deeply buried by later building episodes. These sealed shaft features provide optimal conditions for the long term preservation of uncarbonized seeds. Second, analysis of macroplant remains from 20 early to late nineteenth-century privies, cisterns, and other features excavated during Phase III data recovery of the Five Points Site, which is adjacent to the Broadway African Burial Ground, has demonstrated that huge quantities of uncharred seeds are preserved in archaeological deposits in the Burial Ground locality (Raymer 1998).

Further evidence lies with the seeds themselves. All of the seeds are obviously old. Two plant taxa, jimsonweed and elderberry, have durable seeds that often survive for many years in buried contexts. Indeed, jimsonweed and elderberry are virtually ubiquitous in nineteenth-century contexts (O'Steen and Raymer 1995; Raymer 1998). Two other plant taxa, catchfly and poppy, have more fragile seeds that are less likely to be preserved for long time periods in open settings. However, given the exceptional preservational environment of the African Burial Ground and the adjacent Five Points site, all of the macroplant remains are interpreted as archeological seeds that were either directly deposited within the graves as burial offerings or secondarily deposited as natural seed rain at the time the graves were filled.

ASSEMBLAGE COMPOSITION

This section presents a discussion of the fruit and herb seeds recovered from the African Burial Ground. The specifically identified seed taxa are broken into two categories, fruits and herbaceous weeds, based on their presumed economic importance. The first category represents definite economically important plants. The herbaceous weeds may represent ethnobotanical plant remains, however, it is equally likely that these plants represent naturally deposited yardweeds. The numbers, distribution, potential origins, uses, and natural environments of each plant taxon are discussed in this section.

Fruits

Economically important fruits are represented by a single elderberry seed fragment that was recovered from the lid sample of Burial 321 (sub-adult). Elderberry seeds are found in most nineteenth-century archeobotanical assemblages in the East (Cummings 1993; Cummings and Puseman 1994, O'Steen et al 1995a, 1995b; O'Steen and Raymer 1995; Raymer 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997a, 1997b, 1998; Raymer et al 1997; Raymer and O'Steen 1993, 1994; Wheaton et al 1990). Although this seed likely originated from the economic use of this plant in the Colonial period, it does not necessarily represent a plant placed with the coffin as a burial offering or a fruit consumed by the child buried in this grave prior to death. This seed may represent the incidental inclusion of discarded food remains that were present in the soil prior to the excavation of the grave. Analysis of flotation samples from fill overlying the coffins will aid in factoring out naturally deposited weed seeds and discarded food remains during Phase II archeobotanical analysis.

About 20 species of elderberries (*Sambucus* sp.) occur in the temperate and subtropical regions of both hemispheres. Five species are commonly cultivated (Bailey 1949). Elderberries grow in moist soils bordering field edges or swamps. This deciduous shrub or small tree, which grows from 5 to 30 feet tall, flowers in the spring and fruits in October. Elderberry trees are found throughout North America and Europe in moist woods, roadside ditches, thickets, stream banks, and marsh edges (Angier 1974; Coon 1963; Radford et al 1968).

Elderberries were principally grown in the nineteenth century for food, medicine, and ornamentation. Both native and imported varieties were planted as garden and yard ornamentals in the late eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (Favretti and Favretti 1990; Leighton 1987). Crellin and Philpott (1989) report that elderberry bushes were planted around American homes so that the plant would be readily available for the production of medicine. Both imported European elder (*Sambucus nigra*) and native elderberry (*S. canadensis*) were employed in nineteenth-century domestic medicine in America. Elderberry was used to treat skin conditions, as a purgative, and as a diuretic (Crellin and Philpott 1989). Its popularity apparently declined in the latter half of the nineteenth century (Griffith 1847). The dried inner bark was commonly prescribed as a purgative in the past. Ointments made from the crushed leaves were applied to bruises and sprains and thickened fruit juice was administered internally for coughs and colds. The dried flowers, which were once listed in the United States Pharmacopoeia, were used as a topical treatment for sunburn, to relieve itching, and to remove freckles (Coon 1963). Elderberry has been used in folk remedies as a cureall for "abrasions, asthma, bronchitis, bruises, burns, cancer, chafing, cold, dropsy,

epilepsy, fever, gout, headache, neuralgia, psoriasis, rheumatism, skin ailments, sores, sore throat, swelling, syphilis, and toothache" (Duke 1992:423).

The primary edible portions of the elderberry are its fruits and flowers. The fruits were eaten fresh, made into wine and tea, processed for jellies and jams, added to pancake and muffin batter, and used as pie filling. The flower clusters were added to pancake, waffle, and muffin batter, made into tea, battered and fried as fritters, made into tea, and made into sweet-smelling wine (Fernald and Kinsey 1958; Gillespie 1959; Hall 1976; Medve and Medve 1990; Peterson 1977). Green blossoms were pickled and served in place of capers (Bryan and Castle 1974; Hedrick 1972). Unlike the fruit trees represented in the macroplant assemblage, which were almost certainly purchased at markets, the elderberries may have been planted near the Broadway block, since these weedy shrubs are easily propagated in crowded urban settings. The fruits were probably also available for purchase in New York City markets.

Herbaceous Plants

Three herbaceous plants, including catchfly, poppy, and jimsonweed, are represented in the Burial Ground macroplant assemblage. One plant, poppy, almost certainly represents a cultivated plant. Catchfly and jimsonweed, on the other hand, may represent either naturally occurring yard weeds or economically important edible (catchfly), medicinal (catchfly, jimsonweed), or ornamental (jimsonweed) herbs. With this in mind, the documentary evidence on the historic utilization of these taxa and their condition and distribution within the archeological deposits were carefully assessed. The evidence suggests that all of these plants were deposited during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, however, the ethnobotanical versus natural origins of these taxa is more problematical.

Catchfly

Catchfly, *Silene* sp., is represented by two seeds found in a sample collected from the coffin lid of Burial 122, an adult female. This genus, which is represented by sixteen native American and naturalized European species in the northern United States and Canada, consists of both annual and perennial herbaceous plants that are found in both moist and dry conditions within woods, fields, and waste places throughout the Northeast. Cox (1985) and Gillespie (1959) list one species of catchfly, *Silene cucubalis,* as an edible potherb whose young shoots can be parboiled, creamed, or eaten alone as a pea-like green vegetable. Cox (1985) discusses a second species of *Silene,* fire pink (*S. virginica*), as a medicinal herb whose root has been used in the treatment of intestinal worms. This plant was not apparently highly regarded as a medicinal

remedy, as no mention of its use as a medicinal herb was found in other medicinal plant books reviewed for this project (Angier 1978; Coon 1963; Crellin and Philpott 1989; Duke 1992; Foster and Duke 1990; Grieve 1931; Justice 1939; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973; Krochmal et al 1969; Massey 1942; Millspaugh 1884; Phelps Brown 1993).

Jimsonweed

Jimsonweed, *Datura stramonium,* is a widely naturalized endemic weed that was imported from Europe and grows abundantly on garbage heaps (Millspaugh 1884). This plant, which is extremely poisonous, was planted in nineteenth-century gardens as an ornamental flower and is recorded as a narcotic, medicinal herb (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Leighton 1987). Although this plant may represent an ornamental or medicinal herb that was deliberately placed within the graves, it is more likely that it represents a non-economic weed that grew in the disturbed setting of the burial ground.

Seven hundred and forty-two jimsonweed seeds were recovered from 36 of the 53 samples submitted for Phase I analysis. Jimsonweed was recovered from 77 percent of the burials (17 of 22 burials) analyzed as part of this preliminary archeobotanical study. This taxon was absent from 3 sub-adult (Burials 45, 201, 203), 1 adult male (Burial 101), and 1 adult female (Burial 295) inhumations. The recovery of the majority of the jimsonweed seeds from coffin lid (561 seeds) contexts, coupled with its high ubiquity in the flotation samples, suggests that this taxon was a naturally occurring weed growing on the Burial Ground property at the time the graves were excavated. Under this scenario, naturally deposited jimsonweed seeds were incorporated into the grave fill when the grave shafts were excavated and subsequently backfilled.

Alternatively, the jimsonweed seeds may have originated from the deliberate placement of jimsonweed flowers on the coffins as burial offerings. The question of the natural versus ethnobotanical origins of this taxon can be answered by examining soil samples collected from grave fill overlying the coffins. If jimsonweed is abundant in fill samples, then it strengthens our contention that these seeds are naturally deposited weed seeds.

Jimsonweed is recorded as a medicinal herb that although extremely poisonous, was used as an antispasmodic, topical treatment for skin conditions, antiasthmatic, and sedative (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973; Krochmal et al 1969). All parts of the plant are to some degree toxic, especially the seeds. The most common use of this herbaceous weed was as a treatment for the spasmodic coughing associated with asthma. The plant was burned and the smoke was inhaled by the asthma sufferer. The plant juices, flowers, leaves, and roots were also

made into salves and poultices that were variously used as topical treatments for sores, boils, pimples, swellings, and skin ulcers (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). Crellin and Philpott (1989) reiterate the value of this plant as an inhalant for asthma patients and state that jimsonweed cigarettes are available today in some parts of the world.

Poppy

A single poppy seed came from a flotation sample collected from the stomach region of Burial 133, a sub-adult. This seed likely was either ingested shortly before death or derived from poppy flowers placed in the coffin. If the seed originated from flowers added to the coffin as a burial offering, then this interment likely took place in the late spring or early summer (Table 1). This seed is the only unquestionably ethnobotanical herbaceous plant identified during Phase I macroplant analysis.

Poppies (*Papaver* sp.) are one of the best known garden flowers in the United States. About 45 species, most of which are Old World natives, are found in the Northern Hemisphere (Bailey 1949). Poppies are commonly cultivated in Europe and Asia for their capsules, which are utilized in the production of opium and opium-based drugs such as morphine. Some species are cultivated in the United States and Europe for their edible flowers and leaves (Britton and Brown 1970; Root 1980). Whole poppy seeds are commonly added to breads and cakes as a flavoring (Root 1980). Poppies were common constituents of late eighteenth and nineteenth-century ornamental gardens in the United States, and were also cultivated in home gardens as a culinary and medicinal herb (Favretti and Favretti 1990; Leighton 1987).

Opium, or white, poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), was one of the most commonly used drugs in the nineteenth century (Phelps Brown 1993). In the form of laudanum, opium was regularly prescribed for pain relief and as a sedative. Opium and its derivatives were used as a hypnotic, sedative, topical astringent, expectorant (cough medicine), and antispasmodic. It was also used in the treatment of diarrhea and dysentery, and in the treatment of intestinal worms (Grieve 1931; Phelps Brown 1993).

IV. POLLEN ANALYSIS

Introduction

This pollen study presents the results of exploratory palynological analysis of samples from the Broadway African Burial Ground, New York City. The objectives of this study were to determine if pollen preservation was adequate to permit analysis, and, provided pollen preservation proved adequate, to evaluate the potential of the pollen spectra from the African-American burials for providing data: (1) about the diet of the deceased; (2) about plants that might have been part of the burial customs among African-Americans; and (3) about the landscape of the African-American Burial Ground. To achieve these objectives samples from the stomach areas and the coffin lids of three burials selected selected by Dr. Warren R. Perry of the Foley Square Laboratory for analysis.

Results

Both the coffin lid and stomach samples contained, for the most part, the same kinds of pollen. The pollen concentrations per gram of matrix of the stomach and coffin lid samples of each burial were, with the exception of Burial 119, more similar to each other than to those of other burials. This suggests that much of the pollen recovered from both the stomach areas and coffin lids was derived from the matrix of the individual graves. Variations noted among the spectra of the coffin lids and stomach samples suggest that significant differences between the two sample sources may be recovered in future analysis. These are: (1) somewhat larger quantities of oak(*Quercus*) pollen on the coffin lids than in the stomach areas of three of the four burials; (2) the presence of Eurasian cereal-type pollen in three of the coffin lid samples; (3) exceptionally high percentages of three morphological varieties of carrot family (Apiaceae) pollen in the stomach area of Burial 45; and (4) differences in the relative quality of pollen preservation that may prove useful in further analysis.

Pollen Preservation Factors

Pollen concentrations in the Broadway African Burial Ground samples ranged from 168 to 583 pollen grains per gram of matrix (Appendix B-1). These figures are low relative to the quantities of pollen in modern surface samples but are fairly normal for the older pollen spectra in the deeper portions of natural soils and historical archaeological sites in the northeastern United

States. One hundred pollen grains per sample could be tabulated from seven of the eight samples and fifty pollen grains could be tabulated from one sample (Appendix B-1). Much time and most of the extraction residue was consumed in achieving the sums in all eight samples, and the original plan to tabulate 400 pollen grains per sample had to be abandoned.

A relatively small quantity of extraction residue was recovered from six of the eight samples. A modified pollen extraction method employing smaller quantities of matrix and smaller centrifuge tubes with pointed bottoms will recover more residue and will be employed in future analysis. This should increase the total quantity of pollen recovered and should permit larger counts. It will not, however, increase pollen concentrations and will not decrease tabulation time.

Early in the counting process it became apparent that the quality of pollen preservation within individual samples was quite variable. Nineteen to 43 percent of the pollen in the Broadway African Burial Ground samples were recognizable as pollen grains, however, the grains were too degraded to identify to plant taxon (Appendix B-1). Some pollen grains were degraded, but identifiable to taxon. Other pollen grains were relatively well preserved, but took the basic fuschin stain in a way that indicated that they had weathered to some extent. A significant quantity of pollen grains were perfectly preserved, but lacked the cytoplasma and light pink color when stained with basic fuschin that are characteristic of modern pollen introduced as contaminants during the sampling and extraction process.

These differences in pollen preservation suggest that the samples contained pollen of a number of different ages. The pollen deposited on the surface of soil deposits and open archaeological sites that are not sheltered in some way from the natural elements is carried down through the site matrices by percolating rainwater (Dimbleby 1985:5). As the pollen moves it is attacked and progressively destroyed by oxygen in the groundwater and by aerobic fungi (Tschudy 1969; Goldstein 1960). This results in a pollen profile in which there are relatively large quantities of well preserved pollen at the top of the profiles and progressively lower concentrations of pollen down through the matrix. The quality of pollen preservation also declines down through the profile, and eventually a point is reached at which no identifiable pollen remains.

Havinga's (1984) experiments indicated that signs of pollen degradation can be seen among pollen grains in soils after only a few months burial. Pollen, however, will be preserved by rapid, deep burial (Schoenwetter 1962; King et al. 1976; Dimbleby 1985). The perfectly-preserved pollen grains from the African Burial Ground resembled the pollen caught by the deposition of an episodic fill in the 1607 fort at Jamestown Island, Virginia (Kelso, unpublished data). The perfectly preserved pollen grains in the Burial Ground samples appear to be pollen deposited in the

coffin or on the clothing of the deceased before burial and pollen deposited on the surface of the burial ground at the grave site a very short time before internment.

This pollen was preserved by incorporation in the grave fill. The well-preserved, but not perfectly-preserved, pollen grains may have been deposited on the ground surface or on some material in the coffin sometime before internment, while the pollen grains that were degraded-but-identifiable probably came from further down in the soil profile into which the grave was originally excavated. The pollen grains that were too degraded to identify would have been even deeper in the soil profile when the grave was dug, and could have been several hundred years old at the time of the burial (Kelso et. al. 1995).

Arboreal Pollen Spectra

The African Burial Ground pollen spectra contained most of the same pollen types previously observed in seventeenth through nineteenth-century soil pollen sequences from Boston and New York City (Kelso and Beaudry 1990; Kelso and Wall 1993; Kelso 1994a). They appear to reflect the mixture of tree pollen from the extra-local and regional pollen rain and pollen contributed by local grasses and weeds that is characteristic of urban or suburban sites during the historical era. Most of the tree pollen in these historical deposits blew in from off site, and variation in the arboreal pollen types among the samples is a statistical function of differences in the herb and pollen contributions.

Tree pollen percentages go up in some samples because there was less herb pollen and down in others because there was more herb pollen, not because there were fewer or more trees in the source area. The oak pollen spectra from Burials 45, 12, and 115 are examples of this. There were large percentages of oak pollen that was degraded-but-identifiable on the coffin lids of these three burials compared to the pine counts and most of the herb frequencies. This damaged oak pollen did not come from the pollen rain deposited near the top of the profile shortly before the graves were dug. It came from deeper in the profile and dates to the period when oaks dominated northeastern forests before historical land clearance (Braun 1950; Davis 1965) allowed herb populations to expand in the area.

Age difference may also partially account for the relatively large percentages of perfectly preserved pine (*Pinus*) pollen and comparatively low percentages of degraded pine pollen in all of the burial samples. Pines were a major secondary succession tree on abandoned agricultural land in the Northeast (Davis 1965; Russell 1976). The good pine pollen preservation relative to the

poor oak preservation suggests that there was a larger pine population later in the history of the area, after the plot had become a burial ground.

Non-Arboreal Pollen Spectra

Relative age may also account for the comparatively small percentages of perfectly preserved ragweed-type (*Ambrosia*-type); the large percentages of degraded ragweed-type in the burials; and the comparatively large proportions of perfectly-preserved grass family (Poaceae) in the pollen spectra from the burials. Ragweeds are better adapted to withstand the water and temperature stress of bare, disturbed ground than most other weeds, and they are, consequently, the premier agricultural weed of eastern North America (Bazzaz 1974).

In urban or suburban situations ragweed reflects soil disturbance caused by human activity (Solomon and Kroener 1971). These plants produce large quantities of pollen, some of which is rather widely dispersed (Wodehouse 1971; Raynor et al. 1968, 1973, 1974). Experimental data, however, indicate that the majority of ragweed pollen grains come to earth within three meters down wind of their source. Over 90 percent are no longer airborne at nine meters. The pollen contributions from ragweed dominated plots fall to normal background concentrations within 110 meters.

Soil disturbance destroys the perenniating organs of grasses, and increases in grass pollen are usually interpreted as reflecting soil stabilization (Behre 1983). Grass pollen is also generally larger than ragweed-type pollen and should not travel as far. Both the grass and ragweed type pollen in the Broadway samples probably originated fairly close to the grave sites. The relatively poor preservation of ragweed-type pollen and the good preservation of the grass pollen suggests that the area was somewhat disturbed when the older (i.e., deeper) spectra in the grave site pollen spectra were deposited but that the soil was relatively stable, possibly intentionally maintained, at the time the graves were dug.

Seasonal Pollen Data

There are suggestions of season of interment among the Broadway African Burial Ground pollen spectra. Potentially significant amounts of perfectly-preserved pine were noted in all eight samples. Six of the eight samples also contained exceptional quantities of perfectly-preserved grass family pollen. The pattern among the grass counts is not perfect, but these spectra may indicate that the burials took place in the late spring or early summer. Seasonality data were also recovered in the pollen spectra from three late seventeenth-century lead-coffin burials from

Historic St. Mary's City, Maryland (Kelso, unpublished data). Contrasting pollen spectra in these coffins indicated that the man, woman, and child interred at St. Mary's City were buried at different seasons.

Potential Ethnobotanical Pollen

Small quantities of pollen from weedy herbs appear in the spectra of even the best-kept lawns (Kelso 1993a). The percentages of most of the other herb types in the African Burial Ground pollen spectra are too small to confidently interpret in such a short sample series. A notable exception is the carrot family counts from the stomach area of Burial 45, a sub-adult. These are much higher than those previously observed in any pollen spectrum by the analyst. The members of the carrot family are insect pollinated. The pollen of such plants is securely held in the flower by the sticky oils and resins by which it is transferred to the insect vector (Faegri and van der Pijl 1968), and that portion not carried away generally falls to the ground with the flower very close to the point of origin (Kelso 1993b). A few grains of carrot family pollen are usually present in northeastern historical pollen counts, but it is not a major element in natural pollen spectra. Root crops, moreover, become woody and inedible by the time they reach anthesis. The cultivated members of the carrot family are customarily harvested long before they reach the flowering stage.

The relative prominence of carrot family pollen in the stomach area of this burial, and the virtual absence of this group of types from the coffin lid sample, strongly suggests that either this child ingested flower parts from these plants shortly before death, possibly in some form of medication, or that the floral portions of some members of the carrot family were placed in the coffin. The presence of more than one morphological variety of carrot family pollen implies that more than one kind of flower was involved and suggests that the pollen reflects some sort of floral tribute. Burial 45 was that of a sub-adult. The presence of the carrot family pollen may simply reflect a token of particular affection for a child. It also raises the possibility that there may have been variations in burial practices with the age of the deceased.

The two percent Eurasian Cereal-type pollen noted in the coffin lid samples of burials 45, 112, and 119 might also be ethnobotanical in origin. Rye (*Secale*) is wind-pollinated, or anemophilous. It produces large quantities of pollen and disperses it widely. In Europe, rye is regarded as one of the most reliable indicators of cultivation (Behre 1983:227) and should be so in North America as well. The other three Eurasian cereals, wheat (*Triticum*), barley (*Hordeum*), and oats (*Avena*), are autogamous (self-pollinating), therefore, little pollen escapes until the grain is threshed (Vuorela 1973:10).

These cereal types are rare, or completely absent in Old World peat profiles, even when cultivation went on quite close by (Behre 1983:227). In modern samples they are more likely to be found dispersed with chaff along transportation routes within farms than in fields (Vuorela 1973:12). Significant quantities of pollen from these taxa have, however, been found in previously cultivated soils where agricultural waste and manure have been applied as fertilizer (the "plaggen" soils of European terminology), in threshing spoil, and in historic barn deposits (Behre 1983; Kelso 1994b; Kelso and Miller 1996).

The Eurasian cereal-type pollen in these samples might reflect agriculture on the property before it became a cemetery. Where Eurasian cereal-type has been previously noted in North American historical-era agriculture-related sites, however, it has been accompanied by relatively high percentages of ragweed-type pollen (Kelso 1994; Kelso and Miller 1994). That is not the case here. The size of most of the pollen grains also suggest that they do not have an agricultural origin.

Eurasian cereal pollen is distinguished by its size (ca. 40 to 60 microns diameter). One of these pollen grains was 49 microns in diameter and might be that of rye The rest, which were 44 microns at the greatest diameter, measured toward the lower end of the of the Eurasian cereal portion of the grass pollen size scale, where Eurasian cereal pollen sizes overlap with those of some genera of native grasses (i.e., *Andropogon, Agropyron, Echinochloa, Elymus*). Data from a larger sampling of burials may resolve this question.

V. PARASITOLOGICAL ANALYSIS

Introduction

In 1997, the Center for Cultural and Environmental History of the University of Massachusetts, Boston was contracted to conduct an analysis of soils for human intestinal parasites recovered from the African Burial Ground in New York City. In all, 20 samples were processed from as many burials. Samples were collected from both the pelvic and stomach areas of each burial. Of the 20 burials examined 6 were from adult males, 6 were from adult females, 5 were from sub-adults whose gender could not be determined, and 2 from which neither the age or sex could be determined (Table 2).

Table 2. Parasitological Sample Provenience.

Burial Number	Catalog Number	Sample No.	Sample Location
11	267/SBR	1	Adult Male Pelvis
12	253/SBR	2	Adult Female Stomach
17	357/SBR	3	Sub-Adult Stomach
18	310/SBR	4	Stomach
23	383/SBR	5	Adult Male Pelvis
30	410/SCR	6	Stomach
31	409/SCR	7	Sub-Adult Pelvis
32	420/SBR	8	Adult Male Pelvis
45	598/SRR	9	Sub-Adult Stomach
55	792/SBR	10	Sub-Adult Pelvis
68	807/SBR	11	Adult Male Pelvis
105	848/SAR	12	Pelvis
107	850/SBR	13	Adult Female Pelvis
115	858/SBR	14	Adult Female Stomach
119	864/SBR	15	Adult Male Stomach
122	867/SBR	16	Adult Female Pelvis
132	877/SBR	17	Adult Male Stomach
134	879/SBR	18	Adult Female Stomach
138	883/SBR	19	Sub-Adult Pelvis
142	887/SBR	20	Adult Female Pelvis

The analysis of soils associated with human burials is relatively new in parasitology. Archeologists interested in health and disease related questions have for some time collaborated with parasitologists. This collaboration has focused primarily on the analysis of human remains (e.g. Ruffer 1910; Ferreira et al. 1983; Jones 1986), coprolite studies (e.g. Callen and Cameron 1960; Fry and Hall 1969; Jones 1983; Reinhard 1985, 1988; Faulkner 1991) and the study of

privy or cesspit soils (Pike and Biddle 1966; Hevly et al. 1979; Greig 1985; Reinhard et al. 1986; Reinhard 1992; Taylor 1985; Driscoll 1994). In recent years the growth of parasitological analysis in historical archeology has increased and created new opportunities to examine the close relationship between patterns of disease and factors like gender, class, and ethnicity (Reinhard et al. 1986; Mrozowski et al. 1989; Reinhard 1992; Driscoll 1994). Despite these advances in the field, archaeoparasitology is just now beginning to realize its potential for examining issues relating to the growth of urban society and culture (Mrozowski 1988, 1996; Driscoll 1994) or the co-evolution of parasites and their hosts (e.g. Toft et al. 1991).

Given the embryonic stage of its development, experimentation remains an important part of the field's future. This experimentation will come in two forms. It is important that new methods be explored for both the extraction and interpretation of parasitological remains. Although methods of extraction have proven successful (see below) new contexts may present different challenges that require research into new methods. This has certainly been the case in palynology, for example, where new extraction techniques have proven successful in finding pollen in contexts not previously thought to be conducive to organic preservation (e.g. Kelso et al. 1995). The same is true of parasitology. Although contexts such a privies have consistently proven to be rich environments for the preservation of intestinal parasite ova, experimentation with other contexts must also continue. The current study represents just such an opportunity.

Results

Despite repeated scanning, no evidence of parasite ova were found in any of the 20 samples that were processed. This may be due to a lack of organic preservation, movement of ova through the soil, or the more obvious answer that none of the population were infected. Given the wide-spread parasite infection levels suggested by other studies, (e.g. Driscoll 1994; Reinhard et al. 1986; Reinhard 1992), the latter interpretation seems unlikely. What is most likely is that preservation conditions are not conducive for parasite ova to survive.

It is our conclusion, however, that we should not allow the matter to rest solely on the results of the 20 samples examined. Parasite ova have been recovered from contexts that were not considered conducive to their survival in the past (e.g. Wilson and Rackham 1976; Jones et al. 1988). Therefore the initial results from the African Burial Ground indicate that experimentation with different recovery methods would be the most productive avenue to pursue. Given the significance of the African Burial Ground and the questions surrounding the overall health of the population we recommend that further parasitological analysis be conducted. The results to date suggest that preservation of parasite ova is not likely. Different recovery methods might, however,

produce better results. Although the methods employed in the present study have proven fruitful in the examination of soils recovered from other archaeological sites, other extraction techniques could produce better results.

VI. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PHASE II ANALYSIS

Macroplant Analysis

Phase I macroplant analysis has demonstrated that seed preservation is adequate to warrant analysis of additional flotation samples. Evidence of the preservation of burial offerings or ingested food remains is provided by the recovery of a poppy seed from the stomach region of Burial 133. The recovery of large quantities of jimsonweed seeds from 77 percent of the flotation samples, 2 catchfly seeds from the Burial 122 coffin lid sample, and 1 elderberry seed fragment from the Burial 321 coffin lid sample is indicative either of naturally deposited seeds (catchfly, jimsonweed, perhaps elderberry) and discarded kitchen trash (elderberry) inserted into the grave shafts at the time of the interments or plant offerings placed on the coffins and/or with the bodies when they were buried.

The four to one dominance of jimsonweed seeds in coffin lid versus stomach/pelvic region samples, combined with the greater ubiquity of this taxon in coffin lid contexts (74% of lid samples and 56% of stomach/pelvic region samples contained jimsonweed), argues against the insertion of jimsonweed plants into the coffins at the time of burial. The highly poisonous nature of the seeds, which are inedible and are not included in medicinal preparations made from this plant, argues against the ingestion of jimsonweed seeds prior to death. Jimsonweed seeds found within the coffin fill and body cavities were probably postdepositionally inserted into the coffins after they collapsed. No differences in the distribution of this taxon by sex or age were noted. The question of the natural versus ethnobotanical origins of jimsonweed and elderberry seeds found in coffin lid samples can only be resolved by examination of soil samples from the grave fill overlying the coffins.

Phase II analysis of flotation samples from the Broadway African Burial Ground should include as many unfloated soil samples as possible. Additionally, samples selected for Phase II analysis should include samples taken from grave fill overlying the coffins as well as those from coffin lids and body cavities. Analysis of a larger burial population, combined with the addition of samples from grave fill overlying the burials, will increase the likelihood of recovering additional economic plants and aid in the interpretation of the natural versus ethnobotanical origins of the recovered plant taxa. The inclusion of as yet unfloated soil samples will allow for a more precise analysis, because: (1) the samples will be floated under the direct supervision of the

archeobotanist; (2) sample volume will be recorded prior to the flotation of each sample; (3) recovery controls will be added to a subsample of the flotation samples to verify the success of the flotation process; and (4) a fine mesh (either 1.0 or 0.8 mm) heavy fraction trap, which will greatly increase the likelihood of the retention of small seeded taxa that fail to float, will be employed during flotation.

Pollen Analysis

This exploratory pollen analysis has demonstrated that pollen preservation in the Broadway African Burial Ground samples is adequate to warrant analysis of further burials. Both land-use and ethnobotanical pollen data were recovered. The presence of large amounts of carrot family pollen in the coffin of the sub-adult (Burial 45) may reflect a token of particular affection of one family for a child, but it could reflect different burial customs according to age. No differences by sex were noted, but the sample size was very small.

Analysis of a larger burial population will permit a statistically valid examination of such research questions. It will also permit a more sophisticated analysis of the evolution of the landscape within the burial ground. Seasonal patterns of mortality may also be evident among a larger body of data. Few, if any people are allergic to pine pollen, the pollen-count charts published in newspapers by allergists normally exclude this type. An investigation of season of mortality may require the collection of new seasonal pollen data or access to the raw pollen data of allergy clinics in the New York City area.

Information on the preservation of both the coffins and the bodies, the relative social status of the deceased in the African-American community, and chronometric dates for the interments will have to be considered in evaluating pollen sources during future analysis. It will also be necessary to investigate African-American ethnobotany.

Parasitological Analysis

Because no ova of intestinal parasites were recovered from the 20 samples provided to UMass Boston by New South Associates for Phase I analysis, the question arises as to whether it is valuable to continue with analysis of the additional 80 samples scheduled for Phase II study. A review of the methods used, other methods available, and the possible results is helpful in establishing whether to proceed with additional parasitological analysis.

First, the method used in the Phase I parasitological study was a quantitative one (with results in ova/g of soil sample). This is the best method for determining whether a sample has enough ova in it to suggest that it is of fecal or part fecal origin. Few or no eggs does not preclude such an origin, rather, many would definitely suggest that it was. However, this means that if the number of eggs in a gram of soil is small, they might not have been picked up in the soil samples measured out for testing, but could still be present in the soil.

To insure that every egg in a given soil bag submitted for analysis is captured and counted, concentrative (qualitative) methods must be used. Briefly, this concentration can be accomplished by methods using either the Zinc Sulfate Centrifugal Flotation Technique or Formalin-Ethyl Acetate Method. While these methods are more difficult, they may lead to the discovery of ova or cysts that are present occasionally or in very small numbers. The quantitative method provides a clue as to the nature of the soil and therefore gives investigators an indication of whether they think other methods are worth pursuing. In this case, however, we know that we are dealing with human remains and the decision to pursue the problem qualitatively is of another nature.

Second, the lab at UMass Boston will have a better idea of which samples to select for study and analysis methods to pursue if information on exact sample collection methods and sample location is provided. Drawings of where (exactly) in reference to the human remains the samples were taken, the condition and description of the soil in and around the remains, the conditions of burial, and any other information would be helpful.

Third, since archeological parasitology is a relatively new area of inquiry, there is as yet no uniformly accepted methodology for such investigations. This is particularly true in the case of grave remains. As with many aspects of archeology, each decision is case-specific and as the number of cases build up, perhaps protocols will arise.

Finally, although the likelihood of recovering good parasitological data from this site seems (based upon the preliminary results) to be poor, the importance of the site makes the significance of biological data that might be present considerable indeed, and any and all possible parts of data-gathering and interpretation (including parasitological) are truly rare opportunities to gain insight into these peoples' lives.

REFERENCES CITED

Angier, Bradford
1974 *Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants.* Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pennsylvannia.

1978 *Field Guide to Medicinal Wild Plants.* Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pennsylvannia.

Bailey, L. H.
1949 *Manual of Cultivated Plants*. Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.

Bazzaz, F. A.
1974 Ecophysiology of *Ambrosia Artemisiifolia:* A Successional Dominant. *Ecology* 55:112-119.

Behre, K.
1983 The Interpretation of Anthropogenic indicators in Pollen Diagrams. *Pollen et Spores* 23(2):225-245.

Benninghoff, W. S.
1962 Calculation of Pollen and Spores Density in Sediments by Addition of Exotic Pollen in Known Amounts. *Pollen et Spores* 6(2):332-333.

Bocek, B.
1986 Rodent Ecology and Burrowing Behavior: Predicted Effects on Archaeological Site Formation. *American Antiquity* 51(3):589-603.

Britton, N. L., and A. Brown
1970 *An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States and Canada.* 3 Volumes. Reprinted. Dover Publications, New York. Originally published 1913, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.

Bryan, John E. and Coralie Castle
1974 *The Edible Ornamental Garden.* 101 Productions, San Francisco, California.

Callen, E.O., and T.W.M. Cameron
1960 A Prehistoric Diet Revealed in Coprolites. *New Scientist* 8:35-40.

Coon, Nelson
1963 *Using Plants for Healing.* Hearthside Press, Inc.

Cox, D. D.
1885 *Common Flowering Plants of the Northeast.* State University of New York Press, Albany.

Crellin, John K. and Jane Philpott
1989 *Herbal Medicine Past and Present.* Volume II: A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants. Duke Univerisity Press, Durham, North Carolina.

Cummings, L.S.
1993 Pollen and Macrofloral Analysis of Material for Package 116, the Privies and Possible Garden Areas Associated with the Old Master Armorer's House at Harper's Ferry National Historic Park, West Virginia. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of Domestic Life in Government Block B: Perspectives on Harper's Ferry's Armory and Commercial District,* edited by P.A. Shackel, pp. 7.1 - 7.46. Occasional Report 6, Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Harpers Ferry National Historic Park, Washington, D.C.

Cummings, L. S., and K. Puseman
1994 Chapter 5. Pollen, Phytolith, Parasite, and Macrofloral Analysis. In Archeological Views of the Upper Wager Block, A Domestic and Commercial Neighborhood in Harpers Ferry, edited by J. Y.

Halchin. Occasional Report 11, Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Harpers Ferry National Historic Park, Washington, D. C.

Cushing, E. J.
1964 Redeposited Pollen in Late Wisconsin Pollen Spectra from East-Central Minnesota. *American Journal ofScience* 262:1075-1088.

Davis, M. B.
1965 Phytogeography and Palynology of the Northeastern United States. In *The Quaternary of the United States,* edited by H. E. Wright Jr. and D. G. Frey, pp. 377-401. Princeton University Press, Princeton, N. J.

Dimbleby, G. W.
1985 *The Palynology of Archaeological* Sites. Academic Press, New York.

Driscoll, L. H.
1994 *Privy unto what has passed: The Applications and Limitations of Parasitology for Eastern North American Historical Sites.* Unpublished Masters Thesis, University of Massachusetts Boston, Boston.

Duke, James A.
1992 *Handbook of Medicinal Herbs.* CRC Press, Inc., Boca Rotan, Florida.

Faegri, K. and L. Van der Pijl
1971 *Principles of Pollination Ecology.* Pergamon Press, New York.

Faulkner, C. T.
1991 Prehistoric Diet and Parasitic Infection in Tennessee: Evidence from the Analysis of Desiccated Human Paleofeces. *American Antiquity* 56:687-700.

Favretti, R. J., and J. P. Favretti
1990 *For Every House a Garden.* University Press of New England, Hanover.

Fernald, L. F., and A. C. Kinsey
1958 Edible Wild Plants of Eastern North America. Harper and Brothers, New York.

Ferreira, L. F., A. J. G. Araujo, and U. E. C. Confalonieri
1983 The Finding of Helminth Eggs in A Brazilian Mummy. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 77:65-67, London.

Foster, S., and J. A. Duke
1990 *A Field Guide to Medicinal Plants, Eastern and Central North America.* The Peterson Field Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.

Fry, G. F. and H. J. Hall
1969 Parasitological Examination of Prehistoric Human Coprolites from Utah. *Utah Academy of Sciences, Proceedings of the Academy* 46 (2):102-105.

Gillespie, W. H.
1959 *A Compilation of the Edible Wild Plants of West Virginia.* Scholar's Library, New York.

Goldstein, S.
1960 Degradation of Pollen by Phycomycetes. *Ecology* 41:543-545.

Greig, J.
1981 The Investigation of a Medieval Barrel-latrine from Worcester. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 8:265-282.

Grieve, M.
1931 *A Modern Herbal: The Medicinal, Culinary, Cosmetic, and Economic Properties, Cultivation and Folk-Lore of Herbs, Grasses, Fungi, Shrubs, and Trees with all Their Modern Scientific Uses.* 2 Volumes. Harcourt, Brace, and Company.

Griffith, R. E.
1847 *Medical Botany.* Lea and Blanchard, Philadelphia.

Hall, A.
1976 *The Wild Food Trail Guide.* Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, New York.

Havinga, A. J.
1984 A 20 Year Investigation into Differential Corrosion Susceptibility of Pollen and Spores in Various Soil Types. *Pollen et Spores* 26 (3-4):541-558.

Hedrick, U. P.
1972 *Sturtevant's Edible Plants of the World.* Reprinted. Dover Publications, New York. Originally published 1919, Lyon Press, Albany.

Hevly, R. H., R. E. Kelly, G. A. Anderson and S. J. Olsen
1979 Comparative Effects of Climate Change, Cultural Impact and Volcanism in the Paleoecology of Flagstaff, Arizona, A.D. 900-1300. In *Volcanic Activity and Human History*, edited by P. Sheets and D. Grayson, pp. 487-523. Academic Press, New York.

Jones, A. K. G.
1983 A Coprolite from 6-8 Pavement. In *Environment and Living Conditions at Two Anglo-Scandinavian Sites*, edited by A. R. Hall, H. K. Kenward, D. Williams, and J. R. A. Greig, pp. 225-229. Council for British Archaeology, London.

1985 Trichurid Eggs in Archaeological Deposits: Their Value as Indicators of Ancient Faeces. In *Paleobiological Investigations: Research Design, Methods and Data Analysis*, edited by N. J. R. Fieller, D. D. Gilbertson, and N. G. A. Ralph, pp. 105-114. BAR International Series 266. British Archaeological Reports, Oxford.

1986 Parasitological Investigations on Lindow Man. In *Lindow Man: The Body in the Bog*, edited by I. M. Stead, J. B. Bourke, and D. Brothwell, pp. 136-139. Cornell University Press, Ithaca.

Jones, A. K. G., A. R. Hutchinson, and C. Nicholson
1988 The Worms of Roman horses and other finds of intestinal parasite eggs from unpromising deposits. *Antiquity* 62:225-229.

Justice, R. S.
1939 Some Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Georgia. *Bulletin of the University of Georgia* XXXIX (9):1-49.

Keepax, C.
1977 Contamination of Archaeological Deposits by Seeds of Modern Origin with Particular Reference to the Use of Flotation Machines. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 4:221-229.

Kelso, G. K.
1993a The Kirk Street Agents' House Lowell, Massachusetts: Interdisciplinary Analysis of the Historic Landscape. *Landscape Journal* 12(2):143-155.

1993b Pollen-Record Formation Processes, Interdisciplinary Archaeology, and Land Use by Mill Workers and Managers. The Boott Mills Corporation, Lowell, Massachusetts: 1836-1942. *Historical Archaeology.* 27(1):71-93.

1994a Pollen Analysis at the Paddy's Alley & Cross Street Sites Central Artery Project, Boston, Massachusetts. Report on File at John Miler Associates. Patriot Square, 39 Mill Plain Road, Danbury, Connecticut 06811.

1994b Palynology in Rural Historical Landscape Studies: Great Meadows Pennsylvania. *American Antiquity* 59(2):359-372.

Kelso, G. K. and M. C. Beaudry
1990 Pollen Analysis and Historic Urban Land Use: The Environs of Scottow's Dock In 17th, 18th, and Early 19th-Century Boston. *Historical Archaeology* 24(1):61-81.

Kelso, G. K. and D. DiZerega Wall
1992 Pollen Analysis in Urban Land-Use History: An Exploratory Soil Profile from the Garden of the Old Merchants House, Greenwich Village, New York City. Research Progress Report on file at the Department of Anthropology, City College of New York City.

Kelso, G. K., and H. M. Miller
1996 Ragweed Pollen Grain Size, Pollen Transport, and Pollen Spectrum Distortion in the Landscape Record from Under the 1758 Granary at Historic St. Mary's City, Maryland. Report on file at Historic St. Mary's City, St., Mary's City, Maryland.

Kelso, G. K., , S. A. Mrozowski, D. Currie, A. C. Edwards, M. R. Brown III, A. J. Horning, G. J. Brown and J. R. Dandoy.
1995 Differential Pollen Preservation in a Seventeenth-Century Refuse Pit, Jamestown Island, Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 29(2):43-54.

King, J. E., W. E. Klipple and R. Duffield
1975 Pollen Preservation and Archaeology in Eastern North America. *American Antiquity* 40(2):180-190.

Krochmal, A., and C. Krochmal
1973 *A Guide to the Medicinal Plants of the United States.* Quadrangle/The New York Times Book Company, New York, New York.

Krochmal, A., R.S. Walters, and R.M. Doughty
1969 *A Guide to Medicinal Plants of Appalachia.* USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE-138.

Leighton, A.
1987 *American Gardens of the Nineteenth Century, for Comfort and Affluence.* University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

Lopinot, N. H., and D. E. Brussell
1982 Assessing Uncarbonized Seeds from Open-Air Sites in Mesic Environments: An Example from Southern Illinois. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 9: 95-108.

Martin, A. C., and W. D. Barkley
1970 *Seed Identification Manual.* University of California Press, Berkeley.

Massey, A. B.
1942 Medicinal Plants. *Bulletin of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute* XXXV (13):5-51.

Medve, R. J., and M. C. Medve
1990 *Edible Wild Plants of Pennsylvania and Neighboring States.* Pennsylvania State University, University Park.

Mehringer, Peter J. Jr.
1967 Pollen Analysis of the Tule Springs Area, Nevada. In *Pleistocene Studies in Southern Nevada.* edited by H. M. Wormington and D. Ellis, pp. 120-200. Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers 13.

Miksicek, C. H.
1987 Formation Processes of the Archaeobotanical Record. *Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory* 10: 211-247.

Miller, N. F.
1989 What Mean These Seeds: A Comparative Approach to Archaeological Seed Analysis. *Historical Archaeology* 23(2): 50-59.

Millspaugh, C.F.
1884 *American Medicinal Plants: An Illustrated and Descriptive Guide to the American Plants Used as Homeopathic Remedies, Their History, Preparation, Chemistry, and Physiological Effects.* Boericke and Tafel, New York.

Minnis, P. E.
1981 Seeds in Archaeological Sites: Sources and Some Interpretive Problems. *American Antiquity* 46: 143-152.

Montgomery, F. H.
1977 Seeds and Fruits of Plants of Eastern Canada and Northeastern United States. University of Toronto Press, Toronto and Buffalo.

Mrozowski, S. A.
1988 "Historical Archaeology as Anthropology". *Historical Archaeology* 22(2):16–24.

1996 "Nature, Society, and Culture: Theoretical Considerations in Historical Archaeology". In *Historical Archaeology the Study of American Culture,* edited by L. A.De Cunzo and B. L. Herman, pp. 447-473. The Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, University of Tennessee Press, Knoxville.

Mrozowski, S. A., E. L. Bell, M. C. Beaudry, D. B. Landon and G. K. Kelso
1989 Living on the Boott: Health and Well Being in a Boardinghouse Population. *World Archaeology* 21(2):298-319.

O'Steen, L. D. and L. E. Raymer
1995 The Relationship Between Diet and Socioeconomic Status and Ethnicity in Nineteenth Century Small Urban Settings: An Example from the Mechanic Street Site (18AG206). Paper presented at the 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for Historical Archaeology, Washington, D.C.

O'Steen, L. D., N. A. Parrish, and L. E. Raymer
1995a *Report on Subsistence Remains from the 1994 Square 530 Data Recovery (51NW106), Washington, D. C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 301.

1995b *Report on Subsistence Remains from the National Museum of the American Indian, Washington, D. C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 360.

Peterson, L. A.
1977 *A Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants, Eastern and Central North America.* The Peterson Field Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.

Phelps Brown, Dr. O.
1993 *The Complete Herbalist.* Newcastle Publishing, North Hollywood, California.

Pike, A. W. and M. Biddle
1966 Parasite Eggs in Medieval Winchester. *Antiquity* 40:293-296.

Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell
1968 *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas.* University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Raymer, L. E.
1993 Report on Early Eighteenth-Century Macroplant Remains from the Charleston Courthouse Data Recovery. In *Restoration Archeology at the Charleston County Courthouse Site (38CH1498), Charleston, South Carolina,* by J. W. Joseph and Rita F. Elliott. New South Associates

Technical Report 194. Report submitted to Liollio Associates and the South Carolina Department of Archives and History.

1995 *Macroplant Remains from Historic Blocks 406 and 451, Main Gate Testing and Data Recovery Project, Tucson, Arizona.* New South Associates Technical Report 346. Prepared for Statistical Research, Inc., Tucson, Arizona.

1996 *Macroplant Remains from the Jefferson's Poplar Forest Slave Quarter: A Study of African American Subsistence Practices.* Report prepared for Corporation for Jefferson's Poplar Forest, Forest, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 402.

1997a The Relationship Between Diet and Socioeconomic Status and Ethnicity Among Nineteenth-Century Americans: A View from the Five Points Neighborhood, Manhattan. Paper presented at the 30th Annual Meeting of the Society for Historical Archaeology, Corpus Christi, Texas.

1997b *Medicinal Plant Use in the Nineteenth Century as Reflected in the Five Points Neighborhood, Manhattan.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, West Chester, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 444.

1998 *Macroplant Remains from the Five Points Neighborhood, New York City: A Study of Nineteenth Century Urban Subsistence Patterns.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, West Chester, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 476.

Raymer, L. E., L. D. O'Steen, and R. A. Fuss
1997 *Subsistence Remains from Phase III Data Recovery, National Museum of the American Indian, Washington, D.C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 460.

Raymer, L. E., and L. O'Steen
1993 *Report on the Subsistence Remains from the 1992 Francis Scott Key Memorial Park Data Recovery, Washington, D.C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 160.

1994 Chapter 5.3, Subsistence Remains. In *Phase III Data Recovery, Mechanic Street Site (18AG206), Station Square Project, Cumberland, Maryland,* by C.D. Cheek, R. Yamin, D.B. Heck, L.E. Raymer, and L.D. O'Steen, pp. 112-170. John Milner Asociates, Alexandria, Virginia. Prepared for Maryland State Highway Administration.

Raynor, G. S., E. C. Ogden and J. V. Hayes
1968 Effects of a Local Pollen Source on Ragweed Pollen Concentrations from Background Sources. *Journal of Allergy* 41:217-225.

1973 Dispersal of Pollens from Low-Level, Crosswind Line Sources. *Agricultural Meteorology* 11:177-195.

1974 Effect of A Local Source on Ragweed Pollen Concentrations from Background Sources. *Journal of Allergy* 41(4):217-225.

Reinhard, K. J.
1985 Parasitism at Antelope House, A Puebloan Village in Canyon de Chelly, Arizona. In *Health and Disease in the Prehistoric Southwest*, edited by C. F. Merbs and R. J. Miller, pp. 220-223. Anthropological Research Papers No. 34, Arizona State University, Tempe.

1988 Cultural Ecology of Prehistoric Parasitism on the Colorado Plateau as Evidenced by Coprology. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 77:355-366.

1992 Parasitology as an Interpretive Tool in Archaeology. *American Antiquity* 57:231-245.

Reinhard, K. J., S. A. Mrozowski and K. Orloski
1986 Privies, Pollen, Parasites and Seeds: A Biological Nexus in Historical Archaeology. *The MASCA Journal* 4(1):31-36.

Root, Waverly
1980 *Food: An Authoritative and Visual History and Dictionary of the Foods of the World.* Simon and Shuster, Inc., New York, New York.

Ruffer, M. A.
1910 Note on the Presence of "Bilharzia Haematobia" in Egyptian Mummies of the Twentieth Dynasty. In *Diseases in Antiquity,* p. 177, Springfield.

Russell, H. S.
1976 *The Long, Deep Furrow: Three Centuries of Farming in New England.* University Press of New England. Hanover, New Hampshire.

Schoenwetter, J.
1962 A Late Post-Glacial Pollen Chronology from The Central Mississippi Valley. *Pollen et Spores* 4:376.

Solomon, A. M. and D. F. Kroener
1971 Suburban Replacement of Rural Land Uses Reflected in the Pollen Rain of Northeastern New Jersey. *Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science* 16(1-2):30-44.

Taylor, E. L.
1985 Parasitic Helminths in Medieval Remains. *The Veterinary Record*, March 19:216-218.

Toft, C. A., A. Aeschlimann and L. Bolis, Editors
1991 *Parasite-Host Relations: Coexistence or Conflict?* Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Tschudy, R. H.
1969 Relationship of Palynomorphs to Sedimentation. In *Aspects of Palynology*, edited by R. H. Tschudy and R. S. Scott. pp. 79-96. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

United States Department of Agriculture
1974 *Seeds of Woody Plants of the United States.* U.S.D.A Forest Service. United States Department of Agriculture.

Vuorela, I.
1973 Relative Pollen Rain Around Cultivated Fields. *Acta Botanica Fennica* 102(27):1-27.

Wheaton, T. R., M. B. Reed, R. F. Elliott, M. S. Frank, and L. E. Raymer
1990 *James City, North Carolina: Archeological and Historical Study of an African American Urban Village.* Report prepared for Bridge Pointe Development, Inc., New Bern, North Carolina. New South Associates Technical Report 6.

Wilson, A. and D. J. Rackham
1976 Parasite Eggs. In *The Environmental Evidence from the Church Street Roman Sewer System, The Archaeology of York,* edited by P. V. Addyman, pp. 32-33, British Archaeological Council, London.

Wodehouse, R. P.
1971 *Hayfever Plants.* Hafner, New York.

Yamin, R.
1996 From Tanning to Tea: The Evolution of a Neighborhood. Paper presented at the 29th annual meeting of the Society for Historical Archaeology.

Appendix A. Macroplant Analysis Data

Appendix A. Flotation Sample Macroplant Remains.

Burial	Catalog Number		Age/Sex	Location	Sample Weight	Jimsonweed	Elderberry	Poppy	Catchfly	Unidentifiable Fragment	Notes
12	253	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	0.44	110					Wood charcoal, bark, mica
12	253	SBL	Adult Female	Stomach	0.18	55					Wood charcoal, mica, sand
40	489	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	0.09	1					mica, sand, wood charcoal
40	189	SBL	Adult Female	Stomach	0.02	0					mica, sand
45	598	SAL	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	None	0					No sample matrix
45	598	SBL	Sub-Adult	Stomach	None	0					No sample matrix
55	792	SAL	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	0.36	113					mica, uncharred wood, 4 bone
55	792	SAH	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	na	8					picked heavy fraction
55	792	SBL	Sub-Adult	Pelvis	0.15	33					uncharred wood, mica
55	792	SBH	Sub-Adult	Pelvis	na	1					picked heavy fraction
68	801	SAL	Adult Male	Coffin Lid	0.04	0					mica, sand
68	801	SAH	Adult Male	Coffin Lid	na	0					picked heavy fraction
68	801	SBL	Adult Male	Pelvis	0.02	1					mica, sand
73	815	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	0.07	4					mica, wood charcoal, sand
73	815	SBL	Adult Female	Stomach	0.04	7					sand, wood charcoal, mica
101	843	SBL	Adult Male	Stomach	0.10	0					uncharred/charred wood, sand
107	850	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	0.11	12					uncharred wood, sand, wood charcoal
107	850	SBL	Adult Female	Pelvis	0.19	0					sand, wood charcoal
114	857	SAL	Adult Male	Coffin Lid	0.09	15					sand, wood charcoal
114	857	SAH	Adult Male	Coffin Lid	na	3					picked heavy fraction
114	857	SBL	Adult Male	Stomach	0.33	3					sand
115	858	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	0.05	2					wood charcoal, sand
115	858	SBL	Adult Female	Stomach	0.15	4					uncharred wood, wood charcoal, minor bone
119	864	SAL	Adult Male	Coffin Lid	0.15	3					sand, mica, wood charcoal
119	864	SBL	Adult Male	Stomach	0.01	0					no seeds
119	866	SAL	Adult Male	Stomach	0.13	19				1	wood charcoal
122	867	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	0.19	47			2		mostly seeds, some wood charcoal
122	867	SBL	Adult Female	Pelvis	0.17	39					mostly seeds, some wood charcoal
122	867	SBH	Adult Female	Pelvis	na	1					picked heavy fraction
132	877	SAL	Adult Male	Coffin Lid	0.13	0					wood charcoal, 1 bone, mica
132	877	SBL	Adult Male	Stomach	0.05	7					bone, wood charcoal, mica
132	877	SBH	Adult Male	Stomach	na	2					picked heavy fraction
133	878	SAL	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	0.06	18					sand, minor charred wood
133	878	SBL	Sub-Adult	Stomach	0.08	6		1			abundant bone (some green), uncharred wood
134	879	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	0.09	1					uncharred plant remains, sand
134	879	SBL	Adult Female	Stomach	0.06	0					uncharred wood, sand, minor bone

Appendix A. Flotation Sample Macroplant Remains.

Burial	Catalog Number		Age/Sex	Location	Sample Weight	Jimsonweed	Elderberry	Poppy	Catchfly	Unidentifiable Fragment	Notes
154	899	SAL	Adult Female	Stomach	0.02	2					sand, wood charcoal
187	988	SAL	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	0.42	168					all seeds
187	988	SAH	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	na	4					picked heavy fraction
187	988	SBL	Sub-Adult	Stomach	0.49	2					clay, sand
187	988	SCH	Sub-Adult	Coffin Fill	na	15					picked heavy fraction
200	1165	SAL	Adult Male	Coffin Lid	0.05	17					mica, sand, wood charcoal
200	1165	SBL	Adult Male	Stomach	0.04	2					minor bone, sand, mica
201	1168	SAL	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	0.05	0					sand, mica
201	1168	SBL	Sub-Adult	Stomach	0.04	0					moderate bone, sand, wood charcoal
203	1174	SAL	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	0.06	0					tiny bone, some with greenish cast
203	1174	SBL	Sub-Adult	Stomach	0.11					1	tiny bone, some with greenish cast
295	1366	SAL	Adult Female	Coffin Lid	2.84	0					uncharred wood, soil
295	1366	SBL	Adult Female	Stomach	0.15	0					silt
321	1545	SAL	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	0.10	15	1				sand grains, wood charcoal, minor bone
321	1545	SBL	Sub-Adult	Stomach	0.01	0					1 bone, sand
321	1545	SAH	Sub-Adult	Coffin Lid	10.78	1					Unsorted Heavy Fraction
321	1545	SBH	Sub-Adult	Stomach	167.47	1					Unsorted Heavy Fraction
				Total:	186.18	742	1	1	2	2	

Appendix B. Pollen Analysis Data

Appendix B-1. Raw Pollen Sums: Broadway African American Burial Ground, NYC
c=corroded but identifiable p=perfect but not contaminant

SAMPLE	B-45 C-lid: 598- SAP. Sub-Adult	B-45 Stom. 598- SBP	B-12 C-lid: 253- SAP Adult Female	B12 Stom. 253- SBP	B-115 C-lid: 858- SAP Adult Female	B-115 Stom. 858- SBP	B-119 C-lid: 464- SAP Adult Male	B-119 Stom. 464- SBP
Pollen Type								
Quercus	18 c-10 p-1	8 c-2 p-1	34 c-16 p-4	19 c-7 p-3	14 c-7 p-1	11 c-2	8 c-3	21 c-3 p-3
Castanea	11 c-3	3	3 c-1	4	1 c-1	2	2	4 p-2
Pinus	5 p-1	7 p-3	11 c-1 p-3	6 p-2	5 c-1 p-3	11 p-5	13 p-6	5 p-3
Tsuga	———	———	1	———	———	———	———	———
Cupressaceae	1	1	4 p-1	3 p-1	1	7 p-5	1	———
Carya	3 c-1	1	2	5 c-2	2 c-2	3	5 p-1	3 p-2
Betula	1 p-1	2 c-1 p-1	———	———	———	———	3 c-1 p-2	1
Corylus	———	———	1 c-1	———	———	———	2	1
Alnus	1	———	———	———	———	2 p-1	———	1
Acer rubrum	———	1	———	———	———	———	———	———
Acer saccharum	———	1	1	———	———	1 p-1	———	———
Populus	2	———	2	———	———	———	1	———
Ulmus	———	———	1	———	1	———	———	———
Lierodendron	1	———		———		———	———	———
Rhamnus	———	———	———	1 p-1	1 p-1	———	1	———
Liquidambar	———	———		———	———	———	———	1
Total Arboreal	42 C-14 p-3	24 c-3 p-5	60 c-19 p-8	37 c-9 p-6	24 c-11 p-4	37 c-2 p-12	35 c-4 p-9	36 c-3 p-11

Appendix B-1. Raw Pollen Sums: Broadway African American Burial Ground, NYC
c=corroded but identifiable p=perfect but not contaminant

Ambrosia-type	9 c-6 p-1	2	4 c-2 p-1	8 p-1	7 c-5	5	5	7 p-1
Aster-type	4 p-1	1	———	2	1	4	6	3 p-2
Liguliflorae	4 c-1 p-1	1	3 c-1 p-2	4 p-1	5 c-3	3 c-2	———	2 p-1
Artemisia	1 p-1	———	2 p-1	1	1 p-1	3 p-3	1	1
Cheno-Ams	1 p-1	2	1	2 p-2	1	16 p-1	1 p-1	1
Poaceae	17 c-1 p-6	12 p-2	15 p-7	27 p-14	1 p-1	16	29 c-2	38 c-2 p-17
Eurasian cereal-type	2 p-1	———	2 p-2	———		———	2	———
Apiaceae: *Cryptotaenia*-type	———	21 p-17	———	2 p-1	2 c-1 p-1	11 c-1	2	2 p-2
Apiaceae: *Bupleurum*-type	———	9 p-6	———	———	———	———	———	———
Apiaceae: *Daucus carota*-type	2 c-1	7 p-2	5 c-1 p-2	1 p-1	———	———	3 c-1	3 p-1
Total Apiaceae	2 c-1	37 p-25	5 c-1 p-2	3 p-2	2 c-1 p-1	11 c-1	5 c-1	5 p-3
Solanaceae: cf. *Solanum*	1 p-1	3 c-1	———	———	———	———	3	———
Solanaceae: cf. *Physalis*	1 c-1	———	———	1	1	———	———	1
Total Solanaceae	2 c-1 p-1	———	———	1	1	———	3	1
Plantago lanceolata	———	1	———	———	———	———	———	———
Plantago major	1 p-1	2	———	———	———	———	2	———
Fabaceae	———	5 p-1	———	6	1	———	1	———
Polygonum pennsylvanicum-type	1	———	———	———	———	———	———	———

Appendix B-1. Raw Pollen Sums: Broadway African American Burial Ground, NYC
c=corroded but identifiable p=perfect but not contaminant

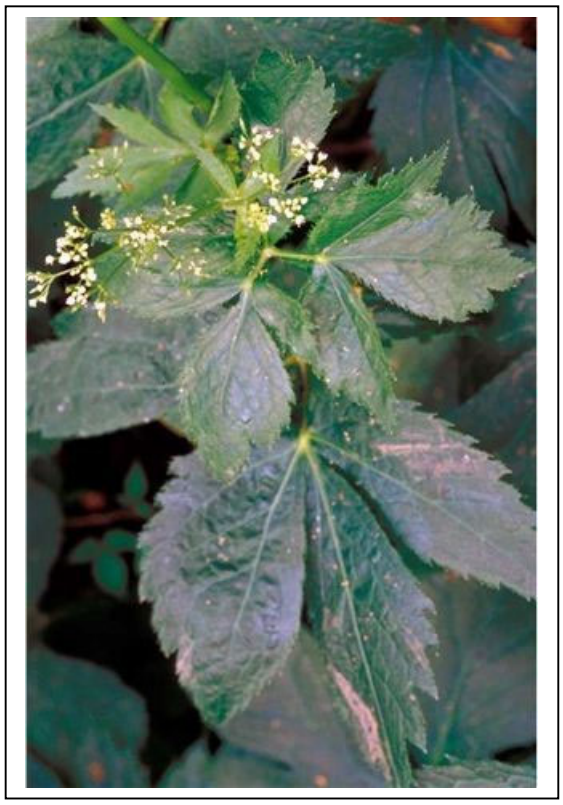
Rumex acetosella/ acetosa-type	———	———	———	———	———	———	———	1
Caryophyllaceae	———	1 p-1	1 p-1	———	———	———	———	———
Berberis	———	1	1 p-1	———	———	———	———	———
Sambucas-type	———	1 p-1	———	———	———	———	———	———
Ericaceae	———	1	———	———	———	———	———	———
Thalictrum	1 p-1	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
Rosa-palustrus-type	———	———	———	———	———	———	1	———
Cyperaceae	2 c-2	2	———	2	4 p-1	2 p-2	2	2
Typha latifolia-type	———	———	———	1 p-1	———	———	———	———
Ephedra-torryana-type	1 p-1	———	———	———	———	———	———	———
Not identified	9 c-1 p-7	4	6	5	1	3	6	3
Raw sum	100	100	100	100	50	100	100	101
Too-degraded to identify	56	47	61	52	38	24	39	25
Pollen concentration per gram of matrix	318	371	547	583	168	279	543	252

Appendix B-2. Latin and Vernacular Plant Names.

ARBOREAL	
Pinus	pine
Carya	Hickory
Cupressaceae	cedar/juniper
Quercus	oak
Castanea	chestnut
Betula	birch
Alnus	alder
Corylus	hazel
Acer saccharum	sugar maple
Leriodendron	tulip tree
Liquidambar	sweet gum
Rhamnus	buckthorn
Acer rubrum	red maple
NON-ARBOREAL	
Fabaceae	pea family
Poaceae	grass
Triticum, Hordeum, Avena, Secale	Eurasian cereal-type
Chenopodiaceae/Amaranthus (Cheno-Ams)	goosefoot family/amaranth type
Asteraceae	ragweed family
Artemisia	mugwort
Ambrosia-type	ragweed-type
Aster-type	insect pollinated Asteraceae
Liguliflorae	dandelion-type
Apiaceae	carrot family
Cryptotaenia-type	onewart-type Apiaceae
Bupleurum-type	modesty-type Apiaceae
Daucus carota-type	wild carrot-type Apiaceae
Solanaceae	nightshade family
Rosa palustrus-type	marsh rose-type
Caryophyllaceae	pink family
Plantago major-type	broad-lance-leaved plantain
Plantago lanceolata-type	lanceolate-lance-leaved plantain
Cyperaceae	sedge family
Ephedraceae	joint fir
Ericaceae	heath faily
Berberis	barberry
Thalictrum	meadowrue
Typha latifolia	narrow-leaved cattail
Polygonum pennsylvanicum-type	Pennsylvania smartuyweed-type
Rumex acetosella-type	sheep-sorrel-type
Sambucus-type	elderberry-type

G.2. Palynology of the African Burial, New York, Phase II

PALYNOLOGY OF THE AFRICAN BURIAL GROUND, NEW YORK CITY PHASE II



Cryptotaenia canadensis

Report submitted to:
Office of Research Administration
Howard University
2400 Sixth Street, NW
P. O. Box 1071
Washington, D.C.

by:

Gerald K. Kelso[1], Patricia Fall[2] & Lisa Lavold-Foote[2]

[1] 2865 E. Cinnabar Ave
Phoenix, Arizona 85028
&
[2] Department of Geography
Arizona State University

January 2006

SUMMARY FOR MANAGEMENT

Pollen analysis was undertaken on 80 grave fill, coffin lid, and stomach area samples from the graves of 31 persons interred in the African Burial Ground in order to recover data providing information about (1) the diet or medicines of the deceased, (2) plants that might have been part of the burial customs of Africans during the colonial period, (3) the season the interments took place and (4) the landscape of the African Burial Ground. Adequate pollen to analyze was recovered from 62 of the 80 samples, including at least one sample from 28 of the 31 graves. Multiple samples with an adequate quantity for analysis were recovered from 24 of the 31 graves. Twenty three of the 74 pollen types identified were contributed by trees and the taller woody shrubs, while 48 came from herbs and shorter shrubs (non-arboreal pollen types). Aquatic plants contributed four of the non-arboreal pollen types. Only four of the 23 tree pollen types—chestnut, cedar family, pine, and oak—and only six of the 48 non-arboreal pollen types—ragweed-type, honewort-type, goosefoot-type, chicory-type, pea-family, aster-type (*Aster*-type), and grass family--were represented among the samples with sufficient consistency for the analyst to be confident in any temporal or spatial patterns that might be observed. The pollen contributions of wetland plants, although sparse, were examined for qualitative landscape data; and Eurasian cereal-type (commonly termed Cerealia by European palynologists), buckwheat (*Fagopyrum*), and cotton (*Gossypium*) counts are discussed because of the potential economic associations of these pollen-types.

There are two constraints to defining ethnobotanical data and the season of interment for the individuals buried in the African Burial Ground. One problem is that the differences between the stomach samples and the grave fill and coffin lid samples may reflect distinctive vegetation assemblages in separate locations—Burial Ground and living or body preparation sites—rather than consumption of the parent plants or seasonal over-representation in the stomach samples. The second problem is that most of the pollen in the comparative samples—grave fill and coffin lids—is probably not contemporaneous with the stomach samples. The pollen in each of the comparative samples is a random segment of the rapidly changing vegetation record of the proto-historic and colonial periods that had percolated down into the soil over the previous 200 years and during the period between the day that the grave was filled and time that the Burial Ground was built over. Ethnobotanical data and season of interment were defined by comparing percentages of given pollen type in stomach samples with the average stomach sample percentage for that type.

Much of the landscape interpretation of the African Burial Ground data is based on comparison of the spectra with a contemporaneous segment of a profile from the Old Merchant's House, Manhattan, to the north on 4th Street. The pollen data registering the African Burial Ground landscape suggest that the flora was dominated by grass with some insect-pollinated herbs, such as relatives of goosefoot, chicory, asters; members of the pea sub-family; and, probably, some ragweed. Land clearance and tree removal on Manhattan and in the surrounding region are registered among the average total tree pollen percentage, but it does not appear that there were trees actually within the Burial

Ground during the period from which we have data. The sedge pollen data suggest that the ground within the cemetery was moist, but not marshy, and does not register any changes in soil moisture across space or through time. One trend that is evident among the data recording landscape is a small increase in weedy taxa—aster relatives, goosefoot relatives, and chicory relatives—during the period in which the Late Group burials were interred. There is no similar increase in ragweed-type, suggesting that the increases in the other weedy types were not caused by cultivation or continuous soil disturbance. Non-cultivated plants related to asters, goosefoot, and chicory are most commonly found on formerly, but not actively, disturbed ground, and the larger quantities of these pollen types probably came from plants that colonized the landfill that was dumped in the area at the end of the 18th century (Chapter 3). Pollen counts that may reflect the human use of plants (ethnobotanical data) were noted among the honewort-type, grass family, pea family-type, goosefoot-type, chicory-type, thorow wax-type, and Queen Anne's lace-type spectra. The 16 percent goosefoot-type in the Burial 115stomach sample, compared to the one percent on the coffin lid, appears to record an incident of the consumption of goosefoot or amaranth seed or leaves in some form shortly before death. This may also be indicated by the 11.9 percent pea-family pollen in the Burial 192 stomach sample and the 12.6 percent of the same type in the Burial 392 stomach sample; as well as the 43.4 percent, the 58.9 percent, 52.2 percent, and 60.2 percent, respectively, grass pollen in the stomachs of Burials 155, 207, 366, and 6. The pea sub family pollen is insect-transported and very likely of ethnobotanical origin. It could be from flowers placed in the coffins. The pollen of non-domesticated grasses, on the other hand, is wind-transported and the high counts of this type could also be the product of seasonal over-representation at the

place where the bodies were prepared for burial. No patterns definitely indicating the habitual consumption of particular plants were evident among the pollen spectra.

Some herb pollen data from the African Burial Ground almost certainly indicate human use of the parent plants for non-dietary purposes. Chicory-type percentages from Burial 194 were high in both the stomach sample (20.3%) and the coffin lid sample (15.7%) compared to the grave fill sample (8%) and probably record flowers of some member of the Liguliflorae sub-family used in the funeral ceremony. Honewort percentages also appear to be significantly higher in stomach samples than the grave fill samples in Burials 45, 115, 151, 210, and 392 and in the stomach and coffin lid samples of Burial 270. It is unlikely that these counts reflect consumption of the parent plants. They are more reasonably attributed to flora tributes, quite possibly composed of some species of Cryptotaenia, placed in and on the coffins. The Burial 45 bouquet appears to have also contained thorow wax and may have included Queen Anne's lace as well. Four of the six individuals to receive flora tributes—Burials 151, 210, 270, and 392–were males, and the median ages at death of three of the seven individuals–Burials 151, 210, and 392—fell in the 40 to 49 years bracket. While these numbers are small, they do suggest a preference for supplying flowers for the graves of adult men. The honewort component of the bouquets could have been gathered in the Burial Ground itself, and the decline in the pollen of this type could reflect alterations in funerary customs or the quantities of the parent plants in the cemetery.

The pollen counts providing ethnobotanical data may also record the season of interment of the individual involved. The grass counts of the Burials 155, 207, 366, and 6 stomach samples, if derived from consumed seed rather than more grass at the mortuary preparation location, suggest June, July, or August interments, and the pea sub-family percentages from the stomachs of Burials192 and 392 suggest May to August interments. The goosefoot-type pollen in the Burial 115 stomach is probably derived from food that would have been harvested during late Summer or early Fall. These resources could, of course, have been consumed from stored resources at some other time.

Season of interment determinations based on floral tributes rather than dietary elements may be less biased by the question of storage. The high honewort frequencies of the Burials 45, 115, 151, 210, and 392 stomach samples, as well as the Burial 270 coffin lid and stomach samples imply a June to September interments for those individuals. The chicory-type pollen in and on the Burial 194 coffin appears to also indicate summer burial (May and September). Although probably derived from the background pollen rain rather than food or floral tributes, the relatively high percentages of ragweed-type pollen in the stomachs of Burials 147, 192, and 415 suggest that those individuals died during the Fall, before the first heavy frost. The data were not adequate to suggest season of death for any other individuals.

INTRODUCTION

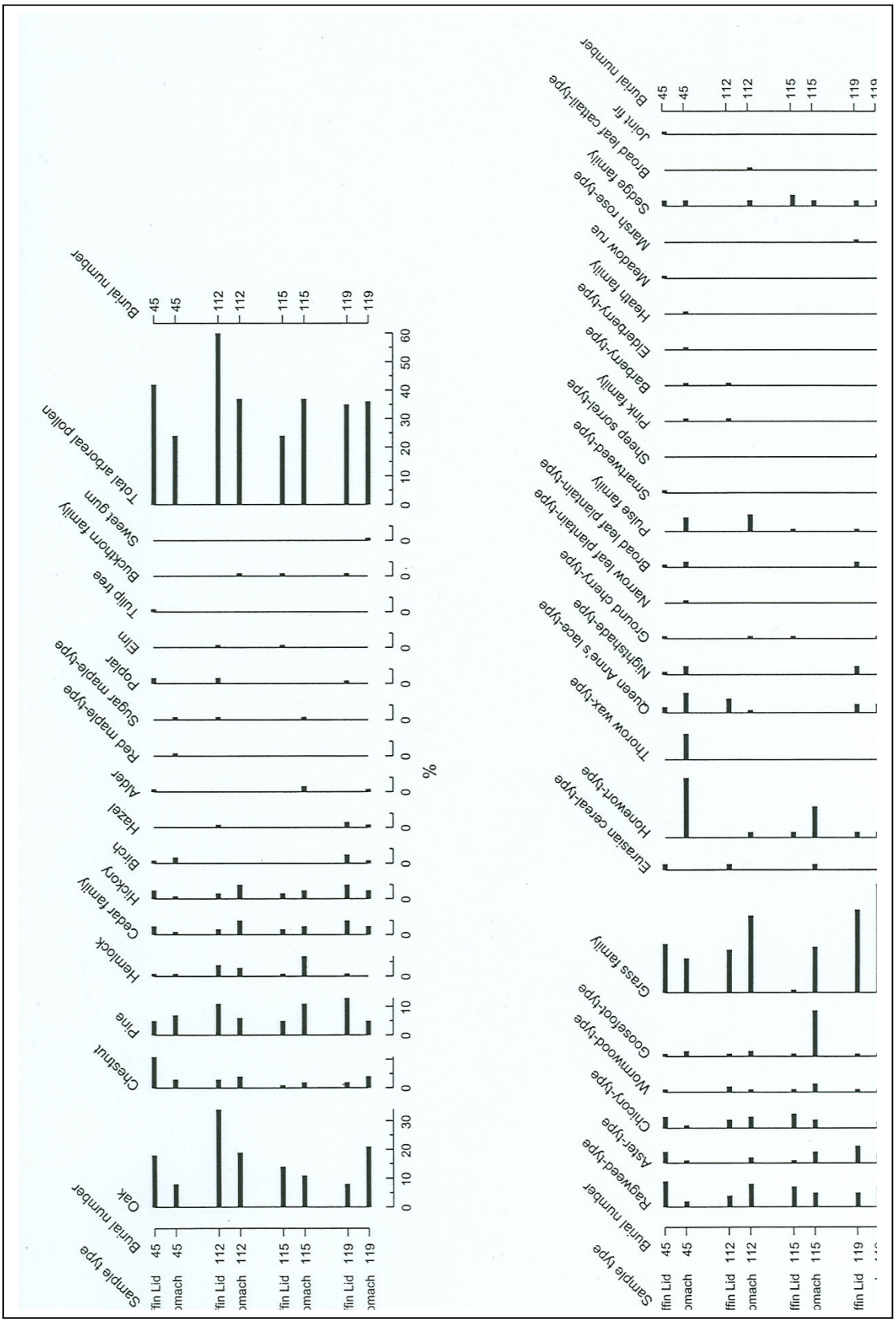
Soil samples were collected from the grave shaft fills, coffin lids, coffin fills, and the stomach and pelvic regions of several hundred graves excavated during the 1991-1992 data recovery archaeology operations at the African Burial Ground site. Eighty of these samples were selected for pollen analysis in "Phase II" (i.e. following a 1998 pilot study that included four others). The objective of pollen analysis of matrices from the African Burial Ground was to recover information about (1) the diet or medicines of the deceased, (2) plants that might have been part of the burial customs of Africans during the colonial period, (3) the season the interments took place and (4) the landscape of the African Burial Ground.

The Exploratory Pollen Study

An exploratory pollen analysis was undertaken during Phase I of the African Burial Ground investigation (Raymer, et. al., 1998) to ascertain whether sufficient well-preserved pollen could be recovered to permit economical analysis of a representative selection of samples and to evaluate the potential of the samples for providing data relative to the four objectives listed above. Samples from the stomach areas of the burials of two adult females (Burials 12, and115), one adult male (Burial 119), and one sub-adult (Burial 45) were analyzed in this exploratory study, and the results were compared with the pollen spectra of coffin samples taken from the coffin lid for each burial (Figure 1, Table 1).

The results of that investigation were: (1) sufficient pollen for meaningful analysis can be recovered from the burial ground matrices, (2) the oaks (*Quercus* spp.) that dominated the general area during the prehistoric period (Kelso and Wall 2005) had been reduced in numbers, and pine (*Pinus* spp.) populations had apparently increased, (3) Eurasian-cereal-type pollen suggests that the area may have been cultivated prior to establishment

Figure 1. African Burial Ground Phase I Pollen Spectra



of the burial ground, (4) grass (Poaceae) was relatively important in the flora immediately around the graves at the time of the internments, and (5) pollen contributed by at least three different genera of plants belonging to the carrot family (Apiaceae) were over-represented (30 percent of the sum) in the sample from the stomach are of the sub-adult (Burial 45). This pollen was attributed to a floral tribute buried with the individual. The results of the Phase I pollen analysis were considered sufficient to warrant further study of matrices from the burial ground.

METHODS

Extraction and Tabulation.

Eighty pollen samples from grave shaft fill, matrix collected from coffin lids, and matrix taken from the stomach areas of 31 burials were analyzed during Phase II of the African Burial Ground pollen analysis. Pollen extraction generally followed Mehringer's (1967) mechanical/chemical procedure. His first two HCL washes and HNO^3 step were eliminated, and the strength of the final NaOH wash was reduced to 0.5 percent. The process was completed by heavy liquid separation using zinc bromide (ZnBr, sg=2.0). Residues were mounted in glycerol for viewing. Benninghoff's (1962) exotic pollen addition method was employed in computing pollen concentrations per gram of sample. Pollen concentration figures were not calculated for individual taxa. These would not be meaningful in the absence of chronological control over sedimentation rate and might be mistaken for pollen influx data.

All pollen grains that were too degraded to be identified were tabulated to provide information about post-deposition pollen destruction. Unidentifiable pollen grains were not incorporated in any sum from which the frequencies of other types were computed (Figures 2a, 2b, 3a, and 3b), but the data for this pollen group, as a percentage of total identifiable and unidentifiable pollen, are presented in the pollen diagram for pollen record formation processes (Figure 4). The terms "corroded" and "degraded" are used interchangeably and refer to any kind of pollen deterioration other than tearing. They are not intended as references to the specific classes of deterioration defined under these terms by Cushing (1964) and Havinga (1984). All pollen grains that were notably better preserved that the rest of the spectrum in each sample were also tabulated, in anticipation that these might register season of interment by indicating plants that were in anthesis while either the coffin or the grave was open (Kelso and Miller 1993). These proved too few to be significant and are not presented in the diagrams.

Presentation.

Palynologists usually present their data in pollen diagrams. These diagrams are graphic representations of the quantities and relative age of the pollen recovered from the study site. The quantities of pollen in each sample are represented by the horizontal axis. These quantities are percentages. The longer the bar to the right of the vertical line for each pollen type, the greater the percentage of that kind of pollen in the particular sample. Relative depth is usually the same as relative age and is represented by the vertical axis of each pollen diagram. In the diagram of an archaeological or natural soil profile, oldest pollen is at the bottom, and the youngest pollen is at the top.

Figure 2a. African Burial Ground Phase II Tree Pollen Spectra, Burials 6-221.

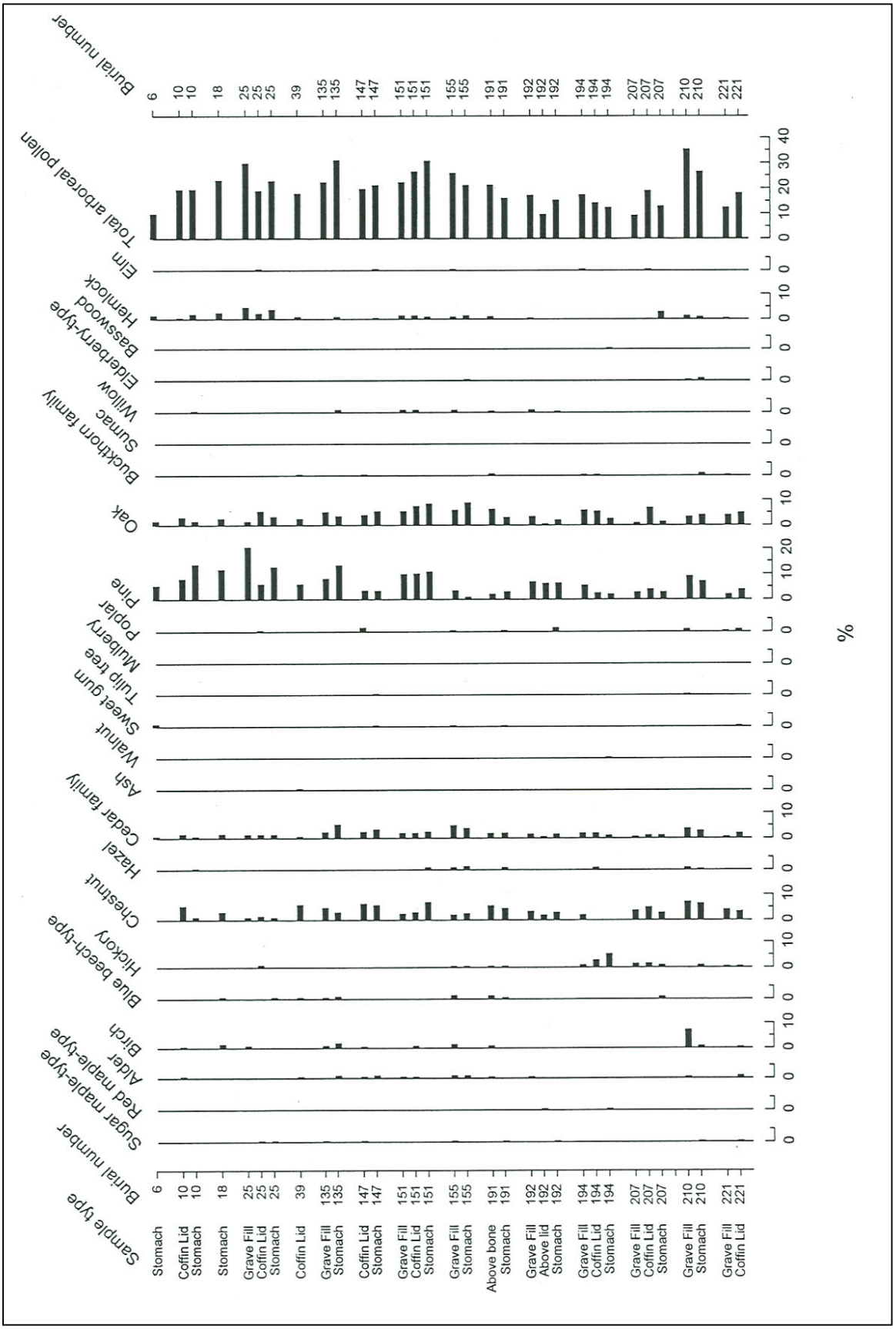


Figure 2b. African Burial Ground Phase II Tree Pollen Spectra, Burials 241-415.

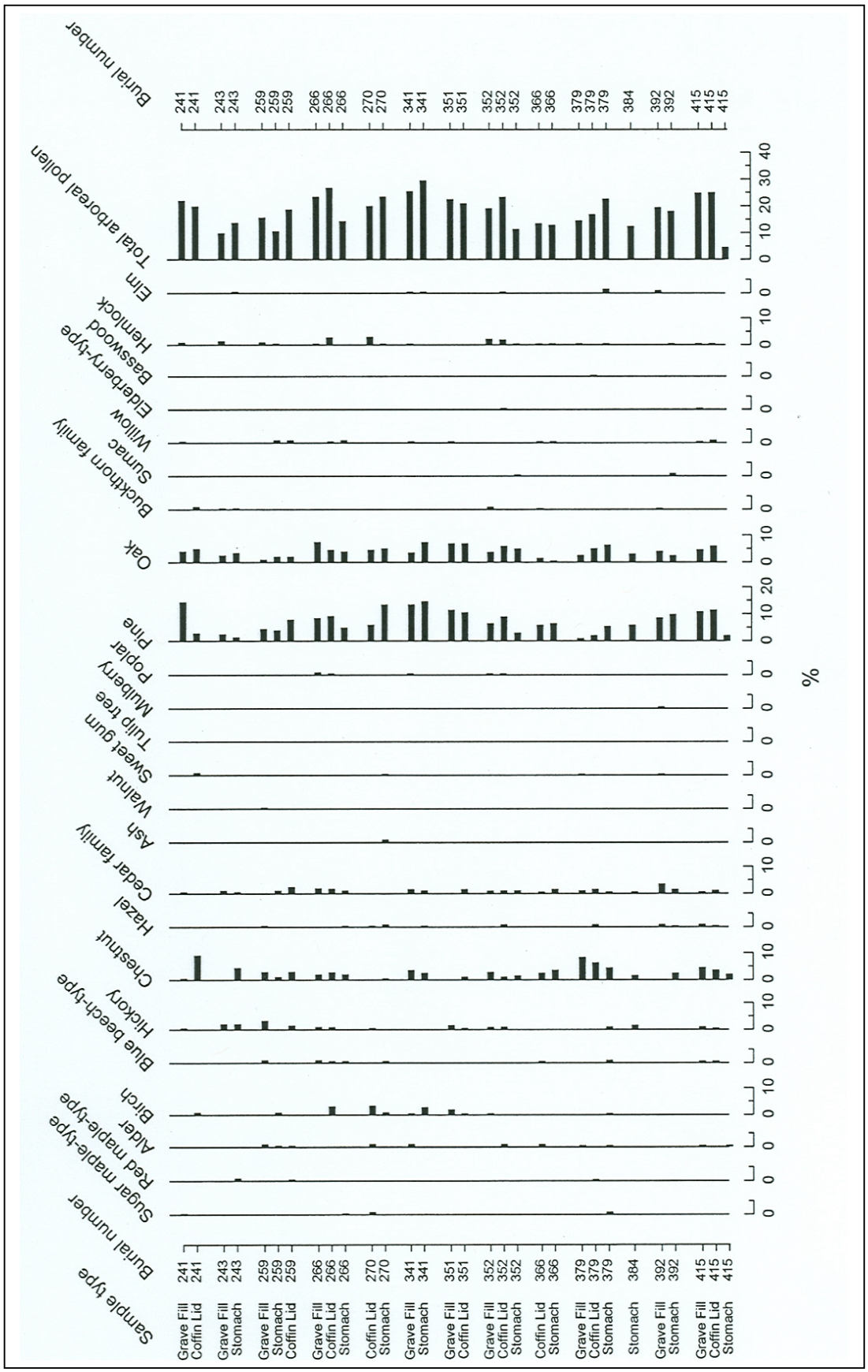


Figure 3a. African Burial Ground Phase II Herb Pollen Spectra, Burials 6-221, Part a, Ragweed to Broadleaf Plantain.

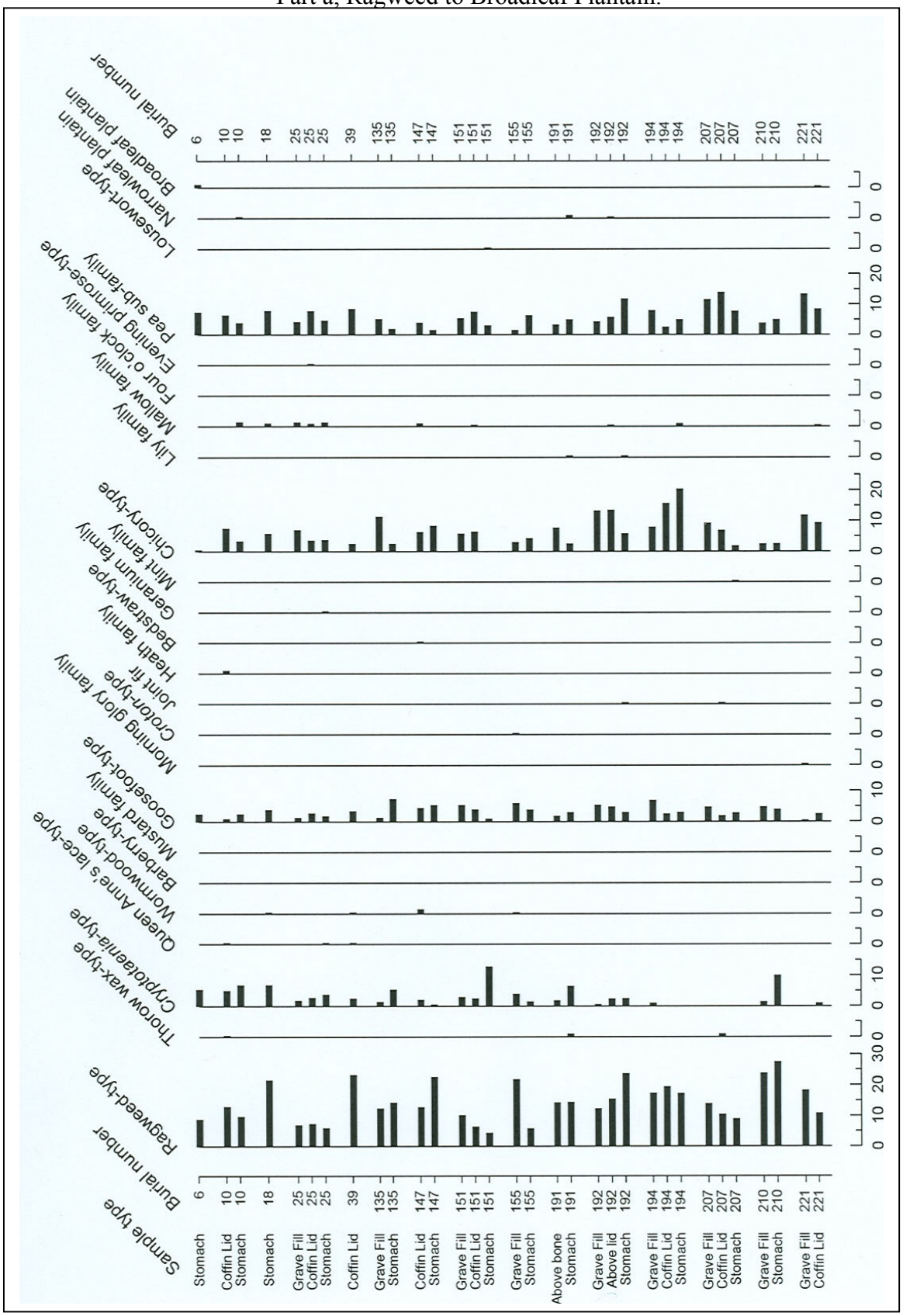

Sample type
Burial number
Ragweed-type
Thorow wax-type
Cryptotaenia-type
Queen Anne's lace-type
Wormwood-type
Barberry-type
Mustard family
Goosefoot-type
Morning glory family
Croton-type
Joint fir
Heath family
Bedstraw-type
Geranium family
Mint family
Chicory-type
Lily family
Mallow family
Four o'clock family
Evening primrose-type
Pea sub-family
Lousewort-type
Narrowleaf plantain
Broadleaf plantain
Burial number
Stomach
Coffin Lid
Stomach
Stomach
Grave Fill
Coffin Lid
Stomach
Coffin Lid
Grave Fill
Stomach
Coffin Lid
Stomach
Grave Fill
Coffin Lid
Stomach
Grave Fill
Stomach
Above bone
Stomach
Grave Fill
Above lid
Stomach
Grave Fill
Coffin Lid
Stomach
Grave Fill
Coffin Lid
Stomach
Grave Fill
Stomach
Grave Fill
Coffin Lid
6
10
10
18
25
25
25
39
135
135
147
147
151
151
151
155
155
191
191
192
192
192
194
194
194
207
207
207
210
210
221
221
0 10 20 30
0 10
0 0 0

Figure 3a. African Burial Ground Phase II Herb Pollen Spectra, Burials 6-221, Part b, Milkwort Family to Unknown D..

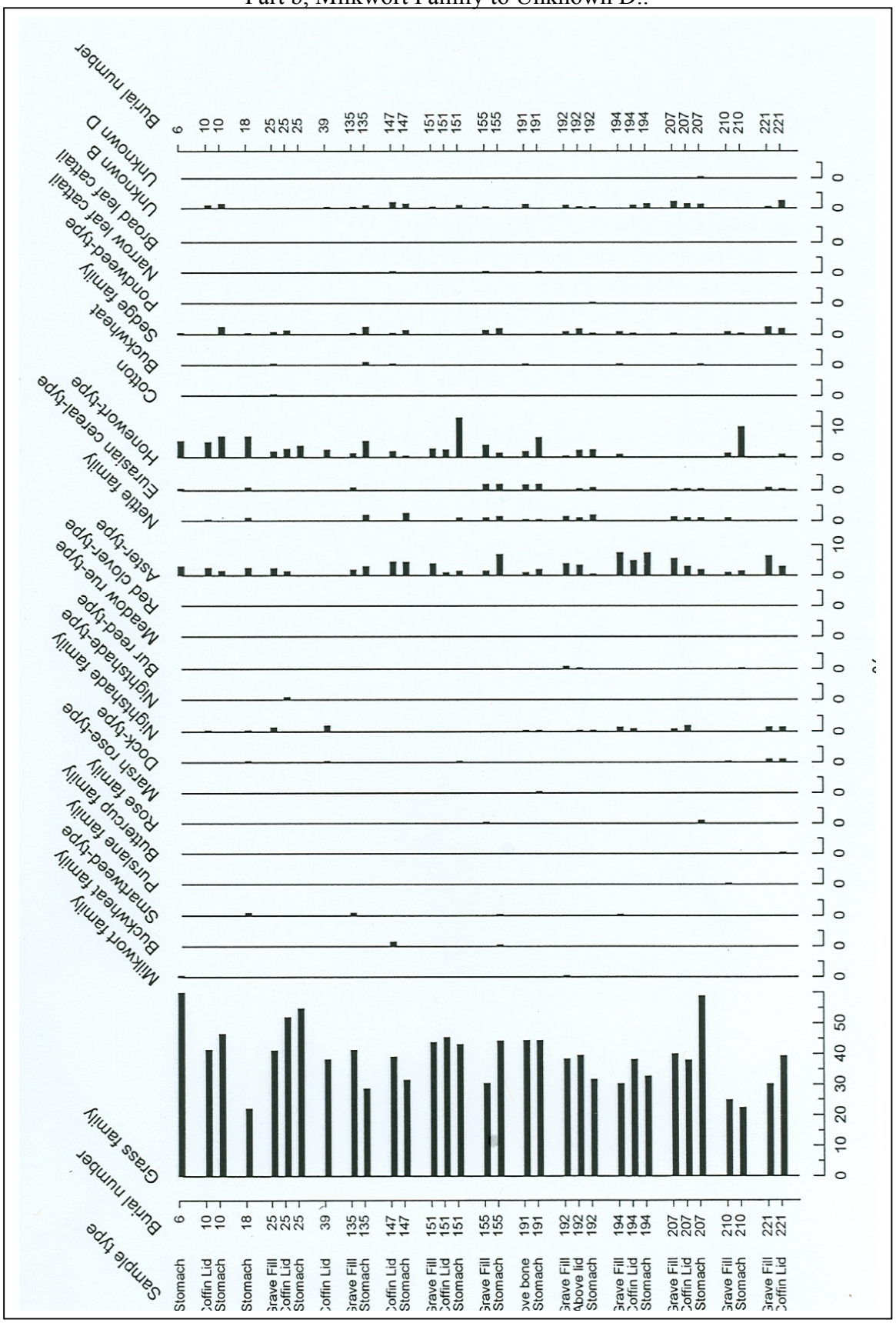


Figure 3b. African Burial Ground Phase II Herb Pollen Spectra, Burials 241-415, Part a, Ragweed to Broadleaf Plantain.

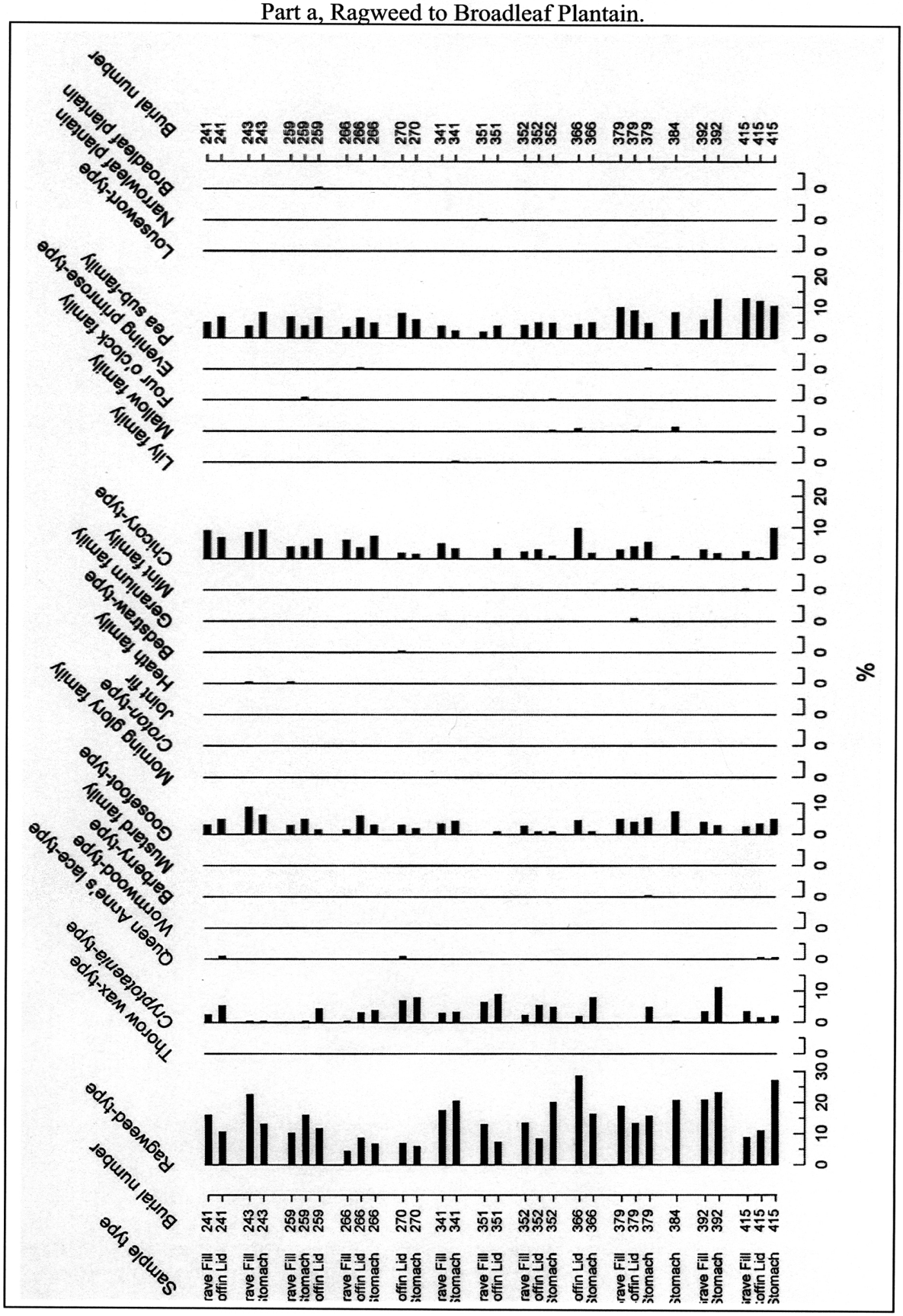
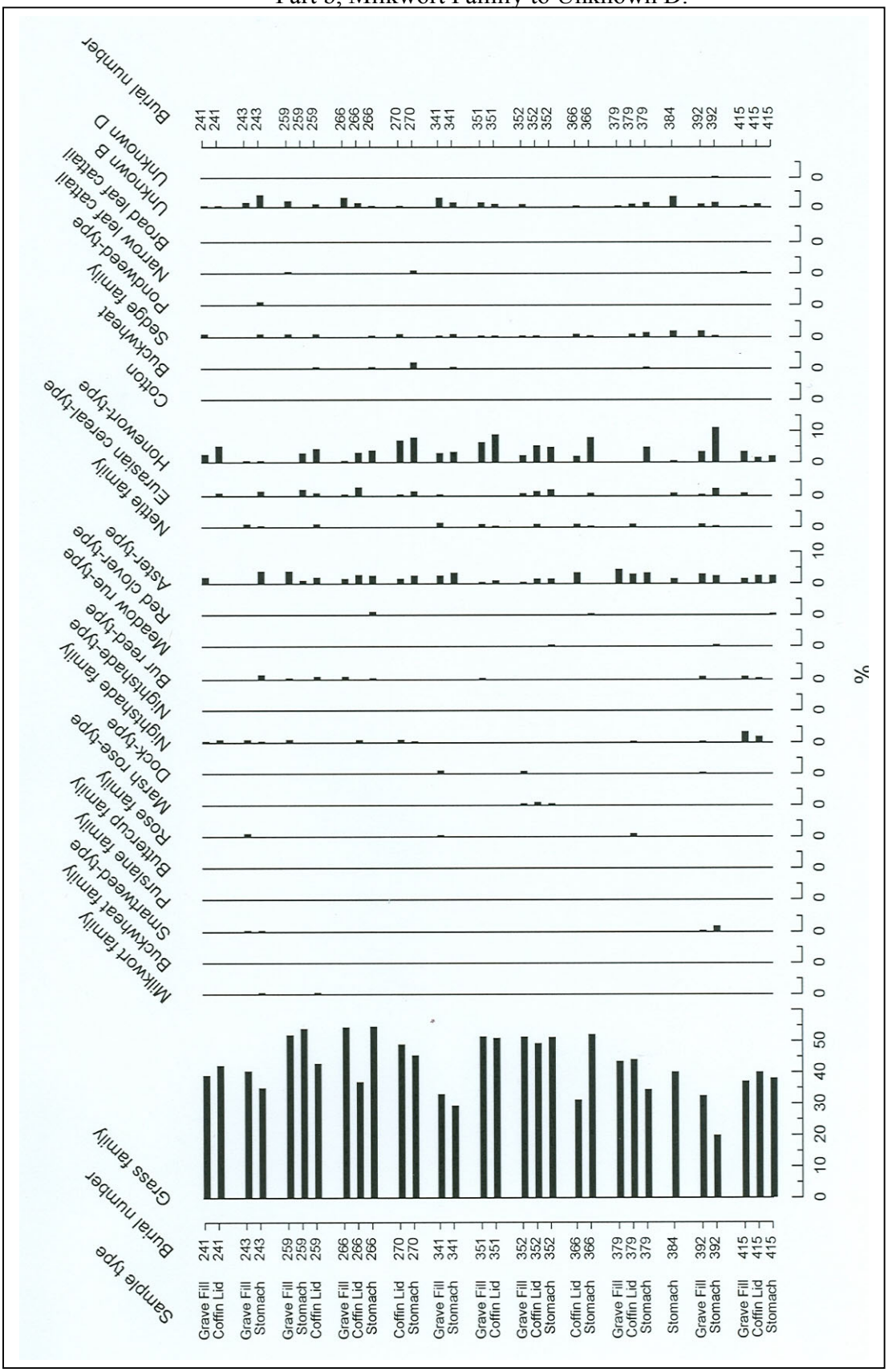


Figure 3b. African Burial Ground Phase II Herb Pollen Spectra, Burials 241-415, Part b, Milkwort Family to Unknown D.



Relative depth among the African Burial Ground pollen samples is not the same as relative age. Here the pollen at the top of the stratigraphic sequence (the grave shaft fill) is really the oldest pollen in the sample series, while the pollen that fell on the coffin lid during the burial ceremony (diagramed between the grave fill and the stomach samples) is actually the youngest. The pollen inside the coffin should be intermediate in age but is stratigraphically located at the bottom of the sample series. This does not adversely effect interpretation; because the pollen in the coffin, where uncontaminated by grave fill, reflects the pollen rain or human activities at the point where the bodies were prepared rather than the pollen rain in the graveyard. In addition, the coffin lids were exposed to the pollen rain of the cemetery area only briefly before being covered by grave fill. The spectra on the lids should differ significantly from that of the grave fill only where flowers or other pollen bearing materials were placed on the coffin.

Three basic pollen diagrams are presented for the data recovery phase of the African Burial Ground study. Figures 2a and 2b provide the tree pollen in graphic form: Figures 3a and 3b, in two parts (a and b) each cover herb pollen; and Figure 4 furnishes information about well preserved pollen grains that were not recognized as well as the pollen record formation process indicators "Pollen Concentration per Gram of Matix," pollen grains and "Too-degraded-to Identify." To facilitate analysis simplified pollen diagrams were organized according *Age of the Individual at Death* (Figure 5), *Stomach Pollen by Sex* (Figure 6), *Location within the Burial Ground* (Figure 7), and *Chronological Age within the Burial Ground Sequence* (Figure 8).

Figure 4. African Burial Ground Pollen record Formation Process Indicators

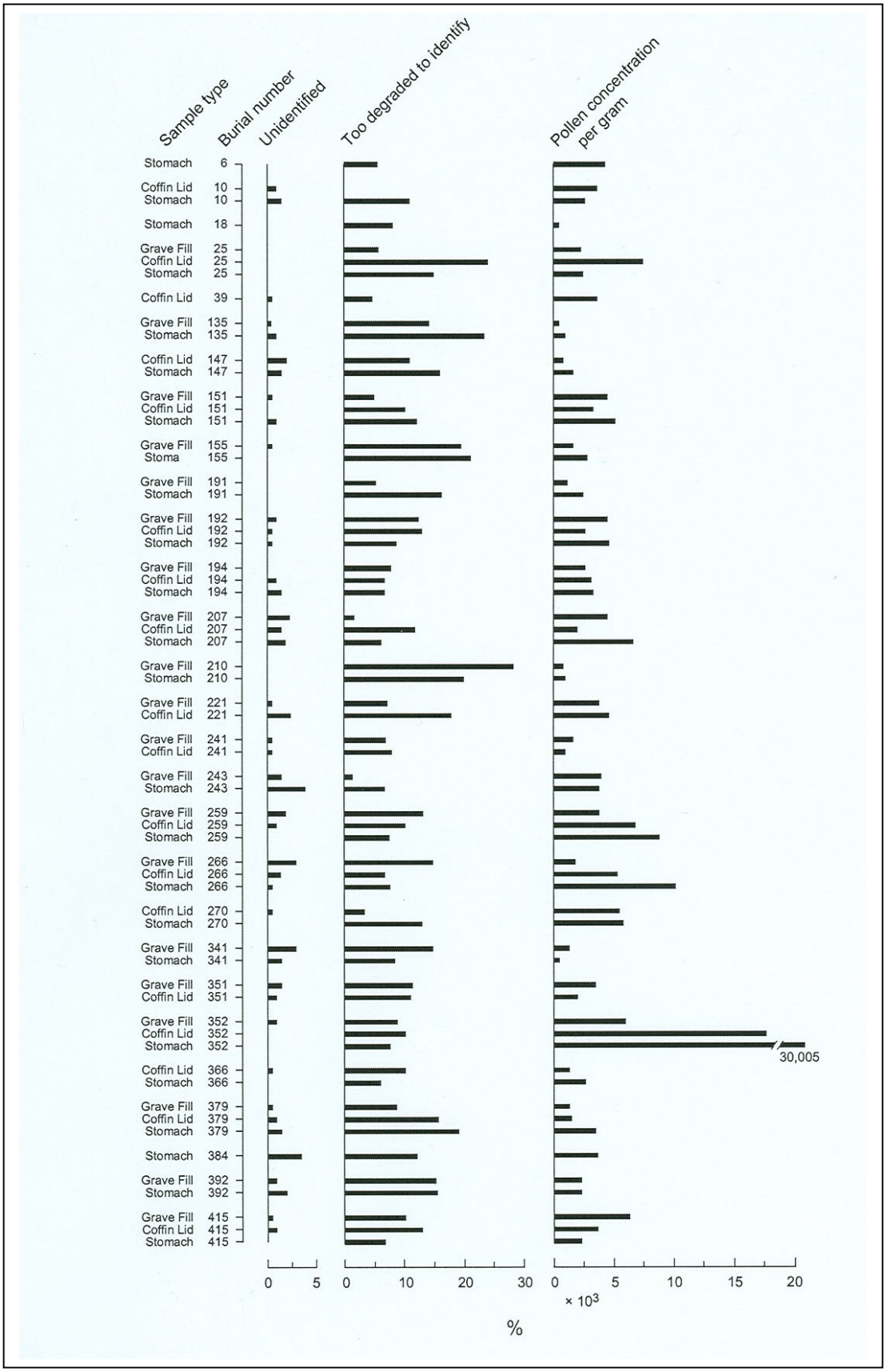


Figure 5. African Burial Ground Pollen Spectra Phase II, by Age of Individual at Death.

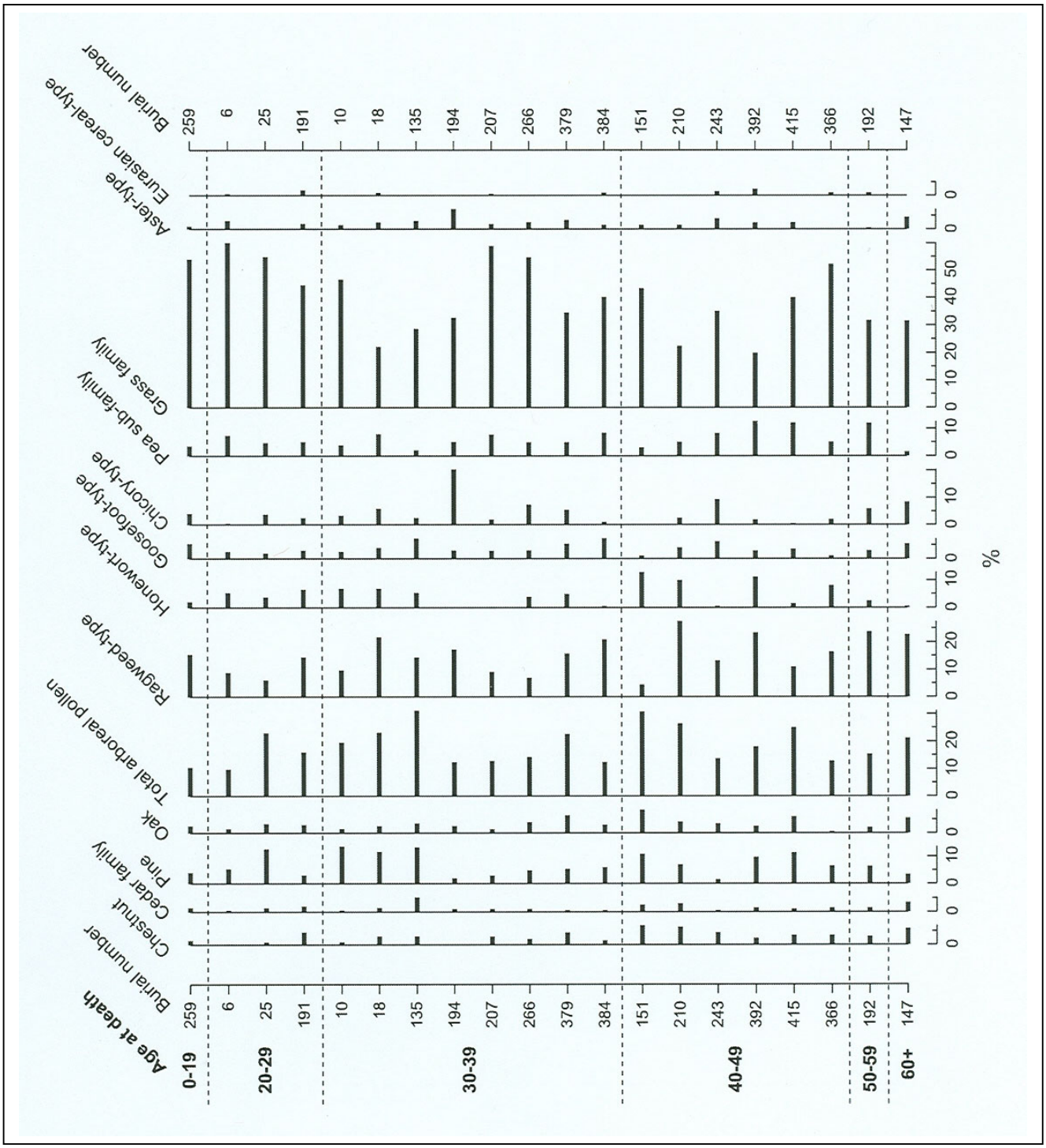


Figure 6. African Burial Ground Phase II, Stomach Pollen by Gender

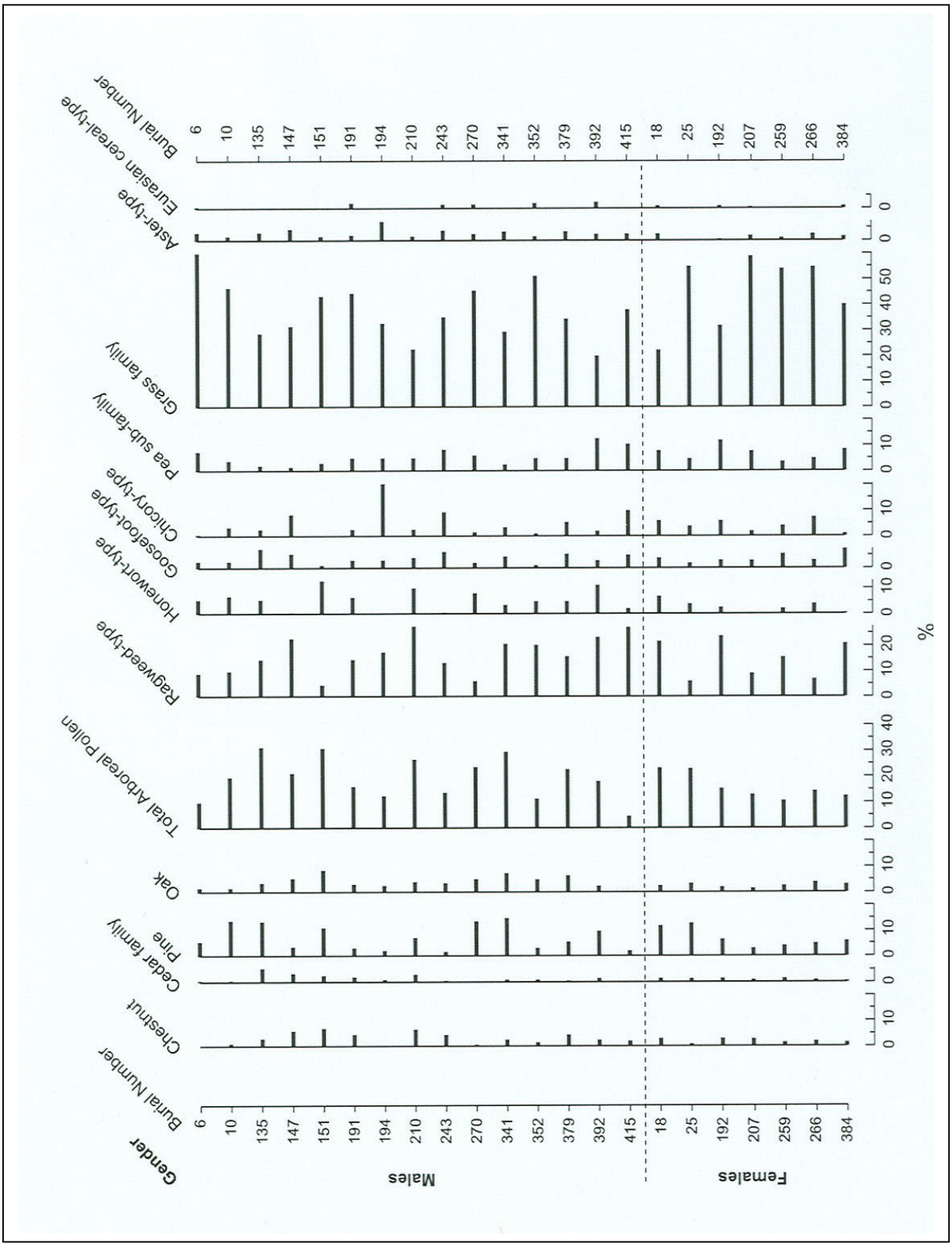


Figure 7. African Burial Ground Spectra Phase II, by Location Within the Burial Ground.

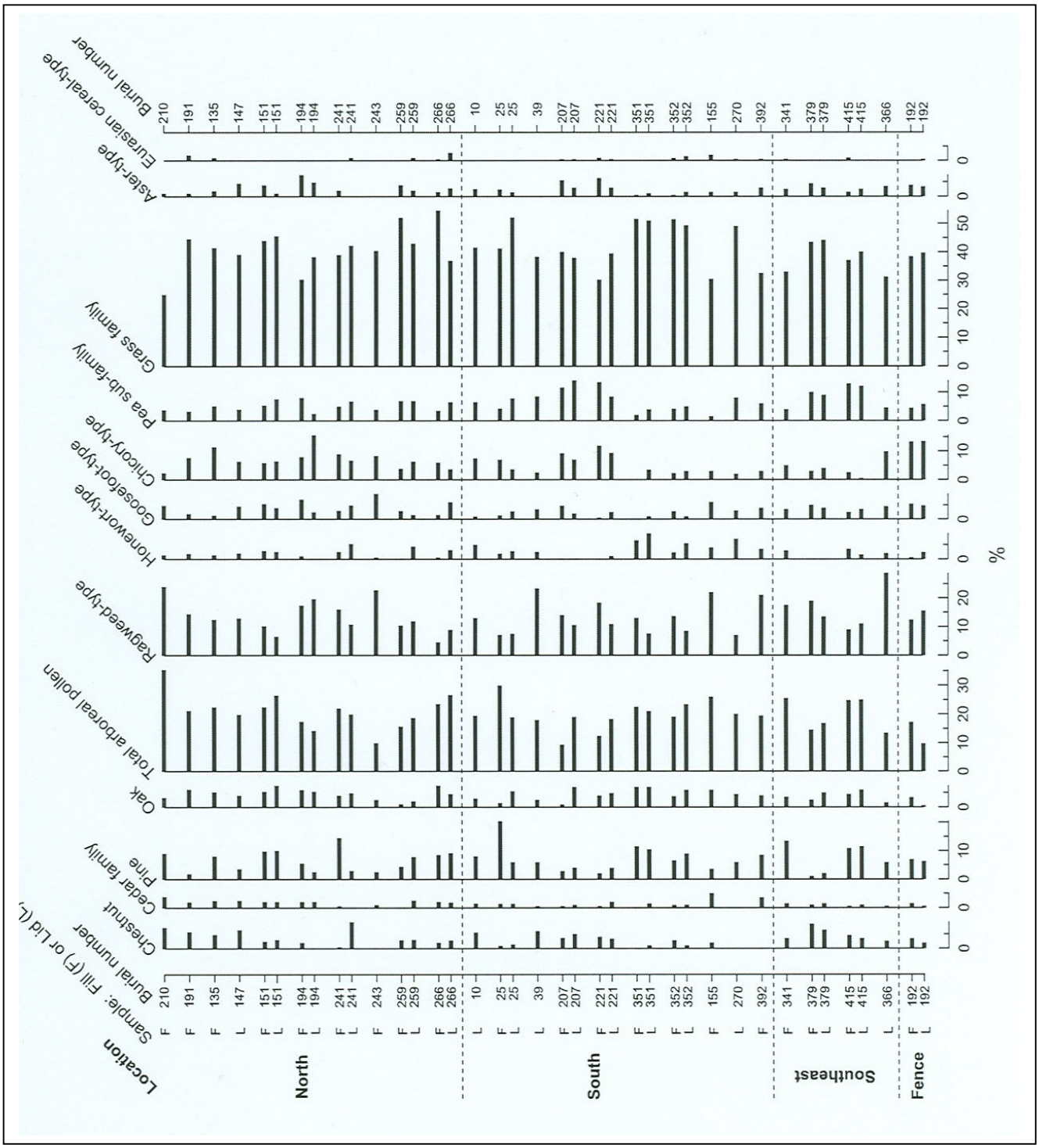
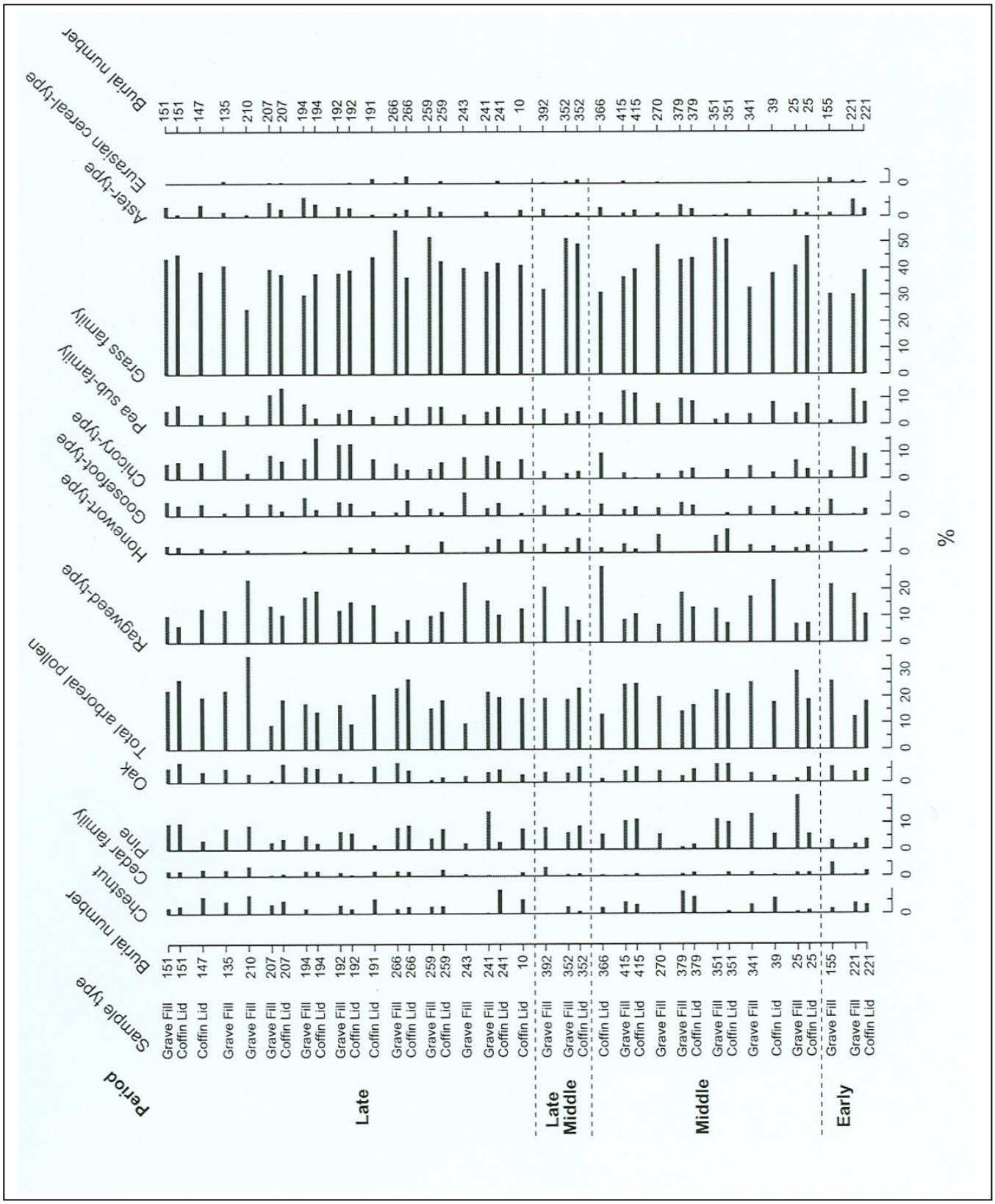


Figure 8. African Burial Ground Spectra Phase II, by Temporal Group.



Archaeologists most frequently encounter plants under English names in their documentary sources. For their convenience the common English names for plant taxa are employed in both the text and the diagrams. Equivalent Latin names are introduced at the first mention of each plant, and a list of Latin/vernacular names is presented in Table 2. Individual palynologists differ in their recognition of particular pollen types. Patterns are, therefore, more important than actual numbers when comparing data provided by different analysts. The analysis to follow will, therefore, focus on data collected during Phase II of the African Burial Ground study. Only four burials were analyzed in Phase I and only the ethnobotanical data from that portion of the study will be used here.

Analysis

Comparative Methods. Historical-era landscape analysis in the temperate zone is a comparative process. One application of this process involves comparing the pollen spectra at a particular point in a soil profile against the deeper (i.e., earlier) pollen counts and the more shallow (i.e., later) pollen counts from the same profile. A hypothetical example of this exercise would be a profile in which tree (arboreal) pollen declines through time while that of ragweed-type (*Ambrosia*-type) increases, only to give way to larger quantities of aster-type (Tubliflorae) that are succeeded in turn by Poaceae (grass family) pollen. Ragweeds are uniquely adapted to the to the harsh temperature and moisture regimen of plowed ground (Bazzaz 1974); while the insect-pollinated members of the Asteraceae (Aster family) (such as asters, sunflowers, and goldenrod) tend to be secondary succession plants and are found on formerly disturbed or less frequently disturbed ground. Plowing destroys the perreniating organs of the grasses and increasing

grass frequencies are usually interpreted as indicating a further progression of soil stability (Behre 1983:234, 229). The hypothetical pollen sequence described above would be interpreted as agricultural forest clearance followed by plowland abandonment and the development of pasture, meadow or waste ground.

We do not have a pollen profile from the African Burial Ground with which to compare our burial samples. We do, however, have basic temporal groupings for burials, permitting the pollen counts to be grouped into a general sequence of Early, Middle, Late Middle, and Late interments (Figure 8). These groups of counts may reflect some vegetation changes on the site through time.

The African Burial Ground landscape data may also be interpreted by the analogue method. In this approach the vegetation formerly on the ground under investigation is reconstructed by comparing the pollen spectra under study with the pollen spectra of modern vegetation assemblages (Mehringer 1967:Figure 3; Webb 1973) or with pollen spectra from other sites that can be attributed to specific kinds of groundcover or human activities. Human land use modifies the availability of the environmental parameters--temperature, moisture, nutrients, sunlight, to name a few -- upon which plants depend. Vegetation, consequently, responds sensitively to cultural changes. In this age of herbicides there are few, if any, legitimate modern analogues with which to compare the pollen spectra of historical-era land use. We do have pollen records of 17th, 18th, and 19th century landscapes in the Northeast, including pollen spectra correlated with documented land-use practices, with which to compare the African Burial Ground pollen spectra.

Most significantly, a soil profile covering the period from before Dutch land clearance to 1993 at the Old Merchant's House on 4th Street in Manhattan approximately 1.5 miles to the north of the African Burial Ground (Kelso and Wall 2005) is available for comparative study.

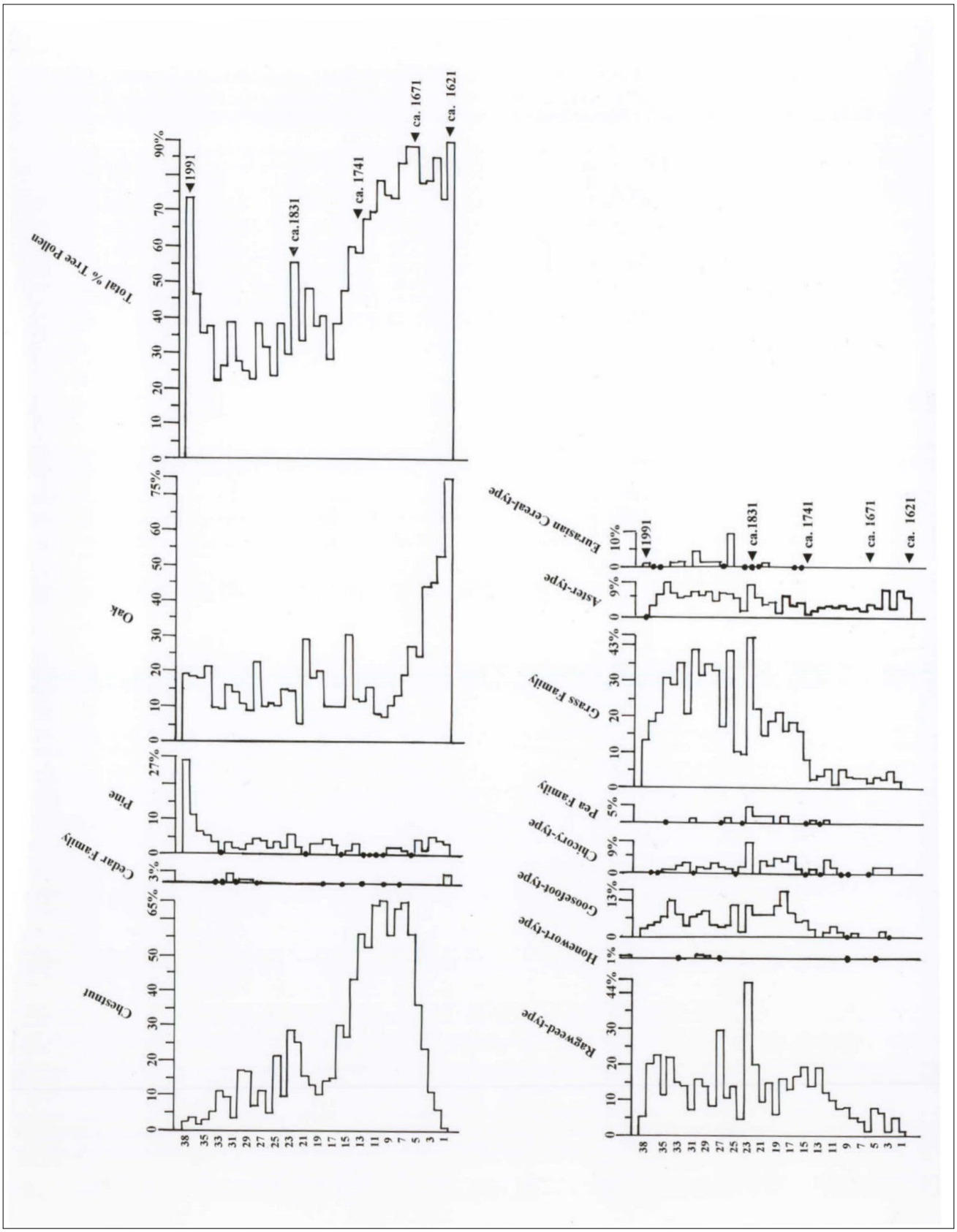
Pollen Production and Dispersal. The pollen of insect (zoogamous) plants is carried directly from one flower to another by the living vector. Such plants invest their reproductive energy in nectar and showy flowers that attract insects and are quite frugal in their pollen production. The pollen of such plants adheres to the outer surface of the anther until it is carried away by a pollinator (Faegri and van der Pijl 1979:17), and the pollen that is not collected by the vector subsequently falls to the ground with the remnants of the flower (Kelso 1993:84). Wind-pollinated (anaemophilous) plants produce much larger quantities of pollen and disperse it widely. Their reproductive strategy is to hit the stigma of a plant of the same species shotgun style. An anther of insect-pollinated red clover (*Trifolium pratense*), for instance, contains approximately 220 pollen grains, while an anther of wind-pollinated sorrel (*Rumex acetosa*) contains about 30,000 (Erdtman 1969:118).

Tree pollen is shed in the canopy. In forested areas some of the pollen is drawn upward by the higher wind velocities above the canopy and is more likely than herb pollen to be caught in convection currents and lofted into the upper atmosphere. Atmospheric pollen data indicate that some pollen grains of these types are dispersed far beyond the range of the parent trees (Potter and Rowley 1960:5). Tree pollen is more prominent than herb

pollen the regional and extra-local components of the pollen rain and dominates the sequences from lakes. These, consequently, reflect the status of the vegetation over broad areas. Tree pollen also dominates the pollen rain deposited on relatively bare land surface in natural areas (Martin 1962:Figure 2) and on bare lots in urban situations (Mrozowski and Kelso 1987:Figure 9-1). This is evident in the spike of 58 percent tree pollen during the 1830s construction period at the Old Merchant's House, New York City (sample 23, Figure 9; Kelso and Wall 2005).

Most of the tree pollen that is not drawn up into the atmosphere is transported within the forest trunk space. This falls to earth within 20 to 30 meters of its source (Anderson 1967:273). The dispersal diagrams of pollen transported from forests out into open areas (Tinsley and Smith 1974; Edwards 1982:7, Figure 2) indicate that the oak pollen contribution to surface samples declines by 63 to 67 percent where initially sampled at 33 feet from the woodland edge and remains low and relatively uniform across the open space. This a product of progressive loss of tree pollen from the wind stream and masking by the high pollen production of the herbs, particularly grasses, at the sampling locations in the meadow. At the Old Merchant's House oak pollen made up 75 percent of the pollen deposited during the period immediately prior to the beginning of Dutch land clearance on Manhattan Island, and tree pollen as a whole made up 89 percent of the pollen rain (Figure 9). This declined to an average of 35 percent during the post-clearance and urban garden interval at the site.

Figure 9. Old Merchant's House Pollen Spectra Applicable to African Burial Ground Interpretation.



The presence of ornamental trees can, however, be detected in pollen profiles from grass dominated urban situations. The growth of a spruce tree planted in 1936 in the side lot of the Kirk Street Agents House in Lowell, Massachusetts, and development of a birch that sprouted, a little earlier, 80 feet away are registered among the pollen spectra at the top of the profile from that site (Kelso 1993:Figure 19). Some of the trees that are represented among the African Burial Ground pollen spectra -- oak, chestnut, walnut (*Juglans*), hickory (*Carya*), and mulberry (*Morus*) for example -- yield edible products. Most of the consumable portions of these taxa are, however, encased in a shell that would probably not have retained much pollen (Bohrer 1972:Table 7), and would be removed prior to utilization.

Herb pollen originates closer to the ground than tree pollen, and is subject to greater loss from the wind stream by impact with vegetation and the ground. Even the wind-borne concentration of ragweed pollen, the most notorious of allergens, falls to background levels within 145 meters of its source (Raynor, Ogden, and Hayes 1968:Figure 1). Herb pollen, consequently, more accurately reflects the vegetation close to the sampling point than tree pollen (Janssen 1973). The pollen contributions of the insect-pollinated herbs should be most precise of all in this respect.

If the pollen from a non-ornamental tree or herb whose flowers are not likely to have been used in funerary bouquets is particularly prominent in a coffin lid sample, the data may indicate that the parent tree or plant was an element of the landscape relatively close to the grave site, depending on the pollen dispersal range of the particular taxon. These

data will, in most cases, also indicate season of interment. If the pollen from a tree or herb whose flowers are not likely to have been used in funerary bouquets and whose parts are unlikely to have been eaten is particularly prominent in an intestinal tract sample the data indicate that the parent tree or plant was an element of the landscape, but at the place where the person lived or the body was prepared for burial. Intestinal tract counts of this type should also indicate season of interment, because distance from the Burial Ground is not important in studies of seasonality.

Pollen Preservation. Pollen preservation is a problem for those attempting to research historical era landscapes and plant-related cultural processes with samples taken from site matrices. The pollen deposited on natural ground surfaces is moved down through the deposit by percolating groundwater (Dimbleby 1985:5, Figure 3), disassociating it from the matrix and from the material culture with which it was deposited. The moving pollen is also attacked and progressively destroyed by aerobic fungi (Goldstein 1960), by oxygen in the groundwater (Tschudy 1969), and by repeated wetting and drying (Holloway 1989). These processes limit the age of the palynological landscape data that can be recovered from unprotected soil deposits in the northeastern United States to about 200 years (Kelso 1994, 1995; Kelso and Harrington 1989).

Particular matrix environments; such as soil compression, rapid sedimentation, the presence of metal corrosion products, the presence of objects that are flat or deposited concave side down, and quick, deep burial in or under features; will preserve at least some pollen from percolation and complete degradation (Schoenwetter 1964, van Zeist

1967, King, Klipple and Duffield 1975, Dimbleby 1985, Kelso 1993, Kelso, et. al., 1995, Kelso, Ritchie, and Misso 2000). Rapid, deep burial should have helped preserve the pollen in and immediately on top of the African Burial Ground coffins. The grave fill samples would have been subject to renewed pollen percolation and degradation after the graves were closed. Construction over the Burial Ground should have provided some protection to pollen deposited between the interment of particular individuals and the landfilling and construction over the plot during the late 1790s and early 1800s (see Chapters 2 and 3).

The African Burial Ground was located close to the Collect Pond, and the wetlands surrounding the pond may have extended into the cemetery. Many of the graves were at or below sea level. A fluctuating water table was observed during excavations and may have affected the pollen in the graves from the time of individual interments (see Chapter 3). This varying soil moisture may have partially offset the protection afforded by the rapid, deep landfilling over the burial ground.

It should be noted that the pollen in the samples from the grave shaft matrices will have been mixed to some extent during excavation and filling of the graves, but will not have been homogenized. The fill will probably not have gone back into the grave in the same stratigraphic order as it was removed. Only a small portion of the matrix--50 to 100 grams-- was collected from each fill, and the pollen in these small fill samples, and in any samples contaminated by fill, reflects the pollen rain that fell on the Burial Ground over some unknown interval during several hundred years prior to interment. Most of the

pollen in the stomach samples will not be contemporaneous with that in the grave fill and coffin lid samples. The grave fill and the coffin lid samples can also be expected to differ from each other to at least some extent.

Statistical Constraint. The problem of statistical constraint must be taken into account when interpreting the percentages of individual pollen types in each sample. Percentages are based on tabulating a fixed numerical sum, generally 200 in this project, of pollen grains in each sample. When the amount that one pollen type contributes to this sum goes up or down, the percentages of the other types present must statistically adjust down or up to fill out 100 percent, even if the actual amount of the responding types that fell on the sampled spot did not change. In stratigraphic sequences the analyst can gain some control over this problem by examining the percentages of the other types in the same sample. If the percentages of most of the other types are somewhat lower or larger in the sample, compared to what appears to be normal for that portion of the profile, it is probable that the contribution of the pollen type in question actually increased or decreased. If, however, the percentages of only one or two other types are lower or higher than normal, it is probable that the pollen type in question is responding to statistical constraint from a decrease or increase in the other type. This phenomenon will be more difficult to factor out of the African Burial Ground counts. In the absence of a profile, it is not feasible to determine what should be normal for a particular time.

Season of Interment. The basic assumption of pollen studies of seasonality is that the pollen of the plants that were in anthesis at the time that the deposit was sealed will be

over represented in the spectrum in the matrix under investigation, when compared to the general archaeological site spectrum. Wind-transported pollen is most useful in such studies because it is produced in large quantities. In burial studies, the pollen in or on the coffin is compared to known pollination periods of the plants in the study area and to the pollen spectrum of the grave fill or to the annual pollen spectrum preserved in matrices contemporaneous with the burial.

Two pollen seasonality studies suggest that it may be feasible to ascertain the season of interment for at least some of the persons buried in the African Burial Ground. One of these is an investigation of grave pit fill and the pollen recovered from inside three 17th century lead coffins excavated from the Great Chapel at Saint Mary's City, Maryland (Kelso and Miller 1993). In this study most of the pollen in the coffins was perfectly preserved, while the pollen in the pit fill was poorly preserved. An over-abundance of ragweed-type (*Ambrosia*-type) in a woman's coffin indicated a Fall interment, and excess pine (*Pinus*) and oak (*Quercus*) pollen in a child's coffin suggested burial in late April or early May. The pollen in a third coffin containing the remains of a middle-aged man was not dominated by any pollen type and included a number of economic pollen types. This suggests that that the coffin materials had been stored in a barn, and the spectrum has been interpreted as indicating a winter burial.

Comparable seasonality data were also recovered in an exploratory analysis of the mud mortar between the stones of a cellar constructed in A.D. 1638 at St. Mary's City, Maryland (Kelso1995). The north wall of this structure had collapsed, but the other three

walls were intact. The south 65 percent of the west wall was constructed of well-laid flat stones, while the north 35 percent was rubble masonry. The mud mortar pollen spectra from the east and south walls were dominated ragweed-type (*Ambrosia*-type) and goosefoot/amaranth- type (Chenopodiaceae/*Amaranthus*-type) pollen, registering a Fall construction. The mortar from the well-constructed portion of the west wall was dominated by oak (*Quercus*) pollen, indicating that it was built in the Spring. No pollen type was comparatively more important in the mortar from the rubble masonry portion of the west wall and the mortar from the entry on the south end of the structure. This appears to be an annual average of the seasonal pollen rains, and suggests that the mud mortar was mixed in the winter.

Most of the pollen grains in the grave shaft fills and in the coffin lid samples at the African Burial Ground are probably not contemporaneous with the pollen in the stomach samples. The search for data reflecting season of interment among the spectra will have to proceed by comparing individual stomach sample percentages of given types with what appears to be normal for the stomach samples of that type and by comparing the percentages from individual coffin lid samples with what appears to be normal for the other coffin lid samples and grave fill samples. Counts that appear to be abnormally higher than average may be interpreted as originating during the period of anthesis of the parent plant. The stomach pollen counts will have to be compared with those of the grave fill and coffin lid samples for the same burial, to insure that the pollen is not contamination from the grave fill.

Ethnobotanical Pollen (diet and plants used for other purposes). Pollen studies of diet have been largely focused on pollen in preserved human fecal material (coprolites), in storage spaces, and on food processing equipment in arid lands (Martin and Sharrock 1964; Hill and Hevly 1968; Bohrer 1972). The guiding premise of such studies is that the pollen of economic plants will be better represented in such media than it is in the adjacent archaeological site matrix. Privies are the primary source of such data in the Northeast (Reinhardt, Mrozowski, and Orloski 1986; Kelso1998).

One experimental investigation of the effects of human gastro-intestinal processes on the distribution of pollen in coprolites confirmed the assumption that pollen grains of individual natural foods, broccoli for instance, eaten during a meal are recognizable as a cluster of counts in a fecal sample series (Williams-Dean 1978). Another study demonstrated that the pollen ingested with a single meal is not uniformly dispersed through the fecal specimens resulting from that meal and that only one out of three pollen concentrations of a given pollen type in a series of fecal samples is proportional to the amount of pollen actually ingested (Kelso and Solomon 1976; in press). The results of the Kelso and Solomon experiment (1976) have led several analysts to propose pollen concentrations of 100,000 to 1,000,000 pollen grains per gram of a particular pollen type as the threshold figure indicating that plants producing that pollen type were consumed (Reinhardt, Hamilton, and Hevly 1991:123; Sobolik 1996:928).

Recognizable coprolites were not preserved with the African Burial Ground interments. Samples from the gastro-intestinal tract areas of the bodies were substituted for coprolites

in the search for ethnobotanical data. It is rare for pollen concentrations approaching those suggested by Reinhard, Hamilton, and Hevly (1991:123) and Sobolik (1996:928) to be recovered from archaeological soil deposits in the eastern United States, and the quantities of ethnobotanical pollen in the coffins have undoubtedly been diluted by pollen intruded from the grave shaft fill. Ethnobotanical pollen at the African Burial Ground will have to be defined by comparing the pollen spectra of particular intestinal tract samples with the average for that particular type in all stomach samples, on the supposition that the average is as close as we can come to a homogenized annual pollen contribution for the type. In this approach, the percentages of particular pollen types that are noticeably higher in a particular intestinal tract sample than the average for the type can be interpreted as evidence of either food or medicine consumed or floral tributes placed in the coffin. The count will also have to be compared to those of the grave shaft fill and with the samples that were taken from coffin lids to determine if it is derived from pollen in the grave fill. The percentages of particular pollen types that are noticeably higher in a coffin lid sample than in the grave shaft fill and/or the intestinal tract sample can be interpreted as possible evidence of a floral tribute placed on the coffin.

RESULTS

Sixty two of the 80 Phase II pollen samples contained sufficient pollen to analyze (Tables 3-5). Twenty of these were from grave fill, 18 were from coffin lids, and 24 were stomach area samples. Eight of the 18 samples that did not yield enough pollen to analyzed came from grave shaft fill, three were collected from the coffin lids, and seven were from stomach areas. Pollen was recovered in sufficient quantities to analyze from one or more samples of 28 of the 31 burials investigated. Multiple samples with an adequate quantity for analysis were recovered from 24 of the 31 burials. Four of the 28 burials in which pollen was recovered from at least one sample have been assigned to the Early Group, nine are assigned to the Middle Group, three burials have been placed in the Late Middle Group, and twelve are in the Late Group. Ten of the 28 burials analyzed came from the north zone of the cemetery, 12 were excavated in the south zone, five were found in the southeast zone, and one was found just along the fence line.

Seventy four pollen types were identified during the tabulation phase of the investigation (Tables 3 and 4). Twenty three of these pollen types were contributed by trees (Figures 2 and 2b) and the taller woody shrubs (arboreal pollen types), while 48 came from herbs (Figures 3a and 3b (each with parts a and b) and shorter shrubs (non-arboreal pollen types). Aquatic plants contributed four of the non-arboreal pollen types.

Only four of the 23 tree pollen types—chestnut (*Castanea*), cedar family (Cupressaceae), pine (Pinaceae), and oak (*Quercus*)—and only six of the 48 non-arboreal pollen types—

ragweed-type, honewort-type (*Cryptotaenia*-type), goosefoot-type (Chenopodiaceae-*Amaranthus*), dandelion-type (Liguliflorae), pea-family (Fabaceae), aster-type (*Aster*-type), and grass family—were represented among the samples with sufficient consistency for the analyst to be confident in any temporal or spatial patterns that might be observed. These are the pollen types that are presented in the simplified diagrams (Figures 5-8). The possibility exists that the wetlands around the Collect Pond and Little Collect Pond extended into the cemetery (see Chapter 3). The pollen contributions of wetland plants, although sparse, may contribute some information pertinent to this question. The Eurasian cereal-type (commonly termed Cerealia by European palynologists), buckwheat (*Fagopyrum*), and cotton (*Gossypium*) counts must also be discussed because of the potential economic associations of these pollen-types.

Arboreal Pollen Types.

Oak. The oak pollen counts ranged from one half of one percent (Burial 366-stomach) to nine percent (Burial 155-stomach). The majority of the samples contained five percent or less oak pollen. Among the 22 burials in which oak pollen was found in multiple samples; the largest counts occurred in the stomach sample in eleven cases, in the grave fill in six cases, and on the coffin lid in five cases. In all but a few cases there was less than two percent difference between the oak counts of the samples from a given burial, and the higher percentages in the stomach samples may not be significant. The largest spread of oak pollen percentages is the difference between the seven percent of this type on the coffin lid, the nine tenths of a percent in the grave fill, and the one and four tenths of percent in the stomach of Burial 207. Most of the 25 species of oaks listed by Fernald

(1970:I:617-625) pollinate in April and May, and Burial 207 could have been a Spring interment. It is equally possible that the coffin lid sample is derived from a portion of the grave fill with an early spectrum in which oak was prominent (see Figure 9, pre-Dutch clearance spectra in samples 1-4). There are also no counts that are sufficiently prominent to interpret as evidence of ornamental oak trees within the Burial Ground (Figure 7).

No patterns are evident among the oak counts in the chronological pollen diagram (Figure 8). The average oak pollen percentages for the burials from each period do, however, suggest that more oak pollen was falling on the ground during the early period (5.22%) compared to the middle (3.91%), Late Middle (3.95 %), and Late (4.27 %) periods. This difference is slight, but the smaller later figures are consistent with the overall pattern for tree pollen and could record the forest clearance characteristic of the Colonial Period in the Northeast (Figure 9; Davis 1965:397).

Cedar family. Members of the cedar family contributed only single pollen grains (0.5 percent) to eight samples (Burial 6-stomach, Burial 10-stomach, Burial 39-lid, Burial 207-grave fill, Burial 221-grave fill, Burial 241-grave fill, Burial 243-stomach, Burial 366-grave fill, Burial 379-stomach). Forty two of the samples that could be analyzed contained two percent or less cedar family pollen. The highest cedar percentage (Burial 135-stomach) was 5.4 percent, which is only 3.9 percent larger than the average stomach sample content of 1.5 percent. Multiple samples from five burials (Burials 25, 192, 194, 207, and 352) contained the same percentage of this pollen type. Among the 15 burials where there were differences between samples, equal numbers (five) were highest from

the grave fill, coffin lids, and stomach locations. The difference between the quantities of cedar family pollen in the majority of the samples did not exceed one percent, and the spread between percentages of this type in the samples from a single grave exceeded one and one half percent in only two instances (Burial 10 and Burial 221).

These figures indicate that cedar was not an important element in either the tree flora of the African Burial Ground pollen catchment or in the pollen rain of the places where the bodies were prepared. No data relative to season of interment could be extracted from the counts, and none of the counts were large enough to suggest cedars growing in the graveyard. The average cedar pollen contributions to the four temporal groups were 3.14 percent for the Early Group, 0.83 percent for the Middle Group, 0.66 percent for the Late Middle Group, and 1.23 percent for the Late Group. The pattern of these figures is not entirely consistent with that of the other tree pollen types and the total tree pollen contribution, but it does suggest more cedar trees in the pollen rain source area during the earlier 18th century.

Chestnut. No chestnut pollen was tabulated in seven samples (Burial 6-stomach, Burial 194-lid, Burial 194-stomach, B243-grave fill, Burial 270-lid, Burial 351-grave fill, and Burial 392-grave fill) and the highest count of the type was nine and two tenths percent (Burial 241-lid). Forty of the 55 samples in which chestnut pollen was found contained less than five percent of this type, and only two samples (Burial 210-grave fill and Burial 241-lid) contained more than seven percent. The highest percentages came from grave fill in eight of the 19 burials where chestnut occurred in two or more samples, from lids

in eight burials and from the stomach area in burials cases. The highest chestnut percentage from a stomach sample was 5.9 percent (Burial 147). This is only 3 percent larger than the 2.9 percent average for stomach samples of this pollen type. In the majority of burials, the highest and lowest counts were separated by less than two percent, and the only notable spread in chestnut representation is the 8.7 percent difference between the single grain (one half of one percent) in the grave fill of Burial 241 and the 19 grains (9.2 %) on the coffin lid of the same burial. Before they were almost obliterated by a blight between 1905 and 1950 (Anderson 1974), American chestnuts pollinated in June (Fernald 1970 540), and the Burial 241 coffin lid count suggests a spring interment for that individual.

No pattern is discernable among the chestnut counts in the chronological diagram (Figure 8), but the average chestnut percentage for the late period coffin lid and grave fill samples was slightly higher, at 3.75 percent, than the percentages for the Late Middle (2.47%), the Middle (3.1%), and Early (2.85%) periods. Chestnuts are stump sprouters. They proliferated after the initial land clearance on Manhattan Island during the third decade of the 17th century (Figure 9) and again as trees returned to the in the cut-over woodlots of southern New England during the 19th century (Pailette 1982:458). The differences between these spectra are small but could reflect similar changes in the regional or extra-local tree cover.

Pine Family. The pine counts from the African Burial Ground are somewhat higher and appear to be a little more variable than the counts of the other tree pollen types. The type

appeared in 60 of the 62 samples containing adequate pollen to analyze and the percentages of this type range between no pollen (Burial 221-stomach) and 20.4 percent (Burial 25-grave fill). The largest counts occurred in the grave fill in eight of the 24 burials where pine pollen was recovered from multiple samples, in seven of the coffin lid samples, and in nine of the stomach samples. The spread between the percentages of this type in four burials was 14.4 percent (Burial 25), 11.8 percent (Burial 241), nine and one half percent (Burial 415), and seven and one half percent (Burial 270). The differences between the counts were, however, less than two percent in 11 of the 24 burials where comparisons could be made. The most prominent pine pollen count from a stomach sample was only 13.7 percent (Burial 10), only 6.6 percent higher than the stomach pine average of 7.1%, and no sufficient case can be made for any interment taking place while pines are in anthesis.

The average pine percentage for the Late Period (6.0%) is lower than those for the Late Middle (8.1%) and Middle (8.5%) Periods, but higher that that of the Early (3.23%) Period. The low Early Period pine count might be a random product of having only two samples dating to that era. The average pine pollen percentages for the four areas established by the excavators are 6.68 percent for the North Area, 7.24 percent for the South Area, 7.4 percent for the Southeast Area and 6.6 percent for the burial along the fence. Pine pollen will blow thousands of miles (Potter and Rowley 1960:5), but most of that which is shed ends up as a yellow powder on the ground around the edge of the canopy. The area pine percentages from the different parts of the African Burial Ground are quite similar, suggesting that all such pollen is derived from the well-homogenized,

regional pollen rain. There is no evidence of pine trees growing in the Burial Ground itself.

Total Arboreal pollen. Thirty five out of 62 African Burial Ground samples contained between 15 and 25 percent tree pollen. Nine samples contained over 25 percent and five samples contained less that 10 percent. The lowest tree pollen count was four and one half percent (Burial 415-stomach) and the highest was 35.4 percent (Burial 210-grave fill) tree pollen. The average combined grave fill and coffin lid percentages geographically across the Burial Ground were 21.2 percent for the North Area, 19.5 percent for the South Area, 19.9 percent for the Southeast Area and 13.5 percent for the burial along the fence. The averages for the North, South, and Southeast areas differ by no more than 1.2 percent. Ornamental trees should have distorted these averages and the uniformity of the total tree pollen percentages suggests that the tree pollen that fell on these three areas is all derived from the regional background pollen rain. There do not appear to have been any trees in the African Burial Ground itself.

The average pollen percentage of the combined 23 arboreal pollen percentage declined in the Late Middle (13.6%) and Late (14.0%) Groups from the Middle (21.2%) and Early (20.71%) Groups. The total tree pollen falling on the Old Merchant's House area of Manhattan Island dropped from almost 90 percent to a little over 26 percent during the 17th and 18th centuries (Figure 9). The shift in the average tree pollen deposition at the African Burial Ground probably also records land clearance and progressive urbanization of Manhattan Island. The change in the African Burial Ground spectrum is not as large

as that at the Old Merchant's House because the grave fill pollen spectra are mixtures of several hundred years of pollen rain that include pollen from the tree-dominated prehistoric period. No data relative to season of interment could be extracted from the total tree pollen counts.

Herb (Non-Arboreal) Pollen Types.

Ragweed-type. Palynologists normally discuss the pollen grains of most of the wind-pollinated members of the Aster Family (Asteraceae) as a single pollen type, here called "ragweed-type." Ragweeds and their close relatives are prolific pollinators, and this pollen type was present in all samples that contained sufficient pollen to permit analysis. The lowest count of this type was 6.1 percent (Burial 25-stomach) and the highest was 28.7 percent (Burial 366-coffin lid). Two ragweed-type pollen spectra are available from 14 of these 24 burials, and three counts of this type are available from the other 10 burials (Figure 3a, parts a and b). In eight of these cases the highest ragweed-type pollen percentages were found in grave fill samples, in six cases the largest counts of this type were found in lid samples, and in nine cases the largest quantities were found in stomach samples. The ragweed-type frequency was only one tenth of one percent larger in the stomach sample (14.5 %) of Burial 191 than in the sample from "above the bone" (14.4 %), suggesting that both counts came from the grave fill. The largest divergence was the 18.3 percent difference between the grave fill sample (8.9 %) and the stomach sample (27.2%) of Burial 415. In 16 of the 24 burials from which multiple samples could be tabulated the difference between the highest and lowest percentages is six percent or less. When only the lid and grave fill samples are considered, the difference between the

spectra is six percent or less in 11 of 13 samples. This supports the inference that most of the pollen on the coffin lids came from the grave fill. The most prominent exception to this is Burial 366. No pollen was recovered from the grave fill of this burial, but it might be significant that the ragweed-type percentage on the coffin lid of this body exceeded that of the stomach sample by 12.3 percent. The average ragweed percentage of the Burial Ground stomach samples was 16.2 percent. Only two stomach samples, those of Burials 210 (27.5 %) and 415 (27.2 %), exceed this by what appears to be a significant amount (11.0-11.3%).

Ragweeds and their close relative are not normally eaten. The wind-pollinated members of the aster family growing in the Northeast reach anthesis late August (Fernald 1970:1468-1470) and continue to pollinate until the first killing frost. The prominent ragweed-type counts on the Burial 366 coffin lid and in the stomachs areas of Burials 210 and 415 stomach could reflect interment late in the year. The Burials 366, 210, and 415 counts could also indicate different numbers of plants producing this pollen type in the African Burial Ground and at the places where the bodies were prepared for burial.

Ragweeds are well adapted to the harsh temperature and moisture regimen of cultivated fields (Bazzaz 1974), and ragweed-type pollen is the premier indicator for the introduction of European plow agriculture in North American pollen diagrams (Davis 1965:397). Ragweed pollen is also prominent in the disturbed soils of urban situations (Figure 9). The average ragweed-type pollen representations in the Late (14.19%), Late Middle (15.0%), and Middle (14.15%) Groups are similar, but the ragweed-type

contribution during the Early period (9.1%) is four to almost five percent lower (Figure 3). This could reflect less soil disturbance during the Early Period, when there were fewer burials and, possibly, fewer persons visiting the Burial Ground. The grave fill and coffin lid pollen spectra are a mixture of the pollen that fell on the Burial Ground during several hundred years prior to the excavation of the grave, and it is equally probable that the lower ragweed-type frequency during the Early Period is the product of statistical suppression by the inclusion of larger amount of the tree-dominated prehistoric pollen spectrum in the Early Period sample. Data were available from only two burials from the Early Period, and this lower figure could also be a function of the random inclusion of a single burial with low ragweed percentages.

There are some differences in the average ragweed-type percentages for the four areas established by the archaeologists: North (15.76 %); South (14.18 %), Southeast (18.1 %), and on the fence line (13.9 %). The high figure for the Southeast area appears to be the product of the chance inclusion of a single abnormally high frequency (28.7 %) in one burial (No. 366) out of only four reported for the area.

Goosefoot-type. The pollen grains produced by the goosefoot family (Chenopodiaceae) and the amaranths (*Amaranthus*) are difficult to distinguish. They are combined here and presented under the "goosefoot-type" category. A large number of Native American tribes consumed the seeds and leaves of plants producing goosefoot-type pollen (Hendrick 1970:160), and are reported to have employed the green portions of a number of such plants in treating a wide range of ailments (Moerman 1986:698-699). Europeans

and Colonial-era Euroamericans also used the leaves of some species--*Chenopodium album*, *C. auriciomun*, *C. bonus-henricus*, and *C. caspitatum* for instance--as pot herbs and salad ingredients (Hendrick 1970:160). Goosefoot seed retains abundant goosefoot-type pollen (Bohrer 1972:Table 7), making it possible to recognize evidence for the consumption of goosefoot seed in prehistoric coprolites.

Goosefoot-type pollen was present in all of the analyzable Phase II samples except the Burial 351 grave fill sample. Goosefoot-type was represented in two or more samples from 23 of the 28 Phase II burials in which the type appeared. The lowest representation of this type was the one half of one percent tabulated in the Burial 221 grave fill sample and the highest was the 16 percent in the Burial 115 (Phase I) stomach sample. The average difference between counts of this type within a burial series was 2.8 percent, and the largest difference was the 4.5 percent spread between the grave shaft and coffin lid samples of Burials 194 and 266. The goosefoot-type percentage was highest in the grave fill samples of 10 burials, in the coffin lid samples of six burials, and in the stomach samples of seven burials. Among the Phase II burials the stomach sample count did not exceed the amount of the type in the grave fill and on the coffin lid by more than 3.3 percent, and no coffin lid sample exceeded its associated stomach or grave fill sample by more than 3.5 percent (Figure 3).

Only one percent goosefoot-type pollen was tabulated in the Burial 115 coffin lid sample during Phase I (Figure 1), and the 16 percent of this type in the stomach sample probably reflects food or medicine ingested not long prior to death. Only young goosefoot leaves

would have been consumed in salads or as potherbs. These should not bear significant amounts of pollen, and it is probable that this high goosefoot-type count came from seed. A single high count, such as that in the Burial 115 stomach sample, suggests ingestion for a specific, possibly medicinal, purpose. Intestinal parasites were common among colonial period Americans (Narva 1995), and this relatively large goosefoot-type count might record the consumption of a remedy known as "wormseed" (*Chenopodium ambrosioides, var. anthelminticum*). How soon after harvest this might have been eaten cannot be determined. Plants producing goosefoot-type pollen generally pollinate in the late summer or fall (Muenscher 1980:180). It is also possible that the Burial 115 goosefoot-type count reflects plants in anthesis during this period at the place where the body was prepared for interment.

The highest goosefoot percentage from any Phase II stomach sample was the 7.4 percent in Burial 384, and this exceeded the goosefoot stomach samples average (3.8 %) by only 3. 6 percent. This suggests that none of the other goosefoot type percentages can be interpreted as indicating consumption of the parent plants or a late summer or fall burial for any other burial.

The quantities of goosefoot-type pollen among the African Burial Ground samples are similar to the percentages of this pollen found in the 19th century deposits in the backlots of the Kirk Street Agent's House and the Boott Mills Boarding House at Lowell, Massachusetts (Kelso, Mrozowski, and Fisher 1987: Figures 6-2, 6-3, and 6-4; Kelso, Fisher, Mrozowski, and Reinhard: 1989:Figure 12-9 and 12-10). They are also

comparable to the goosefoot-type percentages deposited during the domestic occupation period (samples 24-38) in the backlot of the Old Merchant's House, New York City (Figure 9). Experimental data indicate that 95 percent of the goosefoot-type pollen emitted by a given source came to earth within 150 feet of the emission point (Raynor, Ogden, and Hayes 1973: Figure 4). Counts from a historic-era kitchen midden at the Kirk Street Agent's House indicate that pollen grains of this type are detectable in contemporaneous deposits six feet from the source but cannot be distinguished in matrices 40 feet away (Kelso, Mrozowski, and Fisher 1987: Figures 6-2, 6-3, and 6-4). It appears probable that the African Burial Ground goosefoot-type counts reflect the pollen contribution of the goosefoot-family/amaranth population of the Burial Ground itself; or, in the case of the stomach samples, the normal contribution of these plants to the general pollen rain of 18th century New York City.

Figure 8 suggests that there was a modest increase in the population of plants shedding goosefoot type pollen in the Burial Ground during the late period. The grave fill and coffin lid matrices are most likely to reflect the pollen rain on the cemetery itself. Eleven (58 %) of the 19 Phase II grave fill and coffin lid counts of the Late Group exceeded four percent, and the average for the period was 4.1 percent. Only five (25%) of the 20 Phase II counts from the combined Late Middle, Middle, and Early Groups exceeded four percent; and the average for the periods were: Late Middle (2.3%), Middle (3.1%), and Early (3.75 %). The Early Group Count is only 0.26 percent lower than the later period count, but it is based on only three counts from two burials. It may not be statistically reliable.

The average goosefoot-type percentages for the four areas established by the archaeologists--North (4.9 %); South (2.9 %), Southeast (3.9 %), and along the fence (3.9 %)—might suggest that on the average there were more plants shedding goosefoot-type pollen in the North portion of the Burial Ground than elsewhere. The counts are, however, all small, as are the differences between them. The high and low average percentages from these areas may be accidental statistical products of the low numbers of burials analyzed.

Chicory-Type. Chicory (*Cichorium* spp.) and its close relatives are members of the Liguliflorae sub-family of the aster family (Asteraceae). The pollen that they produce is distinctive but hard to separate by genus and species. It is presented here under the term "chicory-type." These plants contributed pollen to 58 of the 62 Phase II samples from which quantities of pollen adequate to analyze were recovered. The lowest representations of the chicory-type were the 0.5 percent in the Burial 10 coffin lid sample, in the Burial 379 grave fill sample, in the Burial 379 coffin lid sample, and in the Burial 415 grave fill sample. The highest count was the 20.3 percent found in the Burial 194 stomach sample. This exceeded the average stomach sample percentage for chicory-type (4.7 %) by 15.6 percent. The leaves of dandelions (*Taraxacum officinale*) and other members of the Liguliflorae were widely consumed as spring greens in Europe and North America during the 18th, 19th, and early 20th centuries (Hendrick 1972:563). The high chicory-type percentage from the Burial 194 stomach sample might register these plants in the individual's diet a short period before death.

The second highest chicory-type, count, 15.7 percent came from the coffin lid sample of the same burial (194). Both the stomach and coffin lid samples are both noticeably higher than the 8 percent of the type from the Burial 194 grave fill sample. The pollen grains of most members of the Liguliflorae sub-family are insect transported, and the high quantities of the type in and on the Burial 194 coffin probably did not blow into the grave during the burial ground portion of the funeral. Many of the 24 genera that Britton and Brown (1970:304-338) illustrate for the Liguliflorae produce attractive flowers and it is possible that the high pollen counts of this type in and on the Burial 194 coffin originated with a floral tribute. The genera growing in the New York City area variously pollinate between May and September (Britton and Brown 1970:304-338), and the Burial 194 interment may have occurred during the summer.

The counts from burials with more than one sample containing chicory-type pollen were equally divided among the grave fill, coffin lid, and stomach area samples (eight each.). This distribution suggests that most of the chicory-type pollen was derived from the normal pollen rain rather than from plants manipulated by humans. Eight coffin lid and grave fill samples and two additional stomach samples yielded 9.0 percent to 13.5 percent Liguliflorae-type pollen, in addition to the Burial 194 spectra. In contrast only one sample from the Old Merchant's House contained more than five percent chicory-type: and the majority of the samples from that locus contained 2.0 percent, or less, of the type. The single high count at the Old Merchant's House, nine percent (Figure 9), dates to the construction period (sample 23), when weeds would be expected to proliferate on the

disturbed soils of the locus (Kelso 1993:84). It appears probable that the grave fill and coffin lids at the African Burial Ground reflect plants growing on the premises. The non-arboreal pollen spectrum (Figure 3a) does not suggest that any other plants were part of the bouquet placed in or on the Burial 194 coffin, and it is possible that the flowers were gathered in the graveyard itself.

The patterns on the chronological pollen diagram (Figure 8) suggest that the population of plants producing chicory-type pollen may have been larger during the Early and Late periods in the Burial Ground. This observation appears to be supported by the average representation of this pollen type in Early Group burials (6.83 %), for the Middle Group (4.61 %), for the Late-Middle Group (4.38 %), and for the Late Group (7.53 %). This inference is also supported by the numbers of pollen samples in which the type is prominent in the temporal groups. The chicory-type content of 15 of the 19 Late Group coffin lid (Burial 194 excluded) and grave fill samples exceeded 4 percent (79 %) and seven of the 19 samples exceeded eight percent (37 %). The comparable figures for the combined Late-Middle and Middle Groups were three samples out of 16 (19 %) that exceeded 4 percent and one out of 16 (6 %) that exceeded 8 percent. The Early Group data consists of only three counts, two of which were from the same burial and may not accurately reflect the pollen rain of the time.

A visual examination of the location diagram for the Burial Ground (Figure 7) indicates that there were more samples containing over four percent chicory-pollen among the burials from the North Area (80%), than in the South Area (40 %) or the Southeast Area

(33 %). The two similar counts–grave fill (13.3 %) and coffin lid (13.8 %)–from the Fence area were recovered from one burial and may be a matter of chance. If they are discarded, the chicory-type averages for the three remaining areas—North (7.23 %), South (4.66 %), Southeast (5.9)—tend to support the inference that there were more of the parent plants in the north part of the Burial Ground. These averages are, of course, small and based on data from a limited number of burials. The differences between them are not great, and they cannot be considered definitive.

Pea sub-family. The 57 genera of the pea sub-family (Papilionaceae) of the pulse family (Fabaceae) that Fernald (1970:881-883) lists for the northeastern United States flower between May and August. Most are insect pollinated, and the few exceptions (Faegri and van der Pijl 1979:135, 136) are self pollinated (autogamous). These plants produce little pollen and do not disperse it widely. Pollen attributable to the pea sub-family was noted in 60 of the 62 African Burial Ground samples containing sufficient quantities of pollen to permit analysis. The highest frequency of this pollen type was 14 percent on the Burial 207 coffin lid and the lowest counts were 1.5 percent in the Burial 147 stomach sample and the Burial 155 grave fill sample. The type was most important in the grave fill sample of six burials, in the lid samples of 10 burials, and in the stomach sample of 8 burials, and the average difference between the counts from individual burials was only 2.8 percent. The average pea sub-family content for the grave fill samples was 6.0 percent. For the coffin lid samples the average was 6.8 percent, and for the stomach samples it was 6.2 percent.

The pea-sub-family pollen percentages of the stomach samples of Burials 392 (12.6 %) and Burial 192 (11.9 percent) exceed the average stomach sample percentage (6.2%) by what may be a significant amount. The pea sub-family percentage in the stomach sample from Burial 192 was also rather higher than that of the grave fill (4.4 %) and the coffin lid sample (5.8%). The quantities of this pollen type in the stomach area of Burial 392 and the grave fill (8.4 %) and coffin lid (6.0 %) of the same burial were also different. The Burials 192 and 392 stomach counts may reflect the consumption of plants producing this pollen type by these two individuals a short time before death. Pea-sub-family products can be stored for a considerable time, and these counts do not necessarily register the season of death. The third highest pea sub-family stomach area count, 10.4 percent in the Burial 415, is exceeded by the 12.0 percent of the same type on the coffin lid and the 12.9 percent in the grave fill. The pea sub-family pollen in this stomach sample is probably derived from the grave fill. In general, no patterns that can be interpreted as indicating consistent human use of these plants are evident among the spectra.

At the Old Merchant's House pea sub-family pollen was present in only 27 of the 38 samples. The highest counts–7. 5 percent in sample 23 and 8.0 percent in sample 25–date to the mid-1830s construction and immediate post-construction periods, when weeds would be expected to proliferate in the area. The average pea sub-family representation for the total Old Merchant's House profile was 2.6 percent, and the average for the 18th century samples was 1.8 percent. These figures contrast with the presence of the type in 60 of 62 African Burial Ground samples and with the average of 6.3 percent for the

Burial ground grave fill and coffin lid (all 18th century) samples. It appears probable that there was a significant population of pea sub- family members growing on the African Burial Ground property.

The average pea sub-family pollen percentages for the four temporal groups identified at the African Burial Ground—Late (5.6%), Late Middle (5.2%), Middle (6.58%), and Early (6.2%)—suggest that there may have been slightly fewer of the parent plants on the locus during the 2nd half of the 18th century, but this is not evident in a visual inspection of the chronological diagram (Figure 3). The location diagram (Figure 7) does suggest that there were more of these plants in the South and Southeast portions of the Burial Ground than in North and Fence areas, and the average pollen percentages for the areas—North (4.97%), South (6.78%), Southeast (7.67 \%), and Fence (5.1%)—appear to support this inference. It should be noted, however, that these figures are drawn from a small number of burials, and that larger numbers from the South and Southeast areas are a function of four, possibly random, relatively high pea sub-family counts in two burials from each area.

Grass Family. The grass family is the most prominently represented non-arboreal pollen type among the African Burial Ground spectra (Figure 3). This type was present in all samples that contained sufficient pollen to permit analysis. The lowest grass pollen count was 16.7 percent (Burial 310-grave fill) and the highest was 60.1 percent (Burial 6-stomach). Thirty to 55 percent grass pollen was tabulated in 55 out of the 62 samples and slightly over half of these fell in the 35 percent to 45 percent range.

Grass pollen data from multiple samples are available from 24 of the African Burial Ground interments. The highest percentage occurred in the grave fill in seven of the remaining 23 samples, on the coffin lid in nine burials, and in the stomach sample in seven burials. Two grass pollen spectra are available for comparison from 14 of these 24 burials and three counts of this type available from the other 10 burials (Figure 3). The difference between the highest percentage in a given burial and the other count, or counts, was less than six percent in 20 of the 34 samples, and less than 12 percent in another 3 samples. The grass pollen percentages of from the stomach areas of Burials 6 (60.1%), 25 (54.9 %), 207 (58.9%), 352 (51.9 %), and 366 (52.2 %) were 9.4 percent to 17.6 percent higher than the average for grass in stomach samples (42.5 %).

Both of the Burial 191 samples from which pollen was recovered, "above the bone" and stomach, contained identical quantities of grass pollen (44.5 percent) and both probably derived from the grave fill. The coffin lid grass sample percentage (49.3 %) and the grave fill percentage (51.4 %) from Burial 352 are also similar to the stomach sample count, suggesting that all three are derived from pollen in the grave fill. The Burial 25 coffin lid sample is only 2.8 percent smaller than the stomach sample while the grave fill percentage is 13.7 percent smaller. This suggests that the Burial 25 stomach and coffin lid counts are from the pollen rain of the time of interment and that the individual was buried during June, July, or August, when the majority of the wild grasses in the Northeast pollinate (Fernald 1970:94-236).

The grass pollen percentages in the coffin lid (38.0 %) and grave fill (40.0%) samples from Burial 207 and the coffin lid sample (31.2%) from Burial 366 are both considerably smaller than the respective stomach samples. The seeds of wild grasses are widely gathered resources (Hendrick 1972), and these counts could register elements in the diet of the deceased individuals. These explanations may also apply to the 60.1 percent tabulated for the stomach area sample of Burial 6, but no comparative data are available for this interment. There is no way of knowing whether the grass products were consumed or used immediately after harvesting. If they were used immediately Burials 6, 207, and 366 were also interred during the summer.

Grass pollen is wind transported. Native grasses do not, however, produce massive quantities of pollen (Wodehouse 1971:46). Experimental data (Raynor, Ogden, and Hayes 1972:Figure 9) indicate that 50 percent of the grass pollen emitted by a known source comes to earth within 10 meters (32 feet) of the edge of the source and that 90 percent of it is lost within18 meters (58 feet) of the source. It is an important pollen type in almost all historical-era pollen profiles from the northeastern United States, but ragweed percentages are generally higher than those of grasses on areas known to be waste ground. In those pollen profiles for which the documentary and archaeological landscape history indicates that people were planting or encouraging and maintaining grass, the common weed pollen-types (such as ragweed type aster-type and goosefoot type) percentages are lower than on contemporaneous waste ground and grass pollen dominates the herb pollen spectrum. Five examples of this are 1) the peak in grass pollen counts and decline in ragweed that mark creation of a late 1820s to mid-1830s lawn

under the Boott Mills Boarding House backlot at Lowell, Massachusetts; 2) the marked increase in grass pollen percentages and the proportional decline of ragweed after the 1836 installation of grass sod in the sidelot of the Kirk Street Agent's House at Lowell, Massachusetts; 3) the marked increase in grass pollen percentages from eight percent to 50 percent, as those of ragweed-type declined when pasture was created on the hillsides at Great Meadows, Pennsylvania; 4) the solid block of high grass pollen frequencies that record the 1868 sowing of meadow over the David Brown House cellar hole in Concord, Massachusetts, and 5) the large increase in the grass percentages and suppression of the weed contribution (Figure 9) after grass was planted during the early 1830s in the central beds of the Old Merchant's House, Manhattan, New York City (Kelso 1993: Figures 7 and 19; Kelso 1994:Figure 5; Kelso, Dwyer, and Synenki 1994, Figure 6; Kelso and Wall 2005). We do not have data from the pre-cemetery period at the African Burial Ground with which to compare our grave fill and coffin lid samples, but the percentages of grass and ragweed pollen in the Burial Ground spectra are proportional to the percentages of these two types during the period of well-maintained lawn at the Old Merchant's House (Figure 9). The larger percentages of grass pollen compared to ragweed pollen at the Burial Ground suggest that grass was a significant element in the groundcover on the area.

The combined grave fill and coffin lid grass pollen percentages for the Early Group (32.6%), the Middle Group (41.5 %), the Late Middle Group (41.5 %), and the Late Group (40.1 %) suggest that there was less grass on the African Burial Ground in the early portion of the 18th century. The percentages of ragweed-type, the second most

prominent herb pollen type, were also lowest during the Early Period. The tree pollen percentages among the Burial Ground spectra were highest during the Middle and Early periods, with oak and cedar highest during the Early Period. The regional (mostly tree) pollen contributions to the spectrum of a particular locus go up statistically when the local pollen production (mostly by herbs) decreases. The data suggest, but do not establish, that there was less ground cover on the Burial Ground during the Early Period. The grave fill and coffin lid pollen spectra are a mixture of the pollen that fell on the Burial Ground during several hundred years prior to the excavation of each grave, and it is equally probable that the lower grass frequencies during the Early and Middle Periods are the products of statistical suppression by the inclusion of larger amount of the tree-dominated prehistoric pollen spectrum samples from those times.

The grass pollen averages for the four spatial zones on the African Burial Ground are 40.3 percent for the North Area, 41. 4 percent for the south Area, 36.8 percent for the Southeast area, and 39.0 percent for the fence line burial. These data suggest that there might have been more grass on the average over the 18th century in the South Area. The difference between these percentages are, however, small and are probably not significant.

Aster-type. The pollen produced by most of the insect-pollinated members (Tubliflorae) of the aster family (Asteraceae) is difficult to separate below the sub-family level. With a few exceptions, the pollen grains of this sub-family are combined into a single pollen type that is labeled "aster-type." The pollen of sunflowers (*Helianthus* spp.), a

prehistoric cultigen that is still grown in many parts of the Unites States (Hendrick 1972:298-300), can be distinguished from that of other members of the sub-family, but was not noted among the African Burial Ground Pollen spectra. Many members of this sub-family produce showy flowers to attract the insect pollen vectors. A number, asters (*Aster* spp.) and marigolds (*Calendula officinalis*) for instance, have been domesticated as ornamentals, and their wild relatives would also be equally suitable in funerary flower arrangements. Most members of the Tubliflorae pollinate between late August and the first killing frost, usually in October (Fernald 1970: 1416-1438). Abundant pollen does adhere to the seed of sunflowers hulls (Bohrer 1972:Table 7) and probably sticks to the seeds of other insect-pollinated members of the aster family.

Aster-type pollen was present in 58 of the 62 African Burial Ground that contained sufficient pollen to analyze, and multiple samples containing this pollen type were available from 21 burials. The highest count of this type was the 7.4 percent in the Burial 194 grave fill sample, and the largest difference between samples in a single burial was the 4.5 percent difference between the grave fill sample (1.5%) and the stomach sample (6.9%) from Burial 155. The stomach samples from Burials 194 and 155 were only 4.3 to 4.8 percent larger than the average of Aster-type percentages in all stomach samples. The differences between these stomach samples and the average should have been larger if these individuals had consumed some Tubliflorae product before death or if flowers from this sub-family had been included in a floral funerary tribute. The aster-type percentage, moreover, of the stomach samples were larger than that of the grave fill and coffin lid samples in only eight of the 21 burials with multiple samples contain this pollen

type; and, excluding Burial 155, these stomach samples were higher by an average of only 0.84 percent. Only in Burial 266 was the aster-type percentage of the coffin lid sample (2.8%) higher than that of the grave fill (1.5%) and the stomach sample (2.5%). The aster-type counts do not provide evidence of a significant use of the parent plants in the diet of the persons interred in the Burial Ground or in floral tributes provided by survivors.

Most non-domesticated plants producing this pollen type are waste ground plants. They proliferate on stabilizing soil, after active disturbance has ceased. Historical-era pollen data from the rear of the Kirk Street Agent's House backlot indicate that aster-type pollen does not travel great distances from the parent plants. At that site pollen from a population of such plants that developed immediately after construction was clearly evident in a profile taken six feet away, but not in a profile taken forty feet away (Kelso, Mrozowski, and Fisher 1987: Figures 6-2, 6-3, and 6-4). These comparative data from the Kirk Street Agents House suggest that the aster-type pollen recovered from the grave fill and coffin lid samples came from plants growing within the Burial Ground.

Comparative data from the Old Merchant's House, New York City are also applicable to the interpretation of the Burial Ground Aster-type pollen spectra. Three of the four aster-type counts in the pre-clearance spectra (samples 1 to 3) from the Old Merchant's House profile (Figure 9) were relatively high (6-8 %) for that site. The type declined during the clearance and probable active plow agriculture period (samples 5-15); indicated by the proliferation of pollen from stump-sprouting chestnuts; increased irregularly during the

period of greater soil stability, probably a waste ground or pasture interval, indicated by the increase in grass pollen (samples 16-22); peaked and declined during the house construction period of the early 1830s (samples 23-24); and became a consistent component of the counts during the well-maintained garden period (samples 26-38). The regularity of the garden period counts suggests that some of the aster-type pollen came from ornamental plants in the beds bordering the grass lawn area where the pollen profile was collected. The African Burial Ground aster type counts are comparable to those of the waste ground period at the Old Merchant's House, but appear to be rather more irregular than those from the garden interval at that site. This supports the inference that the aster-type pollen in the Burial Ground samples came from local plants. It also suggests that the plants shedding aster-type pollen in the Burial Ground were not, at least consistently, cultivated.

A visual inspection of the chronological diagram (Figure 8) suggests that there may have more plants producing aster-type pollen in the Burial Ground during the early period and that there may been a slight increase in the Burial Ground population of these plants during the late period. One out of three aster-type counts from the Early Group and six out of the 19 from the Late Group exceeded four percent, while only 1 out of 16 aster-type counts from the combined Late Middle and Middle Groups exceeded that figure. The average combined grave fill and coffin lid aster-type percentages of the Late (2.5 %), the Late Middle (2.1 %), Middle (2.0 %), and Early Group (3.1 %) are small, but appear to support this inference. The higher average for the Early Group is attributable to one high count from the Burial 221 and may not be significant.

The average aster-type percentages for the four areas established by the archaeologists–North (2.32 %); South (2.33 %), Southeast (3.29 %), and Fence (3.65 %)–might suggest that on the average there were more plants shedding goosefoot-type pollen in the Southeast and Fence portions of the Burial Ground than in the North and South Areas. The counts are, however, all small, as are the differences between them. Only four burials were analyzed from the Southeast Area, only one was available from the Fence Area, and the average for the other two areas differ by only 0.01 percent. The higher percentages form the Southeast and Fence Areas may be accidental statistical products of the low numbers of burials analyzed.

Wetland Pollen Types

Four pollen types attributable to plants that generally grow in wetlands or in generally moist earth were noted among the African Burial Ground herb pollen spectra. These are sedge family (Cyperaceae), pondweed (*Potamogeton*), bur-reed / narrow-leaf cattail (*Sparganium*/*Typha angustifolia*)-type, and broad-leaf cattail (*Typha latifolia*).

Pondweed. Pondweed is an aquatic plant (Fernald 1970:65) and is a common plant in ponds and streams throughout the northeastern United States. The flowers emerge from the water for pollination in July through September. The extent to which pondweed pollen is dispersed in the air does not seem to have been studied, but in one similar aquatic, the male flowers must be wafted against the female flowers to effect pollination (Wodehouse 1965:298, 300). The three grains of this pollen among the African Burial

Ground spectra all came from stomach samples (burials 192 and 243) and were probably ingested with water.

Bur-reed/narrow-leaf cattail-type. Bur-reed and narrow-leaf cattail pollen are difficult to reliably differentiate. These two types and broad-leaf cattail all favor marshland or shallow water. Cattails are prolific pollinators, producing approximately 174,000,000 pollen grains per inflorescence (Erdtman 1943:176). Cattail pollen is also widely dispersed and has been captured from the air stream miles from where the plants were growing (Wodehouse 1971:43). The bur-reed/narrow-leaf cattail pollen type was tabulated in 12 samples from eight burials. The counts ranged from 0.5 percent to 1.5 percent, with the single 1.5 percent count from the Burial 243 stomach sample. A single grain of this pollen type was recovered from the Burial 266 stomach sample and none from five of the 10 grave fill and coffin lid samples. The remaining five grave fill and coffin lid samples yielded two pollen grains (1.0 percent) each. These quantities appear to too small to register marsh or standing water in the burial ground.

Bur-reed/narrow-leaf cattail-type pollen was not recovered from any Early Group grave fill or coffin lid samples and averaged 0.5 percent for the Middle Group, 0.88 percent for the Late Middle Group and 0.83 percent for the Late Group burials in which the type appeared. The average for this type from North zone was 0.88 percent and for the South, Southeast and fence zones 0.75 percent each. There does not appear to be any evidence of changes in the population of the plants producing bur-reed/narrow leaf cattail type through time or for the direction from which this pollen came.

Broad-leaf cattail. Broad-leaf cattail was noted in single samples from five burials. The highest count, 1.0 percent from the stomach sample of Burial 270, and the single pollen grain of the type (0.5 percent) from the stomach sample of Burial 191 were probable ingested with water before death. The single grains of the type recovered from the remaining four samples, three grave shaft and one coffin lid, reflect the pollen rain on the cemetery. No broad-leaf cattail pollen was recovered from Late Middle Period samples or from the grave analyzed in the Fence zone. The average representation of the type for the Early and Middle Groups was 0.5 percent, and 0.75 for the Late Group. The type averaged 0.5 percent each in the North, South and Southeast zones. None of these data can be interpreted as indicating the presence of broad-leaf cattail within the confines of the cemetery, as reflecting changes in the size of the parent populations through time, or as suggesting the direction from which the pollen came. The smaller representation of broad-leaf cattail compared to bur-reed/narrow-leaf cattail does not necessarily reflect a larger population of the last named plants in the vicinity. Broad-leaf cattail pollen is dispersed as tetrads (four joined pollen grains) and bur-reed/narrow-leaf cattail is dispersed in monads (single pollen grains). Broad-leaf cattail pollen is, consequently, heavier and may not travel as far as bur-reed/narrow leaf cattail type.

Sedges. The sedges are wind pollinated. They distribute their pollen, however, over very short distances and are the best indicator of local conditions among the four. Handel (1976) studied the pollen dispersal of two species of sedges common in the state of New York by treating anthers of a natural population with a normally absent element and

tracing the pollen subsequently shed with neutron activation analysis. He found a 30-fold decrease in activity within 0.15 meters from the inoculated culms and a further 50 percent decrease by 0.5 meters. Only a few pollen grains appear to have traveled beyond one meter from the parent plants.

Sedge family was found in 38 samples from 22 burials and is the best represented of these four mesic condition indicators. Fourteen of the samples containing this type came from grave fill, 10 came from coffin lids, and 14 were from stomach areas. A single grain of sedge pollen (0.5%) was found in 15 of the 38 samples. The highest counts were the two and one half percent found in the stomach samples of Burials 10 and 135 and in the Burial 221 grave fill sample. The sedge pollen in the stomach samples, unless it is contamination from grave fill, was probably ingested with water. The mean sedge pollen content of the grave fill and coffin lid samples (averaged as one sample for each grave) containing this type was one percent (1.0%).

At Great Meadows, Pennsylvania, an intermittently wet meadow, significant percentages of sedge pollen (7 to 24 percent) were found only in the lowest, most frequently flooded areas (Kelso 1995:Figures 11-14) and disappeared abruptly from the record where the ground was even slightly higher. This suggests that the African Burial Ground sedge counts reflect some soil moisture, but they do not appear to indicate that the marshy area around the Collect and Little Collect ponds extended into the cemetery. Sedges are very adaptable. In the Northeast they will sprout and set seed in mud puddles on the compacted soil of building sites and poorly maintained dirt parking lots. Small quantities

of sedge pollen (0.25-1.0%), probably from such sources, marks the 1845-1847 construction period at the Kirk Street Agent's House in Lowell, Massachusetts. It is possible that the African Burial Ground sedge pollen records intermittently wet conditions in low spots on the cemetery grounds.

Sedge pollen was found in samples from two of the four Early Group burials analyzed (average 1.9 percent), in six of the eight Middle Group burials (average 1.15 percent), one of the two Late Middle Group burials (2.0 percent) and 10 of the 12 Late Group burials (average 0.8 percent). The type was recovered from five of the 10 burials analyzed from the North zone of the cemetery average 0.75 percent, from seven of the 10 South zone burials (1.2 percent), from four of the five Southeast zone area burials (0.88 percent), and from the single burial (1.45 percent) analyzed from the fence line. The differences between the percentages for each temporal group and area are small, and the numbers of burials in which the type was noted are not vastly disproportionate to the number of burials analyzed for each area and time period. Sedge pollen does not appear to provide good evidence for greater ground moisture in any part of the burial ground or for significant changes in the condition of the ground through time.

Established Ethnobotanical Pollen Types.

Four pollen types that may be derived from economic plants were identified during Phase II of the African Burial Ground pollen analysis. These are honewort-type, buckwheat, cotton, and Eurasian cereal-type.

Honewort-type. The ethnobotanical status of honewort-type is based on the importance of this kind of pollen (21 percent) in the stomach sample for the adolescent individual (Burial B-45) analyzed during the Phase I. No honewort-type pollen was identified in the lid sample from this burial. The honewort-type percentage, moreover, in the Burial 45 stomach sample is almost eight times the honewort-type average (2.7% percent) for the other seven exploratory samples and 21 times the average for this type on the coffin lids. It was also notable that 81 percent of the honewort-type pollen in the Burial 45 stomach sample was exceptionally well preserved, while the only other well-preserved honewort-type pollen found among the Phase I samples consisted of a single grain in the stomach area of Burial 112 and a single grain from the Burial 115 coffin lid. The well-preserved honewort-type pollen in the Burial 45 stomach sample did not come from the existing pollen in the grave fill. It was in the coffin before the coffin was closed and was preserved by the rapid, deep burial of the coffin. Honewort and the other members of the carrot family are pollinated by insects. The high percentage of such pollen in the Burial 45 stomach sample can only have been introduced with the flowering parts of the parent plants. This was most probably done by a human agent.

No exceptionally well-preserved pollen grains were tabulated among the 11 percent honewort-type pollen in the Burial 115 stomach, and this sum was not was interpreted as ethnobotanical during the Phase I exploratory analysis. This count is, however, over five times larger than the two percent of this type found in any other exploratory phase sample, except that found in the stomach area of Burial 45. It probably reflects some human activity involving the parent plants.

Honewort-type pollen was present in 53 of the 62 African Burial Ground Phase II samples (87 %) with adequate pollen to analyze. The honewort-type content of the grave fill samples containing the type averaged 2.5 percent of the pollen in the 53 samples where it appeared. The highest percentage of honewort-type in any grave fill sample was the 6.5 percent of Burial 155 and the most prominent coffin lid count of this pollen type was the 9.0 percent from the same burial. Honewort-type appeared in only six of the 35 profile samples (17 %) in the ca. 1588-1993 Old Merchant's House profile (Figure 9), and averaged only one half of one percent (0.5 %) for the samples in which it did appear. It is probable that there were plants producing honewort-type pollen growing in the African Burial Ground.

Data from the Phase II analysis suggest human manipulation of plants producing honewort-type pollen. The average honewort-type percentage for stomach samples was 4.9 percent. The honewort-type content of the stomach samples from Burial 151 (12.9%), from Burial 210 (10.0 %), and Burial 392 (11.2 %) exceed this by what appear to be significant amounts. The Burial 151 grave fill (2.9 %) and coffin lid (2.5 %) percentages,

the Burial 210 coffin lid (1.4 %) percentage, and the Burial 392 grave fill (0.5 %) and coffin lid (3.5%) percentages were relatively low; suggesting that the higher honewort-type percentages in the stomach samples did not originate in the grave fill.

Honewort grows in the New York City area (Kapp 1969:127), and the greens and roots of plants shedding honewort-type pollen are edible (Hedrick 1972:201). It is possible that the persons whose remains have been numbered Burials 45, 151, 210, and 392 had ingested some food or medicine incorporating plants closely related to honewort within three to five days before death (Kelso and Solomon, in press). The data concerning the consumption of honewort, however, referred only to the use of Japanese honewort (*Cryptotaenia japonica*) in Japan. Honewort is an attractive plant (USDA CRYPT5 2004); and it appears probable that the pollen of this type in the Phase I Burials 45 and 115 stomach sample and the Phase II Burials 151, 210, and 392 stomach samples is derived from the remnants of a floral tribute interred with the individual. It is also possible that the 7.0 percent honewort-type pollen on the lid of the Burial 270 coffin and the 8.0 percent of the type in the stomach of the same individual also represent funerary plants. These individuals were probably buried during the June to September, when these plants are in bloom (Fernald 1970:1095).

Four of the six individuals—Burials 45, 115, 270, and 392--with relatively high honewort-type pollen counts were buried in the south section of the excavated portion of the burial ground (Figure 7). The honewort-type content of the grave fill and coffin lid samples from the these four burials averaged three percent, including the Burial 270

coffin lid sample that has been attributed to a floral tribute. This is similar to the average combined grave fill and coffin lid samples percentage (3.65 %) for all of the burials in the area (3.2 percent without the Burial 270 coffin lid sample), and somewhat higher than the figures for the North Area (1.84%), the Southeast Area (1.88 %) and the fence line (1.45 percent). This could indicate that the relatively high honewort-type counts from the stomach samples of these four individuals came from plants growing in the area. These area figures are small, as are the differences between them. The type was also not prominent in the stomachs or on the coffin lids of another eight burials analyzed from the same area.

The temporal position of these four burials within the African Burial Ground sequence varied from Middle to Late Middle to Late (Figure 8). It is possible, but does not appear probable, that the high honewort-type counts in these four burials can be attributed to the flora in the area or to a traditional burial practice among a social group who customarily buried in this area.

Sex and age may have been a factor in determining who received a floral tribute at burial. One of the Burials, No. 45, in which honewort was a prominent pollen type, was that of a child of unknown sex whose age at death was somewhere between two and one half years and four and one half years. A second individual, Burial 115, was a woman who died between the ages of 25 and 35. The sex of four–Burials 151, 210, 270, and 392—of the five remaining individuals could be determined. All four were males (Figure 6). Age for three of the five remaining individuals could be estimated at 35 to 45 for Burials 151

and 210 and at 42.5 to 52.5 for Burial 392. The median of the estimated age at death range for each individual fell into the 40 to 49 year bracket (Figure 5). While these numbers are small, they do suggest a preference for supplying flowers for the graves of adult men.

Honewort-type appears to be less well represented on the Burial Ground chronological pollen diagram (Figure 8) from the Early and Late Group burials than from the Middle and Late-Middle Groups. Only one out of 22 counts from the Early and Late Groups exceeded five percent of the sum, while four out of 16 counts from the Middle and Late Middle Groups exceeded that sum. The averages of the combined grave fill and coffin lid percentages from the four burials —Early (2.25 %), Middle (3.38 %), Late Middle (4.1 %), and Late (1.65%) to which Phase II burials were assigned also appear to support this inference. These percentages are small but might reflect changes in funerary customs or the amount of honewort or close relatives available for picking in the cemetery. The early period data came from only two burials. The lower average for this period is attributable to the small amount (average 0.5 %) from the Burial 221 and may not be significant.

Thorow-Wax-type. Two other morphological varieties of carrot family were noted in the Burial 45 stomach sample during the Phase I analysis. One of these resembled the pollen produced by thorow wax (*Bupleurum americanum*), and the other looked like that of Queen Anne's lace (*Daucus carota*). Thorow wax-type contributed nine percent to this count, 67 percent perfectly preserved, but was not seen in any of the other seven

exploratory samples. Thorow wax-type pollen was also noted in only three of the 62 Phase II samples (Table 2) and its representation did not exceed one percent.

Four species of thorow wax grow in the United States. Native thorow wax (*B. americanum*) is confined to the western Great Plains, Idaho, Oregon, and Alaska. Hare's ear (*B. roundifolium*), a plant introduced from Eurasia, does grow in the immediate New York City area, and two other introduced species, narrowleaf thorow wax (*B. ofontites*) and lanceleaf thorow wax (*B. lancifolium*), are reported from nearby states (USDA BULA3 2004). The thorow wax-type pollen in the Burial 45 sample could be from hare's ear, but some other member of the carrot family producing similar pollen could also be the source. The author has not been able to locate any references to the human exploitation of these plants. Hare's ear and other members of the same genus are attractive plants (USDA BULA3 2004), and it appears probable that the thorow-wax-type pollen came from plants in a floral funerary tribute. Its inclusion in the Burial 45 flora tribute does not appear to be part of a pattern, and it also appears that the thorow wax or relative included in the floral tribute was not gathered in the African Burial Ground.

Queen Anne's Lace-type. The seven percent Queen Anne's lace-type from the Burial 45 sample was only two percent higher than the representation of this type on the lid of Burial 112 and contained a somewhat smaller proportion of well-preserved pollen than the lid sample. Small quantities, one to three percent, of the type, including a few well-preserved pollen grains, were noted in four of the other Phase I exploratory samples. The type appeared in only three of the 62 Phase II samples and reached one percent in only

one of these three samples. The Queen Anne's lace-type pollen in the Burial 45 stomach sample may have been derived from the floral tribute indicated by the thorow wax -type and honewort-type pollen in the Burial 45 stomach sample, but it was not regularly employed in funerary rites at the African Burial Ground.

Buckwheat. The second potential economic pollen type among the African Burial Ground spectra, buckwheat, was represented in 11 of the 62 Phase II samples containing sufficient pollen to warrant analysis. The highest counts of this type were the one percent in the stomach of Burial 135 and two percent in the stomach of Burial 270. This pollen could be derived from *Fagopyrum esculentu,* the cultivated variety of buckwheat. These sums are not, however, sufficiently large to confidently interpret, and it is equally likely that the buckwheat pollen among the African Burial Ground spectra came from one or more of six species naturalized from Europe and Asia (Britton and Brown 1970:Vol. I: 671).

Cotton. The third potential ethnobotanical indicator among the African Burial Ground counts was a single pollen grain of cotton found in the Burial 25 grave fill sample. These plants are not native to the area. Given its location in grave fill, it probably did not arrive on clothing, and may be derived from industrial waste blown into the cemetery.

Eurasian cereal-type. Seventy five grains of Eurasian cereal-type pollen were found scattered through the spectra in quantities of one to seven grains. These might be ethnobotanical in origin. Rye (*Secale*) is wind-pollinated, or anemophilous. It produces

large quantities of pollen and disperses it widely. In Europe it is regarded as one of the most reliable indicators of cultivation (Behre 1983:227). The other three Eurasian cereals--wheat (*Triticum*), barley (*Hordeum*), and oats (*Avena*) are autogamous (self-pollinating) and little pollen escapes until the grain is threshed (Vuorela 1973:10). These types are rare, or completely absent in Old World peat profiles, even when cultivation went on quite close by (Behre 1983:227). In modern samples they are more likely to be found dispersed with chaff along transportation routes within farms than in fields (Vuorela 1973:12). Significant quantities of pollen from these taxa have, however, been found in previously cultivated soils where agricultural waste and manure have been applied as fertilizer (the "plaggen" soils of European terminology), in threshing spoil, and in historic barn deposits (Behre 1983; Kelso 1994b; Kelso and Miller 1996). Large quantities of Eurasian cereal-type pollen have been found in all kinds of wheat flour; bleached, unbleached, wheat, and white (Williams-Dean 1978:151), and it survives baking in bread and pastries. The Eurasian cereal-type pollen in the African Burial Ground samples might reflect agriculture on the property before it became a cemetery. Where Eurasian cereal-type has been previously noted in North American historical-era agriculture-related sites, however, it has been accompanied by relatively high percentages of ragweed-type pollen (Kelso 1994; Kelso and Miller 1994). That is not the case here.

The size of most of the African Burial Ground Eurasian Cereal-type pollen grains also suggests that they do not have an agricultural origin. Eurasian cereal-type pollen is distinguished from the pollen of other grasses by its large size (ca. 40 to 59 microns diameter) and a pore annulus of at least 8 microns diameter (Faegri and Iversen

1964:196). One of these pollen grains was 49 microns in diameter and might be that of rye. The rest--44 microns at the greatest diameter--measured toward the lower end of the of the Eurasian cereal portion of the grass pollen size scale, where Eurasian cereal pollen sizes overlap with those of some native grasses; such as *Andropogon*, *Agropyron, Echinochloa*, *Elymus* (Mc Andrews, Berti, and Norris 1973:26). It appears most probable that non-domesticated grasses producing large pollen grains are the source of the Eurasian cereal-type pollen in the African Burial Ground spectra.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Pollen analysis was undertaken on 80 grave fill, coffin lid, and stomach area samples from the graves of 31 persons interred in the African Burial Ground in order to recover data providing information about (1) the diet or medicines of the deceased, (2) plants that might have been part of the burial customs of Africans during the colonial period, (3) the season the interments took place and (4) the landscape of the African Burial Ground. Adequate pollen to analyze was recovered from 62 of the 80 samples, including at least one sample from 28 of the 31 graves. Multiple samples with an adequate quantity for analysis were recovered from 24 of the 31 graves. Twenty three of the 74 pollen types identified were contributed by trees and the taller woody shrubs, while 48 came from herbs and shorter shrubs (non-arboreal pollen types). Aquatic plants contributed four of the non-arboreal pollen types. Only four of the 23 tree pollen types—chestnut, cedar family, pine, and oak—and only six of the 48 non-arboreal pollen types—ragweed-type, honewort-type, goosefoot-type, chicory-type, pea-family, aster-type (*Aster*-type), and

grass family–were represented among the samples with sufficient consistency to be analyzed with confidence.

There are two constraints to defining ethnobotanical data and the season of interment for the individuals buried in the African Burial Ground. One problem is that the differences between the stomach samples and the grave fill and coffin lid samples may reflect distinctive vegetation assemblages in separate locations—Burial Ground and living or body preparation sites—rather than consumption of the parent plants or seasonal over-representation in the stomach samples. The second problem is that most of the pollen in the comparative samples—grave fill and coffin lids—is probably not contemporaneous with the stomach samples. The pollen in each of the comparative samples is a random segment of the rapidly changing vegetation record of the proto-historic and colonial periods that had percolated down into the soil over the previous 200 years and during the period between the day that the grave was filled and time that the Burial Ground was built over. Ethnobotanical data and season of interment were defined by comparing percentages of given pollen type in stomach samples with the average stomach sample percentage for that type.

Much of the landscape interpretation of the African Burial Ground data is based on comparison of the spectra with a contemporaneous segment of a profile from the Old Merchant's House, Manhattan, to the north on 4th Street. The pollen data registering the African Burial Ground landscape suggest that the flora was dominated by grass with some insect-pollinated herbs, such as relatives of goosefoot, chicory, asters; members of

the pea sub-family; and, probably, some ragweed. Land clearance and tree removal on Manhattan and in the surrounding region are registered among the average total tree pollen percentage, but it does not appear that there were trees actually within the Burial Ground during the period from which we have data. The sedge pollen data suggest that the ground within the cemetery was moist, but not marshy, and does not register any changes in soil moisture across space or through time. One trend that is evident among the data recording landscape is a small increase in weedy taxa—aster relatives, goosefoot relatives, and chicory relatives—from Late Group burials. There is no similar increase in ragweed-type, suggesting that the increases in the other weedy types were not caused by cultivation or continuous soil disturbance. Non-cultivated plants related to asters, goosefoot, and chicory are most commonly found on formerly, but not actively, disturbed ground, and the larger quantities of these pollen types probably came from plants that colonized the landfill that was dumped in the area during the late 18th century (Chapter 3:5). Plants producing honewort-type appear to have decreased in numbers on the Burial Ground during the Late Period. Pollen evidence from seven stomach samples and one coffin lid sample suggests that these plants were used in funerary flower arrangements. The changes in the amount of this pollen type could reflect alterations in funerary customs or the quantities of the parent plants in the cemetery.

Pollen counts that may reflect the human use of plants (ethnobotanical data) were noted among the honewort-type, grass-family, pea family-type, goosefoot-type, chicory-type, thorow wax-type, and Queen Anne's lace-type spectra. The 16 percent goosefoot-type in the Burial 115 stomach, stomach compared to the one percent on the coffin lid, appears to

record an incident of the consumption of goosefoot or amaranth seed or leaves in some form shortly before death. This may also be indicated by the 11.9 percent pea-family pollen in the Burial 192 stomach sample and the 12.6 percent of the same type in the Burial 392 stomach sample; as well as the 43.4 percent, the 58.9 percent, 52.2 percent, and 60.2 percent, respectively, grass pollen in the stomachs of Burials 155, 207, 366, and 6. The pea sub family pollen is insect-transported and very likely of ethnobotanical origin. It could be from flowers placed in the coffins. The pollen of non-domesticated grasses, on the other had is wind-transported. The high counts of this type could reflect the consumption of gathered seed but could also be the products of seasonal over-representation at the place where the bodies were prepared for burial. No patterns definitely indicating the habitual consumption of particular plants were evident among the pollen spectra.

Some herb pollen data from the African Burial Ground almost certainly indicate human use of the parent plants for non-dietary purposes. Chicory-type percentages from Burial 194 were high in both the stomach sample (20.3%) and the coffin lid sample (15.7%) compared to the grave fill sample (8%) and probably record flowers used in the funeral ceremony. Honewort percentages also appear to be significantly higher in stomach samples than the grave fill samples in Burials 45, 115, 151, 210, and 392 and in the stomach and coffin lid samples of Burial 270. It is unlikely that these counts reflect consumption of the parent plants. They are more reasonably attributed to floral tributes placed in and on the coffins. The Burial 45 bouquet appears to have also contained thorow wax and may have included Queen Anne's lace as well. Four of the six

individuals to receive flora tributes—Burials 151, 210, 270, and 392–were males, and the median ages at death of three of the seven individuals–Burials 151, 210, and 392—fell in the 40 to 49 years bracket. While these numbers are small, they do suggest a preference for supplying flowers for the graves of adult men. The honewort component of the bouquets could have been gathered in the Burial Ground itself, and the decline in the pollen of this type in Late Group burials could reflect alterations in funerary customs or the quantities of the parent plants in the cemetery.

The pollen counts providing ethnobotanical data may also record the season of interment of the individual involved. The grass counts of the Burials 155, 207, 366, and 6 stomach samples, if derived from consumed seed rather than more grass at the mortuary preparation location, suggest June, July, or August interments, and the pea sub-family percentages from the stomachs of Burials192 and 392 suggest May to August interments. The goosefoot-type pollen in the Burial 115 stomach is probably derived from food that would have been harvested during late Summer or early Fall. These resources could, of course, have been consumed from stored resources at some other time.

Season of interment determinations based on floral tributes rather than dietary elements may be less biased by the question of storage. The high honewort frequencies of the Burials 45, 115, 151, 210, and 392 stomach samples, as well as the Burial 270 coffin lid and stomach samples imply a June to September interments for those individuals. The chicory-type pollen in and on the Burial 194 coffin appears to also indicate summer burial (May and September). Although probably derived from the background pollen

rain rather than food or floral tributes, the relatively high percentages of ragweed-type pollen in the stomachs of Burials 147, 192, and 415 suggest that those individuals died during the Fall, before the first heavy frost. The data were not adequate to suggest season of death for any other individuals.

REFERENCES CITED

Anderson, T.W.
1974 The Chestnut Pollen Decline as a Time Horizon in Lake Sediments in Eastern North America. *Canadian Journal of Botany* 11:678-685.

Bazzaz, F. A.
1974 Ecophysiology of Ambrosia Artemisiifolia: A Successional Dominant. *Ecology* 55:112-119.

Behre, Karl-Ernst
1981 The Interpretation of Anthropogenic indicators in Pollen Diagrams. *Pollen et Spores* 23(2):225-245.

Benninghoff, Willard S.
1971 Calculation of Pollen and Spores Density in Sediments By Addition of Exotic Pollen in Known Amounts. *Pollen et Spores* 6(2):332-333.

Bohrer, Vorsila L.
1972 Paleoecology of the Hay Hollow Site. *Fieldiana-Anthropology* 63(1):1-30. Field Museum of Natural History. Chicago.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord and Hon. Addison Brown.
1970 (1913) *An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States and Canada*. Dover Publications Inc. New York. facsimile edition. Dover Press, New York.

Crowder, A.E. and D.G. Cuddy.
1972 Pollen in a Small River Basin: Wilton Creek, Ontario. In *Quaternary Plant Ecology*. Edited. by H. B. J. Birks and R. G. West, pp. 61-77. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford.

Cushing, E. J.
1964 Re-deposited Pollen in Late Wisconsin Pollen Spectra from East-Central Minnesota. *American Journal of Science* 262:1075-1088.

Davis, Margaret B.
1965 Phytogeography and Palynology of the Northeastern United States. In *The Quaternary of the United States*, ed. by H.E. Wright Jr. and D.G. Frey, pp. 377-401. Princeton University Press. Princeton, N. J.

Dimbleby, G. W.
1985 *The Palynology of Archaeological Sites*. Academic Press. New York.

Erdtman, Gunnar.
1943 *An Introduction to Pollen Analysis*. Cronica Botanica Co. Waltham, MA.

.

1969 *Handbook of Palynology*. Hafner Publishing Co. New York.

Faegri, K. and J. Iversen
1964 *Textbook of Pollen Analysis*. Hafner Publishing Co. New York.

Faegri, K. and L. Van der Pijl
1979 *Principles of Pollination Ecology*. Pergamon Press. Oxford.

Handel, S. N.
1975 Restricted Pollen Flow of Two Woodland Herbs Determined by Neutron Activation Analysis. *Nature* 260:422-423.

Havinga, A. J.
1984 A 20 Year Investigation into Differential Corrosion Susceptibility of Pollen and Spores in Various Soil Types. *Pollen et Spores* 26 (3-4):541-558.

Fernald, M.L.
1970 *Gray's Manual of Botany*, 8th ed. van Nostrand Reinhold Co. New York.

Hill, James N. and Richard H. Hevly
1968 Pollen at Broken K Pueblo: Some New Interpretations. *American Antiquity* 32:200-2l0.

Hedrick, U. P. (Editor)
1972 (1919) *Strutevant's Edible Plants of the World*. 1972 facsimile edition. Dover Press, New York.

Holloway, R. G.
1989 Experimental Mechanical Pollen Degradation and its Application to Quaternary Age Deposits. *Texas Journal of Science* 41:131-145

Janssen, C. R.
1973 Local and Regional Pollen Deposition. In *Quaternary Plant Ecology*, Edited by H.B.J. Birks and R. G. West., pp. 31-42. Blackwell Scientific. London.

Joyner, Brian D.
2003 *African Reflections on the American Landscape*. National Park Service. Washington, D. C.

Kapp, Ronald O.
1969 *How to Know Pollen and Spores*. William C. Brown Co. Dubuque, Iowa.

Kelso, Gerald K.
1993a Pollen-Record Formation Processes, Interdisciplinary Archaeology, and

Land Use by Mill Workers and Managers. The Boott Mills Corporation, Lowell, Massachusetts:1836-1942. *Historical Archaeology*. 27(1):71-93.

1993b Pollen Analysis of the 1758 Barn and 1785 Granary at Historic St. Mary's City, Maryland. Draft report on file at the Cultural Ecology Laboratories, Phoenix, Arizona.

1993c Palynology in Rural Historical Landscape Studies: Great Meadows Pennsylvania. *American Antiquity* 59(2):359-372.

1993d Pollen Analysis of the Great Chapel Lead Coffins, Historic St. Mary's City, Maryland. Report on File at Historic St. Mary's City Foundation. St. Mary's City, Maryland.

1995 Palynology in Historical Rural Landscape Studies: The Pre-Clearance Forest Border at Great Meadows, Pennsylvania. Technical Report NPS/MARFONE/NRTR-95/067 Science Division, National Park Service Mid-Atlantic Region, State College, Pennsylvania.

1998 Pollen Analysis of the Feature 4 Privy at the Cross Street Site, Boston, Massachusetts. *Historical Archaeology* 32(3):49-62.

Kelso, Gerald. K., Stephen A. Mrozowski, and William F. Fisher.

1987 Contextual Archeology at the Kirk Street Agents' House, Lowell Massachusetts. *In Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, MA. Vol. II: The Kirk Street Agents' House*, ed. by M.C. Beaudry and S.A. Mrozowski, 97-130. Cultural Resource Management Study No.19. Division of Cultural Resources. North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service. Boston, Massachusetts

Kelso, Gerald. K., William F. Fisher, Stephen A. Mrozowski, and Karl J. Reindard

1989 Contextual Archeology at the Boott Mill Boardinghouses. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, MA. Vol. III: The Lowell Boarding House System As A Way of Life.* Edited by M. C. Beaudry and S. A. Mrozowski, pp.231-278. Cultural Resource Management Study No.21. Division of Cultural Resources, North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service, Boston

Kelso, Gerald K. and Diana DiZerega Wall

2005 Pollen Analysis in Urban Land-Use History: An Exploratory Soil Profile From the Garden of the Old Merchants House. Greenwich Village, New York City. Unpublished research data on file at the Cultural Ecology Laboratories, 2865 E. Cinnabar Ave. Phoenix, Arizona 85028.

Kelso, Gerald K., and Faith Harrington

1989 Pollen Record Formation Processes at the Isles of Shoals: Botanical Records of Human Behavior. *Northeast Historical Archaeology*. 18:70-84.

Kelso, Gerald K., Alison Dwyer and Alan Synenki.
1994 Pollen Record Formation Processes of a Rural Cellar Fill: Identification of the Captain David Brown House, Concord, Massachusetts. *Northeast Historical Archaeology* 23:59-78.

Kelso, Gerald K. and Henry M. Miller
1993 Pollen Analysis of the Great Chapel Lead Coffins, Historic St. Mary's City, Maryland. Report on file at the Cultural Ecology laboratories, Phoenix, Arizona.

Kelso, G. K. and A. M. Solomon
1976 Pollen Analysis of Human Coprolites: Implications of Experimental Evidence from Modern Fecal Samples. Proceedings of the 4th Biennial Meeting, American Quaternary Association. Tempe, April 1976 [abstract]

In Press Applying Modern Analogs to Understand the Pollen Content of Coprolites.

Kelso, Gerald K., Stephen A. Mrozowski, Douglas Currie, Andrew C. Edwards. Marley R. Brown III, Audrey J. Horning, Gregory J. Brown and Jeremiah R. Dandoy.
1988 Differential Pollen Preservation in a Seventeenth-Century Refuse Pit, Jamestown Island, Virginia. *Historical Archaeology* 29(2):43-54.

Kelso, Gerald K., Duncan Ritchie and Nicole Misso
2000 Pollen Record Preservation Processes In The Salem Neck Sewage Plant Shell Midden (19-ES-471),Salem, Massachusetts, USA. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 27(3):235-240.

Kelso, Gerald K., and Henry M. Miller
1989 Ragweed Pollen Grain Size, Pollen Transport, and Pollen Spectrum Distortion in the Landscape Record from Under the 1758 Granary at Historic St. Mary's City, Maryland. Report on file at Historic St. Mary's City, St., Mary's City, Maryland

King, J. E., W. E. Klipple and R. Duffield
1975 Pollen Preservation and Archaeology in Eastern North America. *American Antiquity* 40(2):180-190.

Martin, Paul S.
1963 Geochronology of Pluvial Lake Cochise, Southern Arizona II, Pollen Analysis of a 42 Meter Core. *Ecology* 44:436-444.
Martin, P. S. and F. W. Sharrock
1964 Pollen Analysis of Prehistoric Human Feces: A New Approach to Ethnobotany. *American Antiquity* 30:168-180.

McAndrews, John H, Albert A. Berti and Geoffrey Norris
1973 *Key to the Quaternary Pollen and Spores of the Great Lakes Region*. Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Miscellaneous Publication. University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Ontario Canada.

Mehringer, Peter J. Jr.
1967 Pollen Analysis of the Tule Springs Area, Nevada. In *Pleistocene Studies in Southern Nevada*. Edited by H. M. Wormington and D. Ellis, pp. 120-200. Nevada State Museum Anthropological Papers 13. Carson City.

Moerman, Daniel E.
1986 *Medicinal Plants of Native America*. 2 vols. Technical Reports No. 19. University of Michigan Museum of Anthropology, An Arbor.

Mrozowski Stephen A, and Gerald K. Kelso
1987 Palynology and Archeobotany of the Lowell Boarding House Park Site. Chapter 9 in *Interdisciplinary Investigations of the Boott Mills, Lowell, MA. Vol. I: Life at the Boarding Houses*, Edited by Mary C. Beaudry and Stephen A. Mrozowski, pp.139-151. Cultural Resource Management Study No.18. Division of Cultural Resources. North Atlantic Regional Office, National Park Service. Boston, Massachusetts.

Muenscher, Walter C.
1980 (1935) W*eeds*. Reissued by Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York.

Narva, Sandra M.
1995 "A Most Surprising Worm-Killer": A History of the Use and Cultivation of Wormseed (*Chenopodium ambrosioides, var. anthelminticum*) in Early America. In *Plants and People*, Edited by Peter Benes, the Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife Annual Proceedings 1995. Boston University

Paillet, Frederick L.
1981 The Ecological Significance of American Chestnut (*Castanea dentata* (Marsh.) Birkh.)in the Holocene Forests of Connecticut. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club* 109 457-473.

Potter, L. D. and J. Rowley
1960 Pollen and Vegetation, San Augustine Plains, New Mexico. *The Botanical Gazette* 173(1):1-25.

Raymer, L. E., G. K. Kelso, S. A. Mrozowski, L. H. Driscoll, K. I. Lommen, and A. P. McKee
1998 Report on Phase I Archeobotanical, Palynological, and Parasitological Analysis of the African Burial Ground, New York, New York. Report submitted to John Milner Associates, Inc. West Chester, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 625.

Raynor, Gilbert S., Eugene C. Ogden and Janet V. Hayes
1968 Effects of a Local Pollen Source on Ragweed Pollen Concentrations from Background Sources. *Journal of Allergy* 41:217-225.

1972 Dispersion and Deposition of Corn Pollen from Experimental Sources. *Agronomy Journal* 64:420-427.

1973 Dispersal of Pollens from Low-Level, Crosswind Line Sources. *Agricultural Meterology* 11:177-195.

Reinhard, K.J., S.A. Mrozowski and K.A. Orloski
1986 Privies, Pollen, Parasites and Seeds: A Biological Nexus In Historic Archaeology. *MASCA Journal* 4(1):31-36.

Reinhard, K. J., D.L. Hamilton, and R.H. Hevly.
1990 Use of Pollen Concentration in Paleopharmacology: Coprolite Evidence of Medicinal Plants. *Journal of Ethnobiology* 11(1):117-132.

Schoenwetter, James.
1962 A Late Post-Glacial Pollen Chronology from The Central Mississippi Valley. *Pollen et Spores* 4:376.

Sobolik, K.D.
1995 Pollen as a guide to prehistoric diet reconstruction. In *Palynology: Principals and Applications Vol. 3: New Directions, other applications and Floral History.* Edited by J. Jansonius and D. C. McGregor. American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Foundation. Pp 027-931.

Tauber, Henrik.
1965 Differential Pollen Dispersion and the Interpretation of Pollen Diagrams. Danmarks Geologiske Undersolgse II Raekke, Nr 89:7-41

Tschudy, R. H.
1969 Relationship of Palynomorphs to Sedimentation. In *Aspects of Palynology.* Edited by R.H. Tschudy and R. S. Scott. pp, 79-96. John Wiley and Sons. New York.

USDA BULA3
USDA Plants Database. Electronic document http://plants.gov/cgi_bin/plant_profile,cgi?symbol=BULA3, accessed 12 September 2004

USDA CRYPT5
2004 USDA Plants Database. Electronic document http://plants.gov/cgi_bin/plant_profile,cgi?symbol=CRYPT5, accessed 12 September 2004

van Zeist, W.
1967 Archaeology and Palynology in the Netherlands. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology* 4:45-65.

Webb III, T.
1971 A Comparison of Modern and Presettlement Pollen from Southern Michigan (U.S.A.). Review of Paleobotany and Palynology. 16:137-156.

Williams-Dean Glenna J.
1964 Ethnobotany and Cultural Ecology of Prehistoric Man in Southwest Texas. Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX. 287 p.

Wodehouse, Rodger P.
1965 *Pollen Grains: Their Structure, Identification, and Significance*. Hafner, New York.
1971 *Hayfever Plants: Their Appearance, Distribution, Time of Flowering and Their Role in Hayfever.* Hafner , New York.

Table 1. African Burial Ground Phase I Raw Sums.

Burial	Sample	Narrow Leaf Plantain-type	Broad Leaf Plantain-type	Pulse Family	Smartweed-type	Sheep-Sorrel-type	Pink Family	Barberry-type	Elderberry-type	Heath Family	Meadow-Rue	Marsh Rose-type	Sedge Family	Broad Leaf Cattail-type	Joint Fir	Not Identified	Too Degraded to Identify	Concentration per Gram
45	Coffin Lid	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	9	56	318
45	Stomach	1	2	5	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	47	371
112	Coffin Lid	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	61	547
112	Stomach	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	5	52	583
115	Coffin Lid	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	38	168
115	Stomach	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	24	279
119	Coffin Lid	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	6	39	543
119	Stomach	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	25	252

Burial	Sample	Oak	Chestnut	Pine	Hemlock	Cedar Family	Hickory	Birch	Hazel	Alder	Red Maple-type	Sugar Maple-type	Poplar	Elm	Tulip Tree	Buckthorn Family	Sweet Gum	Total Tree Pollen	Ragweed-type	Aster-type	Chicory-type	Wormwood-type	Goosefoot-type	Grass Family	Eurasian Cereal-type	Honewort-type	Thorow Wax-type	Queen Anne's Lace-type	Nightshade-type	Ground Cherry-type
45	Coffin Lid	18	11	5	1	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	42	9	4	4	1	1	17	2	0	0	2	1	1
45	Stomach	8	3	7	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	2	1	1	0	2	12	0	21	9	7	3	0
112	Coffin Lid	34	3	11	4	2	5	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	60	4	0	3	2	1	15	2	0	0	5	0	0
112	Stomach	19	4	6	3	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	37	8	2	4	1	2	27	0	2	0	1	0	1
115	Coffin Lid	14	1	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	7	1	5	1	1	1	0	11	0	2	0	1
115	Stomach	11	2	11	7	3	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	37	5	4	6	3	16	16	2	2	0	0	0	1
119	Coffin Lid	8	2	13	1	5	5	3	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	35	5	3	0	1	1	29	0	11	0	0	0	0
119	Stomach	21	4	5	0	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	36	7	3	2	1	1	38	0	2	0	3	3	1

Table 2. African Burial Ground Pollen Types

ARBOREAL POLLEN TYPES	NON-ARBOREAL POLLEN TYPES
Acer saccharinum – Sugar Maple	*Ambrosia* – Ragweed-type
Acer rubrum – Red Maple	*Cryptotaenia* – Thorowax-type
Alnus – Alder	*Daucus-carota* – Queen Anne's Lace-type
Betula - Birch	*Artemisia* – Wormwood-type
Ostrya -Carpinus – Blue Beech-type	*Berberis* – Barberry
Carya – Hickory	Chenopodiaceae/*Amaranthis* – Goosefoot-type
Castanea – Chestnut	Convolvulaceae – Morning Glory Family
Corylus – Hazel	*Croton* – Croton-type
Curessaceae – Cedar Family	*Ephedra* – Joint Fir
Fraxinus - Ash	Ericaceae – Heath Family
Juglans – Walnut	*Gallium* – Bedstraw-type
Liquidambar – Sweet Gum	Geraniaceae – Geranium Family
Liriodendron – Tulip Tree	Lamiaceae – Mint Family
Morus – Mulberry	Liguliflorae – Chicory Sub-Family
Populus – Poplar/Cottonwood	Lamiaceae – Mint Family
Pinus – Pine	Malvaceae – Mallow Family
Quercus – Oak	Nyctagniaceae - Four O'clock Family
Rhamnaceae – Buckthorn Family	*Onethera* – Evening Primrose-type
Rhus – Sumac	Paplionaceae – Pea Sub-Family
Salix – Willow	*Pedicularis* - Lousewort
Sambucus – Elderberry-type	*Plantago lanceolate* – Narrow Leaf Plantain
Tilia – Basswood	*Plantago major* – Broad Leaf Plantain
Tsuga – Hemlock	Poaceae – Grass Family
Ulmus - Elm	*Polygala* – Milkwort -type
	Polygonaceae – Buckwheat Family
	Polygonum – Knotweed-type

Table 2 (continued). African Burial Ground Pollen Types

	Portulacaceae – Purslane Family
	Ranunculaceae – Buttercup Family
	Rosaceae – Rose Family
	Rosa palustrus-type – Marsh Rose-type
	Rumex – Sorrel
	Solanaceae – Nightshade Family
	Solanum – Nightshade-type
	Thalictrum- Meadow-Rue
	Trifolium – Red Clover
	Tubliflorae – Aster-type
	Uriticaceae – Nettle Family
	Cerealia – Eurasian Cereal-type
	Cryptotaenia-type – Honewort-type
	Gossypium – Cotton
	Fagopyrum – Buckwheat
	Cyperaceae – Sedge Family
	Potamogeton – Pondweed
	Sparagnum/Typha angustifolia – Narrow Leaf Cattail-type
	Typha latifolia – Broad Leaf Cattail

Table 3. African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Tree Pollen Sums

Burial Number	Description	*Acer saccharum*	*Acer rubrum*	*Alnus*	*Betula*	*Carpinus*	*Carya*	*Castenea*	*Corylus*	Cupressaceae	*Fraxinus*	*Juglans*	*Liquidambar*	*Liriodendron*	*Morus*	*Populus*	Pinaceae	*Quercus*	Rhamnaceae	*Rhus*	*Salix*	*Sambucus*	*Tilia*	*Tsuga*	*Ulmus*	**Total Arboreal Pollen**
6	Stomach									1			2				11	3						3		**20**
10	Coffin Lid			1	1			11		3							16	6						1		**38**
10	Stomach							2	1	1							28	3			1			4		**40**
18	Stomach				3	1		6		3							24	5						5		**47**
25	Grave Fill				2			2		3							43	3						10		**63**
25	Coffin Lid	1					2	3		3						1	13	12						5	1	**40**
25	Stomach	1				1		2		3							27	7						8		**48**
39	Coffin Lid			1		1		12		1	1						12	5	1					2		**35**
135	Grave Fill	1			2	1		10		5							17	11								**46**
135	Stomach			2	4	2		6		11							27	7			2			2		**61**
147	Coffin Lid	1		1	1			13		5						3	7	8	1							**38**
147	Stomach			2				12		7			1	1			7	11						1	1	**41**
151	Grave Fill			1				5		4							20	11			2			3		**45**
151	Coffin Lid			1	2			6		**4**							20	15			2			3		**52**
151	Stomach							14	2	5							22	17						2		**62**
155	Grave Fill	1		2	3	3	1	4	2	10			1			1	7	12			2			2	1	**49**
155	Stomach			2			1	5	3	8							2	18				1		3		**41**
191	Above Bone			1	2	3	1	12		4							4	13			1			2		**43**
191	Stomach	1				1	1	9	2	4			1			1	6	6								**31**
192	Grave Fill			1				7		3							14	7			2			1		**34**
192	Coffin Lid		1					4		1							13	1								**19**
192	Stomach	1						6		3						3	13	4			1					**30**

Table 3 (continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Tree Pollen Sums

Burial Number	Description	*Acer saccharum*	*Acer rubrum*	*Alnus*	*Betula*	*Carpinus*	*Carya*	*Castenea*	*Corylus*	Cupressaceae	*Fraxinus*	*Juglans*	*Liquidambar*	*Liriodendron*	*Morus*	*Populus*	Pinaceae	*Quercus*	Rhamnaceae	*Rhus*	*Salix*	*Sambucus*	*Tilia*	*Tsuga*	*Ulmus*	**Total Arboreal Pollen**
194	Grave Fill						2	4		4							11	12	1						1	**35**
194	Coffin Lid						6		2	4							5	11	1							**29**
194	Stomach		1				11			2		1					4	5					1			**24**
207	Grave Fill						3	8		1							6	2								**20**
207	Coffin Lid						3	10		2							8	14							1	**38**
207	Stomach					2	2	6		2							6	3						6		**27**
210	Grave Fill			1	15			15	2	8				1		2	19	7				1		3		**73**
210	Stomach	1			2		2	13	1	6							14	8	2			2		2		**52**
221	Grave Fill						1	8		1						1	4	8	1					1		**25**
221	Coffin Lid	1		2	1		1	7		4			1			2	8	10								**34**
241	Grave Fill	1					1	1		1							29	8		1				2		**43**
241	Coffin Lid				2			19					2				6	10	2							**41**
243	Grave Fill						4			2							5	5	1					3		**20**
243	Stomach		2				4	9		1							3	7	1						1	**26**
259	Grave Fill			2		2	7	6	1			1					9	2						2		**30**
259	Coffin Lid		1	1			3	6		5							16	4			2					**36**
259	Stomach		1	2				3		3							8	5			2			1		**22**
266	Grave Fill					2	2	4		4						2	17	15						1		**47**
266	Coffin Lid				7	1	2	6		4						1	20	10			1			6		**58**
266	Stomach	1				1		4	1	2							10	8			2					**28**
270	Coffin Lid	2		2	7		1		1								12	9						6		**36**
270	Stomach				2	1		1	2		2		1				27	10						1		**47**
341	Grave Fill			2	1			7		3						1	27	7			1			1	1	**49**
341	Stomach				6			5	1	2							30	15							1	**60**

Table 3 (continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Tree Pollen Sums

Burial Number	Description	*Acer saccharum*	*Acer rubrum*	*Alnus*	*Betula*	*Carpinus*	*Carya*	*Castenea*	*Corylus*	Cupressaceae	*Fraxinus*	*Juglans*	*Liquidambar*	*Liriodendron*	*Morus*	*Populus*	Pinaceae	*Quercus*	Rhamnaceae	*Rhus*	*Salix*	*Sambucus*	*Tilia*	*Tsuga*	*Ulmus*	**Total Arboreal Pollen**
351	Grave Fill				4		3										23	14			1					**45**
351	Coffin Lid				1		1	2		3							21	14								**42**
352	Grave Fill				1		2	6		2						1	14	8	2					5		**41**
352	Coffin Lid			2			2	2	2	2						1	18	12				1		4	1	**45**
352	Stomach							3		2							6	10		1				1		**23**
366	Coffin Lid			2		1		5		1							12	3	1		1			1		**25**
366	Stomach							7		3							13	1			1			1		**26**
379	Grave Fill			1				17		2			1				2	5						1		**28**
379	Coffin Lid		1					13	2	3							4	10					1			**33**
379	Stomach	2		1	1	2	2	9		1							11	13						1	3	**43**
384	Stomach						3	3		1							12	6								**25**
392	Grave Fill								2	7			1		1		17	8	1						2	**39**
392	Stomach							5	1	3							20	5		2				1		**37**
415	Grave Fill			1		1	2	9	2	1							22	9			1	1		1		**49**
415	Coffin Lid					1	1	7	1	2							23	12			2			1		**50**
415	Stomach			1				4									4									**8**

Table 4a. African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Herb Pollen Sums, *Ambrosia to Polygala.*

Burial Number	Description	*Ambrosia type*	Apiaceae *Bupleurem*	Apiaceae *Daucus*	*Artemisia*	*Berberis*	ChenoAm	Convolvulaceae	*Croton*	*Ephedra*	*Ericaceae*	*Gallium*	Geraniaceae	Lamiaceae	Liguliflorae	Liliaceae	Malvaceae	Nyctaginaceae	cf. *Onethera*	Papilionaceae	*Pedicularis*	*Plantago lanceolata*	*Plantago major*	Poaceae	Polygala
6	Stomach	18					5								1					15			2	122	1
10	Coffin Lid	26	1	1			2				2				15					13				83	
10	Stomach	20					5								7		3			8		1		95	
18	Stomach	44			1		8								12		2			16				45	
25	Grave Fill	15					3								15		3			9				87	
25	Coffin Lid	16					6								8		2		1	17				113	
25	Stomach	13		1			4						1		8		3			10				117	
39	Coffin Lid	47		1	1		7								5					17				77	
135	Grave Fill	26					3								24					11				87	
135	Stomach	29					15								5					4				58	
147	Coffin Lid	26			3		9					1			13		2			8				79	
147	Stomach	46					11								17					3				64	
151	Grave Fill	21					11								12					11				90	
151	Coffin Lid	13					8								13		1			15				91	
151	Stomach	9					2													6	1			87	
155	Grave Fill	44			1		12		1						6					3				61	
155	Stomach	12					8								9					13				90	
191	Above Bone	30					4								16					7				93	
191	Stomach	29	2				6								5	1				10		2		89	
192	Grave Fill	25					11								27					9				78	1
192	Coffin Lid	32					10								28		1			12		1		82	
192	Stomach	48					6			1					12	1				24				64	
194	Grave Fill	35					14								16					16				61	

Table 4a (continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Herb Pollen Sums, *Ambrosia to Polygala*.

Burial Number	Description	*Ambrosia type*	Apiaceae *Bupleurem*	Apiaceae *Daucus*	*Artemisia*	*Berberis*	ChenoAm	Convolvulaceae	*Croton*	*Ephedra*	*Ericaceae*	*Gallium*	Geraniaceae	Lamiaceae	Liguliflorae	Liliaceae	Malvaceae	Nyctaginaceae	cf. *Onethera*	Papilionaceae	*Pedicularis*	*Plantago lanceolata*	*Plantago major*	Poaceae	Polygala
194	Coffin Lid	40					5								32					5				78	
194	Stomach	35					6								41		2			10				66	
207	Grave Fill	30					10								20					25				86	
207	Coffin Lid	21	2				4			1					14					28				76	
207	Stomach	19					6							1	4					16				123	
210	Grave Fill	50					10								5					8				52	
210	Stomach	55					8								5					10				45	
221	Grave Fill	37					1	1							24					27				61	
221	Coffin Lid	22					5								19		1			17			1	80	
241	Grave Fill	32					6								18					10				78	
241	Coffin Lid	22		2			10								14					14				87	
243	Grave Fill	46					18				1				17					8				82	
243	Stomach	27					13								19					17				72	1
259	Grave Fill	21					6				1				8					14				106	
259	Coffin Lid	24					3								13					14			1	87	1
259	Stomach	32		1			10								8				2	7				113	
266	Grave Fill	9					3								12					7				109	
266	Coffin Lid	19					13								8				1	14				80	
266	Stomach	14					6								15					10				111	
270	Coffin Lid	14		2			6					1			4					16				98	
270	Stomach	12					4								3					12				91	
341	Grave Fill	35					7								10					8				66	
341	Stomach	42					9								7	1				5				60	
351	Grave Fill	26																		4		1		103	

Table 4a (continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Herb Pollen Sums, *Ambrosia to Polygala*.

Burial Number	Description	*Ambrosia type*	Apiaceae *Bupleurem*	Apiaceae *Daucus*	*Artemisia*	*Berberis*	ChenoAm	Convolvulaceae	*Croton*	*Ephedra*	*Ericaceae*	*Gallium*	Geraniaceae	Lamiaceae	Liguliflorae	Liliaceae	Malvaceae	Nyctaginaceae	cf. *Onethera*	Paplionaceae	*Pedicularis*	*Plantago lanceolata*	*Plantago major*	Poaceae	Polygala
351	Coffin Lid	15					2								7					8				102	
352	Grave Fill	29					6								5					9				110	
352	Coffin Lid	17					2								6					10				99	
352	Stomach	41					2								2		1	1		10				104	
366	Coffin Lid	58					9								20		2			9				63	
366	Stomach	33					2								4					10				105	
379	Grave Fill	38					10							1	6					20				87	
379	Coffin Lid	27					8						2	1	8		1			18				89	
379	Stomach	32				1	11								11				1	10				70	
384	Stomach	42					15								2		3			17				81	
392	Grave Fill	42					8								6	1				12				65	
392	Stomach	48					6								4	1				26				41	
415	Grave Fill	18					5							1	5					26				75	
415	Coffin Lid	22		1			7								1					24				80	
415	Stomach	55		1			10								20					21				77	

Table 4b. African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Herb Pollen Sums, Polygonaceae to *Typha latifolia*.

Burial Number	Description	Polygonaceae	*Polygonum*	Portulaceae	Ranunculaceae	Rosaceae	Rosa Palustrus-type	*Rumex*	Solanaceae	*cf. Solanum*	Thalictrum	*Trifolium*	*Tubliflorae*	Urticaceae	*Cerealia*	Apiaceae *Cryptotaenia type*	*Grossypium*	*Fagopyrum*	Cyperaceae	*Potamogeton*	*Sparagnum/Typha angustifolia*	*Typha latifolia*
6	Stomach												6		1	11			1			
10	Coffin Lid								1				5	1		10						
10	Stomach												3			14			5			
18	Stomach		2					1	1				5	2	2	14			1			
25	Grave Fill								3				5			4	1	1	2			
25	Coffin Lid									2			3			6			3			
25	Stomach															8						
39	Coffin Lid							1	4							5						
135	Grave Fill		2										4		2	3			1			
135	Stomach												6	4		11		2	5			
147	Coffin Lid	3											9			4		1	1			1
147	Stomach												9	5		1			3			
151	Grave Fill												8			6						
151	Coffin Lid												2			5						
151	Stomach							1					3	2		26						
155	Grave Fill					1							3	2	4	8			3			1
155	Stomach	1	1										14	3	4	3			4			
191	Above Bone								1				2	1	4	4		1				

Table 4b (continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Herb Pollen Sums, Polygonaceae to *Typha Latifolia*.

Burial Number	Description	Polygonaceae	*Polygonum*	Portulaceae	Ranunculaceae	Rosaceae	Rosa Palustrus-type	*Rumex*	Solanaceae	*cf. Solanum*	*Thalictrum*	*Trifolium*	*Tubiliflorae*	Urticaceae	*Cerealia*	Apiaceae *Cryptotaenia type*	*Gossypium*	*Fagopyrum*	Cyperaceae	*Potamogeton*	*Sparagnum/Typha angustifolia*	*Typha latifolia*
191	Stomach						1		1				4	1	4	13						1
192	Grave Fill												8	3		1			2		2	
192	Coffin Lid								1				7	2	1	5			4		1	
192	Stomach								1				1	4	2	5			1	1		
194	Grave Fill		1						3				15			2		1	2			
194	Coffin Lid								2				10						1			
194	Stomach												15									
207	Grave Fill								2				12	3	1				1			
207	Coffin Lid								4				6	2	1							
207	Stomach					2							4	2	1			1				
210	Grave Fill			1				1					2	2		3			2			
210	Stomach												3			20			1		1	
221	Grave Fill							2	3				13		2				5			
221	Coffin Lid				1			2	3				6		1	2			4			
241	Grave Fill								1				4			5			2			
241	Coffin Lid								2						2	11						
243	Grave Fill		1			2			2					2		1						
243	Stomach		1						1				8	1	3	1			2	2	3	
259	Grave Fill								2				8						2		1	1
259	Coffin Lid												4	2	2	9		1	2		2	
259	Stomach												2		4	6						

Table 4b (continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Herb Pollen Sums, Polygonaceae to *Typha Latifolia*.

Burial Number	Description	Polygonaceae	*Polygonum*	Portulaceae	Ranunculaceae	Rosaceae	Rosa Palustrus-type	*Rumex*	Solanaceae	*cf. Solanum*	Thalictrum	*Trifolium*	*Tubliflorae*	Urticaceae	*Cerealia*	Apiaceae *Cryptotaenia type*	*Grossypium*	*Fagopyrum*	Cyperaceae	*Potamogeton*	*Sparagnum/Typha angustifolia*	*Typha latifolia*
266	Grave Fill												3		1	1					2	
266	Coffin Lid								2				6		6	7						
266	Stomach											2	5			8		1	1		1	
270	Coffin Lid								2				3		1	14			2			
270	Stomach								1				5		3	16		4				2
341	Grave Fill					1		2					5	3	1	6			1			
341	Stomach												7			7		1	2			
351	Grave Fill												1	2		13			1		1	
351	Coffin Lid												2	1		18			1			
352	Grave Fill						1	2					1		2	5			1			
352	Coffin Lid						2						3	2	3	11			1			
352	Stomach						1				1		3		4	10						
366	Coffin Lid												7	2		4			2			
366	Stomach											1		1	2	16			1			
379	Grave Fill												9									
379	Coffin Lid					2			1				6	2					2			
379	Stomach												7			10		1	3			
384	Stomach												3		2	1			4			

Table 4b (continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Raw Herb Pollen Sums, Polygonaceae to *Typha Latifolia*

Burial Number	Description	Polygonaceae	*Polygonum*	Portulaceae	Ranunculaceae	Rosaceae	Rosa Palustrus-type	*Rumex*	Solanaceae	*cf. Solanum*	*Thalictrum*	*Trifolium*	*Tubiflorae*	Urticaceae	*Cerealia*	Apiaceae *Cryptotaenia type*	*Gossypium*	*Fagopyrum*	Cyperaceae	*Potamogeton*	*Sparagnum/Typha angustifolia*	*Typha latifolia*
392	Grave Fill		1					1	1				6	2	1	7			4		2	
392	Stomach		4								1		5	1	5	23			1			
415	Grave Fill								7				3		2	7					2	1
415	Coffin Lid								4				5			3					1	
415	Stomach											1	5			4						

Table 5. African Burial Ground Phase II Matrix Formation Process Indicators.

Burial Number	Description	Unknown	**Total Pollen**	Indeterminate	**Pollen Concentration per gram**
6	Stomach		**203**	12	4314.1
10	Coffin Lid	2	**200**		3706.7
10	Stomach	3	**204**	25	2606.8
18	Stomach		**203**	18	496.0
25	Grave Fill		**211**	13	2349.0
25	Coffin Lid		**217**	69	7463.0
25	Stomach		**213**	36	2425.9
39	Coffin Lid	1	**201**	10	3601.1
135	Grave Fill	1	**210**	35	563.0
135	Stomach	2	**202**	62	1035.4
147	Coffin Lid	4	**202**	25	801.2
147	Stomach	3	**203**	39	1615.4
151	Grave Fill	1	**205**	11	4551.3
151	Coffin Lid		**200**	23	3380.0
151	Stomach	2	**201**	28	5213.0
155	Grave Fill	1	**200**	49	1735.3
155	Stomach		**203**	55	2821.4
191	Above Bone	3	**209**	12	1130.6
191	Stomach		**200**	39	2496.5
192	Grave Fill	2	**203**	29	4581.3
192	Coffin Lid	1	**207**	31	2720.7
192	Stomach	1	**202**	17	4676.7

Table 5(continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Matrix Formation Process Indicators.

Burial Number	Description	Unknown	**Total Pollen**	Indeterminate	**Pollen Concentration per gram**
194	Grave Fill		**201**	17	2620.2
194	Coffin Lid	2	**204**	15	3157.3
194	Stomach	3	**204**	15	3272.4
207	Grave Fill	5	**215**	4	4426.0
207	Coffin Lid	3	**200**	27	2010.0
207	Stomach	4	**209**	14	6684.3
210	Grave Fill		**209**	83	813.0
210	Stomach		**200**	50	943.7
221	Grave Fill	1	**202**	16	3824.8
221	Coffin Lid	5	**203**	41	4688.2
241	Grave Fill	1	**200**	15	1711.3
241	Coffin Lid	1	**206**	18	940.0
243	Grave Fill	3	**203**	3	3985.0
243	Stomach	8	**205**	15	3769.2
259	Grave Fill	4	**204**	31	3883.9
259	Coffin Lid	2	**203**	23	6895.2
259	Stomach	2	**209**	17	8773.2
266	Grave Fill	6	**200**	35	1883.4
266	Coffin Lid	3	**217**	16	5263.1
266	Stomach	1	**203**	17	10201.6
270	Coffin Lid	1	**200**	7	5569.2

Table 5(continued). African Burial Ground Phase II Matrix Formation Process Indicators.

Burial Number	Description	Unknown	**Total Pollen**	Indeterminate	**Pollen Concentration per gram**
270	Stomach		**200**	30	5764.6
341	Grave Fill	6	**200**	35	1410.5
341	Stomach	3	**204**	19	565.2
351	Grave Fill	3	**200**	26	3503.6
351	Coffin Lid	2	**200**	25	1952.3
352	Grave Fill	2	**214**	21	5995.8
352	Coffin Lid		**201**	23	17666.4
352	Stomach		**203**	17	30004.7
366	Coffin Lid	1	**202**	23	1355.9
366	Stomach		**201**	13	2741.3
379	Grave Fill	1	**200**	19	1329.9
379	Coffin Lid	2	**202**	37	1547.7
379	Stomach	3	**203**	48	3427.9
384	Stomach	7	**202**	28	3660.6
392	Grave Fill	2	**200**	36	2345.0
392	Stomach	4	**206**	38	2325.5
415	Grave Fill	1	**202**	23	6408.6
415	Coffin Lid	2	**200**	30	3708.0
415	Stomach		**202**	15	2266.5

G.3. Macro-Plant Analysis (Leslie E. Raymer)

APPENDIX G.3.

MACRO-PLANT ANALYSIS

(The following text is excerpted and adapted from a draft preliminary report authored by Leslie E. Raymer, New South Associates, March 2004. The draft report was provided by New South Associates in partial fulfillment of a sub-contract to Howard University. Data tables prepared by Raymer follow.)

Methods:

Soil samples were collected from several hundred graves located within the African Burial Ground in Manhattan during archaeological investigations that were conducted at the location of the proposed 290 Broadway Federal Office Building site between 1991 and 1992. Samples were taken from coffin lids, coffin fill, grave shaft fill, and the stomach and pelvic regions of most of the excavated interments. All bulk soil samples from these proveniences were subsequently floated in Shell Mound Archaeological Project-type (hereinafter SMAP) flotation devices by Mr. William Sandy and New South Associates, Inc. staff members in order to retrieve macroplant remains for archaeobotanical analysis.

Fifty-three soil samples from 22 inhumations were analyzed in 1998 by New South Associates staff members and subconsultants as part of a Phase I feasibility study of the research potential of macroplant, palynological, and parasitological studies at the African Burial Ground site (Raymer et al. 1998). It was hoped that preservation of macroplant remains, pollen, and parasites would be adequate enough to aid in answering such questions as the burial practices of the enslaved African-Americans using the Burial Ground in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, the inclusion of burial offerings by African population of New York, the evolution of the landscape within the burial ground, the degree of parasitism in the burial population, and the preservation of ingested food remains at the time of death. This preliminary analysis demonstrated that macroplant and pollen preservation was adequate enough to warrant analysis of additional soil samples. The parasite study yielded no results and consequently further parasitological studies were not conducted.

Phase II archaeobotanical analysis of 190 flotation light fractions and 34 heavy fractions from 100 inhumations was conducted by New South Associates in 2003. The pollen analysis is being conducted by Dr. Gerald Kelso and Arizona State University under a separate contract. This report represents a management summary and preliminary analysis of macroplant remains recovered from 224 samples submitted to New South Associates for archaeobotanical analysis in 2003.

One hundred and ninety 0.33 to 2.0 liter flotation samples were floated by Mr. William Sandy and New South Associates staff members. The samples were subjected to machine-assisted water separation in two Shell Mound Archaeological Project (SMAP) type flotation machines (Pearsall 1989; Watson 1976). The heavy fraction insert of the system utilized by New South Associates was screened with 0.8 mm mesh. The heavy fraction insert of the Sandy machine is not known. In the laboratory, each flotation light fraction was weighed, and then passed through nested geologic sieves (4.0 mm, 2.0 mm, 1.0 mm, 0.71 mm, 0.5 mm). Each size-graded light fraction was

fully sorted under low magnification (8-40x). All of the material that was greater than 2.0 mm was pulled from the sample matrices and was quantified by material type, weight, and count. Material that was smaller than 2.0 mm was sorted, but only charred and uncharred seeds were removed. Thirty-four flotation heavy fractions were sorted in order to verify the flotation separation, which seems to have been excellent.

Two comparison ratios (species ubiquity, species density) were utilized to study the macroplant remains. In ubiquity analysis, the occurrence of each plant type is expressed as a percentage of the total number of proveniences in which a particular taxon is present. This measure ascribes equal weight to the physical presence of a given taxon, regardless of the abundance of that plant type in a particular sample. Therefore, a sample that contains one seed of a given taxon is equivalent to a sample containing several hundred of the same seed. This offers a way to assess the relative importance of various plant species and gives an indication of how common each plant type is at the site. Ubiquity analysis is utilized in the analysis of plant food remains to assess the relative importance and meaning of the seed assemblage.

The analytical procedure of Species Density was used to quantify the macroplant remains associated with each site area and burial component (lid versus grave shaft versus coffin content samples). Species Density measures the count or weight of a plant taxon per liter of processed soil. This measure allows a comparison of the relative densities of different plant taxa and is useful for standardizing raw count/weight data. In this preliminary study, density measures were used to calculate the count density of all seeds and each category of macroplant remains found in each area of the burial ground and from each sampled area of each burial.

Table G.3.1 presents raw counts of all seeds and counts and weights of wood charcoal recovered from the light fractions; Table G.3.2 presents data from the heavy fractions; Table G.3.3 lists the identified wood charcoal assemblage; and Table G.3.4 lists the common and Latin names, economic uses, and season of availability for the species identified.

Overall recovery:

Light fractions

Macroplant remains associated with the 190 flotation light fractions (124.44 liters of flotation) consisted of 5,739 uncharred seeds from 24 plant taxa, 3.31 grams of greater than 2.0 mm wood charcoal (297 fragments), and 8 pine needle fragments. The recovery of wood charcoal was miniscule; the overall wood charcoal weight density was a mere 0.027 grams per liter of floated soil. The count density of seeds was a modest 45.1 seeds per liter of floated soil. This count density is much lower than that which is typically encountered in urban historic site settings in the northern United States. This difference is likely a consequence of the unique setting of this site (Colonial era African-American cemetery) relative to other urban sites (domestic settings with deep shaft features such as wells and privies). However, the lower counts may also be an artifact of poor seed preservation. This possibility cannot be ruled out, given the evidence for possible poor preservation that was found in the cultural features associated with younger deposits overlying the burial ground (see Raymer and Bonhage-Freund 2000).

The macroplant assemblage from the African Burial Ground samples, while modest in numbers, is quite diverse. Twenty-four categories of seeds were identified, including nine economically important plants (4 fruits, 1 vegetable, 1 nut, 2 condiments, 1 ornamental), 8 naturally occurring edible and/or medicinal herbs (including Jimsonweed), and 7 non-economic weeds/weedy grasses (see Table 1). Undeniably archaeological, uncharred specimens of the majority of these taxa are often preserved in eighteenth and nineteenth-century contexts, particularly in deep shaft features such as privies and wells (Wheaton et al. 1990; Cummings 1993; Raymer and O'Steen 1993, 1994; Cummings and Puseman 1994; O'Steen et al. 1995a, 1995b; O'Steen and Raymer 1995; Raymer 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000; 2002, 2003a; Raymer et al 1997).

The species diversity of the burials macroplant assemblage, like its overall numbers, is similar to that of the non-burial cultural features at the 290 Broadway site (21 taxa were identified) reported by Raymer and Bonhage-Freund in 2000.

Ninety-eight percent (N=5,621) of the Burial Ground macroplant assemblage originated from a single weedy taxon, jimsonweed. Jimsonweed is a naturalized weed. The seeds were found in 83 percent of the analyzed flotation samples. Jimsonweed was also highly abundant and ubiquitous within the nineteenth-century cultural features that overlay the Burial Ground.

The entire seed assemblage is analyzed in this study. Often, only carbonized seeds are interpreted as being unquestionably associated with archaeological deposits. Uncharred seeds are frequently excluded from macroplant analyses because they are interpreted as modern intrusions into archaeological deposits (Lopinot and Brussell 1982; Miller 1989; Minnis 1981). Several studies have assessed problems associated with the long term preservation of uncharred seeds in open-air sites in mesic environments (Miksicek 1987; Miller 1989). Uncharred seeds are rarely preserved for many years in open-air, moist soils and are poorly preserved in open-air, dry soils (Miksicek 1987). However, when suitable environmental conditions exist, fresh seeds will last for long periods of time (Miller 1989: 50).

Because the African Burial Ground site (Broadway Block) was occupied in the recent past, the likelihood of recovering uncharred seeds from the archaeological deposits is greatly increased. Extensive studies of macroplant assemblages from nineteenth-century archaeological sites conducted by the author and others have shown that even the most fragile seeds are frequently preserved in both features and midden deposits, particularly when the sites are rapidly and deeply buried (Cummings 1993; Cummings and Puseman 1994, O'Steen et al 1995a, 1995b; O'Steen and Raymer 1995; Raymer 1993, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999; Raymer et al 1997; Raymer and O'Steen 1993, 1994; Wheaton et al 1990). With this in mind, the origins and antiquity of each plant taxon are carefully assessed.

The entire African Burial Ground seed assemblage from graves is uncharred. This was likewise the case with the overlying cultural features that were analyzed in 2000 (Raymer and Bonhage-Freund 2000). Burial component features with seeds included grave shafts, coffin lids, and coffin contents. Both the burial surfaces and early post-cemetery cultural features at the Burial Ground site were deeply buried by later building episodes. These sealed contexts provide optimal conditions for the long term preservation of uncarbonized seeds. The thick layer of overlying fill reduces the possibility of the insertion of modern seeds into these features after they were abandoned. Keepax

(1977) and Bocek (1986), in separate studies of agents of postdepositional bioturbation, have shown that the majority of modern seeds are found in the upper 50 centimeters of a given soil column. The Burial Ground graves were covered by far more than 50 centimeters of fill. The evidence suggests that the entire uncharred seed assemblage dates to the time of the site's occupation and use. Further evidence lies with the seeds themselves. Most of the seeds are obviously old, and many are mineralized, which greatly increases the durability of uncharred macroplant remains in more shallow feature contexts.

A brief examination of the distribution of seeds and wood charcoal from each of the general site areas indicates that there are considerably fewer seeds found in burials from the Southeast area relative to the North and South areas. Wood charcoal densities (when smoothed out by density measures) are uniformly small and similar between the three areas. The recovery of seeds was as follows from each of the site areas:

> North area (27 burials, 54 light fractions-30 liters of float): 1.68 grams of wood charcoal; 2,244 seeds; 74.8 seeds/L of floated fill.
>
> South area (44 burials, 77 light fractions-44.12 liters of float): 0.52 grams of wood charcoal; 2,322 seeds; 52.6 seeds/L.
>
> Southeast area (13 burials, 24 light fractions-23.49 liters of float): 0.70 grams of wood charcoal; 254 seeds; 10.8 seeds/L.
>
> Fence line (15 burials, 35 light fractions-30 liters of float): 0.41 grams of wood charcoal; 801 seeds; 26.7 seeds/L.

Heavy fractions

Analysis of 34 flotation heavy fractions indicates that flotation separation of the soil samples was excellent. Macroplant remains found in the heavy fractions consisted of 0.31 grams of wood charcoal (39 fragments) and 189 jimsonweed seeds.

Wood charcoal

Sixty-eight flotation light fractions contained wood charcoal. No more that 26 fragments of wood were found in any individual context. Most samples yielded far less than 10 fragments. Wood charcoal identifications were only possible on 59 wood fragments from 19 light fractions. Wood found in other samples was either too small or fragmentary to classify. The identified wood charcoal assemblage was placed into eight analytical categories (hardwood, hickory, red oak, white oak, pine, hophornbeam, walnut, elm). Sixteen fragments could only be identified to the general category of indeterminate hardwood. The remaining 43 fragments were at least identifiable to the genus level. The identified wood charcoal consisted of 12 hickory, 9 red oak, 1 white oak, 10 pine, 1 hophornbeam, 1 walnut, and 1 elm.

Assemblage composition:

This section presents a discussion of the seeds and other plant parts recovered from the African Burial Ground. The specifically identified seed taxa are broken into seven broad categories based on their presumed economic importance. These are condiments, fruits, vegetables, nut-bearing shade trees, ornamental herbs, edible/medicinal herbaceous plants, and herbaceous weeds/grasses. The first four categories represent definite economically important food and ornamental plants. Evidence will be presented that the edible herbaceous plants also represent utilized plant remains as well. The herbaceous weeds and grasses probably represent naturally deposited yard weeds. The uses and natural environments of each plant taxa are presented in this section.

Condiments

Four hundred and eighty-six seeds from two condiments (mustard, parsley) were found in five burial contexts. These remains were exclusively associated with coffin lid and control contexts. The heavy weighting toward coffin lid samples offers tantalizing evidence that these seeds may represent burial offerings placed on the caskets.

Mustard

Approximately 100 species of mustard (*Brassica* sp.) are found in the northern temperate parts of the Eastern Hemisphere (Bailey 1949). The mustards, many of which were introduced from Europe and Asia, are annual herbaceous plants that are common noxious weeds of old fields, roadsides, and other waste places. Bailey (1949) discusses 18 domesticated species of *Brassica,* including cabbage, cauliflower, broccoli, cresses, radishes, and brussel sprouts. The young leaves of mustard plants are consumed as a salad green and cooked as a potherb. The seeds are used as a seasoning for meats and salads and in the production of table mustard (Gillespie 1959; Hall 1976).
Mustards were widely used folk remedies and commonly prescribed by nineteenth-century physicians. Indeed, mustard was so popular among physicians that it is mentioned in virtually every medical text published in the nineteenth century (Crellin and Philpott 1989). The most common use for mustard seeds was in the application of heat-producing poultices for the topical treatment of respiratory ailments, lumbago, rheumatism, and strains (Angier 1978; Crellin and Philpott 1989). The seeds were taken internally as a cough medicine, emetic, and laxative (Angier 1978; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973).

Parsley

Parsley is a biennial herb that was commonly grown in eighteenth and nineteenth-century herb gardens. This garden herb only rarely escapes from cultivation. Favretti and Favretti (1990) and Leighton (1987) list this plant as a garden vegetable and culinary herb that was popular in America in the latter half of eighteenth century and throughout the nineteenth century. The leaves were added to as a flavoring in both raw salads and cooked vegetables, and were used as a garnish for meat dishes. Parsley has a long history of medicinal use. Crellin and Philpott (1989) state that this herb was a popular herbal medicine in the 1700s in

both Europe and the Americas. Among other uses, parsley was believed to increase the flow of breast milk and act as an effective diuretic.

Fruits

Four varieties of economically important fruits, apple, blackberry/raspberry, blueberry, elderberry were retrieved from the light fractions. Blackberry seeds (N=34) were recovered from 16 proveniences including 6 stomach samples, 3 lid samples, 4 graveshaft, and 3 unknown contexts. This diversity suggests that either (a) some seeds represent stomach contents and others were inserted into the grave fill from overlying cultural deposits or (b) that all seeds represent non-burial related seed rain that was incidentally inserted into the graves. This seems unlikely, given the depth of the grave shafts. A single apple seed originated from one grave shaft sample. Blueberry seeds were found in two burial samples collected from the sacral area of two inhumations. These seeds may represent undigested foodstuffs. Finally, elderberry seeds were found in 2 stomach, 2 control, and 1 lid contexts.

Apple

The common apple, *Malus pumila,* a member of the rose family, is a common domesticate throughout Europe, Asia, and North America (Root 1980). Bailey (1949) states that approximately 25 species grow wild in the northern temperate zone of both hemispheres. The common apple was introduced to the New World by the first European colonists. The Pilgrims apparently planted apples shortly after their arrival in Massachusetts. The governor of the Plymouth Colony purchased 200 acres of land from another colonist in 1649 that contained a three year old apple orchard made up of 500 trees. By 1741, apples were being exported from New England to the West Indies (Root 1980). Since its introduction, this small domesticate, which seldom exceeds 20 feet in height, has escaped cultivation and become widely naturalized in the eastern United States (Bailey 1949; Britton and Brown 1970; Radford et al. 1968). Apples have long been prized as a health preservative; the fresh fruits, apple cider, apple vinegar, and bark have been used as home cures for ailments such as diarrhea, constipation, upset stomach, bilious ailments, fever, and scurvy. Apple bark was apparently in regular use in the eighteenth century (Crellin and Philpott 1989). Rafinesque (1828-1830) stated in his early nineteenth-century medical treatise that the bark had medicinal properties similar to cherry bark. The pharmaceutical company Parke-Davis marketed an extract of apple bark in the 1890s as a tonic and a medicine for the reduction of fevers. In addition to the fresh fruit and bark of this popular domesticate, apple cider and apple vinegar enjoyed minor medical reputations in the nineteenth century. Apple cider was regarded as a treatment for "putrid fever" and vinegar was sometimes sprinkled in sickrooms as an air purifier (Crellin and Philpott 1989:61).

Blackberry/Raspberry

Shrubs of the genus *Rubus,* (refers to all *Rubus* sp., including blackberries, dewberries, raspberries, etc.) were apparently a prized fruit in nineteenth-century American households, as blackberry/raspberry seeds are virtually ubiquitous in nineteenth-century archaeobotanical assemblages in the United States. Blackberry/raspberries, which are

distributed throughout the eastern United States, commonly form thickets along fence rows and roadsides, within old fields, and other disturbed habitats. The succulent berries are available for harvest from the late spring through midsummer (Bailey 1949; Radford et al 1968). The berries are eaten fresh, prepared as a fresh fruit beverage, and made into jellies, jams, pies, and wine (Fernald and Kinsey 1958; Gillespie 1959; Hall 1976; Medve and Medve 1990; Peterson 1977).

Rubus fruits were highly regarded as a virtual medicinal panacea throughout the nineteenth century, both by professional medical practitioners and in folk medicine. Griffith, in his influential Medical Botany (1847), extolled the value of blackberry root as an astringent medicine (diarrhea treatment). Teas made from dried blackberry/raspberry root bark were used to control diarrhea, as a blood purifier, and as a spring tonic. Dried blackberry roots were sold commercially in the nineteenth century. Finally, decoctions of the roots were gargled for sore throats and to cure mouth ulcers. Berry juice, which was used as a diarrhea cure and to control upset stomachs, was stored in the form of blackberry brandy and a thick syrup. (Angier 1978; Coon 1963; Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973).

Blueberry

Blueberries, *Vaccinium* sp., were apparently a prized fruit in nineteenth-century American households, as blueberry seeds are common constituents of nineteenth-century archaeobotanical assemblages in the eastern United States. Approximately 150 species are found in the United States, several of which are cultivated for their edible fruit and as ornamentals (Bailey 1949). Blueberries favor acidic soils, and flourish in a wide variety of habitats including both dry and moist woodlands, swamps, and dry, rocky settings at high altitudes. These shrubs and small trees often form dense thickets in the wild, in both upland and lowland settings (Bailey 1949; Britton and Brown 1970).

Bailey (1949) discusses nine species that are cultivated in the United States. The blueberry, along with huckleberry, is a member of the heath family (Ericaceae). In the wild, blueberry fruits are available for harvest in June and July (Britton and Brown 1970). Blueberries were eaten fresh, preserved by drying and as jams and jellies, and used as ingredients in a variety of prepared dishes. Blueberries were stewed, added to fruit pies, made into muffins and tarts, and mixed with other fruits in summer puddings (Angier 1974; Gillespie 1959; Hall 1976; Peterson 1977). Root (1980) reports that wild blueberries are consumed as often as domesticated varieties in the United States.

Blueberries were chiefly valued as a folk medicine in nineteenth-century America, however, their medicinal value was also mentioned in such influential medical treatises as Griffith (1847) and Rafinesque (1828-30). Blueberries were used in the nineteenth century as an astringent and diuretic medicine (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). Griffith (1847) stated that the fruit, leaves, and root bark were useful in the treatment of mouth sores, diarrhea, and other bowel complaints. Rafinesque (1828-30) discussed this taxon as a diarrhea cure. The berries were once rendered into a syrup-like beverage that was consumed for chronic dysentery. The leaves and root bark were made into a tea that

was administered as a treatment for sore throats and diarrhea (Angier 1978; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973).

Elderberry

Like blackberry/raspberry, elderberry seeds are found in most archaeobotanical assemblages in the East. About 20 species of elderberries (*Sambucus* sp.) occur in the temperate and subtropical regions of both hemispheres. Five species are commonly cultivated (Bailey 1949). Elderberries grow in moist soils bordering field edges or swamps. This deciduous shrub or small tree, which grows from 5 to 30 feet tall, flowers in the spring and fruits in October. Elderberry trees are found throughout North America and Europe in moist woods, roadside ditches, thickets, stream banks, and marsh edges (Angier 1974; Coon 1963; Radford et al 1968).

Elderberries were principally grown in the nineteenth century for food, medicine, and ornamentation. Both native and imported varieties were planted as garden and yard ornamentals in the late eighteenth and nineteenth centuries (Favretti and Favretti 1990; Leighton 1987). Crellin and Philpott (1989) report that elderberry bushes were planted around American homes so that the plant would be readily available for the production of medicine. Both imported European *elder (Sambucus nigra*) and native elderberry (*S. canadensis*) were employed in nineteenth-century domestic medicine in America. Elderberry was used to treat skin conditions, as a purgative, and as a diuretic (Crellin and Philpott 1989). Its popularity apparently declined in the latter half of the nineteenth century (Griffith 1847). The dried inner bark was commonly prescribed as a purgative in the past. Ointments made from the crushed leaves were applied to bruises and sprains and thickened fruit juice was administered internally for coughs and colds. The dried flowers, which were once listed in the United States Pharmacopoeia, were used as a topical treatment for sunburn, to relieve itching, and to remove freckles (Coon 1963). Elderberry has been used in folk remedies as a cureall for "abrasions, asthma, bronchitis, bruises, burns, cancer, chafing, cold, dropsy, epilepsy, fever, gout, headache, neuralgia, psoriasis, rheumatism, skin ailments, sores, sore throat, swelling, syphilis, and toothache" (Duke 1992:423).

The primary edible portions of the elderberry are its fruits and flowers. The fruits were eaten fresh, made into wine and tea, processed for jellies and jams, added to pancake and muffin batter, and used as pie filling. The flower clusters were added to pancake, waffle, and muffin batter, made into tea, battered and fried as fritters, made into tea, and made into sweet-smelling wine (Fernald and Kinsey 1958; Gillespie 1959; Hall 1976; Medve and Medve 1990; Peterson 1977). Green blossoms were pickled and served in place of capers (Bryan and Castle 1974; Hedrick 1972). Elderberries may have been planted on the lots, since these weedy shrubs are easily propagated in crowded urban settings. The fruits were probably also available for purchase in city markets.

Vegetables

A single maize cupule was recovered from a coffin-lid sample taken from Burial 415 (SAL) in the Southeastern site area. This is the only domesticated grain recovered from this analysis. This cob element may have originated from a burial offering placed on the coffin.

Nutmast

Acorn shell was recovered from a coffin lid soil sample from Burial 397. Did this macroplant remain originate from a burial offering? Or is it simply the remains of a rodent buried nut? Oaks (*Quercus* sp.) are one of the most economically important hardwood species found in North America. Approximately 70 taxa are found in the United States, fifty-eight of which are trees. Britton and Brown (1970) discuss 25 species that are commonly found in the northeastern United States. Oaks grow in virtually every ecological niche in the eastern woodlands, from dry upland ridges to rich alluvial bottomlands (Britton and Brown 1970; Radford et al 1968). Oaks are used for fuel, building materials, food, medicine, shade and ornamentation, tannin, and cork. Oak acorns provide a rich and reliable food source for both humans and wildlife. The nuts are ground for flour, which made excellent muffins and pancakes. Acorns can be roasted and used as a coffee substitute. Acorns from white oaks are more palatable than red oaks, due to the higher levels of tannic acid found in the red oak acorns. Red oak acorns are more bitter, and must be soaked several times in boiling water prior to their consumption (Angier 1974; Gillespie 1959; Peterson 1977). Oaks were deliberately planted around dwellings in the nineteenth century as shade trees and for their acorns (Favretti and Favretti 1990; Leighton 1987).

Oaks have a long history of medicinal use in America, both as a home remedy and by professional medical doctors. Oak bark tea was consumed as a treatment for sore throat and diarrhea. Concoctions of oak bark and leaves were also used as external astringent and antiseptic medications, for the treatment of burns, skin sores, and ulcers (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). Acorns were only used medicinally when bark and leaves were unavailable. Griffith, in his influential *Medical Botany* (1847), provided detailed descriptions on the medical value and uses of oaks. White oak *(Quercus alba)* and black oak *(Quercus velutina)* were considered the most valuable species for medical uses in nineteenth-century America (Crellin and Philpott 1989).

Ornamentals

A single ornamental, geranium, is represented in the graveshaft fill sample of Burial 210. This seed may have originated from an ornamental plant growing in the cemetery. Britton and Brown (1970) record 10 species of geraniums in the Northeastern United States and Canada. These plants, most of which are naturalized from Europe and Asia, are common field weeds throughout the Northeast. Geraniums fruit from May to September. Geraniums were grown by Euro-Americans as garden ornamentals from the seventeenth through the nineteenth century in the eastern United States (Leighton 1986, 1987; Favretti and Favretti 1990). This plant is not recorded as edible. Geranium, particularly the native variety, Geranium maculatum, have a widespread reputation as an astringent

medicine. The rhizomes (alum root) were dried and used in the treatment of dysentery, diarrhea, sore throats, and mouth ulcers (Cox 1985). Geranium roots were used medicinally from the Colonial Period throughout the nineteenth-century by both lay people and medical professionals (Crellin and Philpott 1989).

Naturally Occurring Edible Herbaceous Plants and Non-Economic Weeds/Grasses

Edible Herbaceous Plants

Fifty-two seeds are derived from seven naturally occurring edible herbaceous plants. These taxa are commonly recovered from contexts that indicate they often represent food remains. These taxa, like the previously discussed definite economically important plants, derive from a variety of sample contexts that make definitive interpretation as either food remains or incidentally included natural seed rain difficult. It is possible that these seeds derive from both cultural and non-cultural sources. For instance, goosefoot was found in eight proveniences, including 3 lid, 3 grave fill, and 2 stomach samples. Hopefully fine scale analysis will aid in determining which is the more likely explanation.

Bedstraw

Bedstraw is an annual or perennial herb that is native to edge zones and woods in the East (Radford et al 1968). Bedstraw is found both in dry, wooded areas and in saturated areas such as swamps and wetland meadows. Bedstraw fruits ripen between May and August. This plant derives its name from its apparent use a bedding material, although it has been documented as being used for medicinal purposes as well (Cox 1985). The young shoots of this herb are eaten both as a salad green and cooked as a potherb. The fruits have been used as a coffee substitute (Medve and Medve 1990). This taxa sustains a minor reputation as a medicinal herb; it has been used as a diuretic, to increase urine flow, as an appetite stimulant, to reduce fevers, and to cure vitamin C deficiencies.

Carpetweed

Carpetweed, *Mollugo verticillata*, is an annual herbaceous weed that was introduced to the United States from the American tropics. This noxious weed, which is commonly found in sandy soils in old fields, gardens, and yards, is now virtually ubiquitous throughout North America (Britton and Brown 1970; Cox 1985). Carpetweed greens may be cooked and eaten as a potherb or added to salads as a fresh green (Cox 1985). This plant has become popular in recent decades as a nutritional supplement (Crellin and Philpott 1989).

Carpetweed was never very popular as a domestic medicine in the United States. It was apparently completely ignored by professional medical practitioners in the nineteenth century (Crellin and Philpott 1989). According to Cox (1985), carpetweed has a minor reputation as a treatment for diarrhea and mouth and throat sores. Crellin and Philpott (1989) also attribute diuretic properties to this plant. No definite research has proven or disproved this plant's purported use as a diuretic and cholesterol lowering agent (Crellin and Philpott 1989).

Goosefoot

Goosefoot (*Chenopodium album*), also known as lambsquarters, has long been valued as a nutritious wild plant food. This annual herbaceous plant, which grows in disturbed habitats, is a common weed growing around human habitations throughout the continental United States (Britton and Brown 1970; Radford et al 1968). A single plant can produce up to 100,000 seeds. Young goosefoot leaves are cooked as a spinach-like potherb, eaten raw in salads, or added to soups, and the seeds can be ground for flour or consumed as a cereal (Cox 1985; Fernald and Kinsey 1958; Hall 1976; Gillespie 1959; Hedrick 1972; Medve and Medve 1990; Peterson 1977). Goosefoot greens and seeds have been used historically as a gathered dietary supplement. Euroamerican pioneers reportedly added goosefoot flour to breads, cookies, muffins, and pancakes (Duke 1992). Goosefoot seeds were mixed with wheat to extend the crop in times of famine in Europe (Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). Several species of *Chenopodium* were cultivated in the nineteenth century as medicinal herbs and garden ornamentals (Favretti and Favretti 1990; Leighton 1987). Lambsquarters (*Chenopodium album*) was not recorded in the literature reviewed for this report as a medicinal herb (Angier 1978; Coon 1963; Cox 1985; Crellin and Philpott 1989; Duke 1992; Foster and Duke 1990; Grieve 1931; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973; Massey 1942; Millspaugh 1884).

Maygrass

Maygrass grains were recovered from the grave fill and stomach area soil samples collected from a single North area burial (Burial 210). Maygrasses (also known as canarygrass, *Phalaris* sp.) are cool season annual or perennial grasses that favor moist habitats. Three species of maygrass grow in the northeastern United States and Canada. Two varieties are naturalized (*P. arundinacea, P. canariensis*) while the third, *Phalaris caroliniana,* is native (Britton and Brown 1970). The native variety was widely cultivated by Prehistoric Period Native Americans in the eastern United States for its nutritious starchy grains, which were ground into flour. Fernald and Kinsey (1958) record historic use of this plant for food in the United States. Maygrass grains were recovered by the author from midden contexts associated with African American nineteenth-century slave cabins at the Hermitage Site in Tennessee (Raymer 1997).

Pokeweed

Pokeweed, *Phytolacca americana*, is an indigenous North American herbaceous weed that grows along the entire eastern seaboard, from Quebec to Florida. Pokeweed favors rich, low ground in open wooded areas, pastures and fields, and disturbed areas. The crimson berries, whose juice has been used as a food and wine coloring, paint pigment, dye, and ink substitute, are available for harvest from May until first frost (Cox 1985; Radford et al 1968).

Young pokeweed shoots and leaves are harvested and consumed as a potherb. The young stalks can be cooked and eaten like asparagus or pickled and stored for later consumption.

The leaves are cooked as a spinach-like potherb (Cox 1985; Gillespie 1959; Hall 1976). The young leaves are canned and stored for future use in the Appalachians (Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). The shoots of this herb have been, and still are, cultivated in the United States. Cox (1985) found gardeners cultivating pokeweed in southern Missouri and Gillespie (1959) stated that this plant was still sold commercially in West Virginia in the 1950s. Pokeweed was imported into Europe, where it is still cultivated as a garden vegetable (Angier 1974; Cox 1985; Hall 1976). Pokeweed was widely used as a folk remedy during the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries in the United States (Cox 1985; Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973; Massey 1942). Indeed, this plant was in such high regard among both laymen and professional medical practitioners that it became known as a virtual cure-all during the nineteenth century. The principal medicinal value attributed to this plant was as a cure for rheumatism. In eighteenth and nineteenth-century America, pokeweed roots and berries were widely prescribed as treatments for rheumatism, skin conditions, syphilis, and as a laxative (Crellin and Philpott 1989). A 1912 survey of physicians referenced in Crellin and Philpott's (1989) monograph on herbal medicine found that pokeweed was still a popular botanical remedy in the early twentieth century. Early settlers used pokeberry juice to treat skin conditions; dried leaves were used to make poultices that were applied as a topical treatment for sore eyes, wounds, and ulcers (Coon 1963; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). The roots were once gathered by pharmaceutical companies for commercial sale as an emetic (Angier 1978).

Purslane

Purslane, *Portulaca oleracea,* is an annual herbaceous weed that was introduced to the United States from southern Europe. This plant, which fruits from May to October, is a widely distributed weed that grows in lawns, cultivated fields, along roadsides, and within virtually every disturbed habitat throughout the United States (Cox 1985; Radford et al 1968). Purslane seeds are virtually ubiquitous in historical archaeological contexts in the eastern United States.

Like goosefoot and pigweed, both the greens and seeds of purslane are edible. The young shoots and leaves, which can be gathered throughout the summer and regenerate rapidly after picking, are added to raw salads, cooked as a green vegetable, and added to soups and stews as a thickener. The stems can be preserved by pickling. The seeds can be ground for flour, which is mixed with wheat flour in order to add flavor to baked goods (Cox 1985; Gillespie 1959; Hall 1976). In the past, purslane was cultivated in Yemen and Brazil; consumed as a potherb in Burma; added to soups and pickled in Italy and France; and consumed as a salad green in England (Hedrick 1972). Indeed, the French have developed an upright variety that is cultivated as a potherb (Bailey 1949).

Purslane has a minor reputation as a medicinal herb in the United States, particularly in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Favretti and Favretti (1990) list this plant as a culinary and medicinal herb that was grown in American gardens from 1600 until 1776. It is not mentioned as an American garden plant in the nineteenth century (Favretti and Favretti 1990; Leighton 1987). Purslane was used in the sixteenth century to relieve indigestion and as an appetite stimulant. Astringent properties were also attributed to it,

making it a useful remedy for hemorrhoids, heavy menstruation, and bloody fluxes. The Puritans reputedly consumed purslane in the seventeenth century as a scurvy preventative (Crellin and Philpott 1989).

The evidence suggests that purslane was not highly valued by nineteenth-century Euroamericans, either as a potherb or an herbal medicine. According to Hedrick (1972), and Crellin and Philpott (1989), this herb was more popular in Europe than it was in America. Cobbett, in his *American Gardener,* which was published in 1846, disdained purslane as a noxious weed that was eaten as a famine food by Frenchmen and pigs when nothing else was available (Hedrick 1972). Crellin and Philpott (1989) found little evidence that purslane was a popular medicine in nineteenth-century America, however, it was accepted as a treatment for diarrhea and as a preventative for scurvy. Parke-Davis, a pharmaceutical firm, sold a liquid form in the 1890s which the company touted as a diuretic and refrigerant (Crellin and Philpott 1989).

Smartweed

The smartweeds, *Polygonum* sp., which are available for harvest in the summer, are common herbaceous weeds of disturbed habitats throughout the United States and Canada (Britton and Brown 1970; Radford et al 1968). Britton and Brown, in their *Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States and Canada* (1970), discuss 14 species of *Polygonum.* Smartweeds are common throughout the eastern United States in alluvial settings and disturbed areas (Britton and Brown 1970; Radford et al 1968).

The seeds and greens of these herbaceous plants have long been utilized as a gathered dietary supplement in the United States, with the roots, seeds, and bulbs all being used for food. The smartweeds are most highly prized for their seeds, which are ground into flour for baking or parched and eaten as a cereal. The leaves and shoots are eaten fresh in salads and cooked as a potherb. The rootstalks of some species are valued as a potato substitute (Angier 1974; Gillespie 1959). Gillespie (1959) states that some varieties of smartweed were also used as a pepper substitute. The smartweeds, particularly *Polygonum hydropiper* and *Polygonum aviculare,* have a reputation in folk medicine as an astringent, a diuretic, and a tonic. The smartweeds were best known in nineteenth-century America for their supposed diuretic and astringent qualities (Crellin and Philpott 1989). Smartweed was apparently not a very popular herbal medicine among nineteenth-century medical professionals, since it was generally only briefly mentioned in medical treatises, and Griffith (1847) stated that this taxon was rarely prescribed as a medicinal remedy.

Medicinal Herbaceous Plant - Jimsonweed

Jimsonweed, *Datura stramonium,* is a widely naturalized endemic weed that grows abundantly on garbage heaps (Millspaugh 1884). This taxa, which is extremely poisonous, was planted in nineteenth-century gardens as an ornamental flower and is recorded as a narcotic, medicinal herb (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Leighton 1987). Bonde (nd) records the use of this taxa for its narcotic qualities since medieval times in northern Europe and North Africa, in China and India, and in the

East Indies. She records use of this taxa for its narcotic qualities in the New World by Peruvian Indians, the Aztecs, tribes in the southwestern United States and northern Mexico, and by Historic Period Algonquin Indians in Virginia. The Algonquins used this powerful hallucinogen as part of their rites of passage for their young men when they passed into adulthood.

Jimsonweed is recorded as a medicinal herb that although extremely poisonous, was used as an antispasmodic, topical treatment for skin conditions, antiasthmatic, and sedative (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). All parts of the plant are to some degree toxic, especially the seeds. The most common use of this herbaceous weed was as a treatment for the spasmodic coughing associated with asthma. The plant was burned and the smoke was inhaled by the asthma sufferer. The plant juices, flowers, leaves, and roots were also made into salves and poultices that were variously used as topical treatments for sores, boils, pimples, swellings, and skin ulcers (Crellin and Philpott 1989; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973). Crellin and Philpott (1989) reiterate the value of this plant as an inhalant for asthma patients and state that jimsonweed cigarettes are available today in some parts of the world.

Non-economic Weeds and Grasses

Fifteen seeds from seven weedy herbs and grasses with minimal economic potential were recovered from the flotation light fractions. These taxa were only found in one to three samples each (13 total). Only three of the thirteen samples is associated with coffin interior contexts. The other 10 derived from lid, control, and grave fill contexts.

Composite Family

A single unknown composite family taxa was recovered from one burial context (Burial 214, coffin fill). This weedy annual likely represents a non-economic weed that was growing in the project locality. Since it is too deteriorated to specifically identify, it is not possible to determine if it is a weed or utilized variety of this highly diverse plant family.

Nightshade

Nightshade (*Solanum* sp.) is a highly poisonous weed that is a common invader of disturbed areas (Britton and Brown 1970; Radford et al. 1968). Britton and Brown (1970) discuss nine species that grow wild in the northern United States and Canada. Nightshade is inedible, and this taxon is not planted as a garden ornamental. Indeed, this plant is widely regarded as a noxious weed. Nightshade has a minor reputation as a medicinal remedy. Authors of nineteenth-century medical texts discuss this genus as a treatment for diarrhea and rheumatism (Crellin and Philpott 1990). Millspaugh (1884) recommends nightshade as a resolvent to treat dropsy, gastritis, nervous afflictions, and syphilis. Nightshade was listed in the United States Pharmacopoeia in 1880.

Sedge Family

Two sedge family taxa were recovered. These include bulrush (*Scirpus* sp.), and sedge (*Carex* sp.). Both of these taxa are regarded as noxious weeds in the United States. Neither of these weedy species are recorded as medicinal herbs, and only two sedge family species -- great bulrush (*Scirpus validus or S. acutus*) and chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*) -- are recorded as edible (Angier 1978; Coon 1963; Cox 1985; Crellin and Philpott 1989; Duke 1992; Foster and Duke 1990; Grieve 1931; Krochmal and Krochmal 1973; Massey 1942; Millspaugh 1884). Hence, it is likely that these seeds represent naturally occurring weeds rather than remnants of economic plants.

Thirty-one genera of bulrush are recorded by Britton and Brown (1970) as growing in the Northeast. These annual and perennial herbaceous plants frequent wet habitats such as ditches and marshes. Britton and Brown (1970) list more than 242 sedges (*Carex* sp.) in their *Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States and Canada.* Both sedge family genera fruit throughout the summer and early fall and grow in disturbed habitats and ditches. Most members of the sedge family are regarded as endemic weeds with no economic value.

Two sedge family taxa, bulrush (*Scirpus validus or S. acutus*) and chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*) are recorded as food plants. The tubers of chufa (*Cyperus esculentus*), which are cultivated in many parts of the world and have a long history of use as food, can be eaten raw, boiled as a vegetable, or dried and ground into flour. The dried tubers have also been ground and used as a coffee substitute (Hall 1976; Peterson 1977). Great bulrush (*Scirpus validus or S. acutus*), which grows in marshy locations throughout the United States, produces edible pollen, shoots, seeds, and rootstocks. The rootstock, which was highly regarded by Native Americans as source of starch and sugar, can be ground for flour or used as a potato substitute. The seeds and pollen can be used for flour and the shoots can be cooked as a potherb (Hall 1976; Medve and Medve 1990; Peterson 1977). Bulrush roots can also be chewed to help alleviate thirst.

Grasses

At least three grass taxa were recognized, including crabgrass, goosegrass, and an unknown grass. Goosegrass is a native of Asia that is widely naturalized in the United States. It is an endemic weed of yards, fields, and waste places. Crabgrass is a common annual weed of sandy soils that is frequently found in lawns, gardens, and old fields. Both crabgrass and goosegrass are common constituents of urban nineteenth-century archeobotanical assemblages. These grass taxa likely represent yardweeds that grew naturally on the lots.

References Cited:

Angier, Bradford
1974 *Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants.* Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pennsylvannia.
1978 *Field Guide to Medicinal Wild Plants.* Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pennsylvannia.
Bonde, Kirsten
nd *The Genus Datura: From Research Subject to Powerful Hallucinogen.* Ethnobotanical Leaflets, A publication of the Southern Illinois University Herbarium, Carbondale, Illinois.
Britton, N. L., and A. Brown
1970 *An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States and Canada.* 3 Volumes. Reprinted. Dover Publications, New York. Originally published 1913, Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.
Bailey, L. H.
Manual of Cultivated Plants. Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.
Bocek, B.
1986 Rodent Ecology and Burrowing Behavior: Predicted Effects on Archaeological Site Formation. *American Antiquity* 51(3):589-603.
Bryan, John E. and C. Castle
1974 *The Edible Ornamental Garden.* 101 Productions, San Francisco, California.
Coon, Nelson
1963 *Using Plants for Healing.* Hearthside Press, Inc.
Cox, D. D.
1985 *Common Flowering Plants of the Northeast.* State University of New York Press, Albany.
Crellin, J. K. and Jane Philpott
1989 *Herbal Medicine Past and Present.* Volume II: A Reference Guide to Medicinal Plants, Duke Univerisity Press, Durham, North Carolina.
Cummings, L.S.
1993 Pollen and Macrofloral Analysis of Material for Package 116, the Privies and Possible Garden Areas Associated with the Old Master Armorer's House at Harper's Ferry National Historic Park, West Virginia. In *Interdisciplinary Investigations of Domestic Life in Government Block B: Perspectives on Harper's Ferry's Armory and Commercial District,* edited by P. A. Shackel, pp. 7.1 - 7.46. Occasional Report 6, Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Harpers Ferry National Historic Park, Washington, D.C.
Cummings, L. S., and K. Puseman
1994 Chapter 5. Pollen, Phytolith, Parasite, and Macrofloral Analysis. In *Archeological Views of the Upper Wager Block, A Domestic and Commercial Neighborhood in Harpers Ferry,* edited by J. Y. Halchin. Occasional Report 11, Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Harpers Ferry National Historic Park, Washington, D. C.
Duke, James A.
1992 *Handbook of Medicinal Herbs.* CRC Press, Inc., Boca Rotan, Florida.
Favretti, R. J., and J. P. Favretti
1990 *For Every House a Garden.* University Press of New England, Hanover.
Fernald, L. F., and A. C. Kinsey
1958 *Edible Wild Plants of Eastern North America.* Harper and Brothers, New York.
Foster, S., and J. A. Duke

1990 *A Field Guide to Medicinal Plants, Eastern and Central North America.* The Peterson Field Guide Series. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
Gillespie, W. H.
1959 *A Compilation of the Edible Wild Plants of West Virginia.* Scholar's Library, New York.
Grieve, M.
1931 *A Modern Herbal: The Medicinal, Culinary, Cosmetic, and Economic Properties, Cultivation and Folk-Lore of Herbs, Grasses, Fungi, Shrubs, and Trees with all Their Modern Scientific Uses.* 2 Volumes. Harcourt, Brace, and Company.
Griffith, R. E.
1847 *Medical Botany.* Lea and Blanchard, Philadelphia.
Hall, A.
1976 *The Wild Food Trail Guide.* Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, New York.
Hedrick, U.P.
Sturtevant's Edible Plants of the World. Reprinted. Dover Publications, New York. Originally published 1919, Lyon Press, Albany.
Keepax, C.
1977 Contamination of Archaeological Deposits by Seeds of Modern Origin with Particular Reference to the Use of Flotation Machines. J*ournal of Archaeological Science* 4:221-229.
Krochmal, A., and C. Krochmal
1973 *A Guide to the Medicinal Plants of the United States.* Quadrangle/The New York Times Book Company, New York, New York.
Leighton, A.
1986 *American Gardens in the Eighteenth Century, For Use and Delight.* University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
1987 *American Gardens of the Nineteenth Century, for Comfort and Affluence.* University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
Lopinot, N. H., and D. E. Brussell
1982 Assessing Uncarbonized Seeds from Open-Air Sites in Mesic Environments: An Example from Southern Illinois. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 9: 95-108.
Massey, A. B.
1942 Medicinal Plants. *Bulletin of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute* XXXV (13):5-51.
Medve, R. J., and M. C. Medve
1990 *Edible Wild Plants of Pennsylvania and Neighboring States.* Pennsylvania State University, University Park.
Miksicek, C. H.
1987 Formation Processes of the Archaeobotanical Record. *Advances in Archaeological Method and Theory* 10: 211-247.
Miller, N. F.
1989 What Mean These Seeds: A Comparative Approach to Archaeological Seed Analysis. *Historical Archaeology* 23(2): 50-59.
Millspaugh, C.F.
1884 *American Medicinal Plants: An Illustrated and Descriptive Guide to the American Plants Used as Homeopathic Remedies, Their History, Preparation, Chemistry, and Physiological Effects.* Boericke and Tafel, New York.
Minnis, P. E.

1981 Seeds in Archaeological Sites: Sources and Some Interpretive Problems. *American Antiquity* 46: 143-152.
O'Steen, L. D. and L. E. Raymer
1995 The Relationship Between Diet and Socioeconomic Status and Ethnicity in Nineteenth Century Small Urban Settings: An Example from the Mechanic Street Site (18AG206). Paper presented at the 28th Annual Meeting of the Society for Historical Archaeology, Washington, D.C.
O'Steen, L. D., N. A. Parrish, and L. E. Raymer
1995a *Report on Subsistence Remains from the 1994 Square 530 Data Recovery (51NW106), Washington, D.C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 301.
1995b *Report on Subsistence Remains from the National Museum of the American Indian, Washington, D. C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 360.
Pearsall, Deborah
1989 *Paleoethnobotany: A Handbook of Procedures.* Academic Press, San Diego.
Peterson, L. A.
1977 *A Field Guide to Edible Wild Plants, Eastern and Central North America. The Peterson Field Guide Series.* Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
Radford, A.E., H.E. Ahles, and C.R. Bell
1968 *Manual of the Vascular Flora of the Carolinas.* University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
Rafinesque, C. S.
1828-30 *Medical Flora; or Maunal of the Medical Botany of the United States of North Ameirca.* 2 volumes. Atkinson and Alexander, Philadelphia.
Raymer, L. E.
1993 Report on Early Eighteenth-Century Macroplant Remains from the Charleston Courthouse Data Recovery. In *Restoration Archeology at the Charleston County Courthouse Site (38CH1498), Charleston, South Carolina,* by.J. W. Joseph and Rita F. Elliott. New South Associates Technical Report 194. Report submitted to Liollio Associates and the South Carolina Department of Archives and History.
1995 *Macroplant Remains from Historic Blocks 406 and 451, Main Gate Testing and Data Recovery Project, Tucson, Arizona.* New South Associates Technical Report 346. Prepared for Statistical Research, Inc., Tucson, Arizona.
1996 *Macroplant Remains from the Jefferson's Poplar Forest Slave Quarter: A Study of African American Subsistence Practices.* Report prepared for Corporation for Jefferson's Poplar Forest, Forest, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 402.
1997 *Macroplant Remains from Six Nineteenth-Century Cabins at the Hermitage, Tennessee: A Study of Antebellum and Early Emancipation Period African-American Subsistence Patterns*. Report submitted to the Hermitage, Tennessee. New South Associates Technical Report 376. .
1998 *Macroplant Remains from the Five Points Neighborhood, New York City: A Study of Nineteenth-Century Urban Subsistence Patterns.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 476.
1999 *Macroplant Remains from Nineteenth-Century Occupations of Blocks 863 and 866, Paterson, New Jersey.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 594.

2000 *Macroplant Remains from Eighteenth-Century Occupations at New Windsor Township, South Carolina.* Report prepared for the Savannah River Archaeological Research Program, New Ellenton, South Carolina. New South Associates Technical Report 636.
2001 *Paleoethnobotany of Eighteenth and Nineteenth-Century Occupation of the State University Construction Fund Site (SUCF), Albany, New York.* Report submitted to Hartgen Archeological Associates, Inc., Rensselaer, New York. New South Associates Technical Report 889.
2002 *More Than Just A Meal: Paleoethnobotany of the Gateway Visitor's Center, Block 2, Independence Mall, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.* Report submitted John Milner Associates, Inc., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 856.
2003 *Archaeobotanical Analysis from Data Recovery Excavations at the North Hill and Quarter Sites, Jefferson's Poplar Forest: A Study of Enslaved African-American Subsistence Patterns.* Submitted to Corporation for Jefferson's Poplar Forset. New South Associates Technical Report 781.
Raymer, L. E., and Dr. M. T. Bonhage-Freund
Macroplant Remains from the Broadway Block, New York City: A Study of Late Eighteenth through Early Nineteenth-Century Urban Landuse and Subsistence Patterns. Report submitted to John Milner Associates, West Chester, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 625.
Raymer, L. E., G. K. Kelso, S. A. Mrozowski, L. H. Driscoll, K. I. Lommen, and A. P. McKee
1998 *Report on Phase I Archeobotanical, Palynolotical, and Parasitological Analysis of the African-American Burial Ground, New York, New York.* Report submitted to John Milner Associates, Inc., West Chester, Pennsylvania. New South Associates Technical Report 515.
Raymer, L. E., L. D. O'Steen, and R. A. Fuss
1997 *Subsistence Remains from Phase III Data Recovery, National Museum of the American Indian, Washington, D.C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 460.
Raymer, L. E., and L. O'Steen
1993 *Report on the Subsistence Remains from the 1992 Francis Scott Key Memorial Park Data Recovery, Washington, D.C.* Report prepared for John Milner Associates, Alexandria, Virginia. New South Associates Technical Report 160.
1994 Chapter 5.3, Subsistence Remains. In *Phase III Data Recovery, Mechanic Street Site (18AG206), Station Square Project, Cumberland, Maryland,* by C.D. Cheek, R. Yamin, D.B. Heck, L.E. Raymer, and L.D. O'Steen, pp. 112-170. John Milner Asociates, Alexandria, Virginia. Prepared for Maryland State Highway Administration.
Root, Waverly
1980 *Food: An Authoritative and Visual History and Dictionary of the Foods of the World.* Simon and Shuster, Inc., New York, New York.
Watson, P. J.
1976 In Pursuit of Prehistoric Subsistence: A Comparative Account of Some Contemporary Flotation Techniques. *Mid-Continental Journal of Archaeology* 1(1): 77-100.
Wheaton, T. R., M. B. Reed, R. F. Elliott, M. S. Frank, and L. E. Raymer
1990 *James City, North Carolina: Archeological and Historical Study of an African American Urban Village.* Report prepared for Bridge Pointe Development, Inc., New Bern, North Carolina. New South Associates Technical Report 6.

Table G.3.1. Light Fraction Wood Charcoal and Identified Seed Assemblage

Burial	Catalog Number	General site area	Sample location	Volume	Wood Char Ct	Wood Char Wt	Medicinal Herb	Fruit				Vegetable	Nut	Condiment		Ornamental	Edible Herb								Weed			Weed-Grass			Weed			
							Jimsonweed	Apple	Blackberry	Blueberry	Elderberry	Maize Cupule	Acorn Shell	Mustard	Parsley	Geranium	Bedstraw	Carpetweed	Goosefoot	Maygrass	Purslane	Pokeweed	Smartweed	Bullrush	Compositae	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Grass Family	Nightshade	Sedge	Pine needles	
6	219	SBL	Stomach	0.50	4	0.02	13										1	4														
6	219	SCL	Grave fill storage	0.62	1	0.02	2												1													
7	218	SAL	Soil above lower extremity	0.50			17		1																							
7	218	SBL	Abdominal area beneath lid	0.50			2																									
9	233	SAL	Above coffin lid	0.50																												
9	233	SBL	Stomach	0.50			9																									
10	234	SAL	Above coffin lid	0.50	2	0.02	187														11					1					
10	234	SCL	Stomach	0.50			83																									
15	286	SAL	Inside coffin	0.50			7																									
16	326	SAL	Grave fill	0.50			20																									
16	326	SBL	Midsection of skeleton	0.50	11	0.06	19																									
18	310	SAL	Top of coffin	0.50																												
18	310	SBL	Stomach	0.50																												
23	383	SBL	Inside Pelvis	0.50					3																							
23	383	SCL	Control	0.50					3																							
25	358	SAL	Aove coffin lid	0.50			117																									
25	358	SBL	Stomach	0.50																												
35	458	SAL	Above lid	0.50			9	1	2																			1				
35	458	SBL	Stomach	0.50			8																									
37	46	SAL	Coffin interior	0.50																												
64	803	SAL	Stomach	0.50			2																									
65	806	SAL	Within coffin	0.50			3																									
67	810	SAL	Above coffin	0.50			23																									
67	810	SBL	Stomach	0.50	1	0.02	36																									
67	810	SCL	Control	0.50	2	0.02	84							1																		
69	808	SAL	above coffin	0.50			10																									
69	808	SBL	Stomach	0.50			4																									
101	843	SCL	Lid	0.50	9	0.11	96		1																			1				
128	873	SAL	Stomach	0.50																												
128	873	SBL	Lid	0.50			1																									
135	880	SAL	Lid	0.33																												
135	880	SBL	Stomach	0.50			1																									
135	880	SCL	Control	0.50	2	0.01	20																									
142	887	SAL	Above lid	0.50			2																									
142	887	SBL	Above lid	0.50			2		1																							
142	887	SCL	Pelvis	0.50	1	0.01																										
145	890	SAL	Coffin lid	0.50			87																									

Table G.3.1. Light Fraction Wood Charcoal and Identified Seed Assemblage

Burial	Catalog Number		General site area	Sample location				Medicinal Herb	Fruit				Vegetable	Nut	Condiment		Ornamental	Edible Herb							Weed		Weed-Grass			Weed		
					Volume	Wood Char Ct	Wood Char Wt	Jimsonweed	Apple	Blackberry	Blueberry	Elderberry	Maize Cupule	Acorn Shell	Mustard	Parsley	Geranium	Bedstraw	Carpetweed	Goosefoot	Maygrass	Purslane	Pokeweed	Smartweed	Bullrush	Composite	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Grass Family	Nightshade	Sedge	Pine needles
145	890	SBL	S	Control sample coffin fill	0.50	4	0.04	83																						1	
145	890	SCL	S	Control sample coffin fill	0.50	2	0.01	15														1									
146	891	SAL	S	Lid	0.50			239																						1		
146	891	SBL	S	Coffin fill	0.50			364																								
147	892	SAL	N	Above coffin fill	0.50			6												2												
147	892	SBL	N	Stomach	0.50			2																								
148	893	SAL	S	Lid	0.50	2	0.02	4																								
148	893	SBL	S	Burial pit fill control sample	0.50	3	0.02.	11																								
151	896	SAL	N	Lid	0.50	1	0.01	24																								
151	896	SBL	N	Stomach	0.50			8																								
155	900	SAL	S	Lid	0.50			1																								
155	900	SBL	S	Stomach	0.50																											
157	902	SAL	N	Lid	0.50	26	0.37	1												1												
159	905	SAL	N	Lid	0.50			3																								
159	905	SBL	N	Stormach	0.50			1																								
164	916	SAL	N	Lid	0.50			6																1								
164	916	SBL	N	Stomach	0.50			1																								
165	919	SAL	N	Belly soil	0.50			2																								
176	942	SAL	S	Coffin lid	0.50			2																								
176	942	SBL	S	Struc. A Stomach	0.50			9																								
180	960	SAL	N	Struc. B Lid	0.50	2	0.02	14																								
180	960	SBL	N	Struc. B Stomach	0.50			5																								
180	960	SCL	N	Control	0.50	6	0.06	67				1								2												
181	967	SAL	N	Stomach	0.50			13		1																						
181	967	SBL	N		0.50	18	0.18	75																								
181	967	SCL	N	Grave fill	0.50	1	0.01	20																								
183	971	SCL	N	Coffin interior	0.50			35		1																						
186	987	SAL	N	Stomach	0.50			2																								
186	987	SBL	N	Coiffin lid	0.50	5	0.04	37																								
190	1017	SAL	N	Above coffin lid	0.50			6																								
190	1017	SBL	N	Stomach	0.50																											
191	1081	SAL	N	Pelvic	0.50			4																								
191	1081	SBL	N	Coffin lid Struc. C	0.50	2	0.01	8																								
191	1081	SCL	N	Control fill	0.50			2																								
192	1088	SAL	fence	Lid Sample	0.50			9																								
192	1088	SBL	fence	Stomach soil	0.50			8																								
194	1109	SAL	N	Above lid	0.50			3																								

Table G.3.1. Light Fraction Wood Charcoal and Identified Seed Assemblage

Burial	Catalog Number		General site area		Sample location					Medicinal Herb	Fruit				Vegetable	Nut	Condiment		Ornamental	Edible Herb									Weed		Weed-Grass			Weed		
						Volume	Wood Char Ct	Wood Char Wt		Jimsonweed	Apple	Blackberry	Blueberry	Elderberry	Maize Cupule	Acorn Shell	Mustard	Parsley	Geranium	Bedstraw	Carpetweed	Goosefoot	Maygrass	Purslane	Pokeweed	Smartweed	Bullrush	Compositie	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Grass Family	Nightshade	Sedge	Pine needles
194	1109	SBL	N		Stomach	0.50	5	0.4																										
197	1152	SAL	fence		Lid	0.50				58																				1				
197	1152	SBL	fence		Stomach	0.50				6																								
202	1171	SAL	S		Stomach	0.50							2																					
202	1171	SBL	S		Burial pit fill control sample	0.50				2																									
207	1181	SAL	S		Above coffin lid	0.50	5	0.03		1																									
207	1181	SBL	S		Stomach	0.50																												
209	1184	SAL	N		Lid	0.50				4																								
209	1184	SBL	N		Stomach	0.50																												
210	1185	SAL	N		Burial pit fill	0.50	4	0.03		1141		2							1			4	2											
210	1185	SCL	N		Gut	0.50	15	0.09		113													1											
212	1189	SAL	fence		Coffin	0.50				4																								
212	1189	SBL	fence		Stomach	0.50				1																								
214	1191	SAL	S		Lid	0.50				68																	1							
214	1191	SBL	S		Head area	0.50				219																		2						
221	1206	SAL	S		Lid	0.50				4																								
221	1206	SBL	S		Stomach	0.50																												
221	1206	SCL	S		Control sample	0.50				17																								
226	1212	SAL	S		Lid	0.50						2																						
230	1216	SAL	N		Lid	0.50	3	0.02		23		1																						
230	1216	SBL	N		Stomach	0.50				8																								
235	1221	SAL	S		Coffin lid	0.50				16																								
235	1221	SBL	S		Above coffin lid	0.50				86																								
238	1224	SBL	S		Coffin lid	1.00				18																								
238	1224	SCL	S		Stomach	0.50				23																								
241	1228	SAL	N		Lid	0.50				42																								
241	1228	SBL	N		Stomach	0.50				10																								
242	1229	SAL	N		Coffin lid	0.50				19												1												
242	1229	SBL	N		Stomach	0.50	2	0.03		24																								
243	1230	SAL	N		Stomach sample	0.50	6	0.05		71		1																					1		
243	1230	SBL	N		Control sample coffin fill	0.50	7	0.03		142												2												
250	1239	SAL	S		Lid sample	0.50				3							4																	
253	1242	SAL	S		Lid Sample	0.50				12												1										2		
254	1243	SAL	S		Lid	0.50																												
254	1243	SBL	S		Control	0.50	1	0.01																										
259	1249	SAL	N		Lid	0.50	3	0.07		4								1																1
259	1249	SBL	N		Pelvis sample	0.50				5				1																				

Table G.3.1. Light Fraction Wood Charcoal and Identified Seed Assemblage

Burial	Catalog Number		General site area	Sample location				Medicinal Herb	Fruit				Vegetable	Nut	Condiment		Ornamental	Edible Herb								Weed		Weed-Grass			Weed		
					Volume	Wood Char Ct	Wood Char Wt	Jimsonweed	Apple	Blackberry	Blueberry	Elderberry	Maize Cupule	Acorn Shell	Mustard	Parsley	Geranium	Bedstraw	Carpetweed	Goosefoot	Maygrass	Purslane	Pokeweed	Smartweed	Bullrush	Composite	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Grass Family	Nightshade	Sedge	Pine needles
262	1256	SAL	N	Stomach	0.50	3	0.03	66			1	1																				
262	1256	SBL	N	Control	0.50	2	0.02	15																1								6
266	1262	SAL	N	Coffin lid	0.50	2	0.02	36																								
266	1262	SBL	N	Stomach	0.50			5																								
270	1266	SAL	S	Lid sample 1	1.00			2																								
270	1266	SCL	S	Lid sample 2	0.50			2																								
276	1273	SAL	N	Stomach	0.50	2	0.02	32																								
276	1273	SBL	N	Control, screened	0.50	8	0.08	52																								
282	1301	SAL	S	Stomach	0.50			1																								
289	1321	SBL	S	Control	0.50			9		1																						
289	1321	SAL	S	Coffin lid	0.50			1																								
290	1324	SBL	S	Stomach	0.50																											
304	1460	SAL	fence	Above coffin lid	0.50			1																								
304	1460	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50																											
305	1469	SAL	N	Coffin lid	0.50			2																								
305	1469	SBL	N	Control	0.50	2	0.02	12																								
306	1474	SAL	fence	Lid	0.50	2	0.01	9														3		1								
306	1474	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50			2																								
310	1486	SAL	fence	Soil above lid	0.50			1																								
310	1468	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50																					1						
316	1521	SBL	S	Stomach	0.50			1																								
323	1565	SAL	N	Stomach	0.50			21																								
326	1584	SBL	S	Stomach	0.50	1	0.01	31																								
328	1589	SAL	fence	Coffin lid	0.50	3	0.01	5																								
328	1589	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50																											
329	1603	SAL	fence	Stomach	0.50	5	0.06	53		2																						
329	1603	SBL	fence	Control	0.50	1	0.01	24																								
333	1613	SAL	SE	Lid	0.50	5	0.04	1																								
335	1616	SAL	SE	Lid	1.50	1	0.02	12																								
335	1616	SBL	SE	Stomach	0.50			2																								
337	1628	SAL	N	Lid	0.50	3	0.03	27												2												
337	1628	SBL	N	Stomach	0.50	2	0.03	4																								
338	1630	SBL	S	Stomach	0.50	2	0.02	8																								
340	1651	SAL	SE	Lid	0.50																											
340	1651	SBL	SE	Lid	0.50			1																								
340	1651	SCL	SE	Stomach	0.50			5																								
340	1651		SE	Control-Burial pit	0.50	2	0.02	2																								

Table G.3.1. Light Fraction Wood Charcoal and Identified Seed Assemblage

Burial	Catalog Number		General site area	Sample location	Volume	Wood Char Ct	Wood Char Wt	Medicinal Herb	Fruit				Vegetable	Nut	Condiment		Ornamental	Edible Herb											Weed		Weed-Grass				Weed		
									Apple	Blackberry	Blueberry	Elderberry	Maize Cupule	Acorn Shell	Mustard	Parsley	Geranium	Bedstraw	Carpetweed	Goosefoot	Maygrass	Purslane	Pokeweed	Smartweed	Bullrush	Compositae	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Grass Family	Nightshade	Sedge	Pine needles
341	1652	SAL	SE	Lid	0.50			3																										
342	1660	SAL	fence	Lid sample # 2	0.50			30		2																								
343	1663	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50																													
351	1716	SAL	fence	lid sample	2.50	3	0.04	15						1/.01																				
351	1716	SCL	fence	Control	2.50	1	0.02	4																										
351	1716		fence	Stomach sample	1.00	2	0.02	1																										
352	1719	SAL	fence	Coffin lid sample	2.00	4	0.06	52																										
352	1719	SCL	fence	Control sample, screened	0.50			75																										
353	1723	SAL	fence	Coffin lid	1.00			46																										
353	1723	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50	2	0.02	12																										
353	1723	SCL	fence	Control	0.50			18																										
357	1758	SBL	SE	Stomach	2.00	23	0.41	28																										
357	1758	SCL	SE	Control screened	2.00	17	0.06	50																										
366	1830	SAL	SE	Under sill, coffin lid	0.50			26																										
366	1830	SBL	SE	Stomach	0.33			14																										
373	1878	SAL	fence	Lid sample	2.00			13																										
373	1878	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50													1															
373	1878	SCL	fence	Control, screened	2.00	6	0.06	174		10																								
376	1895	SAL	S	Lid	2.00	4	0.03	30																										
376	1895	SCL	S	Stomach	0.50			97																										
377	1901	SAL	fence		0.50																												
377	1901		fence	Lid sample # 2 Struc. G	1.50																													
377	1901		fence	Lid sample #1 Struc. G	1.50																													
379	1906	SAL	fence	lid sample	0.50	2	0.03	27				3																						
379	1906	SBL	fence	Stomach	0.50			12																										
379	1906	SCL	fence	Screened control	1.50	7	0.07	141				6																						
384	1955	SAL	SE	Above lid	2.00	3	0.03																											
384	1955	SBL	SE	Stomach	0.33																													
389	2023	SAL	SE	Lid sample	2.00	4	0.04	21																										
393	2051	SBL	SE	Control screened	2.00			33										1																
397	2060	SAL	SE	Coffin lid	0.50	1	0.01	2						1																			1	
397	2060	SBL	SE	Stomach	0.50			3																										
404	2069	SBL	S	Control	0.50	3	0.03	4																										
405	2071	SAL	SE	Coffin lid	2.00			16																										
405	2071	SCL	SE	Control	0.50																													
415	2097	SAL	SE	Coffin lid sample	1.00	4	0.03	16					1			1																		
415	2097	SBL	SE	Stomach	0.33	1	0.01	7																										

Table G.3.1. Light Fraction Wood Charcoal and Identified Seed Assemblage

Burial	Catalog Number		General site area	Sample location				Medicinal Herb	Fruit				Vegetable	Nut	Condiment		Ornamental	Edible Herb							Weed		Weed-Grass			Weed		
					Volume	Wood Char Ct	Wood Char Wt	Jimsonweed	Apple	Blackberry	Blueberry	Elderberry	Maize Cupule	Acorn Shell	Mustard	Parsley	Geranium	Bedstraw	Carpetweed	Goosefoot	Maygrass	Purslane	Pokeweed	Smartweed	Bullrush	Composite	Crabgrass	Goosegrass	Grass Family	Nightshade	Sedge	Pine needles
415	2097	SCL	SE	Control	2.00	4	0.03	3																								
416	2098	SAL	S	Above coffin lid	2.00			27								1																
416	2098	SBL	S	Stomach	0.50	1	0.01	2																								
418	2101	SBL	S	Stomach	2.00	3	0.03	67																								
335/356	1616	SCL	SE	Control	0.50			9																								

Table G.3.2. Heavy Fraction Wood Charcoal and Identified Seeds

Burial	Catalog Number		Sample Location	Count	Weight	Jimsonweed
6	219	SCH	Grave fill	1	0.01	11
9	233	SBH	Stomach			2
10	234	SAH	Above coffin lid	1	0.01	7
25	358	SBH	Stomach			15
135	880	SCH	Control	4	0.01	1
147	892	SAH	Above coffin fill			2
151	896	SAH	Lid			2
181	967	SAH	stomach			4
191	1081	SCH	Control			1
210	1185	SCH		3	0.02	12
214	1191	SBH	Head area			2
221	1206	SCH	Control			1
241	1228	SBH	Stomach			1
243	1230	SBH	Control			2
259	1266	SAH	Lid	9	0.05	
270	1321	SBH	Control	1	0.01	1
329	1603	SAH	Stomach	6	0.08	17
329	1603	SBH	Control	4	0.04	2
335	1616	SAH	Lid			
340	1651	SCH	Stomach			
351	1716	SAH	Lid	4	0.03	2
351	1716	SCH	Control	1	0.01	
352	1719	SAH	Lid			30
352	1719	SCH	Control	1	0.01	18
353	1723	SAH	Lid			
353	1723	SCH	Control			2
373	1878	SAH	Lid			
373	1878	SBH	Stomach			
373	1878	SCH	Control			7
379	1906	SAH	Lid	1	0.01	
379	1906	SBH	Stomach			3
379	1906	SCH	Control			
393	2051	SBH	Control			
426	2112	SAH	Lid	3	0.02	44
				39	0.31	189

Table G.3.3. Identified Wood Charcoal

Burial	Catalog Number		Sample Location	Hardwood	Hickory	Red Oak	White Oak	Pine	Hophornbeam	Walnut	Elm
6	219	SCL	Grave fill storage	1							
10	234	SAL	Above coffin lid		1						
16	326	SBL	Midsection of skeleton			5					
142	887	SCL	Pelvis				1				
157	902	SAL	Lid	1	1			4			
210	1185	SCL	Gut		1	1		1			
259	1249	SAL	Lid							1	
276	1273	SAL	Stomach	1		1					
329	1603	SAL	Stomach	1	3						
329	1603	SBL	Control	1							
340	1651		Control-Burial pit		2						
351	1716	SCL	Control		1						
352	1719	SAL	Coffin lid sample	2							
357	1758	SBL	Stomach	2		1			9		
357	1758	SCL	Control screened	2				4			
373	1878	SCL	Control, screened	1				1			
379	1906	SCL	Screened control	2	1	1					1
384	1955	SAL	Above lid		2						
415	2097	SAL	Coffin lid sample	2							
				16	12	9	1	10	9	1	1

Table G.3.4. Common Names, Latin Nomenclature, Economic Uses, and Seasonality of Assemblage

Major Use	Common Name	Scientific Name	Family	Vegetative Type	Edible	Edible Part	Medicinal	Ornamental	Poison	Weed	Habitat	Season of Availability
Condiment	Mustard	*Brassica sp.*	Cruciferae	Annual/perennial herb	X	Greens, Spice	X			X	Cultigen; disturbed habitats	April-July
Condiment	Parsley	*Petroselinum crispum*	Umbelliferae	Biennial herb	X	Greens	X	X			Cultigen; occasionally escaped	June-July
Fruit	Blackberry/Raspberry	*Rubus sp.*	Rosaceae	Shrub	X	Fruit	X			X	Cultigen, fence rows, thickets	June-July
Fruit	Blueberry	*Vaccinium sp.*	Ericaceae	Shrub	X	Fruit	X	X			Woods, clearings	June-September
Fruit	Common Apple	*Malus pumila*	Rosaceae	Small tree	X	Fruit	X	X			Cultigen; old orchards	July-October
Fruit	Elderberry	*Sambucus canadensis*	Caprifoliaceae	Shrub	X	Fruit	X	X			Moist soil, meadows	July-August
Vegetable	Maize	*Zea mays*	Gramineae	Domesticate	X	Seeds	X				Cultigen	June-October
Nut	Acorn Shell	*Quercus sp.*	Fagaceae	Tree	X	Nutmeat	X	X			Rich woods	September-November
Ornamental	Geranium	*Geranium sp.*	Geraniaceae	Perennial			X	X			Geraniaceae	April-June
Edible Herb	Bedstraw	*Galium sp.*	Rubiaceae	Annual/perennial herb	X	Greens	X			X	Woods, clearings, roadsides	April-July
Edible Herb	Carpetweed	*Mollugo verticillata*	Aizoaceae	Annual herb	X	Greens	X			X	Waste places, introduced	May-frost
Edible Herb	Goosefoot	*Chenopodium sp.*	Chenopodiaceae	Annual herb	X	Greens, Seed	X			X	Disturbed soil, waste places	June-frost
Edible Herb	Maygrass	*Phalaris sp.*	Gramineae	Annual herb	X	Seeds	X			X	Fields, favors moist habitats	May-July
Edible Herb	Pokeweed	*Phytolacca americana*	Phytolaccaceae	Perennial herb	X	Greens	X		X	X	Fields, waste places	May-frost
Edible Herb	Purslane	*Portulaca oleracea*	Portulacaceae	Annual herb	X	Greens, Seed	X			X	Waste places, introduced	May-October
Edible Herb	Smartweed	*Polygonum sp.*	Polygonaceae	Annual/perennial herb	X	Greens, Seed	X	X		X	Fields, waste places	June-frost
Medicinal Herb	Jimsonweed	*Datura stramonium*	Solanaceae	Annual herb			X	X	X	X	Waste places, introduced	July-October
Weed	Bulrush	*Scirpus sp.*	Cyperaceae	Annual/perennial herb						X	Ditches, marshes	July-September
Weed	Composite Family		Compositae							X		
Weed-Grass	Crabgrass	*Digitaria sp.*	Gramineae	Grass						X	Waste places; fields; lawns	July-October
Weed-Grass	Goosegrass	*Eleusine indica*	Gramineae	Grass						X	Waste places	June-October
Weed-Grass	Grass Family		Gramineae	Grass						X		
Weed	Nightshade	*Solanum sp.*	Solanaceae	Annual/perennial herb			X			X	Waste places, fields, roadsides	June-October
Weed	Sedge	*Carex sp.*	Cyperaceae	Perennial herb						X	Waste places, dry woods	May-June
Weed	Sedge Family	*Cyperaceae*	Cyperaceae	Perennial herb						X	Waste places	Summer-Fall

G.4. HCI Flotation Summary (William Sandy)

The following is excerpted from "Foley Square Flotation Preliminary Summary Report" by William Sandy of Historic Conservation and Interpretation, Inc (HCI). The report was prepared in September, 1992, after the General Services Administration transferred the project from HCI to John Milner Associates.

Introduction

Between May, 1991 and July, 1992, Historic Conservation and Interpretation, Inc. (hereafter called HCI) conducted archaeological investigations at two sites in lower Manhattan as part of the Foley Square Project. Flotation soil sampling and processing was carried out as part of the excavation procedures at both the Courthouse and Broadway Sites. Flotation sampling was also included in the methods used when the cemetery was discovered on the Broadway block. After July, 1992, flotation processing and analysis was halted. The purpose of this report is to document the flotation sampling, processing and analysis employed to date on the Foley Square Project. In addition, a brief discussion of the preliminary results of the analysis will be presented. Observations regarding future flotation processing and analysis for this project will also be offered.

Flotation Processing Equipment And Methods

Both Foley Square sites used the same flotation equipment and methods, which will be detailed in this section. The flotation soil sampling strategies, and amount of analysis varied, and will be presented in subsequent sections.

Archaeologists have long known that the types and sizes of artifact and ecofacts (animal and plant remains) that they recover from sites are directly related to the recovery techniques they employ (Struever 1968). Flotation uses water and fine screens to recover small seeds, bone fragments, fish scales, beads and other tiny artifacts. The Foley Square Project has utilized a drum flotation device. This flotation system used water flowing under pressure to reduce the flotation soil sample into two components, a "HEAVY FRACTION" and a "LIGHT FRACTION". The heavy fraction is collected in a piece of screening (usually nylon window screening) and can recover small artifacts, like beads and tacks, bone fragments and teeth, and other non floating remains. The light fraction captures floating floral materials, like seeds, some bone, the occasional fish scale and other lighter than water objects. The drum flotation devices used on this project were of the "Delaware Park" type, and were designed and built by the author (R. Thomas 1981, Sandy 1985). Since the first device of this type was built for the Delaware Park Site in 1981, dozens of these devices have been sold to museums and archaeologists throughout the eastern United States, the rest of the country and abroad. The Delaware park drum flotation device is based on a design by Williams (1973) and is somewhat similar to the SMAP-style flotation system (Piersall 1990:32-35). One major difference between these systems and the Delaware Park system is the latter is built primarily of plastic components, and is lighter and more portable. The Delaware Park devices have been built in two sizes, using a 35 gallon or a 55 gallon plastic drum. The Foley Square project utilized one device of each size. Usually, two devices processed samples simultaneously. The actual processing methodology was along the lines described by

Sandy (1985:Appendix I). An attempt was made to dry the flotation soil samples prior to processing, as this has been shown to improve recovery rates and processing time (Sandy 1985). The heavy fraction collectors utilized consisted of nylon window screening (16 by 18 mesh per inch). The light fraction collectors were 80 mesh nylon drawstring bags.

The Broadway Block -- Burials

A total of 428 flotation samples, with a combined volume of 652.7 liters, were processed from burial contexts. A majority of the samples were from two types of contexts: above the coffin lid or from the stomach. Other contexts include inside the coffin, pelvis, and belly.

Of the 428 burial flotation samples, the light fractions of 43 samples have been analyzed and inventoried. Seeds were identified with the aid of identification manuals, other pertinent literature and a comparative collection (Delorit 1970, Martin and Barkley 1961, USDA 1971, McWeeney 1989).

The most common seed in the samples are those of jimson weed, which are present in most samples. Jimson week, also known as Jamestown weed, jimson, jimpson, jimpson weed and apple of Peru (DATURA STRAMONIUM) is an intensely poisonous coarse annual weed with foul smelling white or purple flowers. Purslane seeds are also present in several samples. Other seeds present in small numbers include chenopodium, berry, flatsedge and a few unidentified types. Seeds which could not be readily identified were separated, described, measured and given a temporary designation (e.g. Type 1). This will simplify updating the inventory if and when that type is identified. It is believed that most of the unidentified types are probably insect parts. Non plant remains consist primarily of sclerotia (fungi fruiting bodies) and bone fragments (McWeeney 1989). Human finger bones and insect parts were also found in some light fractions. A total of 274 heavy fractions from burial contexts were examined and inventoried. Heavy fraction samples contained pins and pin fragments, nails, glass beads, tack fragments, jimsonweed seeds, bones and bone fragments, wood fragments, kaolin pipe fragments and fish scales. Some of the bones are human finger bones. Also recovered were some human teeth, including small deciduous (baby) teeth.

A portion of each burial flotation soil sample was set aside for possible chemical analyses.

Water Screening

Because they had or were suspected to contain important small finds, large soil samples were water screened from eight (8) burials (Burial #116, 117, 210, 258, 259, 263, 303 and 310). These samples were sifted using water flowing under pressure and nylon window screening. Three of these samples (from Burials 116, 210 and 263) were sorted and inventoried. The Burial 210 sample produced a variety of material, including ceramics, bones, shell, jimson weed seeds, a black glass bead, smoking pipe fragments, and possible lead shot and jewelry fragment.

Conclusions and Recommendations

A total of 428 flotation samples, with a combined volume of 652.7 liters, were processed from burial contexts. The light fractions of 43 samples have been analyzed and inventoried. The most common seed in the samples are those of jimsonweed, which is present in most samples. Purslane weeds and several other types were also present in several samples. Non plant remains consist primarily of sclerotia (fungi fruiting bodies) and bore fragments (McWeeney 1989). Human finger bones and insect parts were also found in some light fractions. A total of 274 heavy fractions from burial contexts were examined and inventoried. Heavy fraction samples contained pins and pin fragments, nails, glass beads, tack fragments, jimson weed seeds, bones and bone fragments, wood fragments, kaolin pipe fragments and fish scales. Some of the bones are human finger bones. Also recovered were some human teeth, including small deciduous (baby) teeth. In some cases, their teeth might be the only skeletal remains of an infant or child burial.

It is recommended that the floatation consultant be allowed to sort and identify the remaining flotation heavy fractions as soon as possible. In this way, the human remains will be separated, transferred to the physical anthropologists for analysis, and eventually reburied with the other human remains. The flotation light fractions should also be dealt with promptly. If an analysis strategy is developed, it may be that not all burial light fractions will be examined for seeds. However, since some of these samples have been shown to contain human bone, all the light fractions should be examined for bone. In that way, all human remains will be available for study and eventual reburial.

Some flotation soil samples have not been subjected to flotation processing. Those samples should be processed as soon as possible, and the resultant fractions dealt with as described above. If this flotation processing is delayed, all these samples should be fully air dried as soon as possible. This will improve flotation processing and minimize destruction of any organic remains within the soil. In May, 1992, archeologist Michael "Chris" Griffin made a notable discovery during burial excavation. An extremely small black glass bead. An extra fine mesh heavy fraction collector (a bridal veil) has been obtained for use with this burial's flotation sample. The samples from this burial should be separated and tagged accordingly.

Bibliography

Artemel, Janice G. et al.
1984 PROVIDENCE COVE LANDS PHASE III REPORT. DeLeuw Cather/Parsons, Washington

Delorit, Richard J.
1970 AN ILLUSTRATED TAXONOMY MANUAL OF WEED SEEDS. Agronomy Publications, River Falls, Wisconsin.

Hussey, Jane Strickland
1974 Some Useful Plants of Early New England. ECONOMIC BOTANY 28:311-337.

Martin, Alexander C. and William D. Barkley
1961 SEED IDENTIFICATION MANUAL. University of California Press, Berkeley.

McWeeney, Lucinda
1989 What Lies Lurking Below the Soil: Beyond the Archaeobotanical View of Flotation Samples. NORTH AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGIST 10:227-230.

Pearsall, Deborah M.
1989 PALEOETHNOBOTANY, A HANDBOOK OF PROCEDURES. Academic Press, New York.

Sandy, William
1985 FLOTATION STUDIES AND THEIR VALUE FOR NEW JERSEY ARCHAEOLOGY. M.A. Thesis, Rutgers University. New Brunswick, NJ.

1987 APPENDIX D: THE ANALYSIS OF FLOTATION SAMPLES FROM THE 60 WALL STREET SITE. In CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEY TESTING AND MITIGATION PHASES, 60 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY by Leonard G. Bianchi with Edward S. Rutsch. Historic Conservation and Interpretation, Inc., Newton, NJ

1990 Metro Tech Flotation Report. Unpublished manuscript in the possession of the author.

Smith, C. Earle, Jr.
1986 Import of Paleoethnobotanical Facts. ECONOMIC BOTANY 40(3): 267-278.

Struever, Stuart
1968 Flotation Techniques for the Recovery of Small Scale Archaeological Remains. AMERICAN ANTIQUITY 33:353-362

Thomas, David H.
1981 The 1981 ALTA TOQUIMA VILLAGE PROJECT: A PRELIMINARY REPORT, Desert Research Institute, Reno.

Thomas, Ronald A.
1981 ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE DELAWARE PARK SITE 7 NC-E 71. Mid-Atlantic Archaeological Research Inc., Newark, Delaware.

United States Department of Agriculture
1971 COMMON WEED OF THE UNITED STATES, Dover, New York

Williams, David
1973 Flotation at Siraf. ANTIQUITY. 67 (188) :288-292.

Zeven, A.C. and W.A. Brandenburg
1986 Use of Paintings from the 16th to 19th Centuries to Study the History of Domestic Plants. ECONOMIC BOTANY 40(4) :397-408.

Appendix H: Structure of Databases

APPENDIX H

STRUCTURE OF DATABASES

LISTS OF TABLES AND FIELDS IN AFRICAN BURIAL GROUND ARCHAEOLOGICAL DATABASE

The database is in Microsoft Access, file name "Alldata." The structure is very simple. In general, the tables can be easily joined by matching the Burial number (the "FEAT" field in most tables), or the Catalog number, when creating queries or reports. Fields are not coded. Lists of values for an individual field can be obtained by running a query selecting the field or by sorting the table by the field.

Tables in Alldata Database

Table (In Alphabetical Order)	Description
ABGCAT	Provenience catalog for Broadway block (including nonburial).
ABG_DPTS	Locations and elevations of temporary datum points.
Addfaun	Faunal inventory (from pipes).
ARTPHOTOS	List of color slides of burial-related artifacts (this set was destroyed 9/11/01).
Bone and hair	Fragments of bone or hair that were attached to or bagged with artifacts found in pedestal led soil.
Burial4	Data on each burial.
Coffinsize	Coffin dimensions.
Conbur3	Artifacts directly associated with skeletal remains and those from grave shaft fill (excludes stone wares from fill faunal, wood samples).
DRAWINGS	List of all numbered drawings.
NewPinTable	Pins in burials with location on body.
NOTES	Field notes (transcribed from field sheets).
PHOTOBKS	List of slides in binders 1 through 10 burials (field photos).
PHOTOLOG	Log of photographs taken in field and of conserved artifacts, Broadway, and courthouse.
SHELLFLOR	Inventory of shell and floral remains all contexts.
SOIL SAMPLES	Inventory of soil samples and status of each sample—to be updated.
Stoneware	Inventory of local stone wares from grave fill.
TOTWOOD	Inventory of wood samples.

Fields in ABGCAT Data Table

Field Name	Date Type	Field Size	Description
AS_ENTERED	number	double	Order record entered into table.
CAT_NO	text	10	Catalog number, denotes unique provenience.
FEAT	text	6	Feature or burial number.
NOTES	text	254	
LOT	text	10	Location of excavation (historic property).
DATUM_PT	text	4	Which numbered datum point was used during excavation.
TYPE_TEST	text	10	Type of test unit.
EU_	text	13	Numbered excavation unit.
STRATUM	text	7	
LVL	text	3	Level within stratum.
GRIDEAST	number	double	Location on site grid.
GRIDSOUTH	number	double	Location on site grid.
DATE	date/time		Date of excavation.
EXCAVATOR	text	20	Initials of excavators.
BAG_LABEL	text	100	Label on bag from field.
CONTEXT_TY	text	50	Context type (e.g. human remains, soil sample, coffin).

Fields in ABG_DPTS Data Table

Field Name	Date Type	Field Size	Description
DPT	text	4	Numbered datum point.
Grideast	number	double	Location on site grid.
Gidsouth	number	double	Location on site grid.
Feet below A	number	double	Measurement below Datum A.
ASL	number	double	Above sea level.
Comments	text	100	

Fields in Addfaun Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
Feature #	text	4	
Catnum	text	50	
TotalBone	number	integer	Count of pieces.
Speciesname	text	50	
Latinname	text	50	
Element	text	50	Translation of element code.
Portion	text	50	Translation of part code.
MinNum	text	3	Minimum number of mintype units (individuals, elements, etc.).
Mintype	text	50	Translation of mnu code.
Status	text	50	Disposition of items.
Weight	text	5	
Age	text	3	Coded field (see faunal report).
ID	text	5	Coded field (see faunal report).
Speciescode	text	5	Coded field (see faunal report).
Elementcode	text	50	Coded field (see faunal report).
Partcode	text	50	Coded field (see faunal report).
Mincode	text	1	Minimum number of ucoded field (see faunal report) nits (mnu) code (see faunal report).
MeatCut	text	3	Coded field (see faunal report).
Secondary	text	1	Coded field (see faunal report).
Retail	text	1	Coded field (see faunal report).
Assigned	text	1	Coded field (see faunal report).
CutMk	text	2	Coded field (see faunal report).
Gnaqmk	text	2	Coded field (see faunal report).
Heatexp	text	2	Coded field (see faunal report).
Weather	text	2	Coded field (see faunal report).
Bonenum	text	10	Coded field (see faunal report).
Note	text	40	

Note: The project archive contains a report from the faunal analyst, Marie–Lorraine Pipes, and listing codes.

Fields in Artphotos Data Table

Field Name	Date Type	Field Size
AS_ENTERED	autonumber	long integer
FEAT	text	6
TYPE_PHOTO	text	20
ROLL	number	double
EXP	text	10
CAT_NO	text	10
PT_NO	text	4
Object	text	30
CNT	number	double
NOTES	text	255

Fields in Bone and Hair Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size
ID	autonumber	long integer
Artno	number	double
FEAT	text	255
CAT_NO	text	255
PT_NUM	text	255
Status	text	255
COUNT	number	double
Object	text	255
MATERIAL	text	255
Portion	text	255
Comments	text	255
Original Bag Label	text	255

Fields in Burial4 Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
FEAT	text	6	"Feature" number; this is the burial number.
SeeAlso	text	50	When two originally designated burials have been reassigned as one; or to indicate shared coffin or grave.
COMMENTS	text	254	
Coffin	text	10	Note "present," "no coffin," or "n/a" for disturbed remains where it is not possible to determine presence/absence.
COF_SHAPE	text	25	Shape of coffin if determined, "no coffin" if buried without coffin, blank if presence of coffin not determinable.
TPQ	text	7	Terminus post quem if assigned.
TEMPORAL_G	text	8	Temporal group to which assigned for analysis: early, mid, lmid (for later middle), late dash indicates redeposited remains, unassigned.
Dating rationale	text	100	Artifactual and/or stratigraphic and spatial evidence for dating.
SERIES	text	3	Arbitrary number for grouping of graves used during stratigraphic analysis.
SKELHIGHASL	number	double	Highest elevation of remains, calculated from depth recorded on burial form.
SKELLOWASL	number	double	Lowest elevation of remains, calculated from depth recorded on burial form.
Highloc	text	40	Location for depth of highest point of skeletal remains taken in field (default is cranium).
Orientation	number	integer	Orientation of head of deceased measured in degrees west of grid north. "000" means head to west but angle not measurable.
AGECAT	text	10	Age category (adult, subadult).
AGE	number	double	Composite age statistic.
AGEGROUP	text	15	5–year intervals for adults, 1–year intervals for subadults.
AGELOW	number	double	Lowest age of range.
AGEHIGH	number	double	Highest age of range.
GENDER	text	7	Use male, male?, female, female?, undetectable, or n/a for no skeletal remains.
Stature	number	double	Calculated height statistic for individual (feet rounded to one tenth) see skeletal biology data for ranges.
Area	text	2	N, S: north or south of fence line (? If at line) SE: southeast sub-area of site (all south of fence).
GRIDEAST	number	double	Location (east) on site grid.
GRIDSOUTH	number	double	Location (south) on site grid.
PINS OBSERVED	text	50	"Y" if pins observed in burial, with or without recovery.

Fields in Burial4 Data Table (*continued*)			
Macroplant	text	5	"Y" if soil sample sent for macrobotanical analysis (new south associates).
Pollen	text	5	"Y" if soil sample sent for pollen analysis (Kelso or Arizona State University).
Dental Mod	text	10	"Y" if dental modification observed.
BODY_POS	text	25	Position of body default is supine.
HEAD_POS	text	25	Position of head.
ARM_POS	text	25	Position of arms.
LEG_POS	text	25	Position of legs.
DPT	text	4	Field datum point used during excavation for depth measurements.
DPTASL	number	double	Elevation of datum point.
SKELHIGH	number	double	Depth recorded on burial form and/or drawing.
SKELLOW	number	double	Depth recorded on burial form and/or drawing.
Preservation	text	50	Y/N = well enough preserved to be counted, for purposes of calculating distributions of artifacts?
TPQ source	text	50	
Clothing Items	text	3	Y/N—question marks indicate problematic.
Jewelry	text	3	Y/N—question marks indicate problematic.

Fields in Coffinsize Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
Feat	text	6	Burial number.
COF_SHAPE	text	25	Hexagonal, tapered, rectangular, four sided (unclear shape), unidentified.
MaxLength(ft)	number	single	Head board to foot board.
MaxWidth(ft)	number	single	Head board for four sided coffins; shoulder-width for hexagonal.
Head-Shoulder(ft)	number	single	Measurement from head board to shoulder, down center line.
Coffincomment	text	150	

Fields in Conbur3 Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
ID	autonumber	long integer	Unique record identifier.
FEAT	text	255	Burial number ("feature" number given in field).
CAT_NO	text	255	Catalog number (corresponds to a unique provenience).
PT_NUM	text	255	Point number is the number assigned to specific item(s) from a provenience (extension of catalog number).
Status	text	255	Disposition of items.
COUNT	number	double	Count of items or fragments.
Object	text	255	
MATERIAL	text	255	
Portion	text	255	
Comments	text	255	
Cobb Lab Bag Label	text	255	For items received from Cobb Laboratory (found during cleaning of bones).
Manufacture	text	255	
Color	text	255	
Shape	text	255	
Diameter(cm)	number	double	
Manufacture-Shape	text	255	
Length(cm)	number	long integer	
Width(cm)	number	double	
Form	text	255	
Type	text	255	
Decoration	text	255	
Field_ptnum	text	255	Number given in the field to specific item.
Height(cm)	number	double	
CONSERVE	text	255	Number assigned during conservation in laboratory.
CON_ID	text	255	Number assigned during conservation in laboratory.
Length(in)	text	255	

Fields in Drawings Data Table

Field Name	Date Type	Field Size	Description
DWG#	text	5	Unique number given in the field to each drawing.
DATE	date/time		
CAT_NO	text	20	Associated catalog number (denotes unique provenience).
FEAT	text	7	Feature number (e.g. Burial number).
BY	text	17	Artist initials.
DESCRIPTION	text	100	Description of what is depicted in drawing.
Status	text	20	Location of original drawing.
Scanned	text	10	T = scanned at 300 resolution to .tif file for archive.
COMMENTS	text	100	
SCALE	text	10	Drawing scale (typically 1' = 1').
LOT	text	5	Location on site (historic lot, e.g. Lot 12).
EU#	text	21	Excavation unit number.
STRUCT#	text	3	Excavation shelter.
STRATUM	text	25	Stratum within an excavation unit.

Fields in NewPinTable Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
ID	auto number	long integer	
FEAT	text	255	Burial number.
Placement	memo		Text description of pin placement (preliminary).
Cranium	text	50	Present on cranium.
Cranium count	number	integer	
Jaw/neck	text	50	Present on mandible or maxilla, cervical verts, possibly clavicle.
Jaw/neck count	number	integer	
Torso	text	50	Present on ribs, abdomen, hip area.
Torso count	number	integer	
Extremities	text	50	Present on arms, hands, legs, feet.
Extremities count	number	integer	
Comments	text	255	
No provenience	number	integer	No provenience information recorded.

Fields in Notes Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size
Feat	text	6
Cat_No	text	10
Burial Form GSA-Notes	memo	
Burial Form GSA-Comments	memo	
Burial Form GSA-Initials	text	30
Prov# Sheet 1 Comments	memo	
Prov# Sheet 1 Date	date/time	
Prov# Sheet 1 Initials	text	20
Prov# Sheet 2 Comments	memo	
Prov# Sheet 2 Date	date/time	
Prov# Sheet 2 Initials	text	20
Lab Prov# Sheet Comments	text	255
Lab Prov# Sheet Date	date/time	
Lab Prov# Sheet Initials	text	20
Other Notes	memo	
Other Notes Date	date/time	
Other Notes Initials	text	20

Fields in Photobks Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
BK_NO	text	5	Binder number.
C_B	text	1	Color/black and white.
DATE	text		
Location	text	25	General site location.
Type of feature	text	35	
B_F_E	text	7	Burial, feature, or excavation unit.
Subject	text	35	
CAT	text	4	Catalog number.
ASS_CAT_1	text	4	Associated catalog number.
ASS_CAT_2	text	4	Associated catalog number.

Fields in Photolog Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
As_entered	autonumber	long integer	
BK_NO	text	5	Binder number.
PG_NO	text	15	Page number.
C_B	text	6	Color/black and white.
DATE	date/time		
Location	text	35	General site location.
Subject Type	text	40	General type of subject (e.g. candid, burial, excavation, etc.).
Subject	text	40	Specific subject.
SLD_TOT	number	integer	Total number of slides this image.
B_F_E	text	7	Burial, feature, excavation unit.
CAT_NUM	text	9	Catalog number.

Fields in Shellflor Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
Artcat#	autonumber	long integer	Unique identifying number.
FEAT	text	6	Burial number.
Catalog#	text	10	Denotes unique provenience.
Count	number	double	
Portion	text	30	
Identification	text	50	e.g. species.
Weight	number	double	
Comments	text	255	
Status	text	50	Disposition of items.

Fields In Soilsamp Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
AS_ENTERED	autonumber	long integer	
CAT_NO	text	10	Catalog number, denotes unique provenience.
FEAT	text	6	Burial number.
DATE	date/time		Date on sample bag(s).
EXCAVATOR	text	20	Initials on bag.
BAG_LABEL	text	100	Label on bag.
CONTEXT_TYPE	text	50	Indicates sample taken as a control.
NOTES	text	220	
SAMPLE_LOC	text	30	Location in burial.
STATUS	text	40	Disposition of sample or subsample.
SAMPLE_SZ	number	double	Size of sample.
FLOAT_DATE	date/time		Date of flotation (1992 flotation's only).
MAT_PRES2	text	1	"Y" if material was recovered from sample (filled out for 1992 flotation only).
DATE_picked	date/time		Date fracton was sorted (1992 flotation's only).
BAG_OF	text	8	Number of bags for the sample.
PROCESS_TO_DATE	text	70	Tracking field for processing.

Fields in Stoneware Data Table

Field Name	Date Type	Field Size	Description
Artno	autonumber	long integer	
FEAT	text	9	Burial number.
CAT_NO	text	10	Catalog number.
COUNT	number	integer	
Type	text	65	
Decoration	text	120	
Icware	text	50	Ware type.
lcdec	text	100	Additional information on decoration.
Form	text	50	
Portion	text	100	
Manufacture	text	100	
Comments	text	255	
NOTES	text	255	Notes regarding provenience.
Status	text	50	Disposition of items.
Typecode	text	6	
PT_NUM	text	4	
Object	text	100	
Pull	yes/no	yes/no	Pulled for additional examination (and replaced).
lcdamage	text	50	Damage observed.
lcrim	text	50	Rim form.
lcbase	text	50	Base form.
lctechnique	text	50	Decorative technique.
lccolor	text	50	Color of interior slip.
ID Number	number	long integer	This is the individual number given to items within a catalog number for ease of identification and retrieval.
MNV	number	long integer	Minimum number of vessels represented, this field was used only for Burial 353 grave shaft material.

Fields in Totwood Data Table

Field Name	Data Type	Field Size	Description
AS_ENTERED	autonumber	long integer	
FEAT	text	6	Feature number, equivalent to burial number.
CAT_NO	text	10	Catalog number, denoting unique provenience.
DATE	date/time		Date listed on sample bag.
BAG_LABEL	text	100	Label on bag.
Lab_location	text	8	
Sample_location	text	20	Which part of coffin.
Status	text	50	Disposition of sample.
Identification	text	20	Species, etc.
ID_method	text	20	Visual, microscopic, etc.
Consvr_comments	text	60	Comments of conservator.
EXCAVATOR	text	20	Initials on bag.
NOTES	text	220	

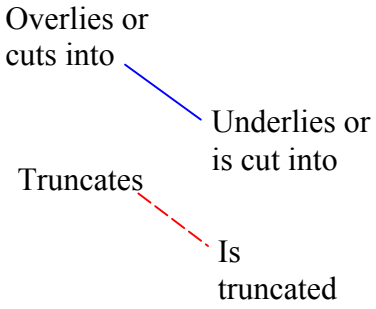
Appendix I: Stratigraphically Related Burials (Series Charts)

Legend for diagrams:

Each box represents a burial. Within the box are listed the burial number, elevation (above sea level), and coffin shape if known. The coffin shape was noted only if considered potentially diagnostic of chronology.

Burial Number Elevation Coffin shape

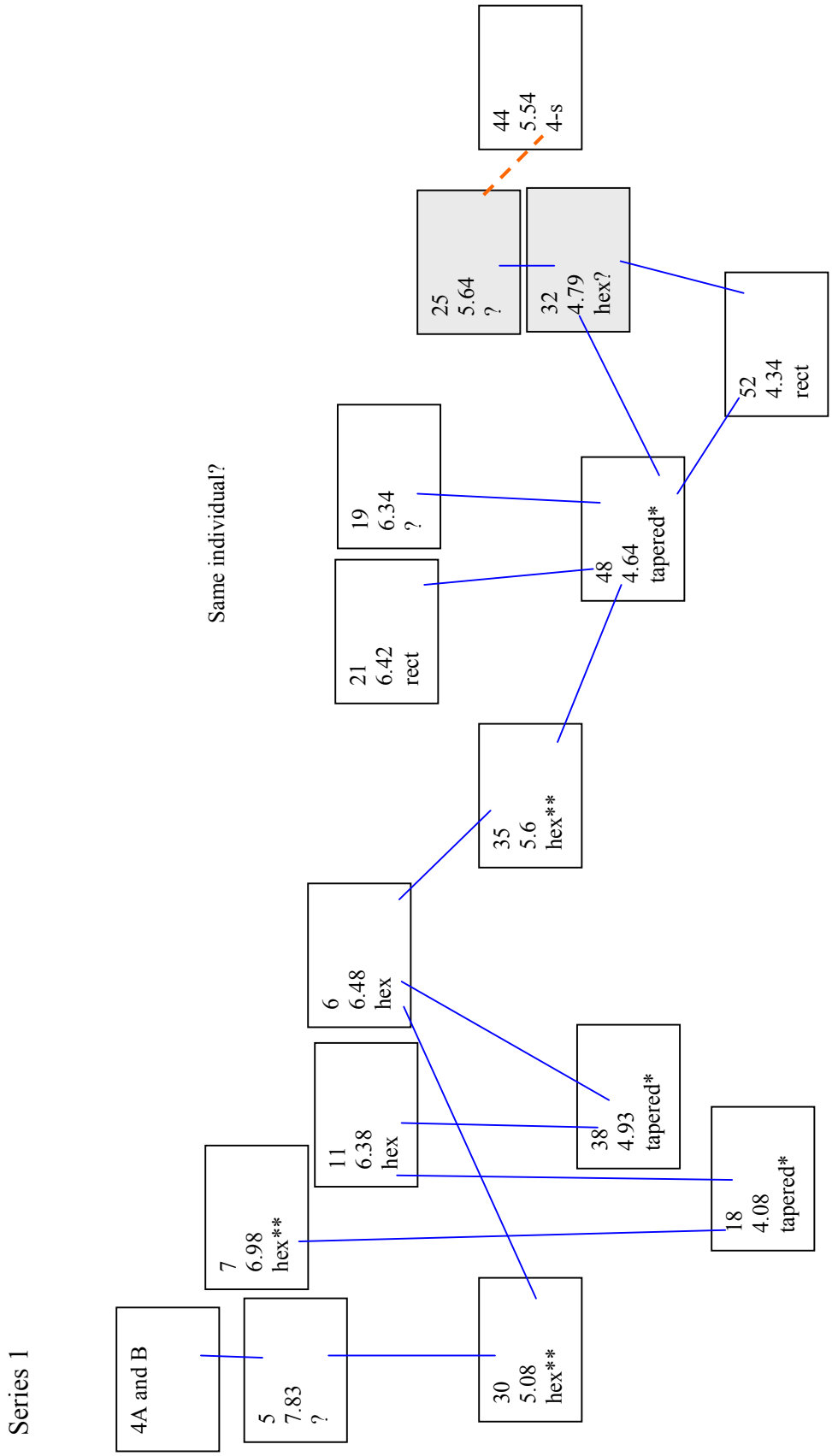
The boxes are positioned on the diagrams so as to roughly represent their positions in the ground in cross-section. The lines indicating stratigraphic position (implying the sequence of interments) are to be read from top to bottom, so that a pair of burials linked by a line have the later burial at the top of the line and the earlier burial at the bottom of the line.

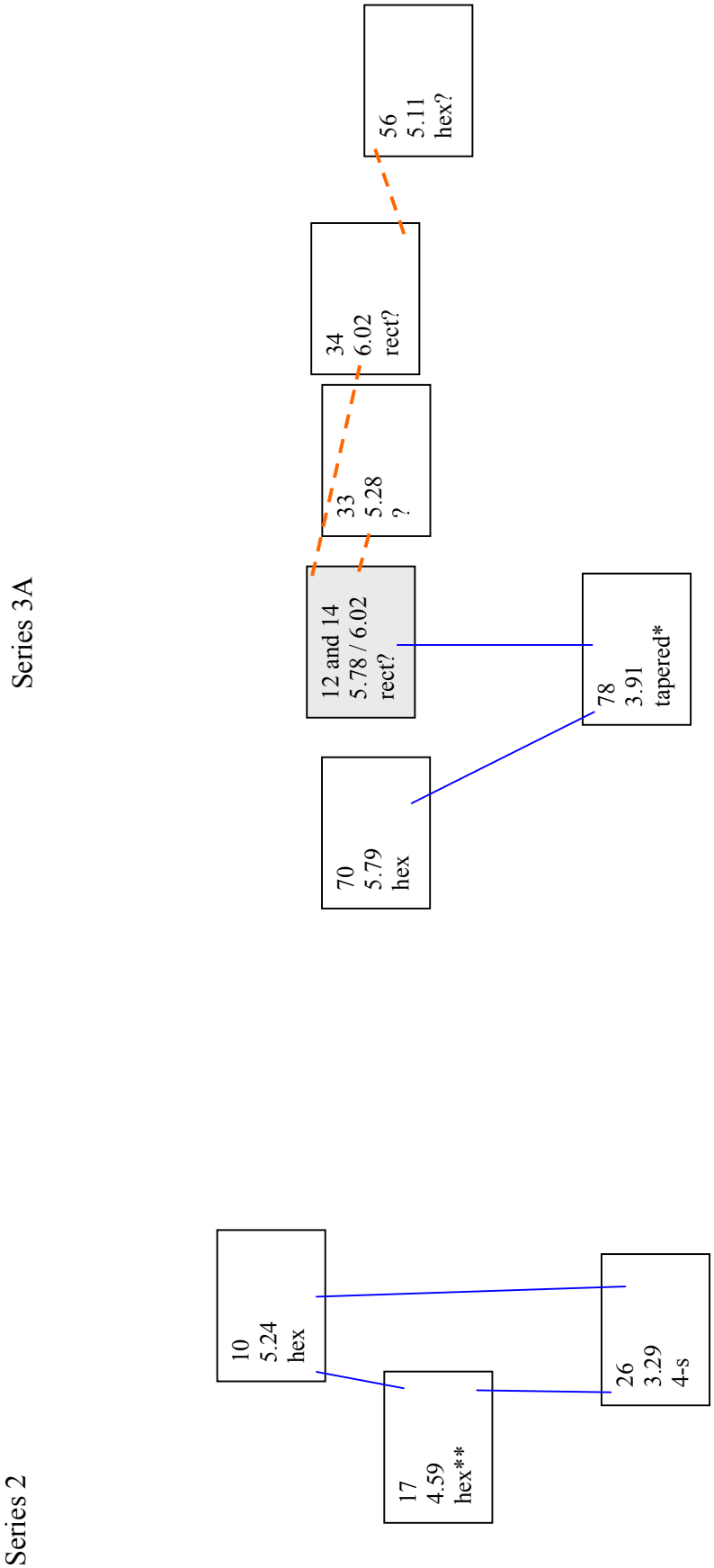


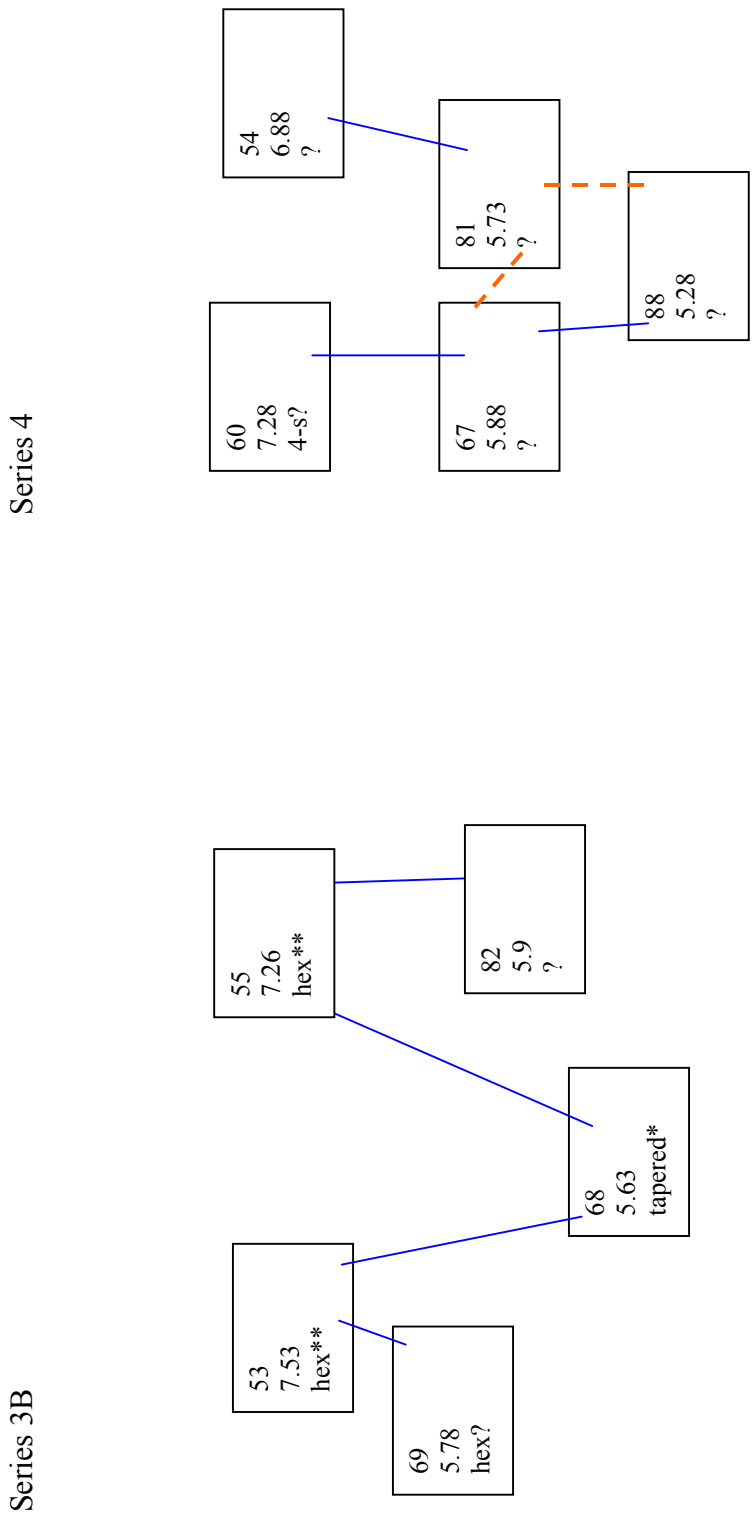
Coffin shape:

hex = "hexagonal" (shouldered)
hex** = child with hexagonal coffin
4-s = four-sided
rect. = rectangular
tapered = four-sided and tapered toward the foot, subadult
tapered* = four-sided and tapered toward the foot, adult
? = indeterminate shape
nc = no coffin

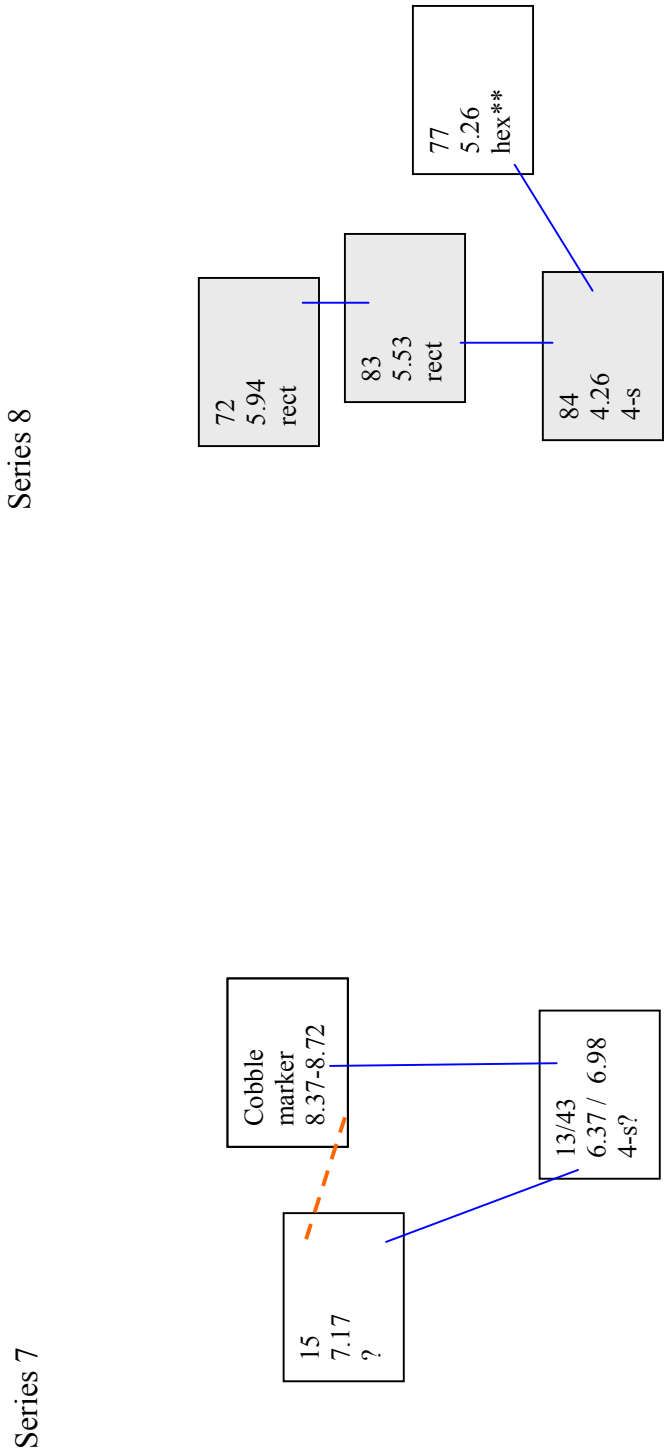
Shaded boxes indicate that the burials shown adjacent to each other were probably in a shared grave.

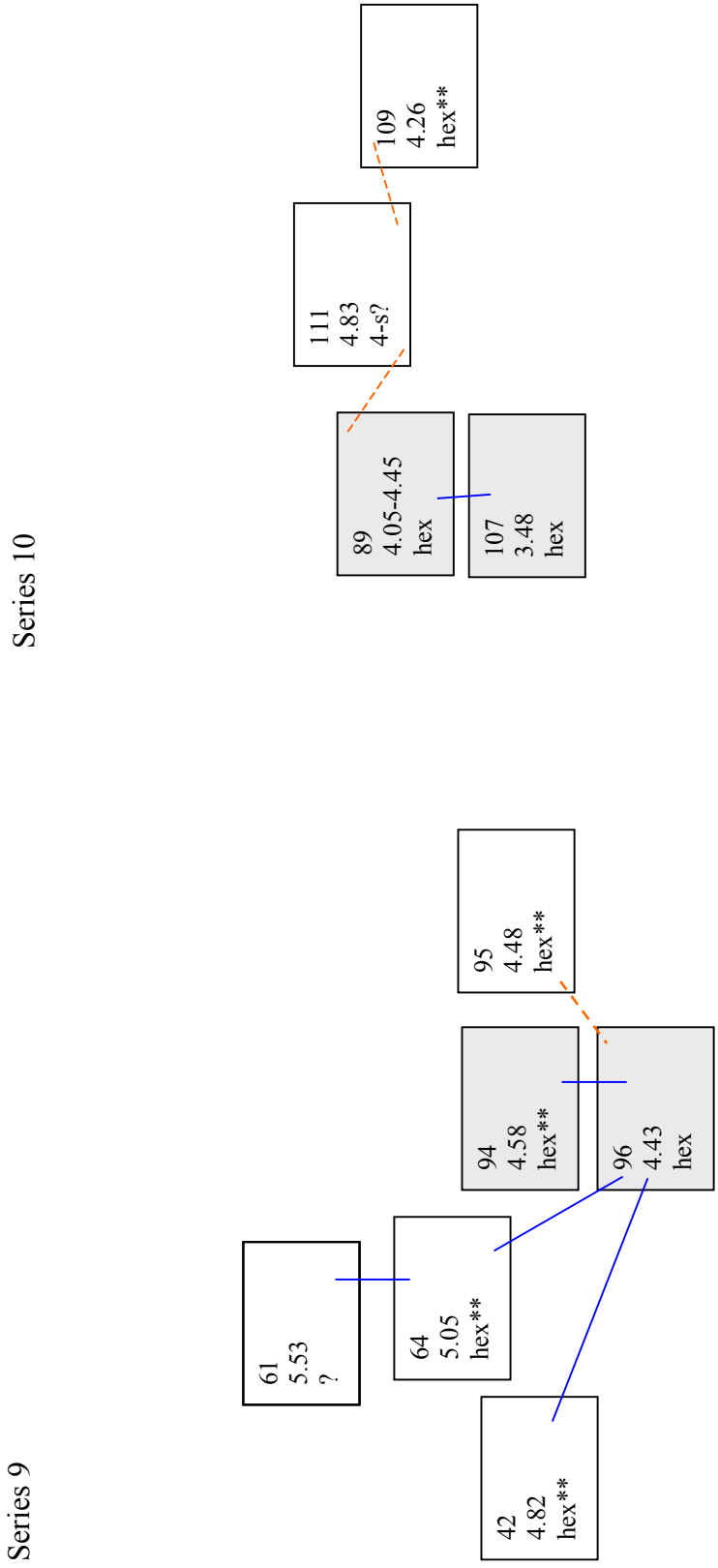

Series 1
4A and B
5
7.83
?
7
6.98
hex**
11
6.38
hex
6
6.48
hex
30
5.08
hex**
Same individual?
21
6.42
rect
19
6.34
?
35
5.6
hex**
48
4.64
tapered*
38
4.93
tapered*
18
4.08
tapered*
25
5.64
?
32
4.79
hex?
44
5.54
4-s
52
4.34
rect

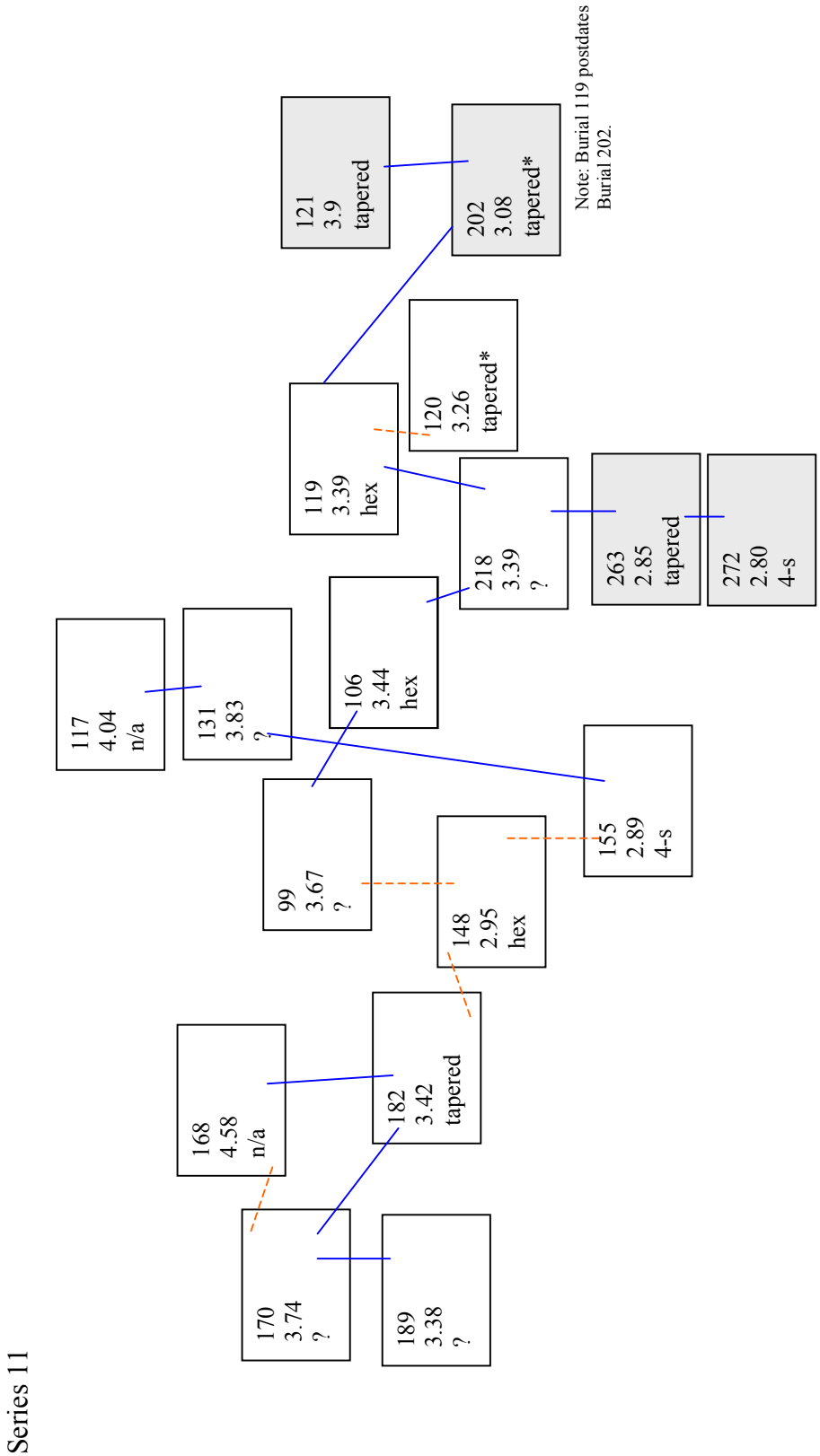

Series 3A
56
5.11
hex?
34
6.02
rect?
33
5.28
?
12 and 14
5.78 / 6.02
rect?
78
3.91
tapered*
70
5.79
hex
Series 2
10
5.24
hex
26
3.29
4-s
17
4.59
hex**

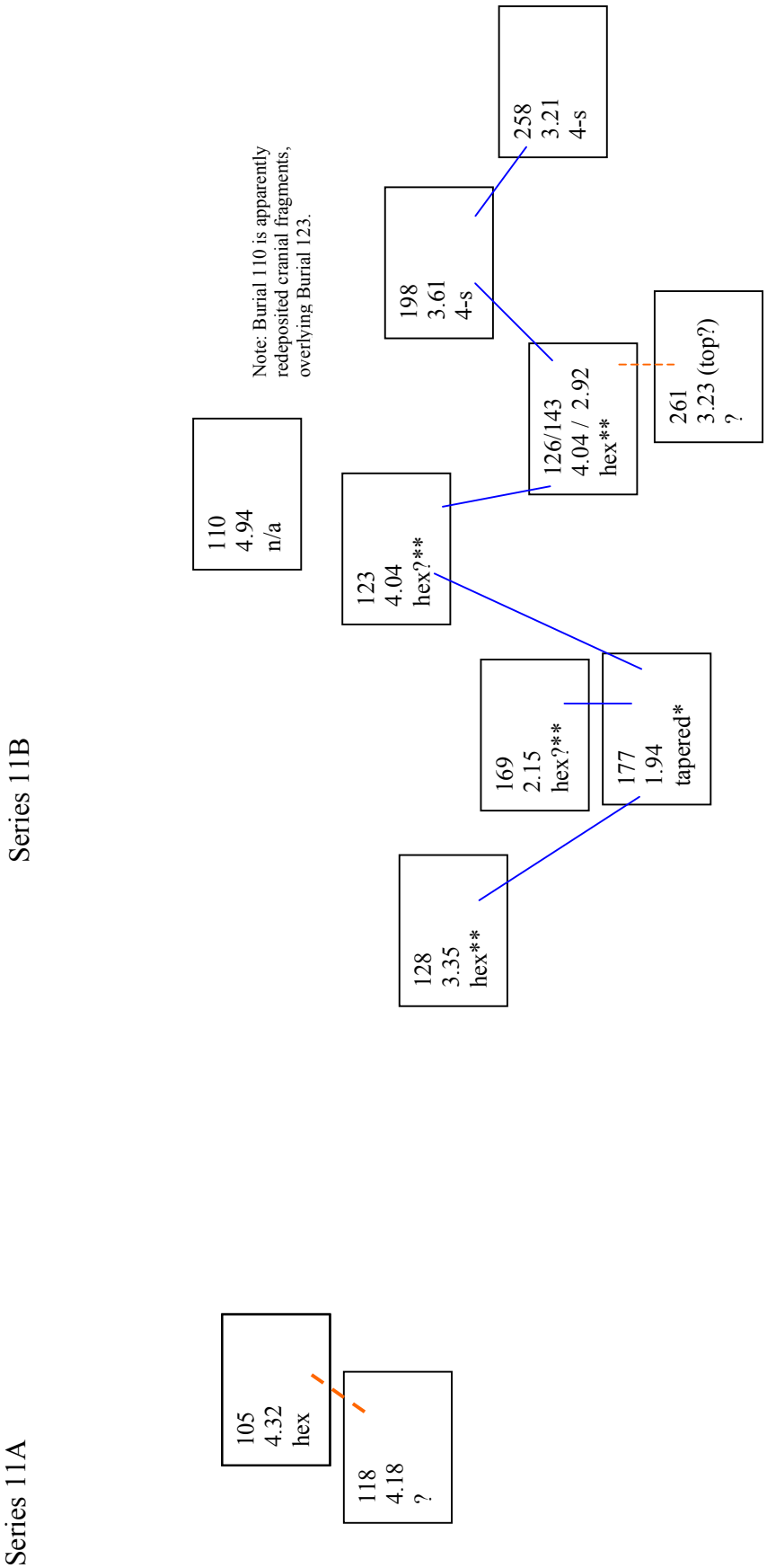

Series 4
54
6.88
?
81
5.73
?
88
5.28
?
60
7.28
4-s?
67
5.88
?
Series 3B
55
7.26
hex**
82
5.9
?
68
5.63
tapered*
53
7.53
hex**
69
5.78
hex?

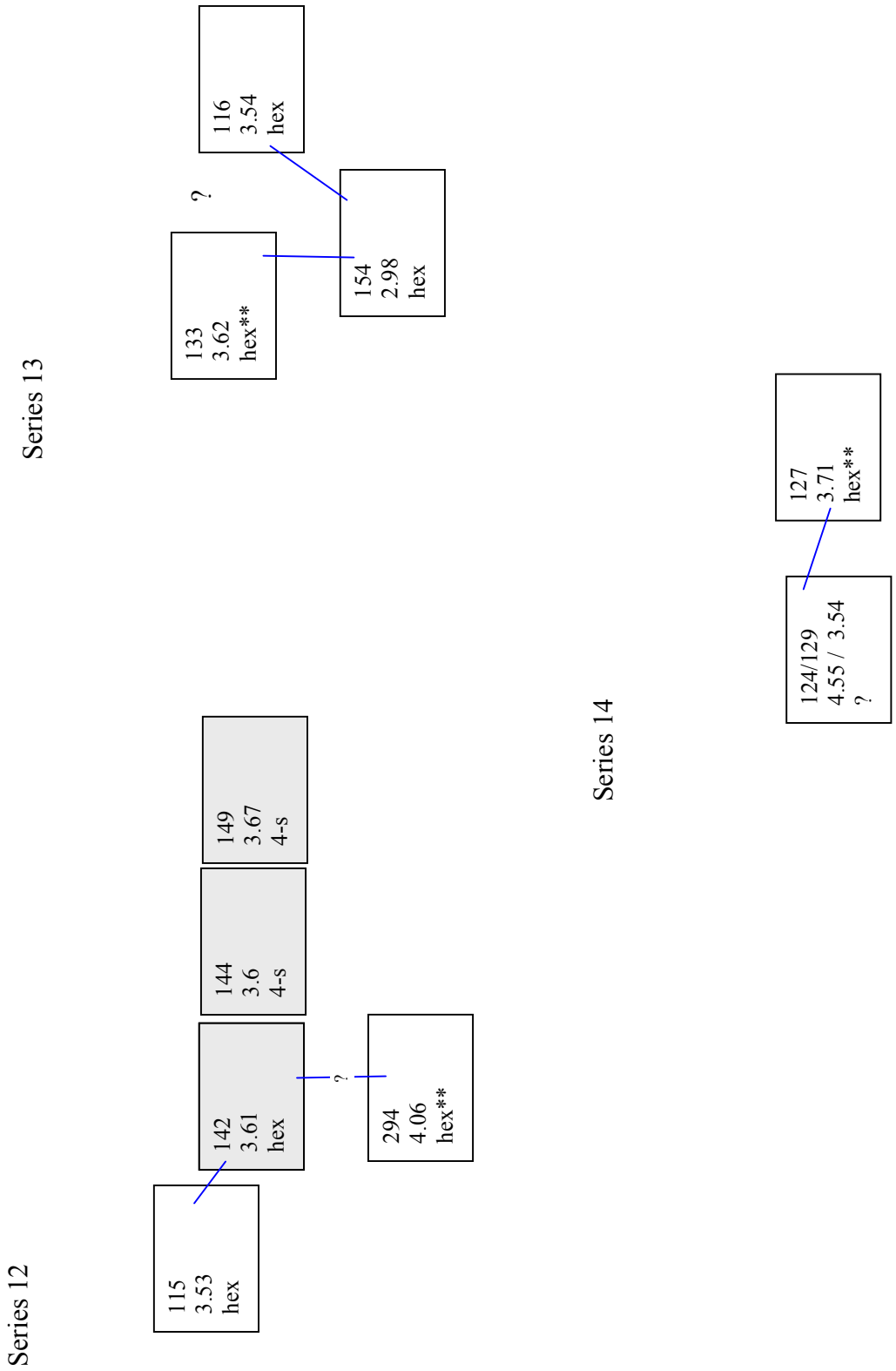
Series 6
Cobble marker?
Granite marker
45 6.37 hex**
47 4.96-6.20 hex?
31 6.17 hex
?
Series 5
Cobble marker?
22 6.77 ?
29 3.47-4.52 tapered*
46 5.07-6.62 ?

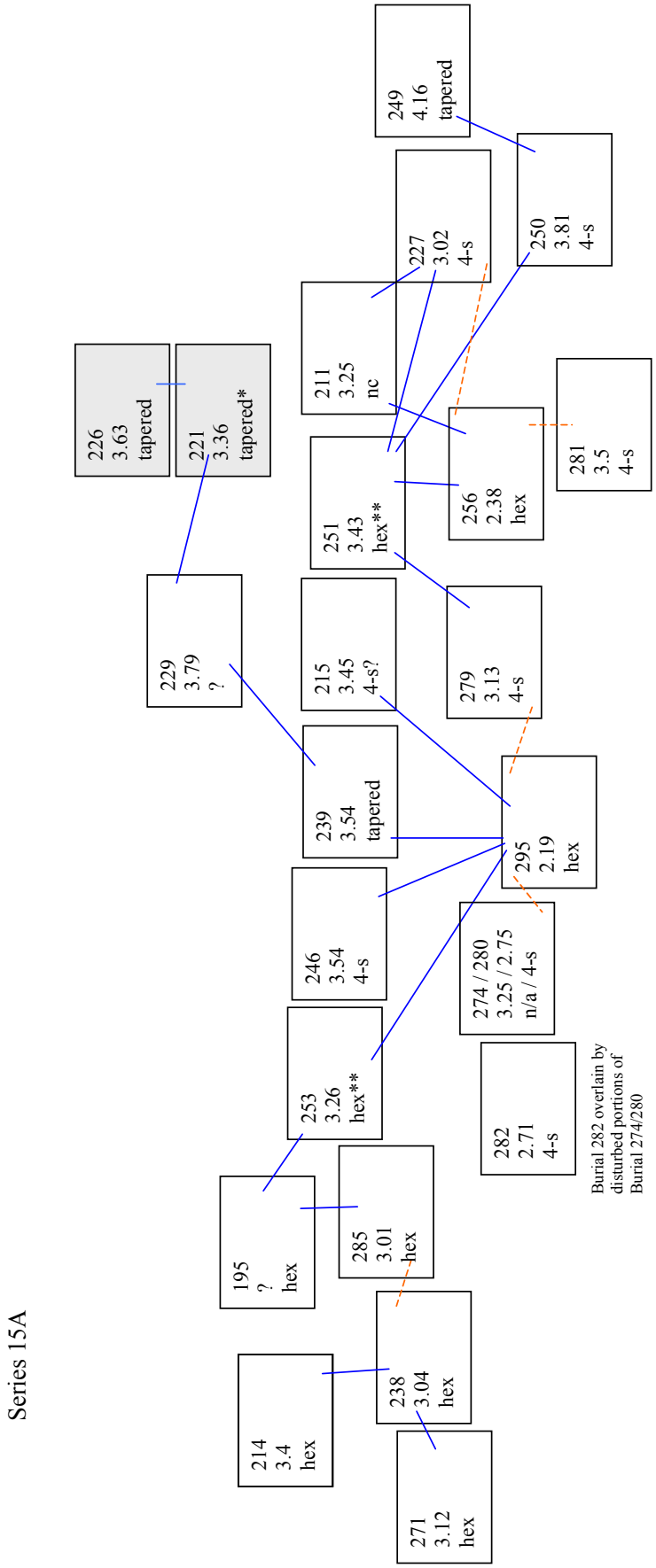

Series 8
72
5.94
rect
83
5.53
rect
77
5.26
hex**
84
4.26
4-s
Series 7
Cobble
marker
8.37-8.72
15
7.17
?
13/43
6.37 / 6.98
4-s?

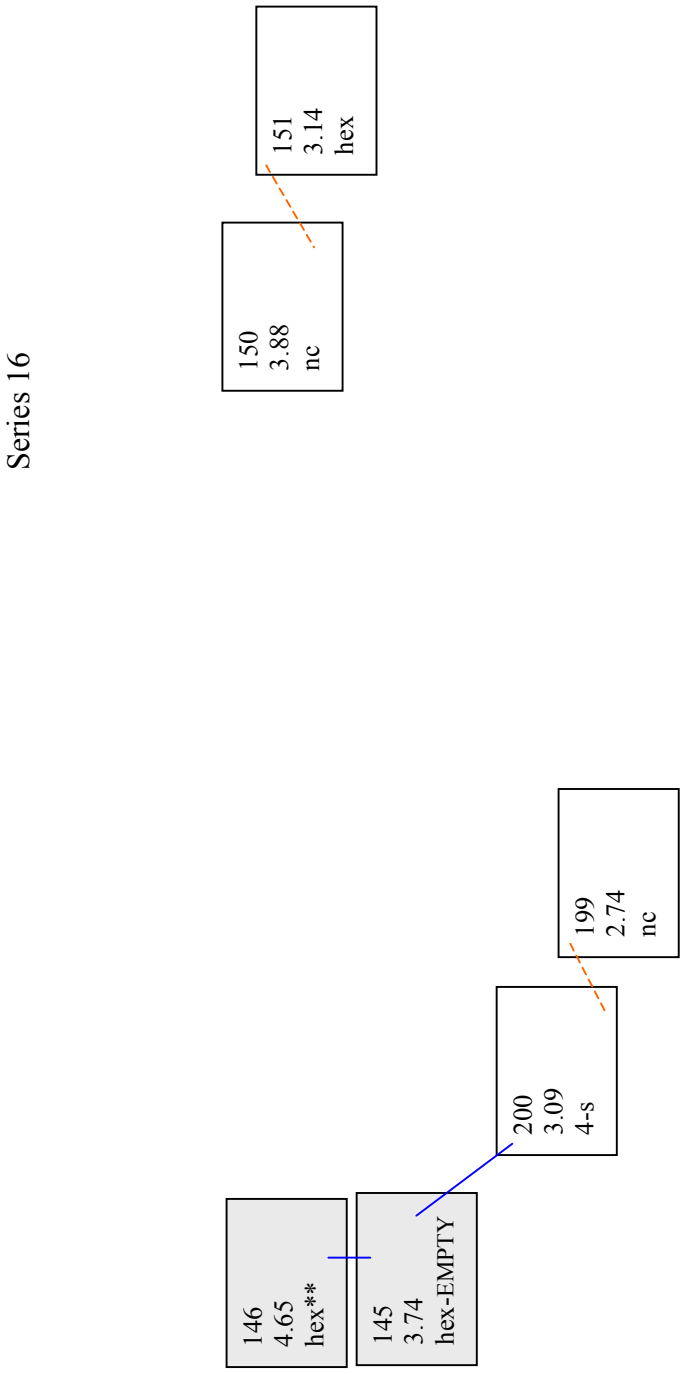

Series 10
109
4.26
hex**
111
4.83
4-s?
89
4.05-4.45
hex
107
3.48
hex
Series 9
95
4.48
hex**
94
4.58
hex**
96
4.43
hex
61
5.53
?
64
5.05
hex**
42
4.82
hex**

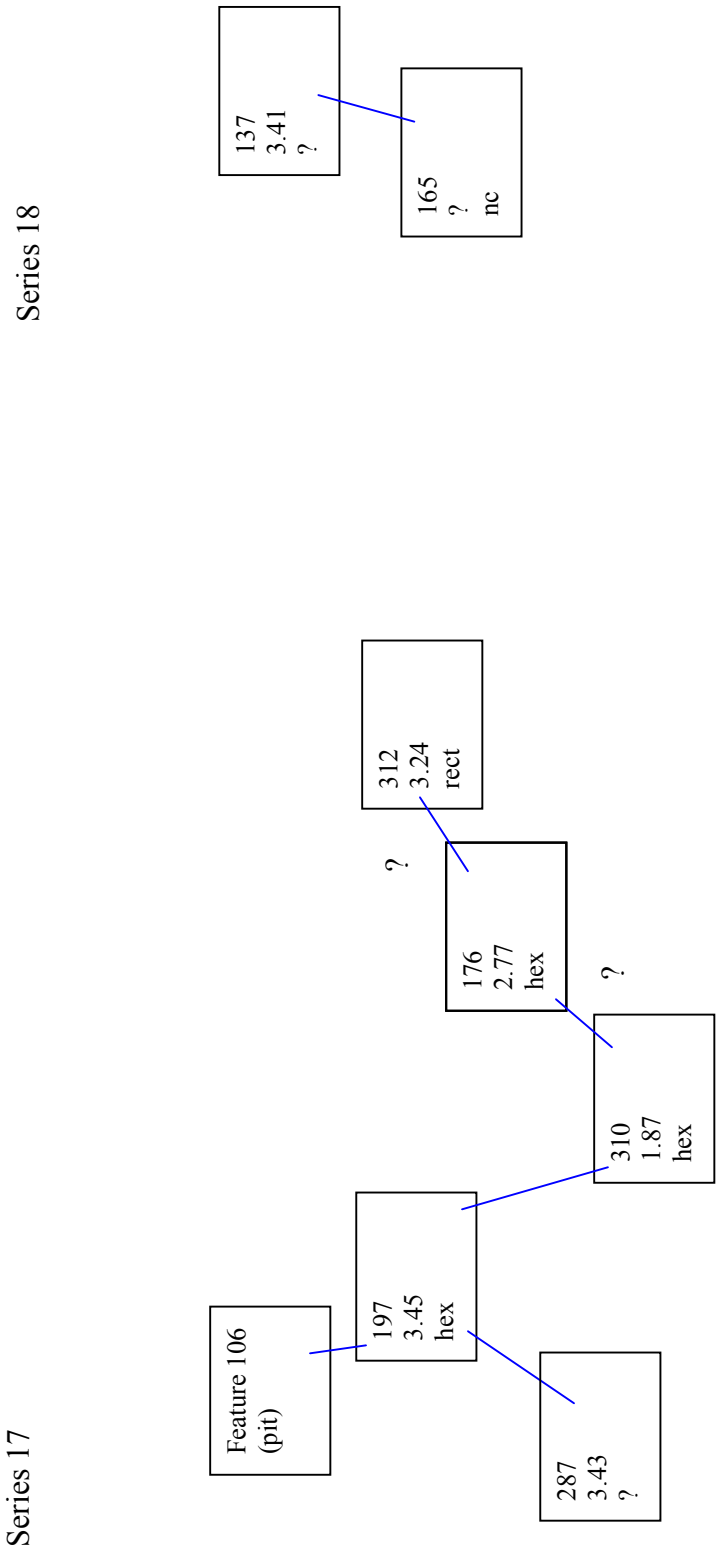

Series 11
121
3.9
tapered
202
3.08
tapered*
Note: Burial 119 postdates
Burial 202.
120
3.26
tapered*
119
3.39
hex
218
3.39
?
263
2.85
tapered
272
2.80
4-s
117
4.04
n/a
131
3.83
?
106
3.44
hex
155
2.89
4-s
99
3.67
?
148
2.95
hex
168
4.58
n/a
182
3.42
tapered
170
3.74
?
189
3.38
?

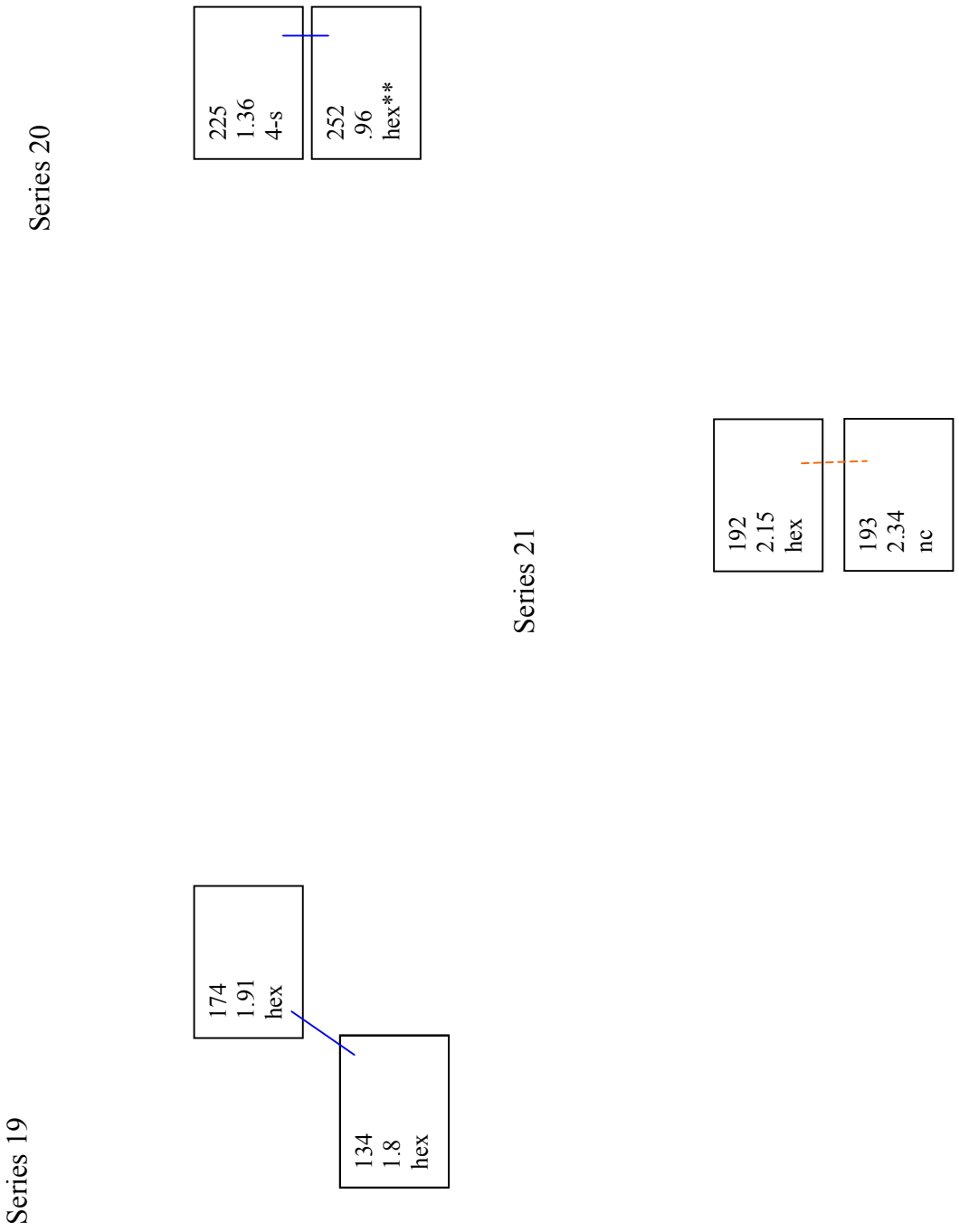

Series 11A
105
4.32
hex
118
4.18
?
Series 11B
110
4.94
n/a
Note: Burial 110 is apparently redeposited cranial fragments, overlying Burial 123.
123
4.04
hex?**
128
3.35
hex**
169
2.15
hex?**
177
1.94
tapered*
126/143
4.04 / 2.92
hex**
198
3.61
4-s
258
3.21
4-s
261
3.23 (top?)
?

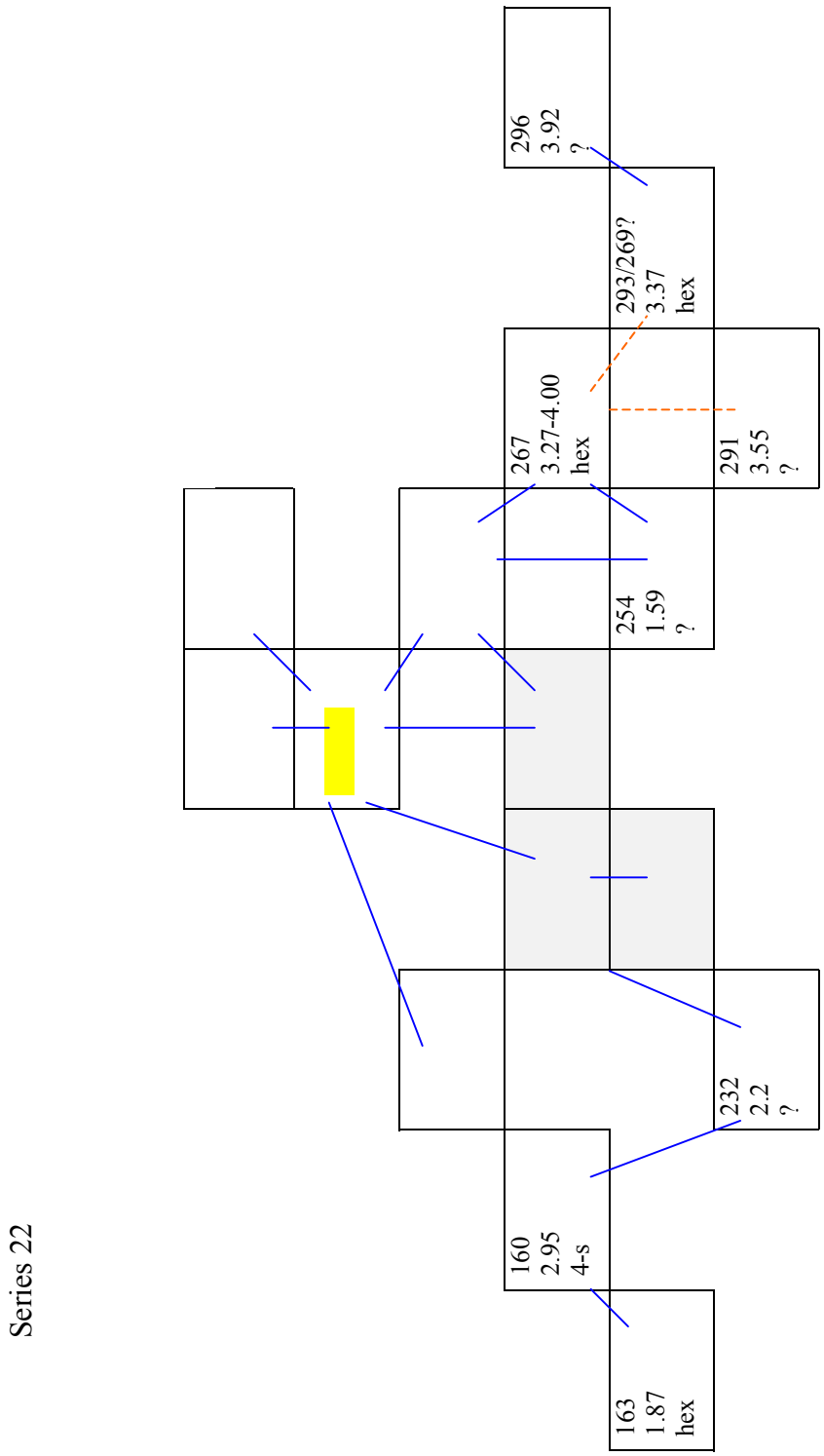

Series 12
115
3.53
hex
142
3.61
hex
?
294
4.06
hex**
144
3.6
4-s
149
3.67
4-s
Series 13
133
3.62
hex**
?
154
2.98
hex
116
3.54
hex
Series 14
124/129
4.55 / 3.54
?
127
3.71
hex**

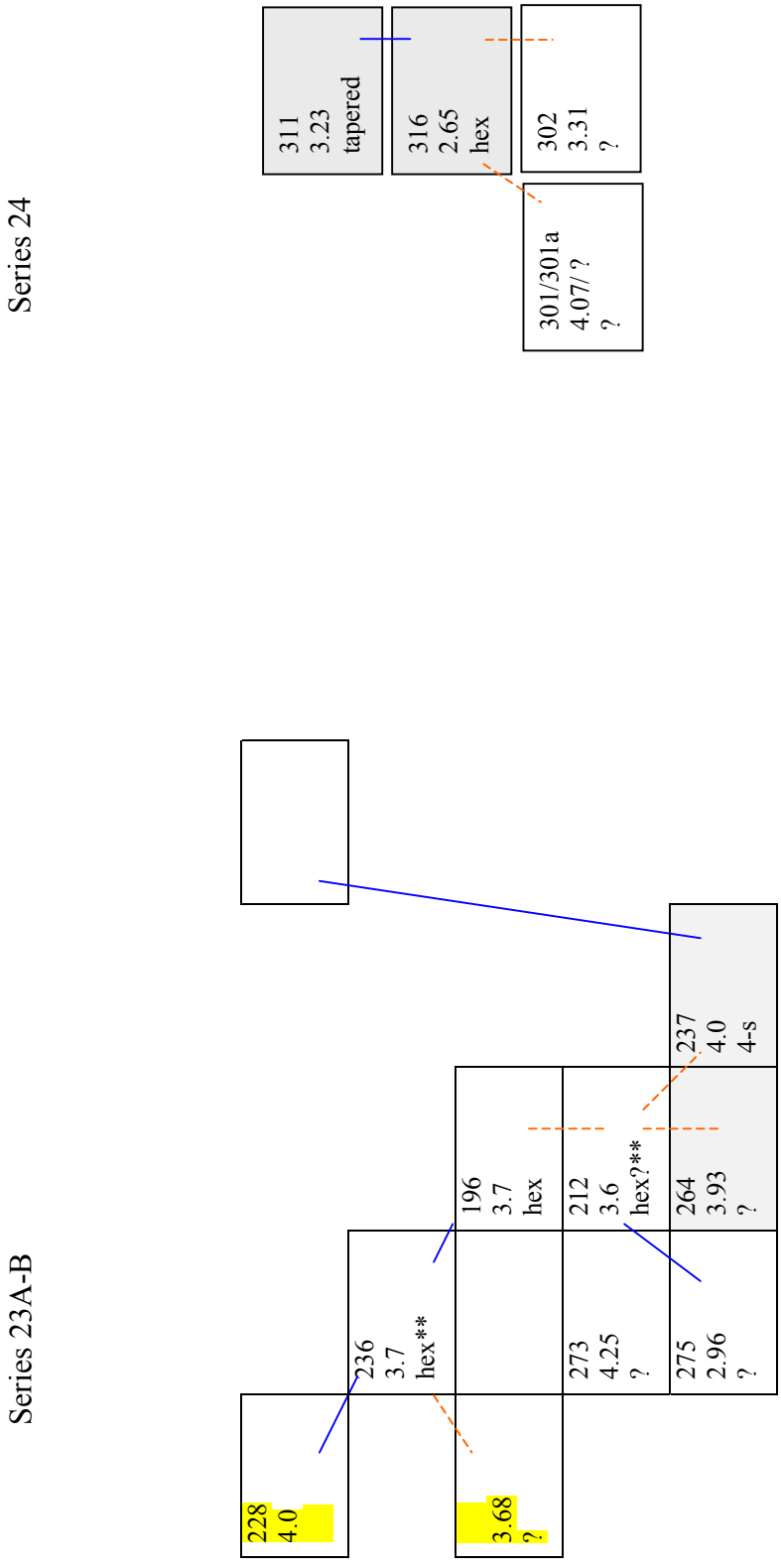

Series 15A
249 4.16 tapered
250 3.81 4-s
227 3.02 4-s
211 3.25 nc
226 3.63 tapered
221 3.36 tapered*
281 3.5 4-s
256 2.38 hex
251 3.43 hex**
229 3.79 ?
215 3.45 4-s?
279 3.13 4-s
239 3.54 tapered
295 2.19 hex
246 3.54 4-s
274 / 280 3.25 / 2.75 n/a / 4-s
253 3.26 hex**
282 2.71 4-s
Burial 282 overlain by disturbed portions of Burial 274/280
195 ? hex
285 3.01 hex
214 3.4 hex
238 3.04 hex
271 3.12 hex


Series 16
150
3.88
nc
151
3.14
hex
146
4.65
hex**
145
3.74
hex-EMPTY
200
3.09
4-s
199
2.74
nc

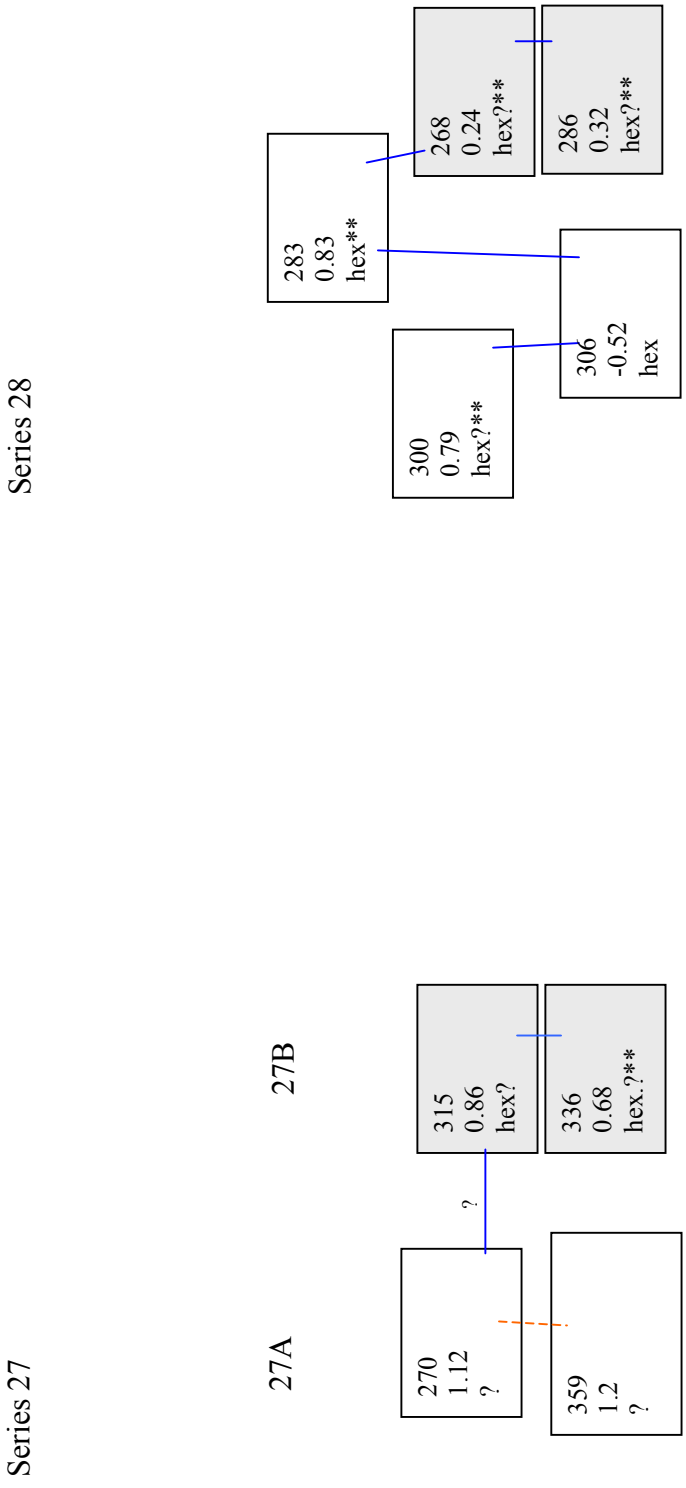

Series 18
137
3.41
?
165
?
nc
Series 17
312
3.24
rect
?
176
2.77
hex
?
310
1.87
hex
Feature 106
(pit)
197
3.45
hex
287
3.43
?


Series 20
225
1.36
4-s
252
.96
hex**
Series 21
192
2.15
hex
193
2.34
nc
Series 19
174
1.91
hex
134
1.8
hex

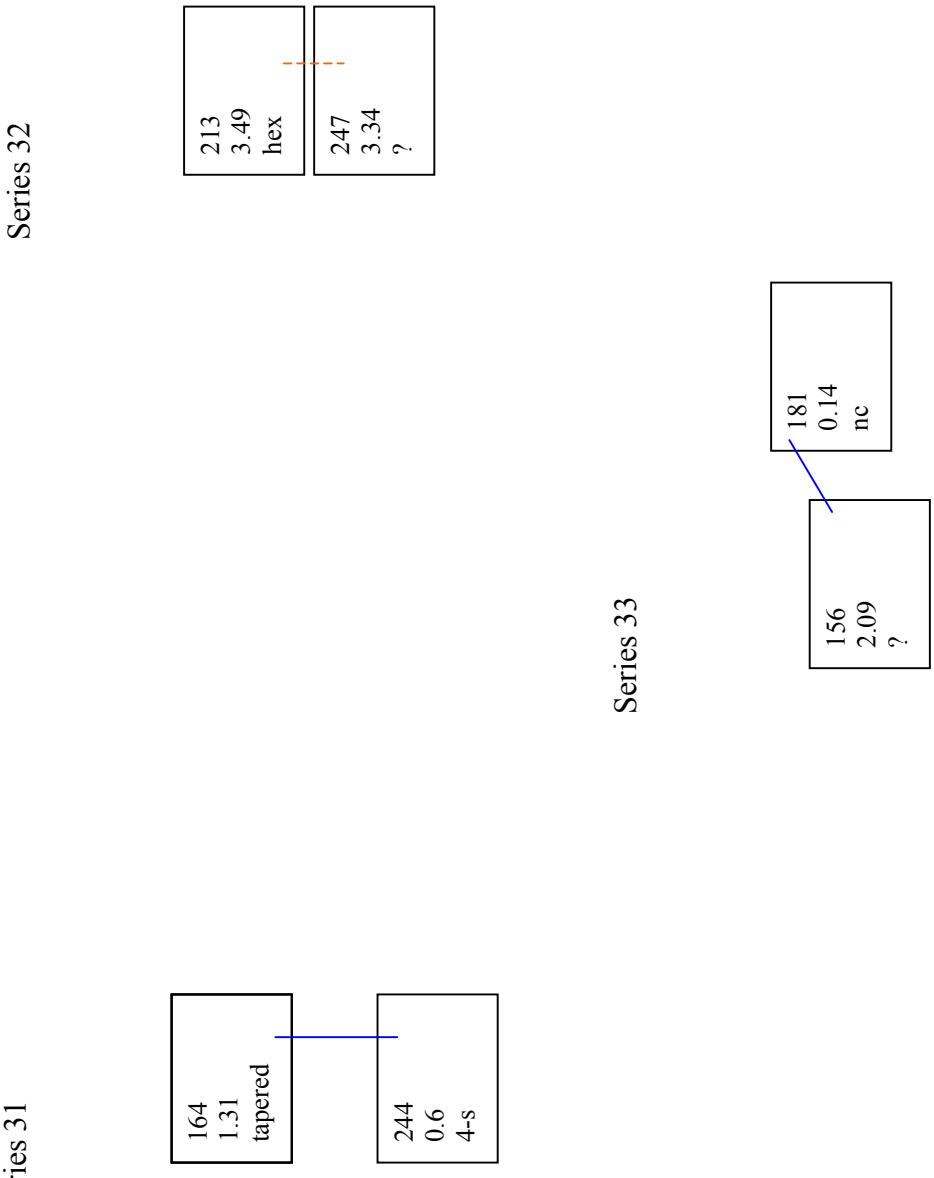

Series 22
296
3.92
?
293/269?
3.37
hex
267
3.27-4.00
hex
291
3.55
?
254
1.59
?
232
2.2
?
160
2.95
4-s
163
1.87
hex


Series 24
311
3.23
tapered
316
2.65
hex
302
3.31
?
301/301a
4.07/ ?
?
Series 23A-B
228
4.0
236
3.7
hex**
196
3.7
hex
3.68
?
212
3.6
hex?**
273
4.25
?
264
3.93
?
275
2.96
?
237
4.0
4-s

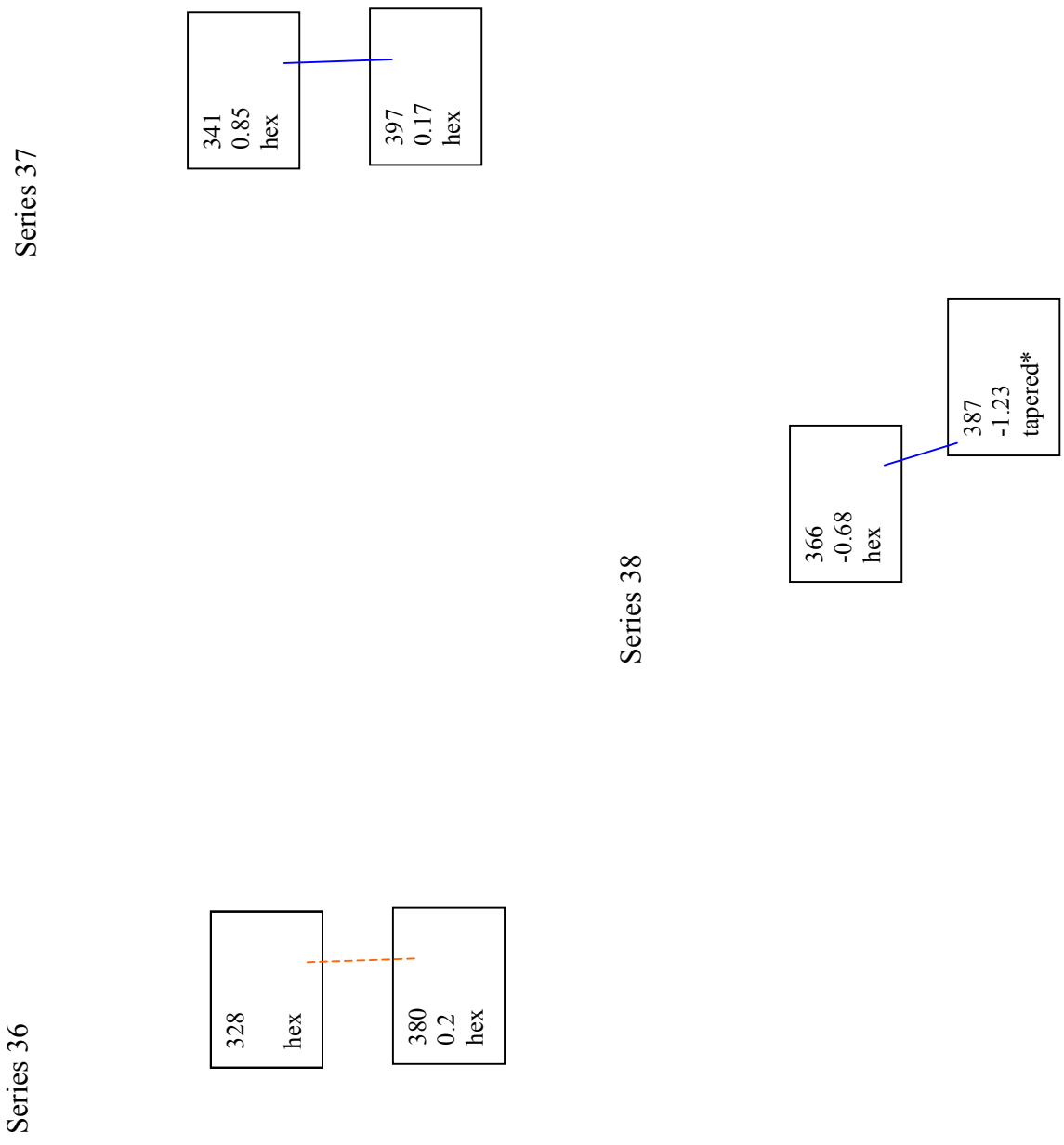
Series 25
25a
284
1.46
?
307
1.63
nc
25b
hex?**
25c
2.06
308
0.96
4-s
Series 26
289
0.99
tapered
332
0.17
hex

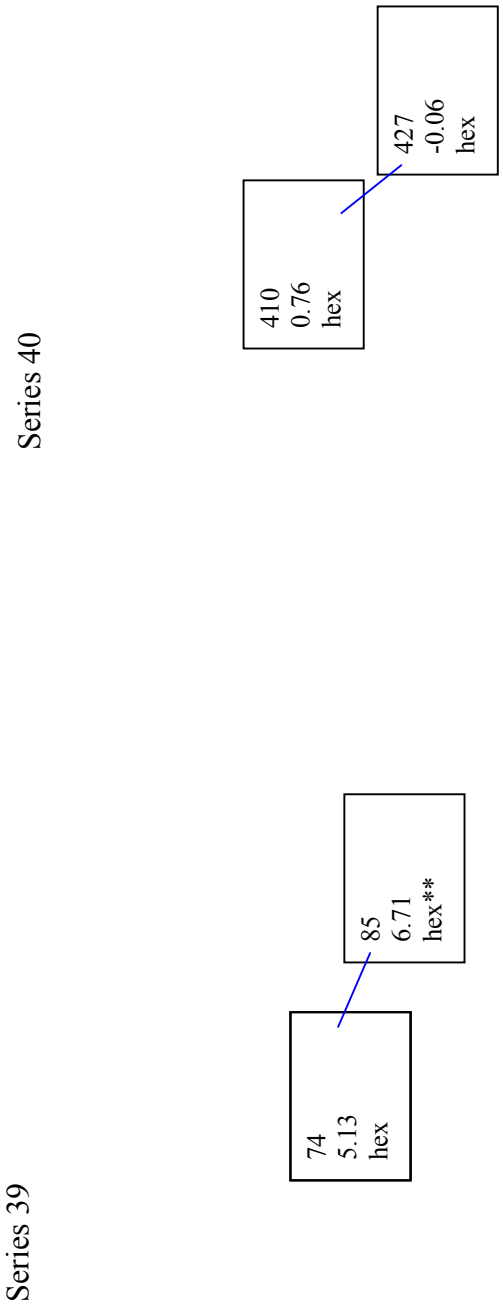

Series 28
283
0.83
hex**
268
0.24
hex?**
286
0.32
hex?**
306
-0.52
hex
300
0.79
hex?**
Series 27
27A
27B
270
1.12
?
359
1.2
?
315
0.86
hex?
336
0.68
hex.?**
?

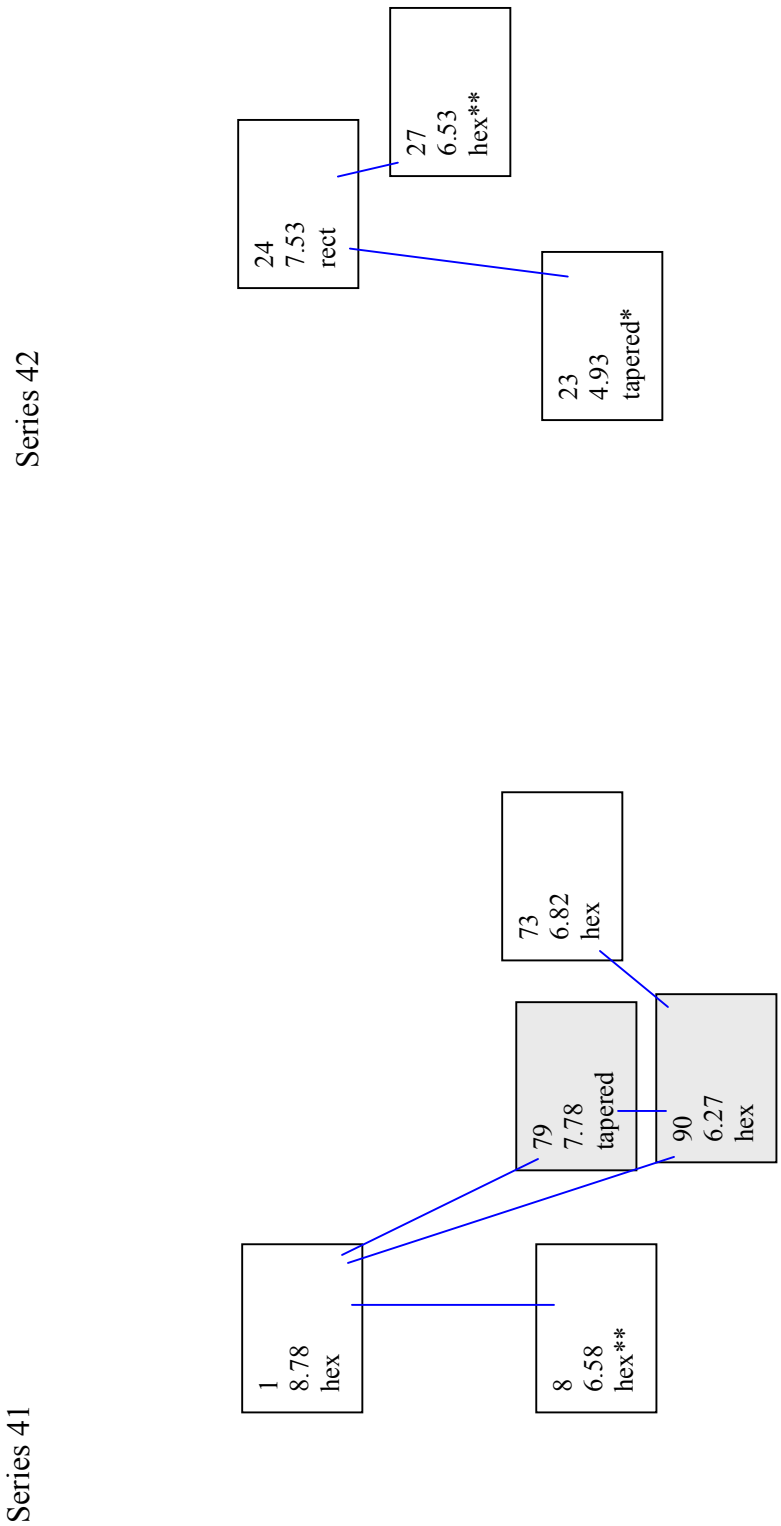
Series 30
122
2.96
hex
?
113
3.44
?
?
104
3.71
hex
Burials 122 and 104 **may** have disturbed Burial 113.
Series 29
50
5.56
hex**
57
5.27
hex**
?
66
5.23
?


Series 32
213
3.49
hex
247
3.34
?
Series 33
181
0.14
nc
156
2.09
?
Series 31
164
1.31
tapered
244
0.6
4-s

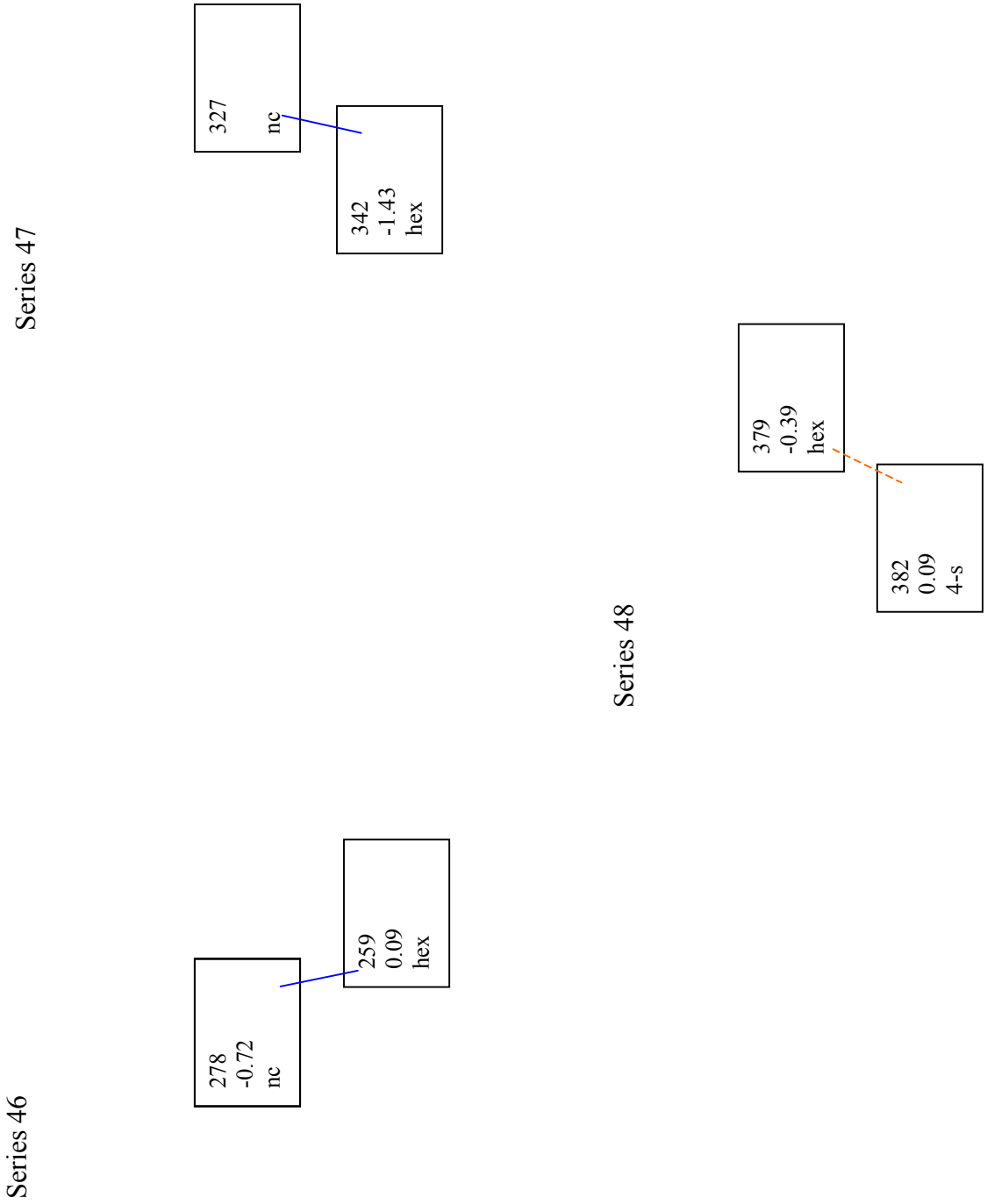
Series 35
219
1.71
?
Possibly shared
grave
235
0.76
hex
292
1.69
?
288
1.55
n/a
Series 34
175
3.22
?
257
2.85
other

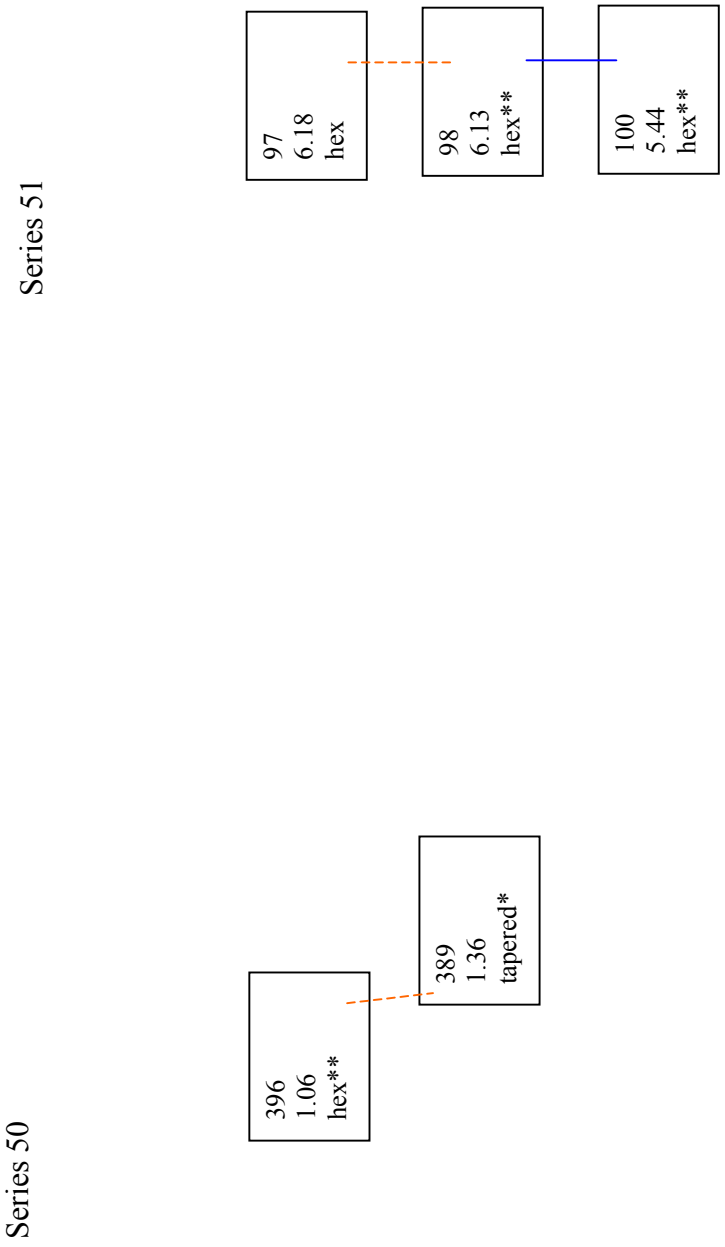

Series 37
341
0.85
hex
397
0.17
hex
Series 38
366
-0.68
hex
387
-1.23
tapered*
Series 36
328
hex
380
0.2
hex

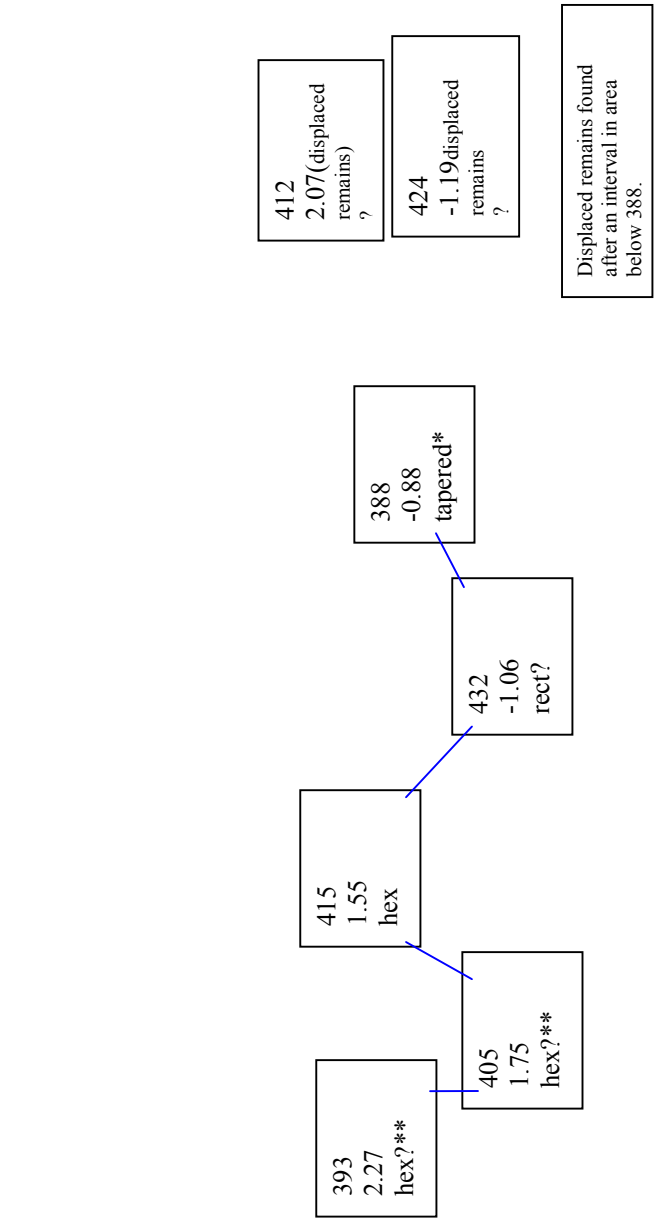

Series 40
410
0.76
hex
427
-0.06
hex
Series 39
74
5.13
hex
85
6.71
hex**


Series 42
24
7.53
rect
27
6.53
hex**
23
4.93
tapered*
Series 41
1
8.78
hex
8
6.58
hex**
79
7.78
tapered
90
6.27
hex
73
6.82
hex

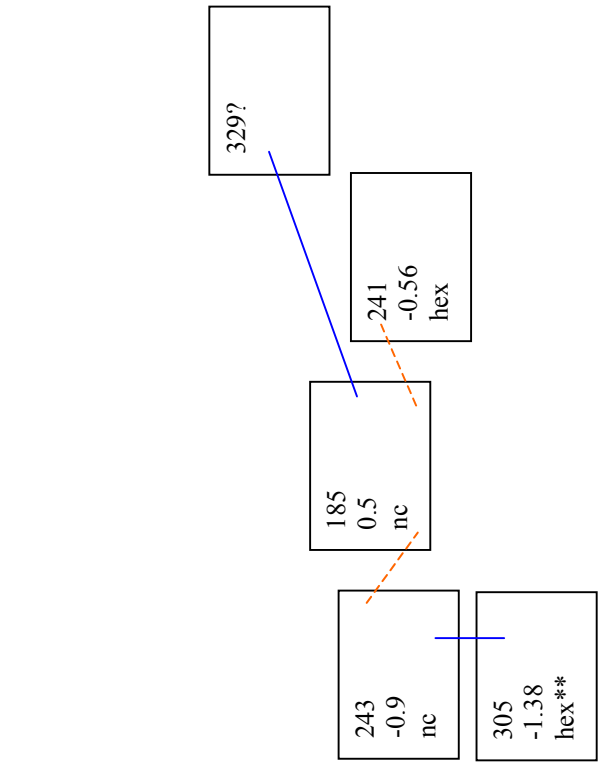
Series 44
71
7.36
hex
76
8.08
nc
65
8.58
hex?**
Series 43
36
7.73
?
93
6.93
?
Series 45
323
nc
354
-1.66
hex


Series 47
327
nc
342
-1.43
hex
Series 46
278
-0.72
nc
259
0.09
hex
Series 48
379
-0.39
hex
382
0.09
4-s

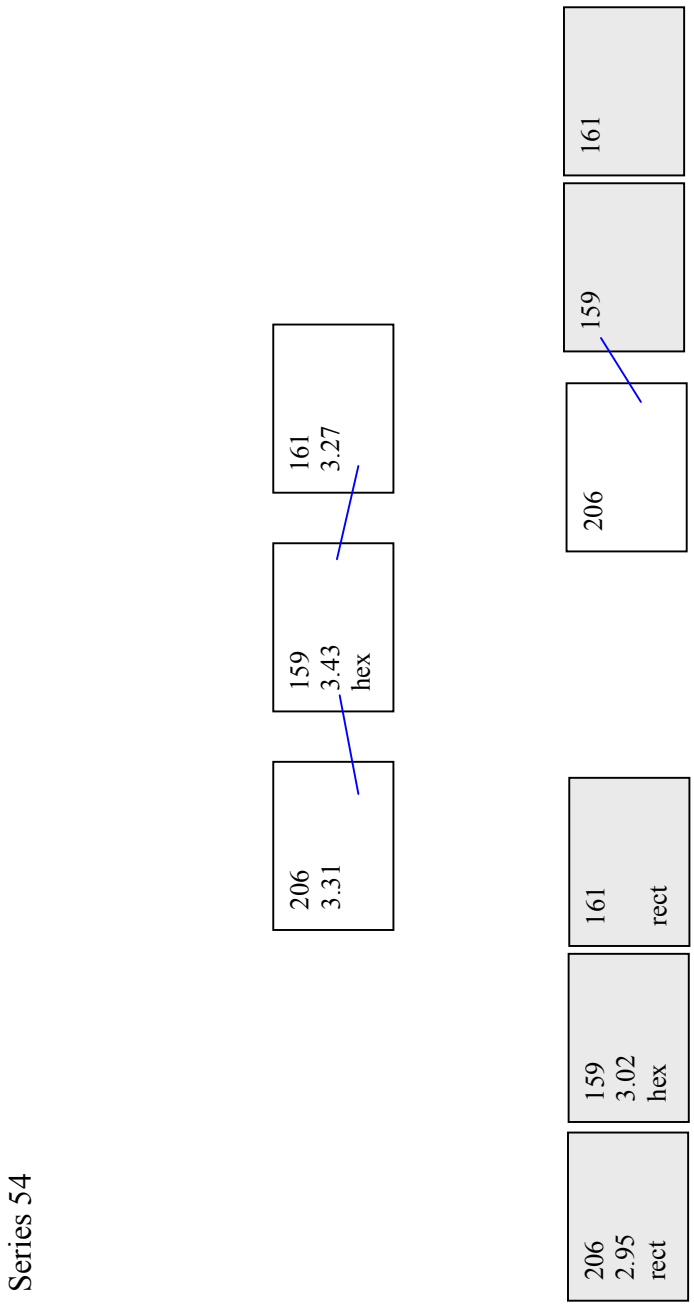

Series 51
97
6.18
hex
98
6.13
hex**
100
5.44
hex**
Series 50
396
1.06
hex**
389
1.36
tapered*

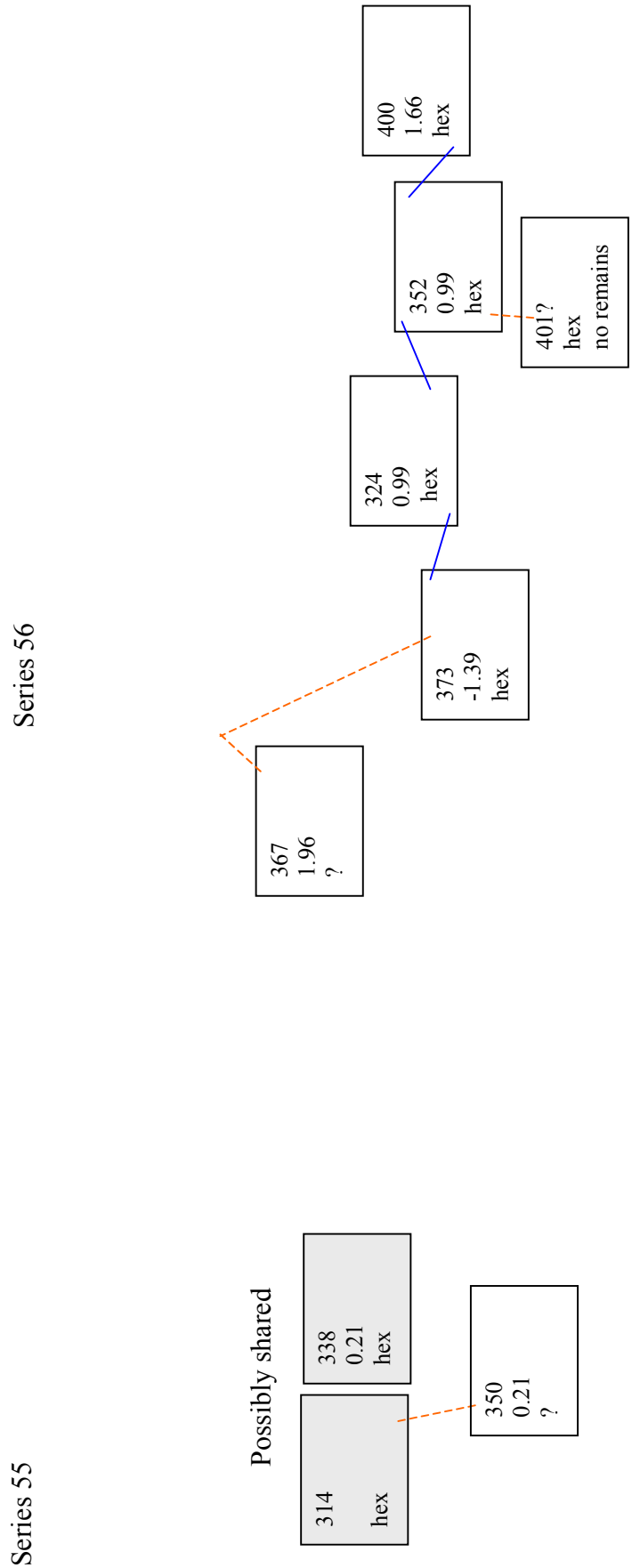

412
2.07(displaced
remains)
?
424
-1.19displaced
remains
?
Displaced remains found
after an interval in area
below 388.
388
-0.88
tapered*
432
-1.06
rect?
415
1.55
hex
405
1.75
hex?**
393
2.27
hex?**

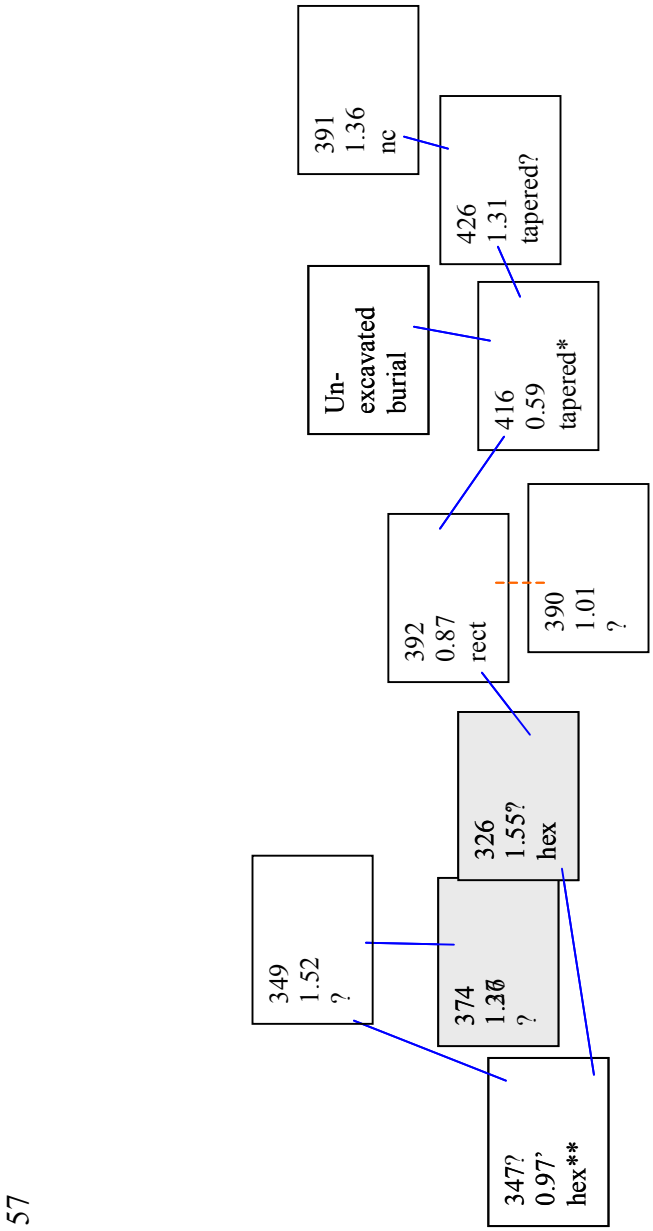
Series 52



Series 53

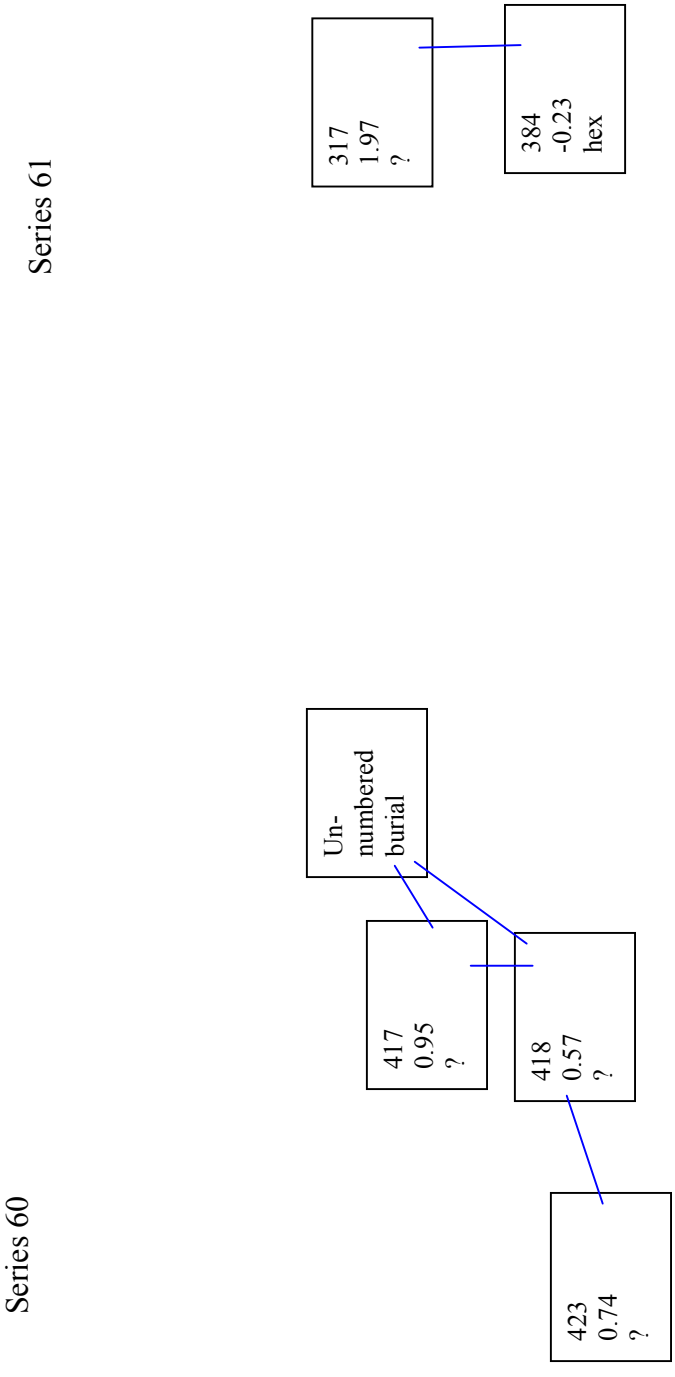

Series 54
206
2.95
rect
159
3.02
hex
161
rect
206
3.31
159
3.43
hex
161
3.27
206
159
161

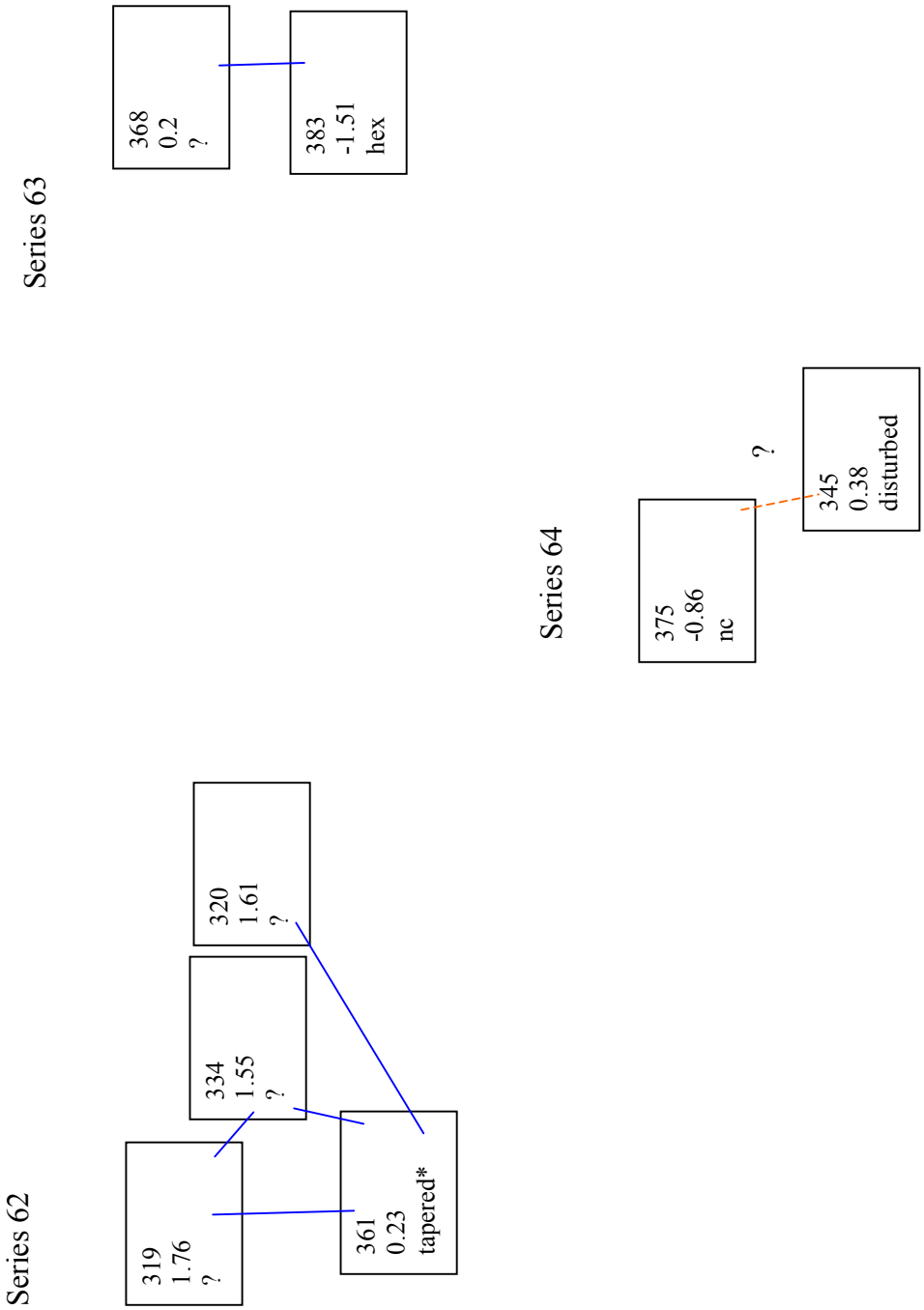

Series 56
400
1.66
hex
352
0.99
hex
401?
hex
no remains
324
0.99
hex
373
-1.39
hex
367
1.96
?
Possibly shared
338
0.21
hex
350
0.21
?
Series 55
314
hex

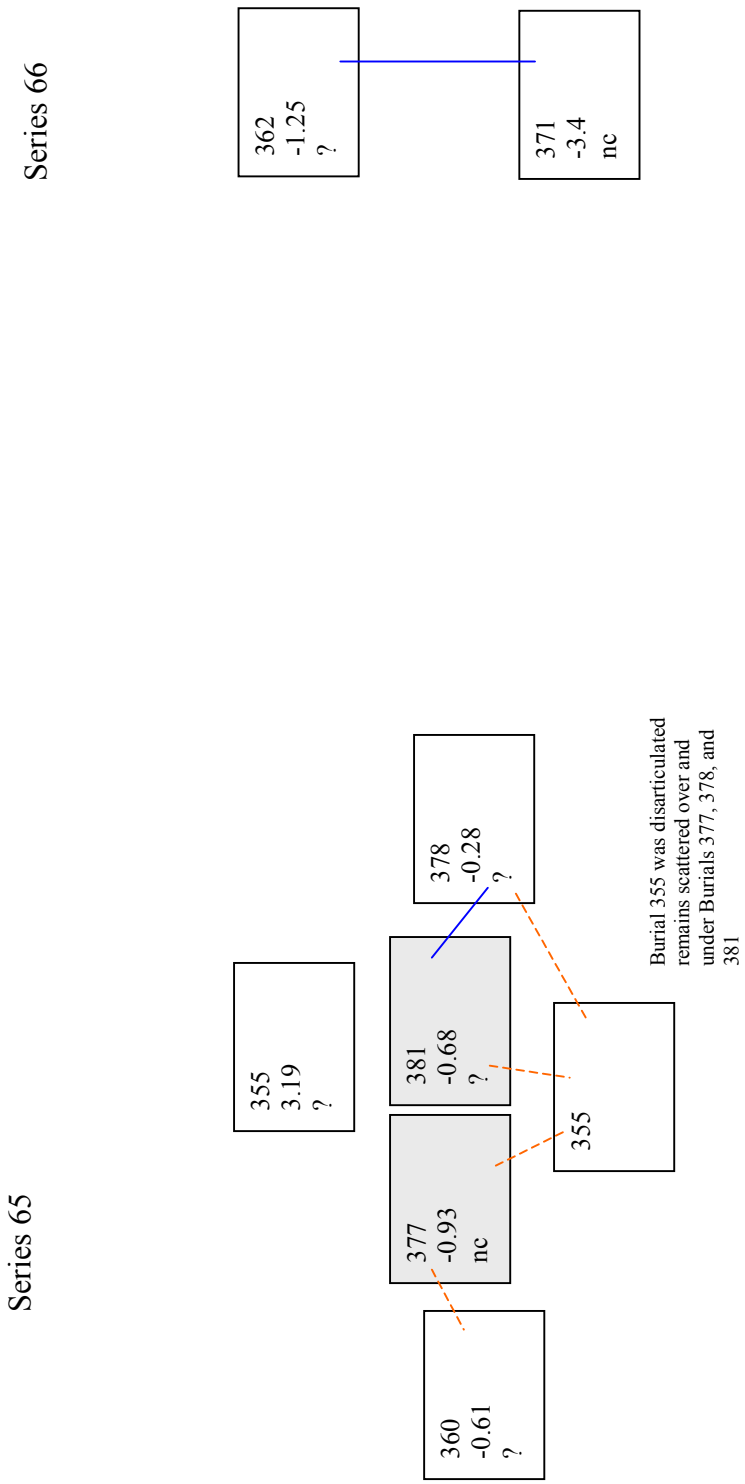

391
1.36
nc
426
1.31
tapered?
Un-
excavated
burial
416
0.59
tapered*
392
0.87
rect
390
1.01
?
326
1.55?
hex
349
1.52
?
374
1.36
?
347?
0.97'
hex**

Series 57

Series 59
376
-0.06
hex
395
-1.56
hex
Series 58
318
1.93
?
321
0.11
hex**


Series 61
317
1.97
?
384
-0.23
hex
Series 60
Un-
numbered
burial
417
0.95
?
418
0.57
?
423
0.74
?


Series 62
319
1.76
?
334
1.55
?
320
1.61
?
361
0.23
tapered*
Series 63
368
0.2
?
383
-1.51
hex
Series 64
375
-0.86
nc
?
345
0.38
disturbed


Series 66
362
-1.25
?
371
-3.4
nc
Series 65
355
3.19
?
360
-0.61
?
377
-0.93
nc
381
-0.68
?
378
-0.28
?
355
Burial 355 was disarticulated remains scattered over and under Burials 377, 378, and 381

Appendix J: Supplemental Coffin Data

APPENDIX J

SUPPLEMENTAL COFFIN DATA

J.1. Coffin Size Data

J.2. Coffin Nail Counts

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B001	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B005	unidentified				Unclear.
B006	hexagonal	5.30	1.60		Coffin partially collapsed.
B007	hexagonal	3.50	.85		Field notes list 2 sets of measurements; dimensions here are bottom.
B008	hexagonal	2.50	.80		Head to shoulder not measurable.
B009	hexagonal	6.10	1.70		
B010	hexagonal	6.20	1.95		
B011	hexagonal	6.20	1.35		
B012	rectangle?	5.35	1.12		Field notes measured footboard at 0.9’ (possible tapered?).
B014	rectangle	1.69	.40		
B015	unidentified				Incomplete.
B016	hexagonal	5.60	1.7		
B017	hexagonal	3.50	.90		
B018	tapered	6.40	1.80		Length at coffin bottom = 5.7’.
B019	unidentified	1.50	.50		
B021	rectangle	0.80	.40		
B022	unidentified	3.70	.85		
B023	tapered	6.60	1.80		
B024	rectangle		.90		Incomplete.
B025	unidentified		1.50		Incomplete.
B026	four sided		1.50		Incomplete.
B027	hexagonal	2.80	.90		
B028	unidentified				Incomplete.
B029	tapered	5.80	1.60		
B030	hexagonal	4.40	1.25	1.45	
B031	hexagonal	6.60	1.40		
B032	hexagonal?				Incomplete.
B034	rectangle?		1.40		Incomplete; drawing and notes do not agree.
B035	hexagonal	5.00	1.50	1.45	
B036	unidentified				Incomplete.
B037	hexagonal	6.40	1.90	1.70	
B038	tapered	4.90	1.35		
B039	hexagonal	4.20	1.20	1.50	

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B040	hexagonal	6.20	1.60	1.70	Head and foot of coffin flared outward; length measurement taken at top edge (maximum length) of coffin drawing.
B041	unidentified				Incomplete.
B042	hexagonal	2.05	.75	.80	
B043	four sided?		.85		Burial 13/43; from drawing.
B044	four sided				
B045	hexagonal	3.00	1.40	.70	
B046	unidentified				Incomplete.
B047	hexagonal?	7.30	2.30		
B048	tapered	6.65	1.60		From drawing.
B049	hexagonal	5.30	1.60	1.40	
B050	hexagonal	4.00	1.10	1.05	
B051	hexagonal	6.20	1.50	2.10	
B052	rectangle		1.00		Incomplete.
B053	hexagonal	2.20	.70	.55	
B054	unidentified				Incomplete.
B055	hexagonal	3.70	.90	1.40	
B056	hexagonal?	6.00	1.50	2.15	
B057	hexagonal	2.6	.75	.80	Field notes and drawing do not agree.
B058	rectangle		.95		Incomplete.
B059	hexagonal	2.26	.67	.90	
B060	four sided?	2.70	.65		
B061	unidentified	0.95	.45		May be incomplete; field notes and drawing do not agree.
B063	hexagonal		1.40	1.45	Incomplete.
B064	hexagonal	2.48	.65	.95	
B065	hexagonal?		.80	.40	Incomplete.
B066	unidentified				Incomplete.
B067	unidentified				Incomplete.
B068	tapered	7.00	1.90		
B069	hexagonal?		1.80		Incomplete.
B070	hexagonal	5.70			Incomplete.
B071	hexagonal	6.30	1.55	1.75	
B072	rectangle				Incomplete.
B073	hexagonal	6.30	1.90	1.60	

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B074	hexagonal	4.35	1.20	1.45	
B075	rectangle		.50		Incomplete.
B077	hexagonal	2.97	1.05	1.00	
B078	tapered	6.00	1.40		
B079	tapered	2.00	.80		
B080	hexagonal	2.50	.75	.88	
B081	unidentified				Incomplete.
B082	unidentified				Incomplete.
B083	rectangle	2.20	.50		
B084	four sided	6.30			Incomplete; drawing suggests that coffin is rectangular.
B085	hexagonal	2.40	.90	.75	
B086	hexagonal	2.40	.70	.83	
B087	unidentified				Incomplete.
B089	hexagonal	5.80	1.65	1.80	
B090	hexagonal	6.10	2.00	1.65	
B091	hexagonal	2.90			Incomplete.
B093	unidentified				Incomplete.
B094	hexagonal	1.60	.75	.65	Field notes and drawing do not agree.
B095	hexagonal	4.10	1.30	1.20	Field notes and drawing do not agree.
B096	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B097	hexagonal		1.50	1.65	Incomplete.
B098	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B099	unidentified				Incomplete.
B100	hexagonal	2.45	.75	.80	
B101	hexagonal	6.45	1.55	1.65	
B102	hexagonal		.90	1.00	Incomplete; field notes and drawing do not agree re: width.
B103	hexagonal	1.80	.80	.60	
B104	hexagonal	5.90	1.70	1.60	Incomplete(?); see drawing.
B105	hexagonal	5.85	1.75	1.80	
B106	hexagonal	6.18	1.59	1.70	No measurements in notes; taken from drawing.
B107	hexagonal	5.80	1.4	1.75	
B108	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B109	hexagonal	2.20	.90	.85	Incomplete(?); see drawing.
B111	four sided?		.70		Incomplete.

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B113	unidentified				Incomplete.
B114	hexagonal		1.55	1.70	Incomplete.
B115	hexagonal	5.90	1.70	1.95	
B116	hexagonal	5.90			Incomplete.
B118	unidentified				Incomplete.
B119	hexagonal	5.90	1.80	1.35	
B120	tapered		1.80		Incomplete; width measured at top of flared headboard (see drawing).
B121	tapered	3.40	1.00		
B122	hexagonal	5.80	1.40	1.60	
B123	hexagonal?	2.60	.80	.90	Notes indicate measurements are approximate; coffin outline unclear.
B124	unidentified				No measurement in notes; drawing cannot be reliably measured.
B125	unidentified				No measurement in notes; drawing cannot be reliably measured.
B126	hexagonal	3.50	1.10	1.00	Burial 126/143 in shared coffin.
B127	hexagonal	2.30	.80	.70	
B128	hexagonal	2.00	.75	.70	
B129	unidentified	5.90	1.35	1.50	See drawing No. 323 (01/14/1992).
B130	hexagonal	2.80	.90	0.88	
B131	unidentified				Incomplete.
B132	hexagonal		1.50	1.30	Incomplete (disturbed).
B133	hexagonal	2.90	0.75	0.90	
B134	hexagonal	6.10	1.70	1.90	
B135	hexagonal	6.30	1.70	1.75	
B136	unidentified				Incomplete.
B137	unidentified				Incomplete.
B138	rectangle	3.60	.90		
B142	hexagonal	5.80	1.60	1.60	Coffin appears disturbed on south side; width may not be reliable.
B144	four sided	2.00	.50		
B145	hexagonal	6.10	1.50	1.90	Headboard and footboard flare outward (measured to top dimension).
B146	hexagonal	1.95	.70	.50	
B147	hexagonal	5.70	1.65	1.55	
B148	hexagonal	4.80	1.20	1.45	

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B149	four sided	2.20	.60		
B151	hexagonal	6.30	1.60	1.90	Flared head and foot boards.
B152	unidentified				Incomplete.
B153	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B154	hexagonal	6.00	1.20	1.50	
B155	four sided				Incomplete.
B156	unidentified				Incomplete.
B159	hexagonal	5.80	1.80	1.75	
B160	four sided		.70		Incomplete.
B161	rectangle	2.20	.60		South and east sides of coffin indistinct.
B162	unidentified				Incomplete.
B163	hexagonal		1.50	1.70	Incomplete; field measurements and drawing do not agree.
B164	tapered	4.70	1.30		
B166	rectangle	2.30	.80		
B167	hexagonal	4.60	1.20	1.65	
B169	hexagonal?	3.90	1.10	1.10	
B170	unidentified				Incomplete.
B171	hexagonal	6.10	1.55	1.80	
B173	rectangle	2.30	.55		Coffin drawing measures as tapered?
B174	hexagonal	6.50	1.70	2.00	Footboard flared slightly.
B175	unidentified				
B176	hexagonal	6.20	1.40		Disturbance at west end; length may be questionable and head to shoulder indefinable.
B177	tapered	6.00	1.60		
B179	hexagonal	5.80	1.60	1.80	
B180	hexagonal	5.20	1.40	1.60	
B182	tapered	4.70	1.50		
B183	hexagonal	2.30	.80	.55	
B184	four sided	1.60	.60		
B186	hexagonal	2.25	.60	.85	
B187	hexagonal	2.60	.75	.80	
B189	unidentified				Incomplete.
B190	hexagonal	2.25	.70	.60	
B192	hexagonal		1.50		Incomplete.
B194	hexagonal	5.90	1.90	1.60	

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B195	hexagonal	5.60	1.75	1.55	
B196	hexagonal	5.85	1.90	1.75	Footboard flared slightly.
B197	hexagonal	5.60	1.60	1.80	Coffin appears to have a slightly flared foot; west end disturbed; length and head to shoulder are slightly questionable.
B198	four sided	2.10	.70		
B200	four sided	5.50	1.80		
B201	rectangle	3.10	.70		Drawing shows coffin slightly tapered.
B202	tapered	6.20	1.30		
B203	hexagonal	4.90		1.50	Coffin disturbed on north side; head to shoulder may not be reliable.
B205	hexagonal	5.90	1.60	1.75	
B206	rectangle	2.00	.85		Possible disturbance on north side.
B207	tapered	5.50	1.50		
B208	unidentified				Disturbed; measurements not reliable.
B209	hexagonal	7.10	1.60	2.15	
B212	hexagonal?	4.20	.90	1.40	Drawing No. 478.
B213	hexagonal	5.45	1.50	1.80	
B214	hexagonal	5.30	1.20	1.25	
B215	four sided?	1.35	.40		Incomplete; width not reliable.
B216	rectangle	1.75	.61		
B217	hexagonal	5.90	1.6	2.00	Drawing shows disturbance to coffin sides.
B218	unidentified	3.10	1.00		Coffin sides not definite.
B219	unidentified				Incomplete.
B220	tapered	2.00	.70		
B221	tapered	6.00	2.00		
B222	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B224	four sided	1.65	.40		
B225	four sided	2.50	.50		Coffin sides irregular; width measurement uncertain.
B226	tapered				Incomplete.
B227	four sided				Incomplete.
B228	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B229	unidentified	4.20	1.00		Noted measurements given as “arbitrary” in notes due to no visible coffin wood/stains.
B230	hexagonal	5.30	1.50	1.55	
B231	four sided	2.00	.55		

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B232	unidentified				Incomplete.
B233	rectangle	1.10	.50		Possible incomplete coffin—see burial description.
B234	tapered	2.40	.90		
B235	hexagonal	5.70			Indistinct shape.
B236	hexagonal	2.90	.70	1.10	
B237	four sided?				Incomplete.
B238	hexagonal	6.00	1.60		Coffin edge is disturbed; width may not be reliable.
B239	tapered	2.90	.80		
B240	hexagonal?	3.05	.75	1.05	Coffin appears to have "flared" head/foot boards; head to shoulder taken from "shoulder" to top (most flared) surface (as was length); curved/distorted headboard?
B241	hexagonal	5.80	1.00	1.85	Coffin appears to have "flared" head/foot boards; head to shoulder taken from "shoulder" to top (most flared) surface (as was length).
B242	hexagonal	5.60	1.90	1.20	Slightly disturbed at foot.
B244	four sided	4.00	.80		Coffin disturbed on north side; width may not be reliable.
B245	hexagonal	3.50	1.10	1.00	
B246	four sided	2.40	.80		
B247	unidentified				Secondary interment/coffin not measurable.
B248	unidentified				Incomplete.
B249	tapered	2.70	.70		Some distortion to coffin (per drawing).
B250	four sided	5.80	1.40		Coffin disturbed on north side; width may not be reliable.
B251	hexagonal	5.00	1.50	1.50	
B252	hexagonal	3.00	.80	.90	Coffin disturbed on south side; width and head to shoulder may not be reliable.
B253	hexagonal	5.20	1.20		Coffin disturbed on west side; length may not be reliable; head to shoulder not measurable.
B254	unidentified	3.80	1.00		
B255	hexagonal?				Coffin surfaces disturbed; not measurable; shape is very questionable.
B256	hexagonal	6.40	1.40	1.50	
B257	other	6.00	1.30	1.15	Coffin drawn as octagonal; widest point is at mid-femur; shoulder width = 1.17 +/-.
B258	four sided	2.50	.80		
B259	hexagonal	5.60	1.30		
B261	unidentified				Incomplete.

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B263	tapered	2.22	.75		
B264	unidentified				Incomplete.
B265	hexagonal?				Incomplete.
B266	hexagonal	6.05	1.80	1.90	Flared footboard.
B267	hexagonal	6.00	1.60	1.75	
B268	hexagonal?	2.40	.70		Shape indistinct; head to shoulder not measurable.
B270	unidentified	6.00	1.60		Coffin outline indistinct; width not reliable.
B271	hexagonal	6.00	1.60		South side disturbed; width not 100% reliable; head to shoulder not measurable.
B272	four sided	2.80	.90		
B275	unidentified				Incomplete.
B277	unidentified		1.30		Incomplete.
B279	four sided				Incomplete.
B280	four sided	6.50	1.20		Coffin disturbed; measurements not reliable?
B281	four sided		1.00		Incomplete.
B282	four sided	6.65	1.70		
B283	hexagonal	2.40	1.10	1.05	Confusing perspective on drawing; measurements taken at coffin bottom.
B284	unidentified	6.40	1.50		Coffin disturbed; width measurement questionable.
B285	hexagonal	6.10	1.50		Coffin disturbed; head to shoulder not accurately measurable.
B286	hexagonal?	4.70	1.00		Coffin disturbed; head to shoulder not accurately measurable.
B287	unidentified		1.70		Incomplete and irregular sides; width questionable.
B289	tapered	3.70	1.20		
B290	hexagonal		1.60	1.47	Incomplete.
B292	unidentified				Unmeasurable.
B293	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B294	hexagonal	2.18	1.00	.95	
B295	hexagonal	6.40	1.70	1.90	
B296	unidentified				Incomplete.
B297	unidentified				Incomplete.
B298	unidentified				Incomplete.
B299	hexagonal	6.30	1.35	1.85	
B300	hexagonal?	1.65	.60	.60	
B304	tapered	2.80	.80		

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B305	hexagonal	2.00	.90	.70	
B306	hexagonal	6.80	1.80	2.00	From drawing.
B307	no coffin				Incomplete; not measurable.
B308	four sided	5.70	1.30		Width not reliable—south and east walls disturbed.
B310	hexagonal	6.00	2.05	1.85	
B311	tapered	2.15	.85		Field notes give alternate coffin dimensions: 1.95 × 0.55 (at top?).
B312	rectangle	1.60	1.00		
B313	hexagonal	5.80	1.70	1.70	
B314	hexagonal	6.30	2.10	2.05	
B315	hexagonal?	5.50	1.20		Shape not distinct enough to take head to shoulder measurement.
B316	hexagonal		1.75	1.70	Incomplete.
B317	unidentified				Incomplete.
B319	unidentified				
B320	unidentified				
B321	hexagonal	2.60	.70	.75	
B324	hexagonal	6.00	1.65		Disturbance on north side makes shape indistinct; width not reliable; head to shoulder not measurable.
B325	hexagonal	6.40	1.6	2.20	
B326	hexagonal	6.90	2.05	2.00	
B328	hexagonal		1.45	1.85	Incomplete.
B332	hexagonal	6.30	1.60	2.00	
B333	rectangle	5.70	1.20		
B334	unidentified	2.25	.75		
B335	hexagonal	6.70	1.75	2.35	
B336	hexagonal?	2.30	.70		Shape not distinct enough to take head to shoulder measurement.
B338	hexagonal	6.10	1.90	2.00	
B339	unidentified				Incomplete.
B340	tapered	5.90	1.70		
B341	hexagonal	5.85		1.6	From drawing.
B342	hexagonal	6.27	1.65	1.55	
B343	hexagonal	6.10	2.00	2.1	
B344	unidentified				Incomplete.
B346	hexagonal	5.40	1.55	1.6	

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B347	hexagonal	2.55	.90	0.85	
B348	hexagonal	2.65	.75	0.75	From drawing.
B349	unidentified	1.75	.80		Both corners on the west are disturbed; width measurement is questionable.
B351	hexagonal		1.80	1.90	Incomplete.
B352	hexagonal	6.00	1.70		Coffin shape distorted; head to shoulder not measurable.
B353	hexagonal	6.15	1.65	1.75	From drawings.
B354	hexagonal	6.70	1.70	1.30	
B358	unidentified				Incomplete.
B359	unidentified				Incomplete.
B360	unidentified				Incomplete.
B361	tapered	6.30	1.50		
B362	unidentified				Incomplete.
B363	hexagonal	3.12	1.00	1.10	
B365	unidentified				Incomplete.
B366	hexagonal	5.80	1.70	1.60	
B368	unidentified				Incomplete.
B370	hexagonal?				Incomplete.
B373	hexagonal	5.50	1.40	1.65	
B374	unidentified	1.80	.65		
B376	hexagonal	6.40	2.10	1.40	
B378	unidentified				Incomplete.
B379	hexagonal	6.70	1.80	2.10	
B380	hexagonal	6.00	1.50	2.05	
B382	four sided	3.90			Incomplete.
B383	hexagonal		1.60	1.85	Incomplete.
B384	hexagonal	5.90	1.35	1.40	
B385	hexagonal	5.60	1.50	1.40	See drawing No. 838.
B386	unidentified	2.00	.60		
B387	tapered	5.80	.90		
B388	tapered	5.70	.95		
B389	tapered		1.75		Incomplete.
B392	rectangle	5.60	1.55		
B393	hexagonal?	1.90	.45	.50	Distortion on north side; width and head to shoulder may be questionable.

Table J.1. Coffin Size Data (*continued*)

Feature	Coffin Shape	Maximum Length (ft)	Maximum Width (ft)	Head to Shoulder (ft)	Comment
B395	hexagonal	6.20	1.50	1.65	
B396	hexagonal	4.25	1.20	1.65	
B397	hexagonal	6.00	1.50		
B399	rectangle	2.00	.65		
B400	hexagonal	5.45	1.70	1.75	From drawing.
B402	tapered		1.42		Incomplete.
B403	unidentified				See B398.
B404	tapered	5.10	1.45		Coffin outline is very irregular.
B405	hexagonal?	4.50	1.10	1.20	
B406	hexagonal?	1.80	.58		Head to shoulder not measurable.
B410	hexagonal				Incomplete.
B412	unidentified				Incomplete.
B413	hexagonal		1.55	1.30	Incomplete.
B414	unidentified		1.30		Incomplete and disturbed.
B415	hexagonal	6.45	1.30	1.50	
B416	tapered	6.00	1.45		
B417	unidentified				Incomplete.
B418	unidentified				Incomplete.
B419	hexagonal	6.20	1.80	2.20	
B422	unidentified				See B430.
B423	unidentified				Incomplete.
B425	hexagonal			1.15	Incomplete; coffin sides distorted; head to shoulder not reliable.
B426	tapered?				Incomplete.
B427	hexagonal	5.30	1.30	1.85	Footboard was disturbed.
B428	unidentified		1.50		Incomplete; shape is questionable?
B429	unidentified				Incomplete.
B430	unidentified	1.60	.30		Disturbed and distorted.
B431	unidentified				Incomplete; not measurable.
B432	rectangle?	5.40	1.50		

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B001	16							
B005	28							
B006	28							
B007								
B008	3	5						
B009	14							
B010	19							
B011	23							
B012	29							
B013	3							
B014	4							
B015	7							
B016	19							
B017	16							
B018	50							
B019	7							
B021	2							
B022	5							
B023	31	63		13	21	9	12	8
B024	26							
B025	6							
B026	13							
B027	4							
B028	1							
B029	1							
B030	3							
B031	10							
B032	15							
B033	18							
B034	5							
B035	22							
B036	3							
B037	20							
B038	14							
B039	10							
B040	16	29		1	15		7	6

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B041	11							
B042	6							
B043	3							
B044	16	20		9	11			
B045	2	11			8	3		
B046	11							
B047	18							
B048	13	22			16		2	4
B049	17	17		4	12			1
B050	18	18		4	4		4	6
B051	15							
B052	5							
B053	3	16		2	10	1		3
B054	8							
B055	21	22		12	10			
B056	21	19	2	8	5	2	1	1
B057	17	26	3		15	1	6	1
B058	2							
B059	11	13		4	3		4	2
B060	12							
B061	2							
B062	8							
B063	14							
B064		17	2		11		2	2
B065	4							
B066	4							
B067	23							
B068	35	49		9	21	6	8	5
B070	10							
B071	43	44	2		24	1	9	8
B072	12							
B073	14	14		2	10		2	
B074	4							
B075	7							
B077	9	20		4	11		1	4
B078	17	25		4	7		7	7

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B079	3							
B080	11							
B081	8							
B082	5							
B083	11							
B084	4							
B085	12	14	4		6		3	1
B086	9	8			2		3	3
B087	5							
B088	9							
B089	32							
B090	9	16		5	9			2
B091	9							
B093	4							
B094	20	28	2	3	9		7	7
B095	7							
B096	11							
B097	25							
B098	2							
B099	13							
B100	10	13		4	3		1	5
B101	32	27	2	6	9		4	6
B102	4							
B103	2							
B104	6							
B105	6							
B106	6	15	2		10		2	1
B107	5	28		12	10		2	4
B109	1							
B113	3							
B114	8							
B115	34	22		5	10		5	2
B116	24							
B118	2							
B119	7							
B120	20							

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B121	16	14		2	8		2	2
B122	28	31		4	14		5	8
B123	30	13		1	9		2	1
B124	10							
B125	3							
B126	1							
B127	7	11		2	2		3	4
B128	4	16		1	10		2	3
B129	6							
B130	7	20	1	2	8		5	4
B131	1							
B132	19							
B133	13	12		1	8		2	1
B134	13	24		3	9		6	6
B135	8	21	2	3	10		3	3
B136	3							
B137	6							
B138	4	24		6	8		8	2
B142	12							
B143	7							
B144	3							
B145	26	33		8	14		6	5
B146		18		4	10		3	1
B147	20	20		3	15			2
B148	19	27	5	2	7		5	8
B149	17	19	5		8		3	3
B151	16	27		1	16		6	4
B152	9							
B153	11							
B154	25							
B155	12							
B156	4							
B159	19	17			15		2	
B160	17							
B161	1							
B162	2							

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B163	15							
B164	17							
B166	6							
B167	10							
B169	15							
B170	2							
B171	30							
B173	11							
B174	20							
B176	35							
B177	10							
B179	25							
B180	30							
B182	11							
B183	15							
B184	11							
B186	6							
B187	19							
B188	2							
B189	4							
B190	17							
B192	15							
B194	2							
B195	28							
B196	39							
B197	13							
B198	6							
B200	22							
B201	19							
B202	30							
B203	16							
B205	22							
B206	19							
B207	4							
B208	2							
B209	6							

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B213	2							
B214	21							
B215	21							
B216	13	15	2		13			
B217	27	14			11	1		2
B218	3	12	2	3	3		2	2
B219	2							
B220	11							
B221	6	20		5	2	8	2	3
B222	7							
B224	1							
B225	15	16	1	2	3	1	5	4
B226	1							
B227	4							
B228	4							
B229	17							
B230	36	30	4	6	17	1	1	1
B231	10							
B232	2							
B233	7							
B234	1							
B235	4	35		11	9	8	5	2
B236	23	20	2		14		1	3
B238	24	25		8	8		4	5
B239	27	12	3		6		3	
B240	27							
B241	21	23		3	18		2	
B242	14	22		4	10	5	1	2
B244	19							
B245	38	20		6	9		4	1
B246	3							
B247	10							
B248	2							
B249	1							
B250	8							
B251	4							

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B252	6							
B253	9							
B254	9	19		1	10		4	4
B256	5							
B257	6							
B258	2							
B259	14							
B261	2							
B263	2							
B266	6	40		10	16		5	9
B267	6							
B268	11	16		5	2	2	2	5
B269	5							
B270	21							
B271	28							
B272	14							
B273	1							
B274	7							
B275	9							
B280	46							
B281	15							
B282	17	16		2		6	5	3
B283	10							
B284	16							
B285	31							
B286	17							
B287	15							
B289	9							
B290	13							
B292	9							
B293	11							
B294	16	18		2	9	2	3	2
B295	39	27		5	19		1	2
B296	11							
B297	11							
B298	2							

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B299	59	39		7	20	3	3	6
B300	21							
B301	1							
B303	2							
B305	7							
B306	20	23		5	12	1	3	2
B307	1							
B308	5							
B310	6	32	2	3	18	1	5	3
B311	2							
B312	3	17		3	2	2	3	7
B313	16							
B314	35	26		3	13		7	3
B315	27	16		4	9	1	1	1
B316	25							
B317	6							
B324	1	15	6		8		1	
B325	27							
B326	37							
B328	4							
B332	3	29		9	12		5	3
B333	16							
B334	15	17			11		1	5
B335	9	38	5	7	17		4	5
B336	12	9	4	1	1			3
B338	34							
B339	2							
B340	37	47	11	13	6	5	5	7
B341	25							
B342	22	43	5	4	24	3	5	2
B344	3							
B346	28	27	1		14	5	5	2
B347	17	18		1	10		5	2
B348	7							
B349	1							
B350	3							

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)	Nails In Drawings						
		Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B351	12							
B352	98							
B353	6	55		15	26		7	7
B354	15	37		7	16		7	7
B356								
B358	2							
B359	3							
B360	8							
B361	14	14		1	2	10	1	
B362	9							
B363	6							
B365	3							
B366	29	37		11	12	2	6	6
B368	20							
B370	7							
B373	10							
B374	6							
B376	63	28		10	9	2		7
B379	23	31		7	12	1	6	5
B380	29	44	4	9	24	1	3	3
B381		8		1	4		2	1
B383	45							
B384	24							
B385	29							
B387	11	8		1	3		3	1
B388	17	30	5	11	6		6	2
B389	9							
B390		7	1	4			1	1
B392	29	21	2	4	7		4	4
B393	12							
B395	33							
B396	2							
B397	39	41		10	20		7	4
B398	18							
B399	24	27	2	4	12	1	4	4
B400	23							

Table J.2. Coffin Nail Counts (*continued*)

Burial	Nail Heads Inventoried (MNI)		Nails In Drawings						
			Total	Top Horizontal	Top Vertical	Bottom Horizontal	Bottom Vertical	Corner Joint Head	Corner Joint Foot
B404	19								
B405	14								
B406	1								
B409	1								
B410	8								
B412	2								
B413	17								
B414	19								
B415	19		31		11	12		4	4
B416	1								
B417	4								
B418	8								
B419	14		20		8	9		2	1
B423	1								
B426	1								
B427	8								
B428	8								